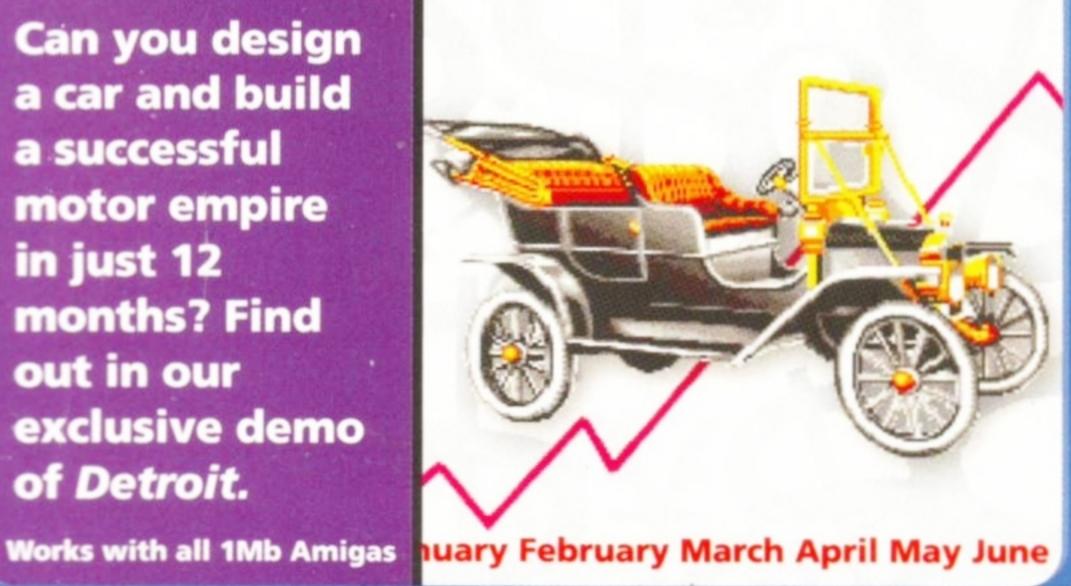


exclusive demo of Detroit.





# PLUS!

Commodore's new CD-based A1200? Full story - p20

**REVIEWED: Banshee, Empire Soccer, King's** Quest VI, Bump 'n' Burn **Benefactor, Kick Off 3** PREVIEWED: Zeewolf and CD32 Mega Race



Vour guarantee of value







Power are known as market leaders for being a step ahead of the rest and manufacturing innovative products for our customers. Now we have the pleasure of introducing the ultimate multimedia service for Corporate and Business users.

You've heard how the Amiga has made television programmes possible such as Star Trek-The Next Generation, Babylon 5, Seaquest DSV, even the wire frame modelling for Jurassic Park was created on the Amiga. But how do you find out how to make the Amiga work for you?

#### Premier Vision services

Monthly events on Digital Television, Multimedia, Audio & Music production, are designed to show how the Amiga is used for specific applications.

We can design and install complete systems.

One to one, or one to two training for specific applications or software products.

#### Official Scala Training Centre

We create complete custom Multi-Media systems for point of information, point of sale, training and education, including CD-ROM mastering and duplication.

#### Products

Personal Animation Recorder, Sunrise, AD516, Warp Engines, Video Toaster, Peggy Plus MPeg Decoder, Lightwave 3D, Info Channel, Scala Multi-Media and Bars & Pipes Professional

21st Century CIC Video Granada TV National Trust British Gas Shell Ministry of Defence

> For information please call 071 721 7050



#### MEGACHIP

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MegaChip RAM .....£159

#### MEMORY EXPANSION

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for the Amiga 500, 500+, 600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000 and 4000. Please telephone us for prices and availability.



#### EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR

This Macintosh emulation board boasts to many features to list all of them, for further details please contact Power. Some of the features include full colour support, stereo sound, hard drive support, Mac 800K and Mac/IBM 1.44MB support, Appletalk, SCSI devices, printers, scanners and CD-ROM etc.

Basic	£279.95
Basic + Appletalk	£329.95
Basic + SCSI Interface	
Basic + Appletalk/SCSI Interface	£379.95

#### OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 board for the Amiga 2000 including memory expansion capabilities of up to 8MB.

Octogen SCSI-2.....£129

#### CO-PROCESSOR

All maths co-processors include crystals. 20MHz.....£25 33MHz.....£60 40MHz.....£80 50MHz (PGA).....£120

#### CHIPS & SPARES

Call for your requirements.....£POA



#### DKB 409

The DKB 4091 (licensed by Commodore) SCSI Host Adaptor is a high performance board that connects up to seven SCSI devices to your Amiga. The DKB 4091 features: Full Zorro III implementation, fast SCSI-2 implementation, SCSI internal connector and ribbon cable, high density SCSI-2 external connector, direct memory access (DMA) and hardware to install a 3.5" hard drive on the board.

DKB 4091 .....£299

#### PC1202-8

Accelerator memory board for the A1200.

PC1202-8 Bare.....£79.95 PC1202-8 2MB (No FPU) ....£159.95 PC1202-8 4MB (No FPU) ....£239.95



#### TANDEM CD-DE

- For 1500/2000/3000/4000
- Supports Mitsuma LU005 CD-ROM & FX001D double speed CD-ROM drives
- Supports Syquest 3.5" drives
- Supports IDE hard drives
- Play audio CD utility
- Requires KickStart 2.04 and above Includes cables, software and manual

Tandem CD-DE card	£69
Tandem CD-DE A1200 card	£69
Tandem CD-DE & CD Drive	£229
Mitsuma CD-ROM Drive	£160

#### ROM SHARE AUTO

ROM Share£1	9.95
ROM Share including v2.04	£50
ROM Share including v1.3	.£39
ROM Share A600	£29
ROM Share A600 v1.3	.£55

#### ADAPTOR

VGA Adaptor ......£15



#### POWERSCAN

Produce 256 greyscale images (AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available. Requires 2.04

PowerScan 4 (Mono)	£119
PowerScan 4 inc. OCR	£139
PowerScan 4 upgrade interface	£50
PowerScan 4 upgrade software	
OCR Full version	

"PowerScan is virtually flawless. Highly recommended" Amiga Format

#### EPSON SCANNERS



The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16.7 million colours, greyscale or line art. The scanners include either PowerScan or Image FX scanning software.

Epson GT-6500	PowerScan	£599
Epson GT-6500	Image FX	£689
Epson GT-8000	PowerScan	£849
Epson GT-8000	Image FX	£929
Document Feede	r	£399

#### DISK EXPANDER

- Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity at a stroke
- Fast compression and decompression
- · Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- · Works with all drives, including SCSI, IDE, Floppies, and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests no data corruption
- · Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga and any KickStart

Disk Expander	£35
Floppy Expander (Compress files on disks)	£9.95

#### VIDEO BACKUP

Use a VCR as backup. 200 Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4Hr tape. Allows you to watch TV on your 1084s monitor.

Video	Backup	Scart£65	,
Video	Backup	Phono£60	)





44a/b Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207



#### ACEEX FAX MODEM

- External Fax & Data modem
- Receive & send faxes in the backgrpound
- Full Haynes AT command set supported
- Supports class 1, 2 and 3 fax commands
- Fax send & receive
- Auto dial & Auto answer
- Supports error correction + detection
- Leased line support
- All cables & manuals supplied

Aceex Modem	v.32	bis	£16	59
Aceex Modem	v.32	bis	inc. TrapFax £19	99

#### WARP ENGINE

High Speed 040 Acceleration, up to 128MB of Memory. Fast SCSI-II Controller, all of this expansion is on a single board that installs into the CPU slot - NOT a Zorro III Slot!

- Very High Speed Local 040 Memory Bus with full 040 burst access
- NCR 53C710 40MHz SCSI-2 Fast Controller connected directly to the 040
- 32Bit SCSI host bus DMA interface supporting burst to and from the RAM
- Supports 10MB/s SCSi Transfers.
- Full DMA allows the CPU to still have 90%
   Processing Power while doing Transfers
- No Zorro III DMA Problems
- Fully Autoconfiguarable with optional Autoboot capability for SCSI
- 32Bit RAM Expansion Up to 128MB
- Uses Standard 72Pin SIMM Modules
- Allows Mixing of RAM Module Sizes
- Supports 4,8,16,32MB SIMM Modules
- Uses the Memory that is installed on the Amiga 4000 MotherBoard
- Supports DMA access from ZorroIII
   Devices to onboard Memory
- A3000 Version supports up to 64MB of 32Bit Memory
- A3000 Engine will clock 16MHz
   MotherBoards at 25MHz

Warp	Engine	28MHz	£799
		40MHz	

Amiga 4000 only



#### FARGO PRIMERA

D.i C640
Primera printer£649
Photo realistic upgrade kit £199
Photo realistic refill kit (100 prints) .£250
Photo realistic refill kit (25 prints) £79.95
4 colour ribbon (80 prints) £38.95
3 colour ribbon (115 prints) £38.95
Monochrome ribbon (400 prints) £31.95
Primera paper (A4 200 sheets) £18
T-Shirt transfer paper (A4 10 sheets) .£17.95
Primera & Studio DS software £699
(Studio software is a true 24-bit printer driver)

#### SCSI/IDE DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£160
130MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£229
180MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£270
260MB IDE 2.5" Internal	£359
52QMB SCSI	£129
200MB SCSI	£349
500MB SCSI	£499
1GB SCSI	£699

#### SYQUEST DRIVES

3.5"	IDE Internal	£499
3.5"	IDE External	£579
3.5"	105MB Cartridge	£79

#### 3.5" SCSI version available £POA

# POWER OPTICAL 128MB Optical Internal £699

128MB Optical External ......£779
128MB Optical Disk ......£35
SCSI Controller A2000 .....£129

#### X-BACKUP PRO

X-Backup Pro (Hardware designed by us) £29.95



#### NEW MIDI INTERFACE

Midi Interface (new Midi chip) .£19.95



The new 18-bit colour hand scanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightning up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning PowerScan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software
Full image manipulation
Up to 400DPI
256 Greyscale (AGA machine)
18-bit colour (AGA machine)
OCR optional extra
Requires 2.04 ROM

the best scanner program available

£239

POWERSCAN COLOUR

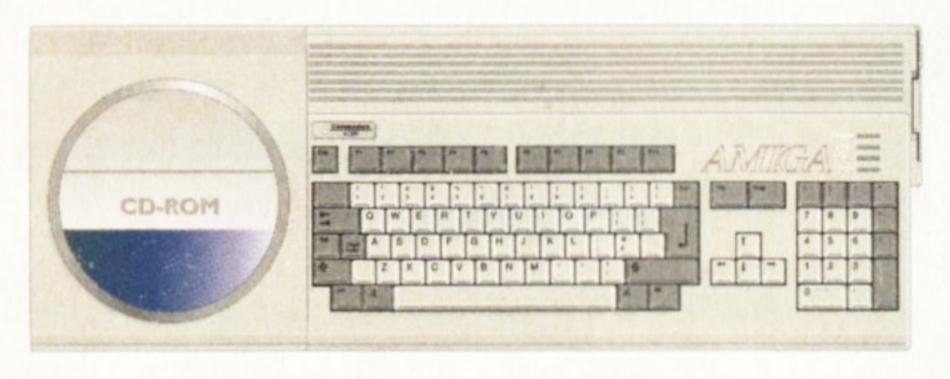
Order Form

·	
Name	***************************************
Address	***************************************
	Postcode
Telephone No.	
System Owned	
Description	
I enclose a cheque/PO for £	
Credit Card No.	
Expiry Date	
Signature	

Delivery next day £5.00 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10.00 deliveries are subject to stock availability. Please make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd, please allow upto 7 days for cheque clearance.



# AMIGA MEWS



Could we see a CD-based 1200 before Christmas? Amiga Format has the answers over on page 21.

Commodore: p20 latest info

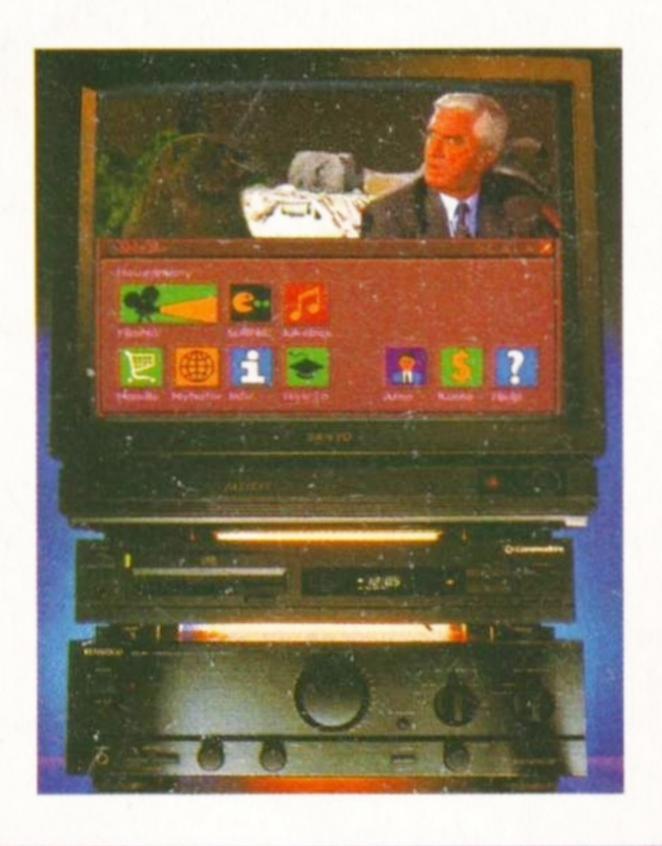
**Details of a management** take-over and a new **CD-based 1200!** 

News The FES looms large - plus some smart Amiga deals.

# SERIOUSLY AMIGA

Seriously Amiga	93
Zappo CD-ROM Drive Have Zappo beaten Commodore in the race to deliver the drive that can turn your A1200 into a CD <sup>32</sup> ?	94
Insight Dinosaur CD Monstrously good educational CD from Optonica.	96
Brilliance 2 Is this new version a stroke of genius?	98
Retina Z3 In-depth review of the Zorro version of this 24-bit graphics card.	102
SX-1 MicroBotics' fantastic add-on to change a CD <sup>32</sup> into an A1200.	108
Maxon Is this just a screen blanker or does it promise much more?	115
HiSoft Basic V2 The programming language we've been waiting six years for.	118
Blizzard A1230 II Could this be the fastest ever accelerator for the A1200?	121
Prediction programs	122

# MAIN FEATURE



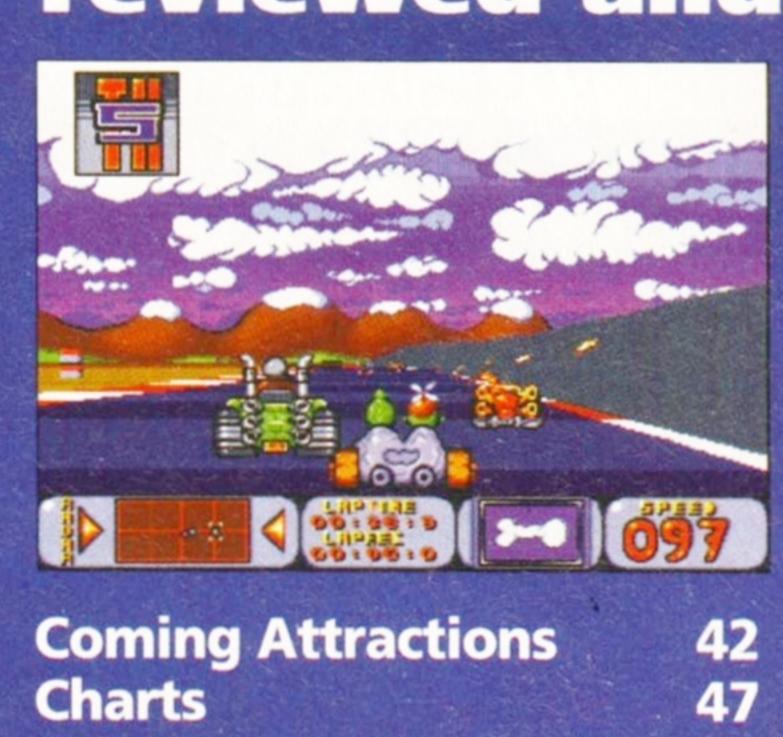
The future of television is interactive - soon you'll be able to do your shopping, choose your soap plot, and play video games from your television set. But how does it all work, and what part does the Amiga have to play in the i-TV revolution? Amiga Format tells all...

# Page 41



# Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!

We call the odds on the Oracle racing prediction program



and the Soccer Expert Pools planner.

**Empire Soccer** Kick Off 3 King's Quest VI Banshee Benefactor Bump 'n' Burn



Bump 'n' Burn (left) promises some very wacky races, while the legend of Kick Off continues with Kick Off 3 (above).

54	Burntime	71
58	CD <sup>32</sup> Games	75
62	Re-releases	79
	GameBusters	83
	Helping Hand	86

## CD-ROM

**p94** 

Indi Direct's Zappo drive takes star billing this month. Is it the answer to every A1200's dreams? Or is there a cloud in its silver lining? AF takes it for a spin...



## COVER DISK 1: OCTAMED p10

Version 5 of OctaMED promises all manner of ways to make MIDI and Amiga music. If you've got rhythm, here's the music. Who could ask for anything more?



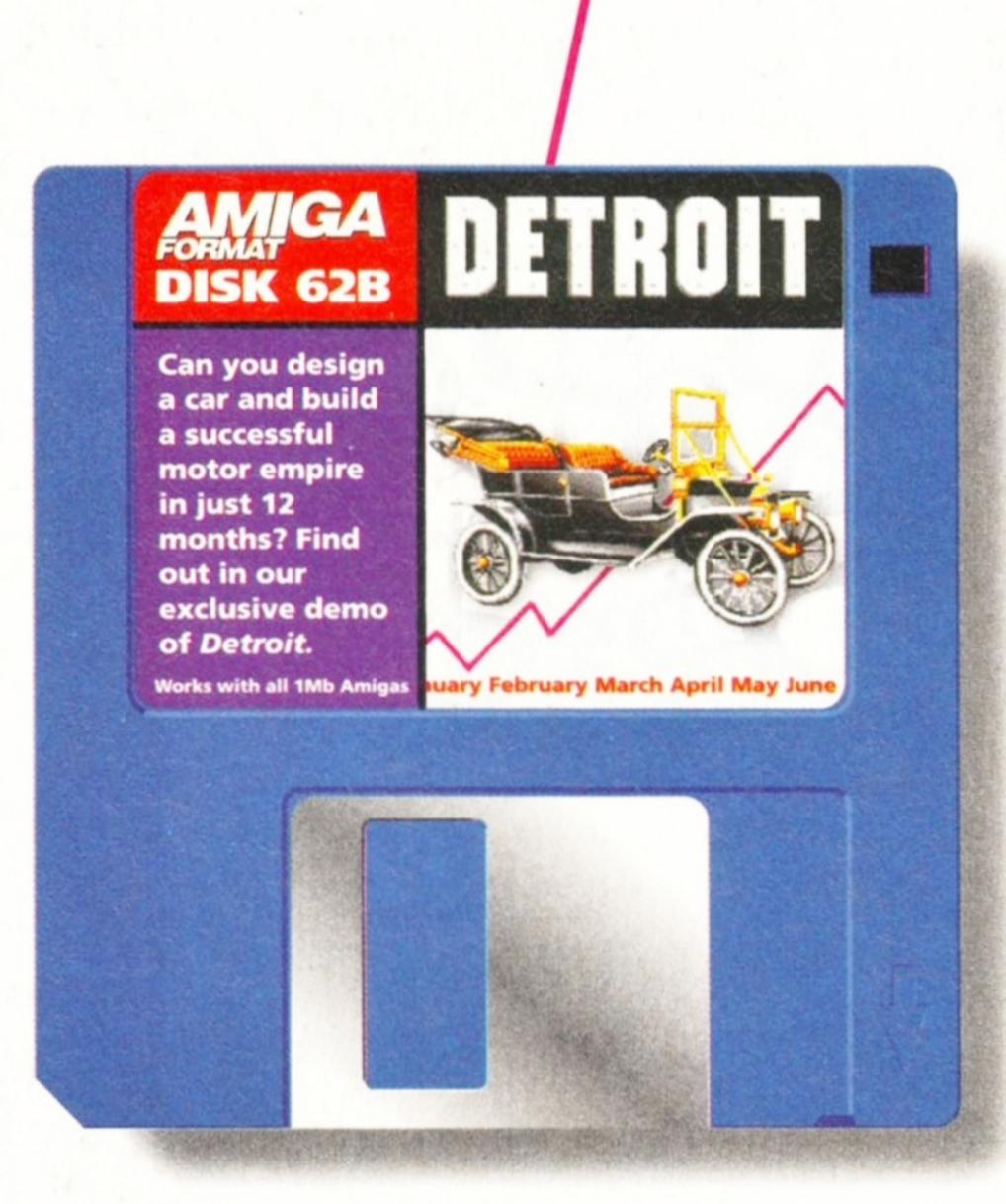


# TUTORIALS

ProVector	144
Combining text and graphics to make logos.	
Paint Tutorial	146
Image Processing in PPaint, DPaint, AdPro and Brilliance.	
Music-X	150
How to use internal Amiga samples.	
Blitz Basic 2	154
The next step in creating the BlitzOut game.	
Comms	157
The super-new, super-fast super modems.	

# REGULARS

Month In View	6
Jeff Walker Column	21
Subscriptions	36
Public Domain	125
Back Issues	133
Mail Order	136
Workbench	139
Letters	159
Gallery	162
Next Month	168
Advertisers' Index	170



## COVER DISK 2: DETRIOT p14

can have it all!

THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING AMIGA MAG.

It is the early days of the automobile industry. But do you have what it takes to design, test and sell your cars worldwide? Find out in this sprawling demo of Impressions' great new game.

# EORINA CAA

More people read Amiga Format than any other Amiga magazine on the planet!

Welcome to *Amiga Format*. By choosing this magazine you have just made a very wise decision: this is the world's most popular Amiga magazine. And that means more Amiga users know us, trust us and choose to read us than anyone else.

Why? Because *Amiga Format*'s readers know they can trust our judgment and buying recommendations. Because we thoroughly test products, for one thing, and because we're not afraid to tell the truth. No matter how harsh it may be.

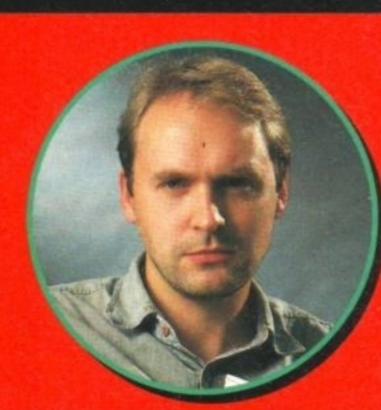
The proof? Commodore itself regularly chooses *Amiga Format* to prepare special editions of the magazine to be bundled with its machines. And surveys have consistently

shown that retailers trust *Amiga Format*'s reviews above any other magazine.

So you know you can read *Amiga Format* with confidence. Welcome to the world's biggest community of Amiga users!

Steve Jarratt, Editor





# This Month

Another new moon, another edition of Amiga Format 'has left the building'. Steve Jarratt ponders on the events of the last 720 hours...

his month sees a glimmer of light at the end of Commodore's darkened tunnel. As I write this, it looks very much like the solution to Commodore's problems will arrive in the form of a management buy-out. We have the full, exclusive story on page 20.

But whatever Dave Pleasance and buddies are going to do, they'd better do it fast. As this issue goes to press it has already been two months since Commodore voluntarily went into liquidation; by the time you read this, it will be three.

Every passing day of inactivity means one more store that has run out of A1200s (we've just heard that Dixons have no Amigas left in stock) and decided to fill that shelf with PCs instead... Another potential gamer who leaves a shop with a Mega Drive instead of a CD<sup>32</sup>... And another third party peripheral manufacturer who decides that maybe this market just isn't worth hanging on to.

In another couple of months Panasonic will be launching its 3DO player in the UK. Which, as a 32-bit CD-based games machine, will be in direct competition with CD32. 3DO should be no real threat to Commodore's machine, but if CD32's aren't being manufactured, and dealers have lots of shiny, new machines in their stores, it doesn't take a genius to figure which system will get the most shelf space.

Similarly, Power PCs are being pushed bigtime with ads in the national press and on TV. The Amiga's going to have a tough time

 combating this sort of high power marketing, and the fact that there aren't any Amigas around doesn't help things one bit.

However, there is one market which the Amiga could make all of its own: interactive TV. PC technology can't hack it. Apple Macs are too expensive. Consoles are underspecced. No other machine has the necessary clout: the Amiga makes the ideal interactive TV terminal or 'set-top box'.

The promise of interactive TV is both appealing and dangerous. Let's face it, anything that encourages people to sit in front of the gogglebox more than they do already can't be good. But the lure of having all that information on tap is massive. Imagine being able to choose what film to watch; or being able to do the bulk of your shopping from your front room; or even being able to interact with a TV game show...

And when the system really kicks into gear, the possibilities are limitless. Almost anything can be compressed and sent down the fibre optic network - text, pictures, sound, MPEG video, game code, you name it. And the two-way nature of the information superhighway means that you can interact with all this data. Later on you'll be able to access all manner of services, tapping into Internet, downloading the latest on-line version of Amiga Format with interactive reviews...

John Kennedy describes what could be the biggest communications revolution since the telephone - and just how the Amiga is involved, over on page 26.

Just as interactive, but a darn sight sooner is The Future Entertainment Show. After last year's consolefest, this year's event is aimed directly at computer owners - specifically Amiga owners.

> I've been given the task of organising the Amiga

> > theatre,

where Amiga Format, Amiga Shopper and Amiga Power will be providing a whole host of presentations, discussions and talks on various Amiga-related topics.

We're not short on ideas, but I'd like some feedback from you to find out exactly what you'd like to see, and who you'd like to put on the spot. Each talk lasts about 45 minutes and can be on any subject (within reason). So what do you fancy? CD-ROM? Amiga art? Music? Programming? Q and A sessions? Please, write to me at: Amiga Theatre, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. That way we can make sure you'll enjoy the show as much as possible.

Check out the news pages for the latest on the FES and The National Games Championship.

On a sadder note, this month saw the passing of Jay Miner. The man who was widely regarded as the Father of the Amiga died on June 20 at the El Camino hospital in Mountain View, California. He had suffered all his life from kidney problems and it was this that finally caused his demise.

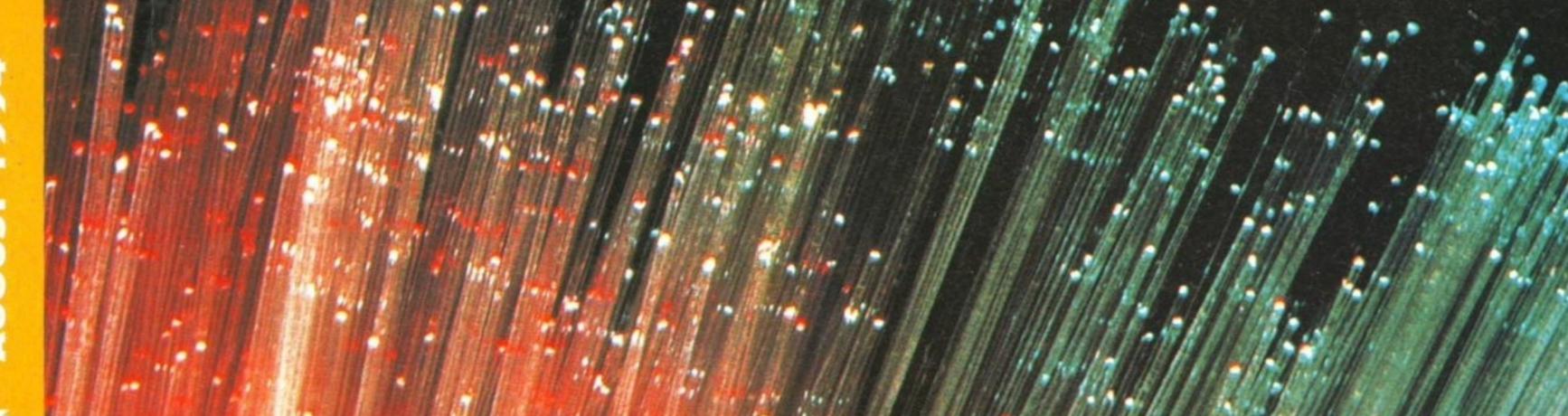
Jay first entered the world of silicon when he helped design the Atari VCS. He was then instrumental in setting up Hi-Torro, the company which designed the original Amiga chipset, before Commodore stepped in and bought them out under Atari's nose. Jay later moved back to Atari and designed the Lynx - a superb machine that the ailing company failed to do anything with.

Jay Miner always remained a fervent supporter of the Amiga and Amiga users. During an E-mail discussion, one fan narrates how Jay spoke at a user's group, even though his kidney problem had flared up badly. He then flew home to be met at the airport by an ambulance which rushed him to hospital for emergency surgery. There are few people who would have done the same.

It's difficult to ignore the irony that Jay Miner should die at a time when the fate of his machine also lies in the balance.

> Let's hope that his creation can live on to become

his epitaph.



# KIEP WOUR FINANCES 多四部(四月



If you're just starting work and you're sort of worried about your money, open a Lloyds Bank Choice account.

We'll give you a cash card, a cheque book with guarantee card and a £50 safety net - so if you slip into the red you won't have to pay interest or account charges. You can also get free statements whenever you want them, and a budget account to help with paying bills.

The account changes as you do, so it'll still be useful when you're fantastically rich and successful. Well, sort of.

For more details, freephone 0800 710 723, pop into your local branch or fill in the coupon opposite.



				_	
			0000	710	700
PRE	EPHO	NEI	OBUU	710	123

Or fill out the coupon below, and send it in an envelope to our freepost address now. You will receive details of our Youth Deal within 7 days. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

First Name (in full): ......Title: Mr/Miss/Ms

......Post Code:.....

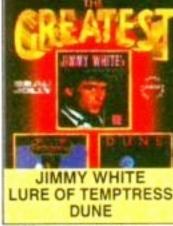
Please tell us which of these will apply to you in September:

Still at School. Starting/have just started my first job or Going to College/University. None of these apply to me.

vocational training.

Please send to: Lloyds Bank Pic, The Youth Deal, Freepost CV2870, Stratford-

upon-Avon, Warwickshire. CV37 9BR.



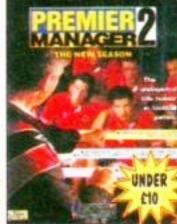
THE GREATEST 16.99



THEME PARK 23.49



ARCADE POOL CHAMP, MANAGER '93 PREMIER MANAGER 2 CD32 9.99 AM 6.99 9 99



7.99



SPORTS MASTERS 13.99



BENEATH STEEL SKY SENSIBLE INT'L 15.49 22.49

ensible.



TRIVIAL PURSUIT CD32 19.99

#### IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200 NO12 = will not work on A1200 1 MEG = requires 1 MB of RAM · = NEW Item

L	
AMIGA A1200 VERSION GAI	MES
AIR BUCKS V1.2	18.9
AIR BUCKS V1.2 ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT •	14.9
ALIEN BREED 2	18.99
BODY BLOWS	11.9
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	18.9
BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE	15.4
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	20.9
CHAOS ENGINE	18.49
GUNSHIP 2000 HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	.23.4
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	21.4
MPOSSIBLE MISSION	22.4
SHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	18.9
JAMES POND 3	19.9
JURASSIC PARK	12.9
KICK OFF 3 •	19.9
KID VICIOUS •	18.9
KINGPIN •	8.9
MIGHTY MAX	18.9
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION •	.20.4
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION .	20.4
PLANET FOOTBALL •	22.4
RYDER CUP	11.4
SABRE TEAM	18.9
SIMON THE SORCERER	24.4
SOCCER KID STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY	19.4
STAR THEK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY	00 1
HARD DRIVE ONLY)	22.4
SUPER STANDUST	16.9
TFX	25.9
THEME PARK	23.4
IOP GEAR 2	17.4
TOP GEAR 2 UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	23.4
WEMBLEY - INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	17.4
ZOOL	18.4
AMICA CAMEC	

#### AMIGA GAMES

GAMES PLEASE ASK FOR A FRE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE	E	A
A-TRAIN (1 MEG)  AIR BUCKS V1.2  ALIEN 3  ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG ALIEN BREED 2 (1 MEG)  APIDYA •  APOCALYPSE (1 MEG)  ARABIAN NIGHTS  ARCADE POOL (1 MEG)  ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL  ASSASSIN REMIX	11. ) 9. 17. .9. 18. .9. .6.	99 49 49 99 49 49
AWARD WINNERS GOLD (SENSIBLE SOCCER, ELITE, JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER, ZOOL) (1 MEG)	.20.	99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG) BATTLE ISLE 93 BATTLE OF BRITAIN BENEATH A STEEL SKY (1 MEG) BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (NO12) BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG) BODY BLOWS (1 MEG) BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1 MEG) BREACH 2 • BRIAN THE LION BRUTAL FOOTBALL BUBBA 'N' STIX CAESER DELUXE CAMPAIGN (1 MEG) CANNON FODDER (1 MEG).	17. 12. 22. 11. 10. .7. 17. 16. 17. 13. 16. 11.	49 49 49 49 49 99 99 99 99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (END OF SEASON DATA DISK) (1 MEG) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTIO (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1 MEG)	.13. N .14.	99
CHAOS ENGINE CIVILISATION (1 MEG) CLUB FOOTBALL-THE MANAGER (1 MEG) COMBAT AIR PATROL	16.	99

7	COMBAT CLASSICS	
	(F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK	
	SUB, TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12)	13.99
	COMBAT CLASSICS 2	
1	(SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH	
1	FIGHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND) (1 MEG)	20.99
i	COOL SPOT	7.49
1	CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	11.49
	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG)	11.99
1	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG) D-DAY (IMPRESSIONS) (1 MEG)	21.99
	DARKSEED (1 MEG)	21.49
3	DETROIT (1 MEG)	
	DOGFIGHT (1 MEG)	14.99
9		
9	DREAMLANDS	
9	(TRANSARTICA, STORM MASTER,	
9	ISHAR) (1 MEG)	18.99
9 9	DUNE (1 MEG)	11.49
9	DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG)	17.99
9	DUNGEON MASTER 2 (1 MEG)	22.99
9	DYNA BLASTERS (N012)	20.49
0	ELFMANIA (1 MEG) •	18.99
9 9	ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG)	9.99
a	ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) (1 MEG)	18.99
9	EMPIRE SOCCER (1 MEG) EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	18.49
9	EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	10.99
9	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG)	12.49
9	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 (1 MEG)	12.49
9	F1 (DOMARK) (1 MEG) F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG)	17.99
9	F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 (1 MEG)	12.99
9	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP)	2.99
9	FIELDS OF GLORY (1 MEG) .	23.49
9	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (1 MEG) .	20.99
99999	FIRST SAMURAI+MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)	13.99
9	FLASHBACK (1 MEG)	20.99
9	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	15.00
9	CENECIA / MEC)	10.49
	GENESIA (1 MEG)	0.40
9	GOAL GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK	12.00
9	GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD	12.89
9	CLASS CRICKET (1 MEG)	19.49
9	GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)	22.40
9 9	HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG)	21.49
	HEROQUEST 2 (1 MEG)	16.99
9	HIRED GUNS (1 MEG)	
9	HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG)	22 99
	HOOK	6.99
	HUNTER (NO12)	6.99
	HUNTER (NO12)	20.49
	IINDIANA JONES ACTION	4.99
	INDIANA JONES ACTIONINDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	
	ADVENTURE (1 MEG)	24.49
9	INNOCENT (1 MEG)	24.99
9	ISHAR 2 - LÉGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG)	11.49
9	ISHAR 3 (1 MEG)	20.99
0	JAGUAR XJ220 (1 MEG)	9.49
0	JET STRIKE	17.99
0	JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER (NO12)	44 40
a	HAIVTED AMERICANILES	11.49
	JINX FEH (M/SCHOLLS)	4.49
9	JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL	4.49
9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	4.49
9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG) K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)	4.49 .10.49 .11.99 .18.49
99999999999	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	4.49 .10.49 .11.99 .18.49
9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	4.49 .10.49 .11.99 .18.49 .11.49 .16.99
	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	4.49 .10.49 .11.99 .18.49 .11.49 .16.99 .23.49
9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 .10.49 .11.99 .18.49 .11.49 .16.99 .23.49 .11.49
9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49
9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49
9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49
9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49 10.49 12.49
9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 16.99 23.49 10.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 18.89 15.99
9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 16.99 23.49 10.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 18.89 15.99
9 00000000	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 23.49 10.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 23.49 10.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 16.99 23.49 10.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49 11.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 10.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 10.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49 12.49 12.49 13.49 6.99 6.99
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)  K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49 12.49 12.49 13.49 6.99 21.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49 12.49 12.49 13.49 6.99 21.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49 12.49 12.49 13.49 6.99 21.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 12.49 11.49 11.49 12.49 12.49 11.49 12.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49
9 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)  K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)  KGB  KICK OFF 3 •  KINGMAKER (1 MEG)  KINGS QUEST 1  KINGS QUEST 2 (1 MEG)  KINGS QUEST 3  KINGS QUEST 3  KINGS QUEST 4 (1 MEG)  KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)  LASER SQUAD  LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12)  LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG)  LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (1 MEG)  LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (1 MEG)  LEMMINGS 2  LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NOI  LOMBARD RAC RALLY  LORDS OF CHAOS  LORDS OF THE REALM (1 MEG) •  LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG)  MAN UTD PREMIER  LEAGUE CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 12.49 11.49 12.49 11.49 12.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)  K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 11.49 12.49 11.49 12.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49
9 9999999999999999999999999999999999999	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)  K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 11.49 16.99 23.49 11.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 11.49 12.49 11.49 12.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49 11.49
9 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	JURASSIC PARK (1 MEG)  K240 (UTOPIA 2) (1 MEG)  KGB  KICK OFF 3 •  KINGMAKER (1 MEG)  KINGS QUEST 1  KINGS QUEST 2 (1 MEG)  KINGS QUEST 3  KINGS QUEST 3  KINGS QUEST 4 (1 MEG)  KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)  LASER SQUAD  LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12)  LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG)  LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (1 MEG)  LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (1 MEG)  LEMMINGS 2  LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NOI  LOMBARD RAC RALLY  LORDS OF CHAOS  LORDS OF THE REALM (1 MEG) •  LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG)  MAN UTD PREMIER  LEAGUE CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)	.4.49 10.49 11.99 18.49 11.49 16.99 10.49 10.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 11.49 12.49 13.49 13.49 6.99 21.49 11.49

y	9.99		1.
	OVERDRIVE (1 MEG)	.6.	99 49
	PINBALL DOUBLE PACK (1 MEG) (PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES)	16.	99
	PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)	12	49
	PINBALL FANTASIES	14	99
	PINKIE (1 MEG) •	10	49
	POLICE QUEST 1	12	49
	POLICE QUEST 1 POLICE QUEST 3 (1 MEG) •		
	DATA DISK POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA (NO12)	22	49
	PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)	11	49
	PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG)	7	99
	PROJECT X (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	10	49
	PUGGSY (1 MEG)	20	49
	QWAK RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG) (NOP)	13	49
	RAINBOW COLLECTION		
	(BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)		99
	REACH FOR THE SKIES		
	REALMS (1 MEG)	.10	49
	ROAD RASH ROBINSONS REQUIEM (1 MEG)	.10	49
	ROBOCOP 3 (NO12)	20	49
	RORKE'S DRIFT	6	99
	SABRE LEAM	. 1.1	.2929
	SCRABBLE (US GOLD)	19	49
	SECOND SAMURAI (1 MEG) (NO12) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	11	99
	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)	24	49
	SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON) SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL	.12	99
	EDITION (1 MEG)	.15	
	SETTLERS	.23	49
	SHADOWORLDS (N012)	17	33
	SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	12	49
	SIM CITY DELUXE		
	(SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR)	15	00
8	SIMON THE SORCERER ( 1 MEG)		
	SKID MARKS (1 MEG)	.17	49
	SLEEPWALKER		
	SOCCER KID SPACE HULK	.11	99
	SPACE LEGENDS		
	(WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLE ELITE) (1 MEG)	R.,	99
	SPACE QUEST 3 (1 MEG) •	12	99
	SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG)	.10	99
	SPORTS MASTERS		.00
	(PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE		
	TENNIS, EUROPEAN	4	

(BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY) (NOP)10.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES       11.99         REALMS (1 MEG)       10.49         ROAD RASH       10.49         ROBINSONS REQUIEM (1 MEG)       20.49         ROBOCOP 3 (NO12)       10.49         RORKE'S DRIFT       6.99         SABRE TEAM       11.99         SCRABBLE (US GOLD)       19.49         SECOND SAMURAI (1 MEG) (NO12)       9.49         SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)       11.99         SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)       24.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON)12.99 SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL EDITION (1 MEG)
SETTLERS         23.49           SHADOWORLDS (N012)         4.99           SIERRA SOCCER (WORLD CUP) (1 MEG)         17.49           SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)         12.49
SIM CITY DELUXE (SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES & TERRAIN EDITOR)
SIMON THE SORCERER ( 1 MEG)       21.49         SKID MARKS (1 MEG)       17.49         SLEEPWALKER       8.99         SOCCER KID       11.49         SPACE HULK       15.99
SPACE LEGENDS (WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE) (1 MEG)
SPACE QUEST 3 (1 MEG) •
SPORTS MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG)13.99
STARDUST       12.49         STARLORD (1 MEG) *       22.99         STREETFIGHTER 2       11.49         STRIKER (1 MEG)       8.99         SUPER FROG (1 MEG)       16.99         SUPREMACY (1 MEG)       10.49         SYNDICATE (1 MEG)       22.49         T2 (COIN OP) (1 MEG)       7.99
TACTICAL MANAGER - ENGLISH LEAGUE (1 MEG)
TEAM 17 COLLECTION (BODY BLOWS, SUPER FROG, OVERDRIVE)26.99
THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG)21.49
THE GREATEST (JIMMY WHITES, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, DUNE) (1 MEG)16.99

#### VITAL LIGHT (1 MEG) . . WAR IN THE GULF WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE (1 MEG) ... 17.49 NEW LOW PRICE. (1 MB, EXTERNAL WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR (1 MEG) .... 21.49 DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) ... WILD CUP SOCCER (1 MEG) . WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG). WINTER OLYMPICS 21.49 WIZ-KID. WORLD CUP USA 94 (1 MEG) . .19.49 WORLD CUP YEAR 94 (GOAL, CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER) (1 MEG) WWF WRESTLING 2 (1 MEG) 8.99 ZOOL (1 MEG) ZOOL 2 (1 MEG) AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

	AINIGA EDUCATIONAL	
3	FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEA SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE	
0000	10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS. AGES 3-7, CREATES AN IDEAL FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO BUILD ON. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.9
9999	10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH. AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.9
999999	10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS. AGES 5-11, BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.9
9	10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS AGES 6-16, NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.9
9 9 9 9	ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	
	ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK	

i me, nerineeree	10.00
DI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK 'HE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	
DI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS) MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK 'HE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	
UN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)  UN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)  UN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS)  UN SCHOOL 4 (7- YRS)	.14.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS)	17.99

SPELLING FAIR (7-13 YRS)	
MICRO ENGLISH. B YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO FRENCH. BEGINNER TO GCS CONFORMS TO N/CURRICULUM (1 MB	
MICRO GERMAN. BEGINNER TO GCS AND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS T NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB)	0
MICRO MATHS. 11 YRS TO GCSE.	

ODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE, SEQUEL
ICRO SPANISH. BEGINNER TO GCSE. ONFORMS TO NICURRICULUM. (1 MB) 18.99
ICRO SCIENCE. 8 YRS TO GCSE. ONFORMS TO N/CURRICULUM. (1 MB) 18.99
ICRO MATHS. 11 YRS TO GCSE. ONFORMS TO N/CURRICULUM. (1 MB)18.99
ND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO ATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB)18.99

TO THE POPULAR NODDY'S PLAYTIME SERIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) .......18.99 NODDY'S PLAYTIME. SUPERB NODDY THEMED EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE. SUITS AGES 3+. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 18.99

AMIGA A1200 VERSION

APPLICATIONS DELUXE PAINT 4 AGA. ENHANCED VERSION FOR A1200 AND A4000. PAINT AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 256,000 COLOURS 18.99 FROM 16.7 MILLION. (2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) ......59.99

VISTA PRO (LITE). CREATE SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. SPECIAL LITE VERSION TO RUN ON A1200 18.99 VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) 11.49 OR A4000. (2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED) ... 44.99

34.99

32.99

24.99

36.99

14.99

19.99

14.99

17.99

30.99

37.99

19.99

GAME

GEAR

#### A1200 WORDWORTH DEALS 19.99 WORDWORTH V2 AGA WORD PUBLISHER. WORDWORTH V3a AGA WORD PUBLISHER. THE LATEST AND GREATEST VERSION OF TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER PACKAGE. (2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK

#### AMIGA APPLICATIONS FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEASE SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE AMOS - EASY. TUTORIAL VERSION

OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)

.8.99 OF AMOS (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) AMOS - PROFESSIONAL MORE POWERFUL AND PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF BEST SELLING GAMES CREATOR, MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXIBILITY AND BETTER USER INTERFACE (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)

AMOS - PROFESSIONAL COMPILER. COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ... 24.99

BLITZ BASIC 2. BRAND NEW FAST AND EASY TO USE VERSION OF BASIC. COMPLETE WITH MANUAL AND COMPILER SYSTEM. THE HOTTEST NEW LANGUAGE AVAILABLE.

**DELUXE PAINT 3. A VERY POWERFUL** ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES. A BEST SELLER AND A TOP AWARD WINNER. MANY FONT AND PRINTING OPTIONS AND SAMPLE ANIMATION AND ART INCLUDED (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 14.99

**DELUXE PAINT 4. PAINT AND ANIMATE** IN UP TO 4096 COLOUR HAM MODE (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) DIRECTORY OPUS 4. COMPLETE DIRECTORY AND FILE ORGANISING SYSTEM, INVALUABLE FOR HARD DRIVE

USERS. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) . ..........49.99 FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 2) EXCELLENT WORD PUBLISHING SYSTEM WITH OVER 100 TYPEFACES, EASY TO USE (2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED) . HANNA BARBARA ANIMATION

WORKSHOP FOR CARTOONS ETC .....29.99 HOME ACCOUNTS. THE ORIGINAL VERSION OF THIS MONEY MANAGER (INSTALLABLE) ..... HOME ACCOUNTS 2. TOP FEATURED

PERSONAL FINANCE/SMALL OFFICE MANAGER. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ......25.99 KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED WORD PUBLISHER (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ......19.99 MAXIPLAN 4. COMPLETE SPREADSHEET BUSINESS GRAPHICS AND DATABASE

SYSTEM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) . . MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ... 35.99 MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3). LATEST VERSION OF THE EXCELLENT

(1 MB, INSTALLABLE) PC TASK. GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE USED ON YOUR AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)...35.99

MONEY PACKAGE FROM DIGITA

PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ...37.99 PROFESSIONAL PAGE 4. EXCELLENT DESK TOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM. GREAT FEATURES AND EASY TO USE (2 MB, DRIVE REQUIRED) . .

PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE). (NO12, 1 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) 19.99

#### AMIGA CD32 CD's FOR OUR FULL SELECTION PLEASE

SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGU	E
SEE OUR COLOUR CATALOGU	-
ALIEN BREED S/E & QWAK	.16.99
ARABIAN NIGHTS (AGA)	.11.99
ARCADE POOL	9.99
BANSHEE	.18.99
BATTLECHESS BENEATH A STEEL SKY •	.19.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY .	19.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	19.49
BUBBA 'N' STIX	12.99
CANNON FODDER	19 99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	15.00
CHAOS ENGINE	17.00
CHUCK ROCK 2 •	10.00
DICENERATION	10.99
D/GENERATION	17.99
	13.99
DIZZY COLLECTION	
DIZZY COLLECTION (TEN DIZZY GAMES)	16.99
DIZZYS ENCHANTED WOODS	.11.99
EXTRACTORS -THE HANGING	.18.99
EXTRACTORS - THE HANGING	
GARDENS OF ZARG	.18.99
FIRE AND ICE	.16.99
GUNSHIP 2000	19.99
HEIMDALL 2	
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	10.00
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	21 00
KICK OFF 3 •	21 00
VINCOIN .	21.99
KINGPIN •	12,49
LABYRINTH OF TIME	16.99
LEMMINGS	9.99
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	.18.99
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS	.18.99
MICROCOSM	32.99
MORPH	.11.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	.22.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	.19.99
PIRATES GOLD	15.99
PLANET FOOTBALL	22.49
PREMIERE	11.99
PROJECT X S/E & F17 CHALLENGE	16.99
ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2)	13 90
RYDER CUP	12.40
SABRE TEAM	10.00
SENSIBI E SOCCED	16 00
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL	.10.33
EDITION .	17.00
SIMON THE SORCERER •	.17.99
SIMON THE SUNCEHER .	.23.49
SOCCER KID •	.18.99
SUPER FROG	.11.99
TFX TRIVIAL PURSUIT UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN •	.27.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	.19.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN •	.19.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	
(BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	110 40
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	.19.99
WILD CUP SOCCER	.18.99
ZOOL 2	.18.99
DIGITAL MIDEO OD	

#### DIGITAL VIDEO CD's DIGITAL VIDEO CD's FOR CD32 OR CD1

9	FITTED WITH FMV ADAPTOR	CD
9	ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER BEVERLY HILLS COP (15) BLACK RAIN (18)	15.9
9	BLACK RAIN (18)  BOB MARLEY - THE LEGEND  BON JOVI - KEEP THE FAITH  BRYAN ADAMS - WAKING UP	15.9
	THE NEIGHBOURS CARTOON CARNIVAL (U) FATAL ATTRACTION (18)	18.9
9	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER (15)	15.9
	INDECENT PROPOSAL (15) INDIANA JONES TEMPLE OF DOOM (PG)	15.9
	INXS - LIVE BABY LIVE LIONEL RICHIE - BACK TO FRONT NAKED GUN 2 1/2 (15)	15.9
9	PATRIOT GAMES (15) RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK (PG) STAR TREK 1 (PG)	15.9
9	STAR TREK VI (PG)	15.9
	THE CURE THE ESSENTIAL PAVAROTTI	15.9
9	THE UNTOUCHABLES (PG) TINA TURNER - LIVE IN RIO • TOP GUN (PG)	15.9
9	WAYNE'S WORLD (15)	15.9

AMIGA CD32

CD BASED CONSOLE WITH

A1200 32-BIT POWER. 262,000

COLOURS FROM A PALLETTE

OF 16.7 MILLION, 2 MB RAM,

FAST 14 MHz 68020

PROCESSOR. PLAYS AUDIO

CD's VIA ON SCREEN DISPLAY

AND DIGITAL VIDEO CD's WITH

OPTIONAL FMV ADAPTOR.

230.00

199.99

#### FREE PRINTER LEAD WITH ALL PRINTERS PANASONIC KXP2123 COLOUR PRINTER

24 PIN. 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/64LQ FONTS (1 SCALABLE), EXTREMELY QUIET 43.5 DBA NOISE LEVEL, WITH FREE WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR. 1 YEAR WARRANTY.



NICK FALDO'S GOLF

EDITION (1 MEG) . .

NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD

ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP

CHAMPIONSHIP (1 MEG)

ı	199.99
ı	CANON BJ-200 BUBBLE JET PRINTER
	CITIZEN ABC PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN WITH FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE FOR AMIGA AND PC
ı	CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT 24 PIN 189.99
١	CITIZEN SWIFT 240C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN 219.99
	CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA. SUITS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0 ENHANCES PRINT QUALITY FROM CITIZEN SWIFT PRINTERS. OUTSTANDING RESULTS
1	EPSON LQ-100 PRINTER. 24 PIN . NEW LOWER PRICE 139.99
ı	STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER 389.99
١	TONER CARTRIDGE FOR STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER 69.99
	INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR CANON BJ-10EX OR BJ-10SX 19.99 INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR CANON BJ-200 23.99 INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR EPSON STYLUS 800 PRINTER 11.99 INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR HP DESKJET 510 PRINTER 24.99 INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR HP DESKJET PORTABLE PRINTER 19.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR CITIZEN 24, 200, 224, 240 OR ABC PRINTER 6.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR CITIZEN 9, 90 OR 120D PRINTER 5.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR EPSON LQ-150 8.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR EPSON LQ100 PRINTER 8.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR PANASONIC KXP2123/4, KXP2180 10.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR STAR LC100 OR LC20 PRINTER 6.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR STAR LC200 PRINTER 8.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR STAR LC200 PRINTER 6.99 RIBBON (BLACK) FOR STAR LC200 PRINTER 6.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR CITIZEN 9, 90, 24, 200, 224, 240 OR ABC 14.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR PANASONIC KXP2123/4, KXP2180 16.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR PANASONIC KXP2123/4, KXP2180 16.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR STAR LC100 PRINTER 7.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR STAR LC100 PRINTER 7.99 RIBBON (COLOUR) FOR STAR LC200 PRINTER 11.99
	PRINTER STAND FOR ANY PRINTER 7.99
	PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC 7.99 PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 10 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC 15.99

PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 5 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC

DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC)



SEGA MULTIMEGA PORTABLE MEGADRIVE & MEGA CD. IT'S REALLY A SMART PIECE OF KIT 325.99

THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1

(20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT

TRAPS 'N' TREASURES (1 MEG) .

ADVENTURES)

TITUS THE FOX

ULTIMA 5 (NO12)

TORNADO (1 MEG)

VALHALLA (1 MEG) .

MEGADRIVE GAME	
WE ONLY SELL GENUINE UK VERS	SIONS
ARIEL - THE LITTLE MERMAID	39.99
RIEL - THE LITTLE MERMAID	13.99
SAMKLEY SHUT UP AND JAM	28.88
SUBBA 'N' STIX	35.99
CHAOS ENGINE	38.99
HUCK ROCK	17.99
CHUCK ROCK	22.99
ORPORATION	17.99
RAGON •	40.99
DUNE 2 (BATTLE OF ARRAKIS)	31.99
A SPORTS SOCCER (FIFA)	36.49
CCO (DOLPHIN)	30.49
CCO (DOLPHIN) TERNAL CHAMPIONS URO CLUB SOCCER	47.99
URO CLUB SOCCER	15.99
22 INTERCEPTOR	18.99
LASHBACK	35.99
CASHBACK	38.99
GODS	17.99
OLDEN AXE 2	15.99
REATEST HEAVYWEIGHTS	47.99
SUNSTAR HEROES	26.99
ARDBALL '94 •	32.99
NCREDIBLE HULK * NTERNATIONAL RUGBY	38.99
NTERNATIONAL RUGBY	31.99
OHN MADDEN '93 OHN MADDEN & EA ICE HOCKEY	16.99
OHN MADDEN & EA ICE HOCKEY	19.99
UNGLE BOOK •	40.99
UNGLE STRIKE	35.99
ANDSTALKER ETHAL ENFORCERS (WITH GUN) OTUS TURBO CHALLENGE	49.99
ETHAL ENFORCERS (WITH GUN)	54.99
OTUS TURBO CHALLENGE	17.99
IEGA GAMES 1	
WORLD CUP ITALIA '90,	
OLUMNS, SUPER HANG ON)	19.99
HICKEY AND DONALD	19.99
MICKEY MOUSE	17.99
MICRO MACHINES	28.49
MORTAL KOMBAT	32.99

NBA JAM

NHL HOCKEY '94

NHL PAICE HOCKEY '93

10.99

PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS (J-CART FOUR PLAYER GAME) + PGA EUROPEAN TOUR R.B.I. BASEBALL '94 . **ROAD RASH 2** ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2) SENNA SUPER MONACO .... SENSIBLE SOCCER SONIC 2 SONIC 3 SONIC SPINBALL SPEED RACER .

SPEEDBALL 2

SUPER KICK OFF

TAZMANIA .

TERMINATOR

STREETS OF RAGE 2 STREETS OF RAGE 3 .

SUPER MONACO GP

TOE JAM AND EARL 2

URBAN STRIKE ...

.5.99

18.99

VIRTUA RACING . ... X-MEN XENON 2

> WITH SONIC 2, COLUMNS, TENNIS, PENALTY KICK & PAN AM RALLY ADD 8.99 FOR MAINS ADAPTOR

STREETFIGHTER 2 CHAMPIONSHIP 39.99

GAME GEAR GAMES

.99 CHAKAN . .99 COLUMNS DESERT STRIKE INDIANA JONES 3 \* MICRO MACHINES PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS . 22.99 PINBALL WIZARD . 22.99 SENSIBLE SOCCER 22.99 SMASH TV . 22.99 42.99 SONIC 2 SONIC CHAOS 24.49 36.49 19.99 X-MEN \* 23.99



SUPER NES & MARIO ALL STARS GAMES + SCOPE SIX LIGHT GUN & SIX GAMES. YES! SNES + GUN + 10 GAMES 114.99

43.99	SUPER NES GAMES
29.99	WE ONLY SELL GENUINE UK VERSIONS
29.99	ALADDIN
16.99	ALIEN VS PREDATOR 38.99
39.99	BARKLEY SHUT UP AND JAMI . 32.99
24.99	BATMAN RETURNS 26.99
39.99	CHAOS ENGINE • 43.99
19.99	CLAYFIGHTERS 41.99
13.99	DESERT FIGHTER 39.99
17.99	DRAGON •
19.99	EQUINOX
39.99	FIFA SOCCER
34.99	FLINTSTONES • 39.99
57.99	INCREDIBLE HULK •
18.99	JOHN MADDEN '93
13.99	JUNGLE BOOK • 40.99
13.88	JURASSIC PARK
ME	KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE 19.99
	LEGEND OF THE MYSTICAL NINJA 38.99
	LETHAL ENFORCERS (WITH GUN) 64.99
D4	MARIO ALL STARS 39.99
MES	MEGA MAN X •
	MORTAL KOMBAT
9.99	NBA JAM
	NHLPA '93 ICE HOCKEY 24.99
LLV	PACATTACK •
OR	
-	ROCK AND ROLL RACING 37.99
-6	HOUR AND HOLL HACING 37.33

SONIC 2 AND 4 GAMES SENSIBLE SOCCER SENSIBLE INTERNATIONAL . 24.99 SIM CITY SMASH TENNIS . SPEED RACER • 24.49 STARWING.

STREETFIGHTER 2

SUNSET RIDERS

SUPER METROID .

YOUNG MERLIN

STREETFIGHTER TURBO

SUPER MARIO KART ......

WORLD LEAGUE BASKETBALL 17.99

ASK ABOUT GAMEBOY

SUPER BOMBERMAN ...

39.99 . 34.99 19.99 40.99 32.99

19.99

34.99

32.99

26.99

35.99

33.99

THAT FEATURE FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY. SIMPLY SLOTS INTO BACK OF CD32.... COMMODORE CONTROL PAD

FOR AMIGA CD32. GIVES CD32 HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION

VIDEO CAPABILITY FOR MOVIES. MUSIC VIDEOS AND GAMES

AVAILABLE ONLY WHEN YOU BUY A CD32 ...... JUST ADD ... 29.99

DYNAMICS CONTROL PAD FOR CD32 16.99



AMIGA CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE PACK

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO-CD MODULE

WITH MICROCOSM AND CHAOS ENGINE

PLUS TWO PACK INCLUDES ELITE 2 AND

TRIVIAL PURSUIT CD's.

FOR AMIGA, CD32 OR PERSONAL TEREO. VOLUME AND BALANCE CONTROL, BASS AND TREBLE SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO



SPEAKERS (PAIR) FOR AMIGA, CD32 OR PERSONAL STEREO 13.99



SONY SRSA30 PORTABLE SPEAKERS WITH BUILT IN AMPLIFIER, ON/OFF SWITCH, OLUME CONTROL, 65MM DIAMETER SPEAKERS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH WALKMAN. DISCMAN, CD32 OR AMIGA. 34.99

HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST TO STEREO 3.99 MEDIA LIFE CD FILE DRAWER (30 CAPACITY) 15.99 CREENBEAT MAINS ADAPTOR FOR SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS 7.99

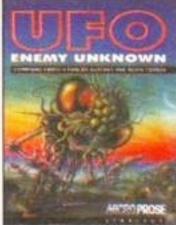




SPACE LEGENDS SETTLERS 23.49 9.99



SKIDMARKS SPEEDBALL 2 17.49 6.99





K240 18.49



**BEST DEALS ON AMIGA A1200** 

ALL A1200's INCLUDE: MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR 2 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB FAST 14 MHz 68020 PROCESSOR NEW AGA GRAPHICS CHIP SET 256,000 SCREEN COLOURS FROM 16.7 MILLION 4 CHANNEL STEREO SOUND BUILT IN FLOPPY DISK DRIVE BUILT IN INTERNAL HARD DRIVE INTERFACE (IDE) AND 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY

AMIGA A1200 2/0 COMBAT INNOVATIONS WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA DESKTOP

PUBLISHER, PERSONAL PAINT IV AGA, PRINT MANAGER, DAY BY DAY, TOTAL CARNAGE, BRIAN THE LION AND ZOOL 2 ..... AMIGA A1200 COMBAT INNOVATIONS PACK

AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE A1200 2/80 COMBAT + 80 MB DRIVE A1200 2/120 COMBAT + 120 MB DRIVE A1200 2/170 COMBAT + 170 MB DRIVE .540.00 ADD A PLUS FOUR OR CHAOS PACK IF YOU WISH FOR HARD DRIVE PACKS PLEASE PHONE TO CHECK LATEST PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

AMIGA A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS 2 PACK WITH LEMMINGS 2 AND DELUXE PAINT 3 ... 270.00

AMIGA A1200 LEMMINGS 2 PACK AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE A1200 2/80 LEMMINGS + 80 MB DRIVE .... A1200 2/120 LEMMINGS + 120 MB DRIVE A1200 2/170 LEMMINGS + 170 MB DRIVE PRICES INCLUDE LEMMINGS 2 AND DELUXE PAINT 3

\*\*\*VERY SPECIAL DEAL\*\*\*

ADD A PLUS FOUR OR CHAOS PACK WHEN YOU BUY ANY OF THE AMIGAS LISTED ABOVE YOU CAN ALSO PURCHASE ONE (ONLY ONE) OF THESE AMAZING VALUE PACKS

PLUS FOUR PACK (ELITE 2, BATMAN RETURNS, LEMMINGS 2 CIVILISATION AGA)

CHAOS PACK A1200 (CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY & SYNDICATE) JUST ADD ......24.99

A600's WHILE STOCKS LAST

A600 COMPUTER WITH MOUSE, BUILT IN TV MODULATOR, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB STEREO SOUND BUILT IN FLOPPY DISK DRIVE BUILT IN INTERNAL HARD DRIVE INTERFACE (IDE) AND 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY

AMIGA A600 1/0 WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED PACK

WITH DELUXE PAINT 3, F1 GRAND PRIX 190.00 PUSH OVER AND PUTTY .... OR AS ABOVE WITH A600 CHAOS PACK

(CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL

FANTASY & SYNDICATE) JUST ADD

SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD FOR AMIGA/ST. TURBO FIRE AND AUTOFIRE 9.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST CLEAR BASE. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOFIRE

CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE

SCORPION PLUS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO FIRE 10.99

QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOFIRE 11.99



FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOFIRE

11.49 SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE



HAND HELD MICRO-

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE

QUICKSHOT 155 AVIATOR FOUR FIRE BUTTONS, DUAL SPEED AUTOFIRE 12.99



QUICKSHOT 149 INTRUDER 1 OMNI-DIRECTIONAL GRIP TWO FIRE BUTTONS, DUAL SPEED AUTOFIRE

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL FOR AMIGA OR ST

13.99



23.49

MEMORY
512K AMIGA RAM NO CLOCK FOR A500 OR A500+17.99 512K AMIGA RAM + CLOCK FOR A500 OR A500+19.99
1 MB A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE + CLOCK
1 MB A600 RAM UPGRADE + CLOCK
PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT169.99
OMEGA FPU + 4 MB RAM FOR AMIGA A1200. SPECIFICATION AS FOR OMEGA RAM BUT WITH ADDITIONAL 68881 FLOATING POINT UNIT FOR MATHS AND GRAPHICS ACCELERATION
LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION PROTECTS AGAINST **ELECTRICAL SURGES** 

ANTI-SURGE PLUG HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS) CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT STEREO VIDEO .3.99 TO HI-FI, AND HI-FI SEPARATES TOGETHER JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST. CONNECTS 2 JOYSTICKS TO 1 PORT 6.99 ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST PLUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT ...13.99 PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST (PACK OF TWO) EXTENDS BY 21 CM.

ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA ALLOWS ANY 15-PIN PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED WITH GAMES THAT FEATURE ANALOGUE CONTROL .7.99 NULL MODEM CABLE (CONNECTS 2 COMPUTERS FOR HEAD TO HEAD PLAYING ON CERTAIN GAMES SUCH AS POPULOUS, FALCON, KNIGHTS OF THE SKY, FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX AND VROOM) PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES .7.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT. REQUIRES TV WITH MANUAL SCART CHANNEL. SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO GOLDSTAR TV 9.99 SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS TV 9.99 SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SAMSUNG 9.99 SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SONY TV 9.99 SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TOSHIBA/HITACHI TV .9.99 SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT .9.99 V LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO 9.99 MONITOR LEAD - CD32 TO CM8833 1084S .9.99 MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO CM8833 1084S .9.99 ZYDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL

32.99

.95.99

49.99

item

Card expiry date

COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER) COMPUTER CARE CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (WITH VACUUM) 17.99 DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR) ...4.99 DUST COVER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) 

CONTROL CENTRES PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA 1200 TEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR XTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES) PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500 .39.99

PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE FOR AMIGA A600 DIGITISERS SAMPLERS SCANNERS TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS. WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED.

VIDI AMIGA 12 (AGA COMPATIBLE, CAPTURES COLOUR IMAGES FROM VIDEO MACHINE OR CAMCORDER. COMPATIBLE WITH TAKE 2, DELUXE PAINT 4 AND MOST ART PACKAGES) .89.99 ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA. 100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION, 64 SIMULATED GREYSCALES, INCLUDES

AMIGA A4000/030 4/214 25 MHz. 4 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB.214 MB IDE HARD DRIVE. NEW AGA CHIPSET. 262,000 COLOURS ON SCREEN FROM PALETTE OF 16.7 MILLION, WITH DELUXE PAINT IV AGA WORDWORTH 2 AGA & DIGITA PRINT MANAGER YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE



OVERDRIVE HIGH SPEED HARD **DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200** 

'THE FASTEST DRIVE EVER REVIEWED BY CU' 3.5" QUALITY IDE HARD DRIVE, AVERAGE ACCESS TIME 12MS, STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA EASY INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT AQ TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY

DOES NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY OVERDRIVE 170 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OVERDRIVE 210 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 239.99 259.99 OVERDRIVE 250 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 OVERDRIVE 340 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 309.99 OVERDRIVE 420 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 349.99

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600 HARD DRIVES: HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX).

1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE AND EASY TO FIT. DRIVES FULLY PREPARED

NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY. 64MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A1200 64MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A600 135.99 80MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (IBM) FOR AMIGA A1200 149.99 80MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (IBM) FOR AMIGA A600 149.99 120MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A600 189.99 189.99

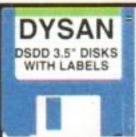
120MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A1200

MEGAMOUSE 2 FOR AMIGA OR ST 260 DPI, HIGH QUALITY MOUSE



290 DPI MICROSWITCHED 9.99

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING



**BLANK DISKS** PACK OF 10 DYSAN DOUBLE DENSITY 3.5" DISKS + CASE.

WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX 5.99 PACK OF 50 DYSAN DSDD DISKS...19.99 PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS DISK BOXES

DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE 9.99 DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS 9.99 MEDIA LIFE FILE DRAWER, STACKABLE 100 3.5" DISKS 13.99 200 3.5" DISKS



SCART TV's AND MONITORS Connect your Amiga or CD32 to a TV with SCART input for a pixel-perfect monitor-quality picture.

**GOLDSTAR CI14A80 14" COLOUR** SCART TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL AND SCART INPUT, ON SCREEN DISPLAY, AUTO POWER OFF SLEEP TIMER, ON TIMER, CHILD LOCK FREE SCART LEAD .169.99

SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR SCART TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL 60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL

SONY KVM1400 (GREY) SONY KVM1400 (WHITE) SONY KVM1401BL FASTEXT 244.99 FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA, CD32, ST, MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2, OR SNES)



MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR FOR AMIGA A1200/A4000 OR PC COMPLETE WITH STEREO SPEAKERS. 0.28 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION. 15 PIN RGB DIN PLUG. AMIGA ADAPTOR PLUG INCLUDED. SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA AND ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO SVGA.

299.99 YEAR WARRANTY. DISK DRIVES EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY

AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN. COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CABLE .49.99 ZYDEC INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500+

ATARI LYNX 2 WITH BATMAN RETURNS MAINS ADAPTOR AND CASE.

REPLACES EXISTING DRIVE (INVALIDATES WARRANTY) ...

JOIN now from just £4.00 The Discount Club READ Special Reserve Magazine
48 Page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly to members CHOOSE from our Huge Selection From leads to PC's and thousands of games for all formats at Best Possible Prices Just one purchase will normally save you the cost of joining SAVE with our Special Deals
Always hundreds of Special Reserve Offers on TOP products **SAVE MORE** with our XS Coupons Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year off classic games **AND ENTER** our FREE competitions Six reasons why over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World! We only supply members but you can order as you join Just send in the form below or phone. There's no obligation to buy OPEN to 8pm DAILY or by Fax on: 0279 726842 FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE - JUST ASK OPEN 10am TIL 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK! CHELMSFORD - 43 Broomfield Rd just around the corner from the bus station SAWBRIDGEWORTH - The Maltings 200 yards from the train station MEMBERSHIP FEES 6 MONTHS ONE YEAR TWO YEARS + MEMBERSHIP MEMBERSHIP FREE HARD BINDER **OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS** 6.00 9.00 **OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS** 7.00 WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware orders to UK mainland addresses only. (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) Address Postcode Phone Machine Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)

18.00

22.00

LONG



[Anybody can enter. Anybody can WIN!] WIN A PANASONIC 3DO

Just answer the following questions

Can a 3DO play audio CD's?\_

What is your name?\_ What is your telephone no?

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (Switch Issue No.

Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge

(EC or World) Software orders please add £2.00 per item.Non - software

items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive.

Mega CD, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES,

Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM, CDi, CD32 and Apple Mac.

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available.

Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering

Then cut out this coupon and send it with or without an order to: SPECIAL RESERVE, P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH Closing Date: October 1st 1994. First correct answer selected at random will receive a state-of-the-art Panasonic 3DO system plus software worth around £400. Competition winners will be listed in the club magazine or available on request.

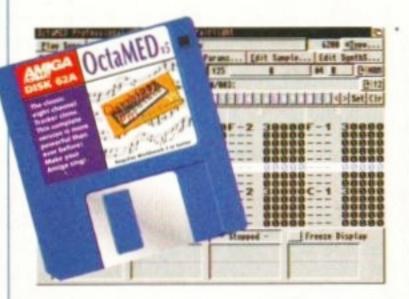
SNES + MARIO ALL STARS + SCOPE 6. MEGADRIVE 1 WITH SONIC 2 + TWO PADS ...... 95.99 ...... 199.99 MEGA CD 1 WITH ROAD AVENGER ....... MEGADRIVE 2 WITH SONIC 3 + TWO PADS ... 124.99 MEGA CD 2 WITH SEVEN GAMES....... 224.99

ATARI JAGUAR 64-BIT CONSOLE WITH JOYPAD & CYBERMORPH GAME GENUINE UK VERSION 229.99 GAME GEAR WITH SONIC 1 AND 4 GAMES ... 74.99 MAINS ADAPTOR FOR GAME GEAR QUICKSHOT SUPERVISION WITH CRYSTBALL 19.99

MAINS ADAPTOR FOR ATARI LYNX OR LYNX 2... 9.99 GAMEBOY WITH BATTERIES. 39.99 **GAMEBOY WITH TETRIS & SUPER MARIO LAND 57.99** 

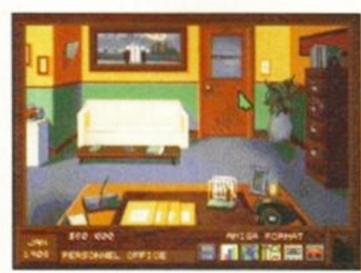
# AMATICA FORMATICOVERDISKS

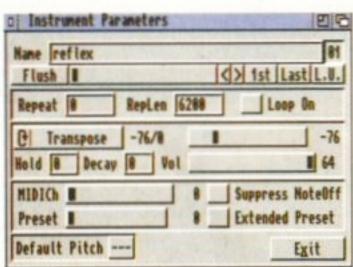
#### WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...

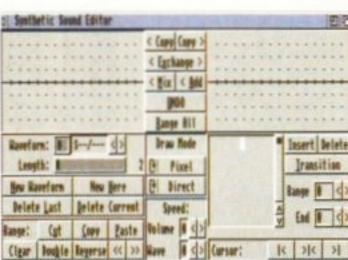


Playing Se	quence	121
881 888: 882 881: 883 881: 884 882: 885 883:		
8 <	881/885	Eollow
Iop	Insect	Delete
Botton	Ins Curr	Clear
Nane		
Mew Sec	New Sec Here	Delete Sec
Sec: 1	< > / 881	Exit

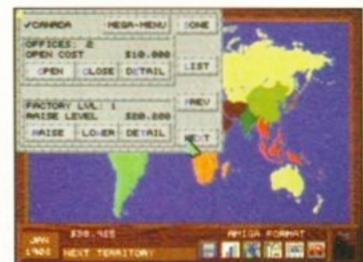












Turn your Amiga into a synthesizer.

OctaMED gives you full control over the Amiga's sound chips to stunning effect!

Become the owner of a giant motor corporation. With *Detroit* you can design your own car and sell it worldwide!

#### **BEFORE YOU START**

OctaMED 5.0 is an autobooting disk so you don't need to load Workbench first. After a few seconds disk access, the Workbench installed on the OctaMED 5.0 disk appears. Now move the mouse pointer up to the OctaMED disk icon and double-click on it to display the contents of the disk. A large icon in the shape of a MIDI keyboard labelled 'OctaMED.V5' appears – double-click on this and OctaMED 5.0 loads.

On the disk is a file called 'OctaMED.guide'. This is an AmigaGuide document file which can be viewed by double-clicking on its icon on the Workbench when you boot up OctaMED. Note that this file cannot be viewed from inside OctaMED. Our Coverdisk is so full that this file had to be compressed using PowerPacker – so it can't be displayed using an AmigaGuide utility other than the one on the Coverdisk.

When you load OctaMED, pressing the Amiga's keys has no effect, so you must first load a tune into OctaMED. We've included a tune called 'fairlight.MOD' to give you a taste of what OctaMED can do. It also contains a number of sampled instruments to use in your own musical creations. To load this tune, select 'Open...' from the OctaMED Project pull-down menu and then select 'Fairlight.mod' which can be found in a drawer labelled 'mod' on the Coverdisk. Once it's loaded, click on the 'Play Song' gadget to hear the tune in all its glory.

# OCTAMED PRO 5.0



Put your musical talents to work with the definitive tracker clone, *OctaMED Pro 5.0*. **Jason Holborn** takes you through this brilliant music program.

ave you ever wished you too could write the same type of catchy foottapping tunes as 2 Unlimited or even Take That? If so, then you're a very, very sad person indeed. Unfortunately, however, OctaMED 5.0 doesn't have built-in quality control, so you can use this month's fantastic music composer to write anything from a mindless 2 Unlimited techno stomper to a mellow Glen Campbell number. Whatever your taste in music, OctaMED 5.0 can handle it.

OctaMED 5.0 is the latest and greatest version of Teijo Kinnunen's brilliant MED (Music EDitor) utility, a program that transforms your Amiga into a fully-fledged music Workstation capable of recording, editing and replaying musical tracks using either external MIDI instruments, the Amiga's own sound capabilities or a combination of both. What really sets OctaMED 5.0 apart, however, is the number of sound channels it offers. As its name suggests, OctaMED 5.0 isn't just restricted to the four channels that other tracker

Each month, Amiga Format scours the world for the very best in serious utilities and games demos. That's why AF Coverdisks are consistently better than the competition – you can depend on it.



clones offer. Far from it. OctaMED gives you an amazing eight channels of scintillating stereo sound on any Amiga.

**OctaMED 5.0 can** play back music using four different types of instrument – Amiga samples, external MIDI, synthetic or hybrid sounds (a combination of samples and synthetic sounds). Amiga samples are perhaps the most accessible of these three types of instrument as just about any sound sample can be loaded into *OctaMED 5.0* and used as an instrument – you can even sample your granny gurgling her tea and then use it for the bassline of a rave track – if you're lucky enough to own a sampling cartridge (check out our mail order offers on page 136 if you haven't got one).

OctaMED is slightly different to conventional music programs as it works more like a drum machine than a program like EA's Deluxe Music. Instead of building up your tunes by placing notes on to a stave, OctaMED tunes are built up from

blocks (also known as patterns). A block is a short section of music that forms the building block of an *OctaMED 5.0* tune. The great thing about this approach is that the same block can be used over and over again – you could, for example, have the chorus of a song defined as a block and then play it several times within a track without having to enter the same music data over and over again.

Each block is made up of between four or eight tracks, each of which holds all the music data for a particular sound channel. Each track contains all the note data for one channel of music in the form of a list of notes which are placed into a grid of 64 possible note positions.

**And remember that** *AF* Coverdisks are interactive: we want to hear your compositions – if they're good enough, they just might find their way on to a future Coverdisk. Similarly, if you have hints 'n' tips on making better music, let us know!

Continued overleaf ⇒

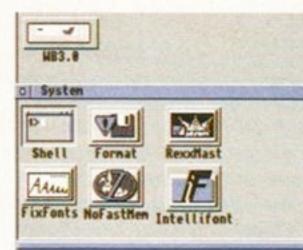
#### **OCTAMED ONLINE!**

If you're lucky enough to own a modem then why not give RBF Software's new OctaMED Bulletin Board System a ring. Although the board is still in 'beta test' stage (the official opening is on October 2), RBF Software will still welcome any OctaMED users who care to give the board a ring.

What's more, they positively encourage it – not only does it help them to test the board (setting up a BBS is a big job!), but you'll also have full access to over 700Mb of OctaMED utilities, music modules and samples which can be downloaded for the price of a telephone call. Call the OctaMED BBS on 0703 703446 (24 hours). It supports speeds from 1200 to 14.4k HST(DS).

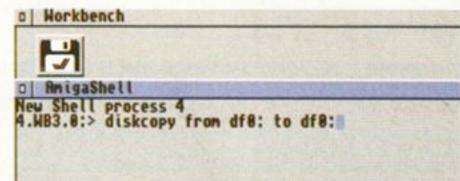
#### BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below:



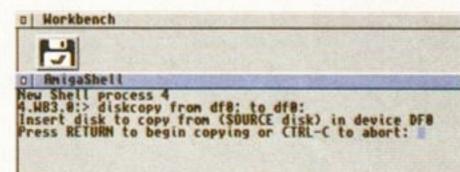
Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the icon called Shell, which should be in your system drawer.

Double-click on this to go into the Shell itself.

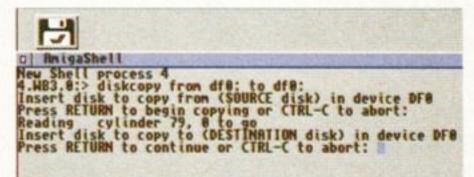


Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

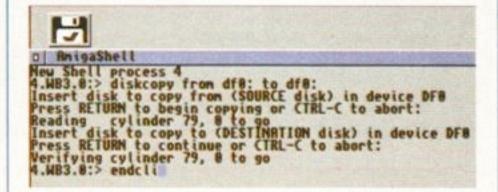
DISKCOPY FROM DF0: TO DF0:



When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, as it copies in chunks. Finally, type Endcli to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

#### **DISK NOT WORKING?**

We produce a whole truck-load of disks every month, so you can imagine that a few will turn out to be bad. Sad, but true. So if you are the unfortunate parent of a problem disk, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement disk to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk)
Coverdisk, Discopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21,
Daventry, NN11 5BU.

# MAKING MUSIC

#### **PLAYING YOUR TUNES**

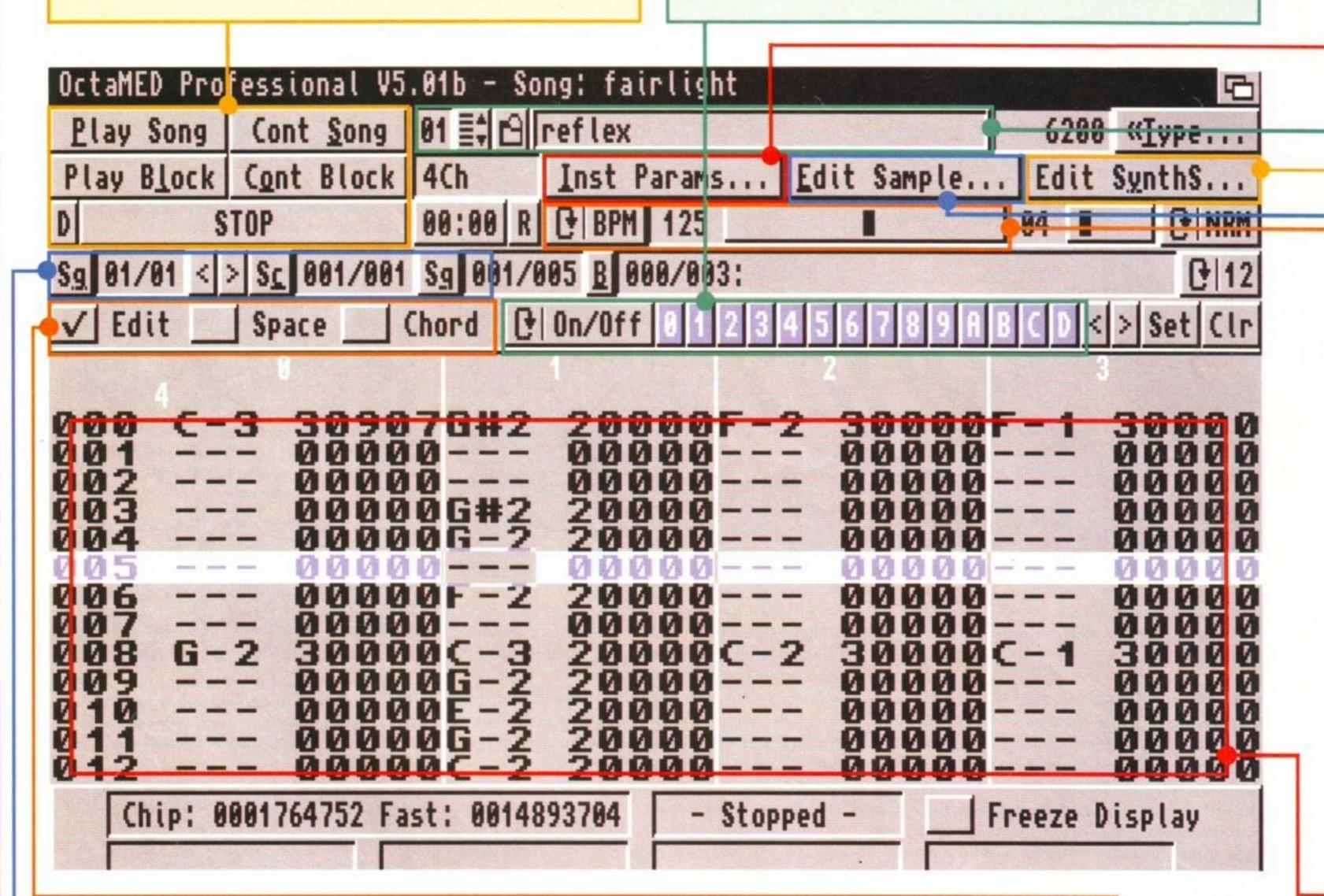
This block of five gadgets are OctaMED 5.0's 'transport controls' – that is, the group of gadgets that allow you to play your tune and then stop it once it starts to drive your neighbours barmy.

Two types of playing function are offered – Song and Block. Clicking on the Play Song gadget plays the current song from the beginning, irrespective of whether the current block is the first to be played. Clicking on Cont Song, on the other hand, restarts the playing of a song from where it was last stopped. The two block functions, play only the current block over and over again.

Now you know what OctaMED 5.0 is all about, here's how to get in tune.

#### TRACK SELECTION

Running along the top of the four-track displays are the track selection gadgets which allow you to turn tracks on and off so that they are either played or muted. By default, all tracks are turned on (blue) but any track can be muted by clicking on the appropriate track selecter which turns grey. Clicking on the same selecter again turns the track back on.



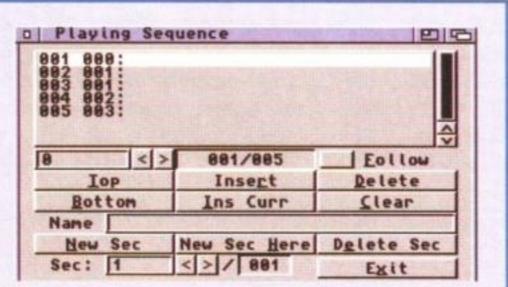
#### **SONG EDITING**

OctaMED songs are constructed from blocks which are strung together using the OctaMED song editor. The song editor is accessed from the main OctaMED screen using four gadgets labelled Sg, Sc, Sq and B (short for Song Selector, Section Editor, Playing Sequence and Block Editor). Clicking on Song Selector allows you to select which song you wish to work on if more than one is loaded into memory.

The most important of these gadgets is the Sq gadget which

brings up the Playing
Sequence. When you
click on it, a window
appears containing a
list of all the song
positions which form
the backbone of your
song. If you haven't
loaded a song into
memory, this requester
contains one entry –

001 000 - which is the default song position. The Insert gadget adds extra song positions which can be assigned to play other blocks which you may have defined.



Finally, we have the B gadget which brings up the Block List requester. This allows you to fiddle around with any blocks that you have defined and even create more.

#### **EDIT CONTROLS**

These three gadgets control how and when music data is entered into the track displays. Clicking on the Edit gadget turns music editing on, allowing you to enter music data by simply pressing the Amiga's keys. The Space gadget turns on OctaMED's spacing function that automatically inserts a blank note position between each note that you enter into OctaMED. This feature is handy when entering rhythms.

#### **ADJUSTING INSTRUMENTS**

Name reflex		7	0.00	81
Flush			> 1st L	ast L.U.
Repeat 8	Replen 6	200	Loo	p On
O Transpose	-76/8	_	OCCUPANT OF	-76
Hold 8 Decay	0 Vol	Siles		B) 64
MIDICH #	(Internation)		Suppress	HoteOff
Preset 1			Extended	Preset
Default Pitch	-			Exit

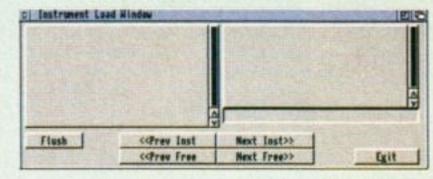
Clicking on the Inst
Params gadget brings up a
window containing a whole
range of functions which
give you extensive control
over how the current
instrument is played.

Clicking on the Loop On gadget, for example, forces OctaMED to play the sample continuously if loop points have been defined in the OctaMED sample editor.

The Transpose function comes in handy if you need to tune your samples. Directly right of the gadget labelled Transpose is a proportional gadget with a handle which, by default, will be in the centre of it. To the right of this is a number which, if the sample has not already been transposed, is set to zero. If you drag the proportional gadget's handle (the little black bar inside it) left or right and then press any key on the Amiga's keyboard, you should hear the sample played back at a different pitch.

#### LOADING INSTRUMENTS

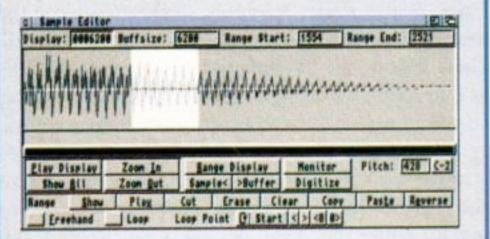
First, load at least one sampled instrument into memory. We haven't included any on the disk but you can use the instruments in the module Fairlight.MOD which is in the Mods drawer.



To load your own sound samples, each one must be loaded into its own pigeon-hole. The current sample number appears on the left of these three gadgets and its name is shown in the string gadget on the right.

To load a sample select a free pigeon-hole, then click on the gadget with the two vertical arrows and the Instrument Load Window appears. Click on Next Free and a free pigeon-hole is selected. Click on Exit and you'll be returned to the main OctaMED 5.0 screen. Now click on the gadget immediately to the left of the Instrument name string one and a file requester appears. You can now load an IFF sample into memory.

#### **EDITING SAMPLES**



Click on Edit Sample to bring up the OctaMED sample editor window. If you have a sample loaded into the current sample pigeon-hole, it is displayed on the screen as a graphical waveform. Below this display are the sample editing tools – Zoom In and Zoom Out, for example, allow you to adjust the magnification level of the waveform display.

You can also edit the sample data directly by marking a range on the waveform display. You can do this by clicking and dragging the mouse pointer left or right to highlight the area of the sample that you want marked. Once the range is defined, it can be cut into a memory buffer, erased from memory, copied and even pasted back into the same sample.

### SYNTHETIC

A unique feature of OctaMED 5.0 is its support for synthetic instruments. Unlike samples, synthetic instruments are created from layered waveforms similar to those used on professional synthesizer keyboards. Not only do synthetic instruments have a more analog feel, but they also take up only a fraction of the memory used by samples (which is ideal if your Amiga doesn't have a lot of memory anyway).

Clicking on the Synth Edit gadget brings up the Synthetic Sound Editor, a window which contains a vast array of functions for building and editing synthetic instruments. In order to create a synthetic instrument, select New Synth sound from the pull-down menus and then move the mouse pointer to the waveform display on the left and (while holding the left mouse

	Cut	Copy	Paste	Volume 8 <>		True la 14
Delete	e Last	Relete (	Current	Speed:	2	End 0
Hew Na	veforn	Neu E	ere	() Direct		Range 8 <
Leng	th: B		2	@ Pixel		Iransition
Havefo		\$/	4>	Draw Mode	1950 19. 1997	Insert Delet
500	to the state of			Bange All	1111111	10000000
				THOO		
		••••	***	< Mix < Bdd		and Interest
			13.5	< Exchange >	111111111	
			***	< Copy Copy >		

button) draw a sine wave. Once you've done this, let go of the mouse button and press a key on the keyboard. With a little bit of luck, you should hear something that sounds vaguely synthetic. Clever huh!

OK, so it's hardly the most pleasant sound you're likely to hear emanating from your Amiga. It is possible, however, to layer several wave-forms to produce a more complex sound.

#### TEMPO CONTROLS

Hiding directly below the instrument parameters, edit samples and edit synthsounds gadgets is OctaMED 5.0's tempo controls which give you precise control of the playback speed of your OctaMED tunes. By default, the tempo is measured in beats per minute (BPM) but you can switch this to OctaMED's own programmer-orientated speed measure if you wish. By default, OctaMED tunes run at 125 bpm but you can speed up or slow down the tempo using the proportional gadget next to the tempo controls. The longest slider gadget is the primary tempo control and the smaller slider is the secondary tempo control.

#### **ENTERING MUSIC DATA**

Music data is entered into OctaMED using the Amiga's keyboard as a sort of pseudo musical one. Obviously, the keyboard doesn't have either black or white keys and so OctaMED gets around this limitation by mapping the notes on a music keyboard to keys on your Amiga's keyboard – the 'Q' key, for example, plays note C and the 'R' key plays note F.

The most dominant feature of the OctaMED screen is the four-track displays which show the note data for each track. Running through the centre of all four-track displays is a white line that highlights one note position in each track. Inside this white line on the first track is a grey square which is the editing cursor. This cursor marks where any editing functions will take place and it can be moved in all four directions using the Amiga's cursor keys. Go on, give it a try!

Before you can enter note data, turn on note editing by clicking on Edit which is above the track displays on the far left of the screen. Once this is selected, pressing any key on the Amiga's keyboard enters a note into the track display at the current cursor position.

Notes are displayed in the following format:

A#2 30000

The first three characters of this string indicate the note value (A#) and its octave (2). The single digit (3) indicates which instrument this note will use when it is played. Don't worry about the last four numbers – these are used for a number of special effects such as vibrato and for changing



the tempo half-way through a block. For more details on these special effects, check out the OctaMED documentation file on the Coverdisk.

OctaMED also provides a comprehensive notation editor which allows you to view your music in standard music notation form. This can be accessed by selecting Notation Editor from the Display pull-down menu.

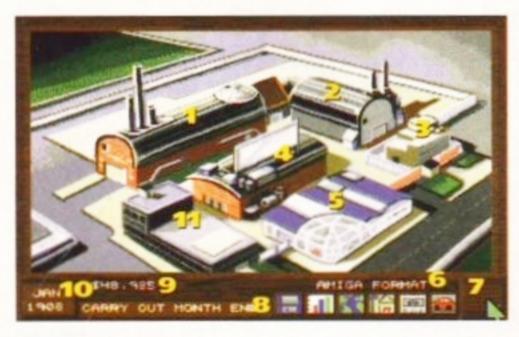


he year is 1908 and the world's streets are relatively quiet. Why? Because there are no cars, no MOT, insurance or road tax (hurrah), only horses and the odd, posh horse-drawn carriage. But you know better, for you're about to launch yourself into the car industry. A Henry Ford wannabee, your task is to hire a workforce and design, build and most importantly, sell cars. But you've only got 12 months and a maximum of \$250,000 in capital to start with. Have you got the necessary business nous to succeed? And do you possess a ruthless streak — you may have to hire and fire staff at will when ventures go wrong.

Detroit is a realistic and entertaining strategy game and our exclusive demo is for four players (three can be computer or human). There are six difficulty levels – five offering a different amount of starting capital and one where you even have to secure a loan.

Detroit is probably Amiga Format's most comprehensive games disk to date; it offers every feature from the full version, apart from marketing and advertising. Oh, and our demo lasts a year, the full package a century, so you can't design a Porsche Carrera. The complete game takes into account issues such as demand, world wars, inflation, wage increases and much, much more.

We'll bring you a full review of the game next



#### **Factory**

Click on these buildings: 1) Archives, 2) Design,
3) Research, 4) Marketing, 5) Sales/factory, 6) Company
name, 7) Month end, 8) Message box, 9) Current funds,
10) Current date, 11) Administration.



#### Administration

- 1) Personnel, 2) File manager, 3) Contact the bank,
- 4) Return to factory, 5) Reports and graphs.

# DETROIT

Opportunity knocks for the car entrepreneur. Have you got what it takes to design, build and sell your cars to the world? Find out now...



Detroit is not just about building cars. You must also have the business nous to sell them around the world.

month. *Detroit* will be available in two versions – A500 and A1200. Contact Impressions on 071-351 2133 for further information.

#### **About the game**

Detroit is a huge demo and it's impossible to explain everything you can do over just two pages. All we can do is tell you the basics and leave you to experiment and get the best out of it.

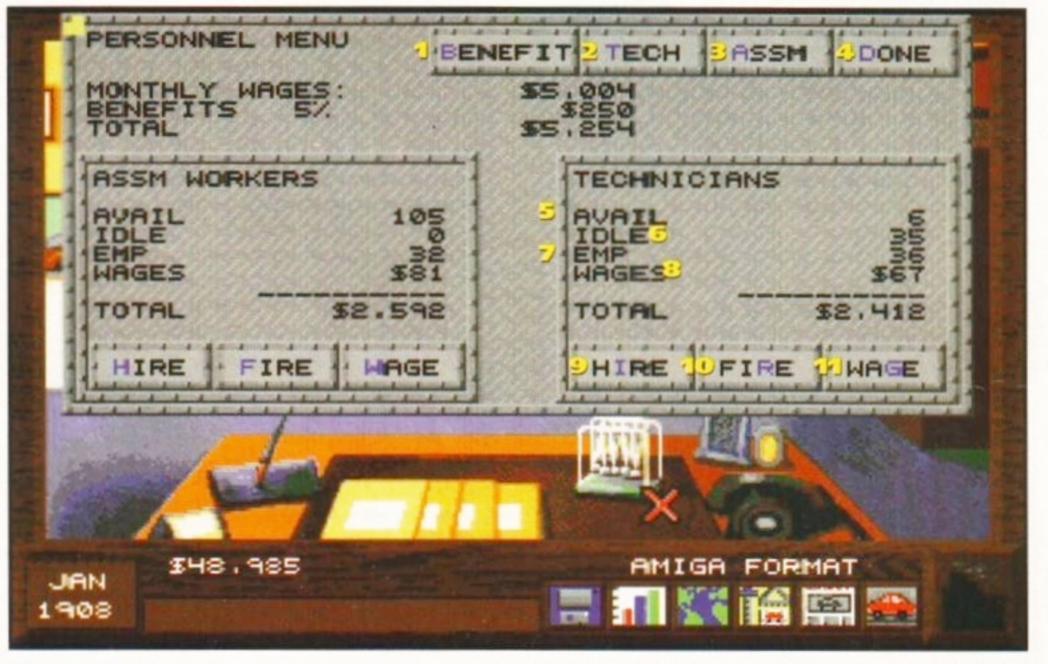
First you must decide on the difficulty level and how many humans are playing – the computer opponents always join in. Next you'll see the territory map – click on an area – it's best to use the NW, NE America or Northern Europe to start with. Enter the name of your company and car

#### **4 STEPS TO CAR HEAVEN**

- Detroit is a self-booting disk. It is also hard drive installable it runs much faster from the hard drive.
- 2 If you are booting from floppy disk ensure it is write-enabled otherwise it won't work make sure the black tab covers the gap.
- 3 Use your left mouse button to click on the commands and the right mouse button to exit to the main factory screen.
- 4 When you have finished your go, return to the main factory screen and click on the Month End icon in the bottom right corner.

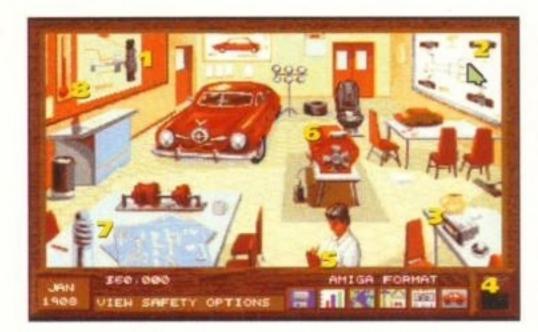
model or leave them as *Amiga Format* and Amiga 500. You always start with a certain amount of money, a factory and a sales office in the area you chose and enough assembly workers to man the line; you also have a number of research technicians waiting to be assigned to projects. Figures are already set for wages and car prices, but it's up to you to experiment to determine which are best.

You don't have to start designing new cars straight away but it's darned good fun, so click on the Design building. The following instructions are for those that have designed a new car to go into production. There are five styles of car – you can modify the front, middle and rear and choose from loads of colours. Up to 16 designs can be stored at any one time. It's best to start with a Family Sedan as they are more likely to sell. Click on PART for the internal bits of the car – you only have one engine and brake type available. Later, if you invest in research you will have more choice.



#### Personnel

1) Benefits sets aside a percentage of total wages for the benefit of the workers – like a profit share. You don't have to give them anything, but it's a good idea to do so. 2) Tech – click on this to hire technicians. 3) Assm – stands for Assembly workers – they build the cars. 4) Done – click on when you've finished hiring. 5) Avail – how many workers are available. 6) Idle – workers hired but not assigned tasks. 7) Emp – tells you how many workers hired and assigned tasks. 8) Wages – the monthly rate you are paying the workers. 9) Hire – when you want to put more people to work, click on Hire for the type of worker. 10) Fire – for when you want to lay off workers. 11) Wage – click on Wage when you want to set or change the monthly pay rate.



#### Research

This is how you find your way around the lab: 1) Brakes, 2) Safety, 3) Luxuries, 4) Return to factory, 5) Research menu, 6) Engine, 7) Suspension, 8) Cooling.

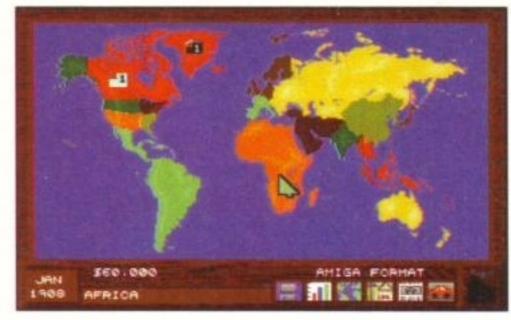


#### **Designing a car**

Click on Type to change the style of car – there are five in all. It's best (and fun) to spend quite a bit of time experimenting on developing the cars.

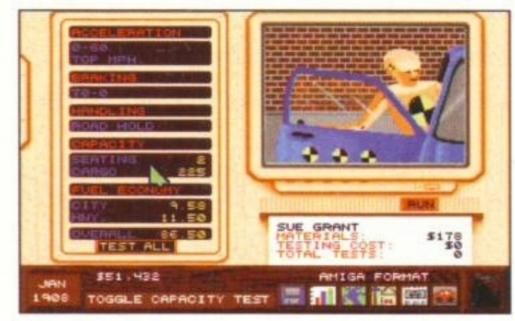
When you are happy with the car, click on MAKE to instruct the technicians to start constructing it. After confirming this you can now test the car – which is vital before it goes into construction. Click on TEST ALL and then RUN. This all costs money and you will see your total depleting constantly. The OVERALL rating that appears near the bottom left column of readouts reads between 0 and 100 – the nearer to 100 the rating is the better it is.

You might want to hire more workers now. If so, click on Administration, then Personnel and



#### **Territory**

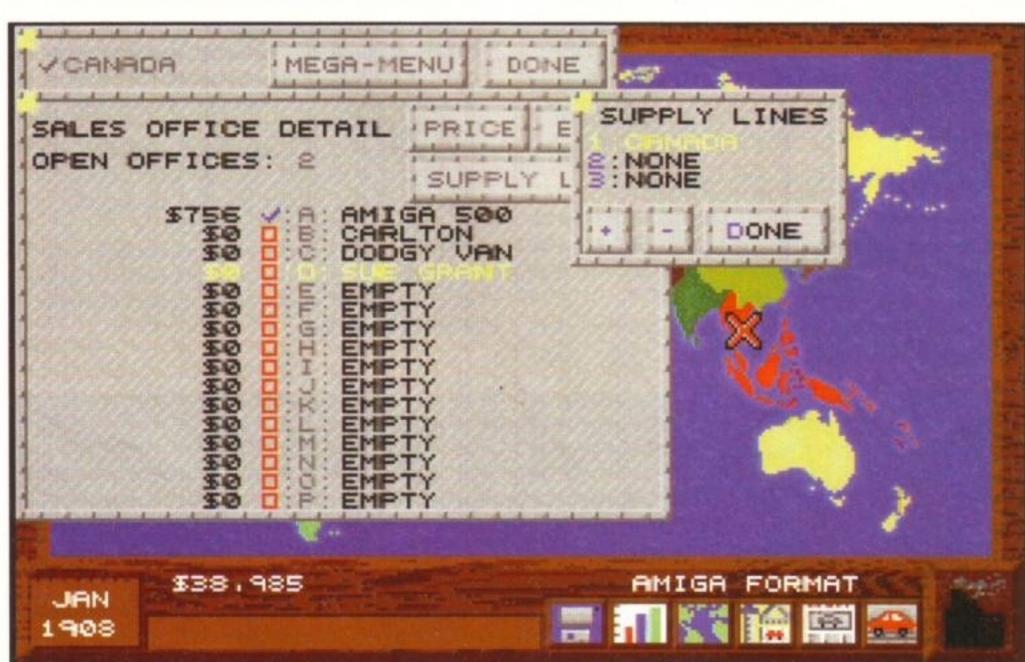
There are 16 different territories scattered around the world. Move the mouse over the map to find the one you want and then click the left mouse button.



#### **Car test**

The easiest way to test the cars is to click on Test All and then click on Run. A series of tests are carried out and they are shown on the screen.

assign Assembly workers and Technicians as you see fit – err on the side of caution, they all cost money. If you want to expand your Assembly line, click on Sales/Factories, then click on your territory. In the Factory box, click on Raise to increase the level of technology in your factory. Then click on Detail. If you're already producing a car, click on Line 2, then Model, then click on your new car, then Use. Click on Assign to put workers on that line. Use the Plus button to put the idle workers you hired from Personnel to work building your new car. Finally, click on Done.



#### Supply

Once the cars have been assembled you will have to sell them. Unfortunately the demo doesn't include the Advertising option so you can't tell the public about your vehicles – you have to rely on instinct. At the start, it's best to sell the cars in the States where the market is primed. You can have up to three supply lines in each territory. Click on the Sales and Factories screen, and in the Office panel click on Detail. You need to establish the supply line to get the cars to the dealers although every time you have a factory and sales office in the same territory, the factory automatically becomes the first supply line for that office. Setting the right price for the cars is crucial if you are to succeed. You can also set different prices for the same model in different territories.

### SNEAKY TOP TIPS TO JUMP INTO THE DEMO

(But don't read them if you want to be a real big wheel in the industry.)

- Start on the Very Easy option. You get \$250,000 starting capital.
- 2 Choose North Eastern USA for your territory. You won't sell many cars outside the USA and Northern Europe.
- 3 On the Sales and Factories screen, raise the Tech Level to three. It increases efficiency, requiring fewer workers.
- Click on NE USA territory, go into the Mega Menu and changes the models on lines 1, 2 and 3 to Amiga 500.
- 5 If you have more than 20 workers assigned to the first line click on FREE and ASSIGN them equally to all three.
- 6 Now click on SE USA in the Sales and Factories screen and then on OPEN, to open a sales office.
- Repeat the last step in NW USA, SW USA and Northern Europe.
- Go back into Mega Menu by clicking on NE USA and then click on MODEL. Set a price for the car and a blue tick will appear indicating that it's for sale.

NB: Once you've set the price for the model, SUPPLY LINE 1 for your other sales offices changes to NE USA. The demo knows you're only producing cars at NE USA – which is your only factory.

Oclick on Month End – you should have made a small profit. Go into ADMINISTRATION and click on Generate Reports. Choose Model and find out how many cars you made and where you sold them. Check out the other reports while you're there.

# COMPETITION Are you a motor mogul?

How much money did you make in 12 months? And how did you achieve it?

We've got five copies of the full game of Detroit to give away to the top motor moguls. Drop it in an envelope to:

I'm a Motor Mogul, *Amiga*Format, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

And specify whether you want the A500 or A1200 version.



# GOTA PROBLEM WITH YOUR COVERDISK? CALL 091-385 2627 FORMAT COVERDISKS



It's inevitable that some readers will have a few problems using their Coverdisks. Here we answer some of the questions which crop up most.





#### **FRACTALPRO AF56**

Several people claimed that this program simply didn't work after they had selected Draw. The software indicated that it

was drawing but nothing ever happened.

Have patience. If you had to calculate the cube roots of some equation to 20 decimal places for each pixel on a high-res screen, it would probably take you more than two minutes.

You can flip to the fractal screen and see things being drawn using the standard Amiga screen flipping keys (Left Amiga & N or M).



#### PROVECTOR AF58

There is nothing wrong with this one. It uses the ARP.library, as do many other Amiga programs. This library, like all other

libraries, has to be located in the LIBS drawer of the start-up disk. If you are booting up from Workbench, this is the LIBS drawer on that disk.

The ARP.library is provided with the disk, in the LIBS drawer, so you can just copy it to your boot-up disk. For example, put the *ProVector* program disk in the drive and type:

copy df0:libs/arp.library Libs:



#### **MUSIC-X AF58**

A600 owners, and anyone else with only Chip RAM, should follow the instructions for A1200 owners, otherwise they will find

they have little room for samples.

Also, many people seem to be getting a message regarding missing fonts. The fonts are on the disk, OK! If you boot up from the *Music-X* program disk, like it says to do in the instructions, there's no problem.

If you want to boot off any other disk, copy the font into the FONTS: drawer of your boot-up disk. This is not complicated – it is how the Amiga works (and the PC and the Mac).



#### **INDEXER AF59**

There are several stages to this operation. Once you have decompressed the disk, copy the fonts to the FONTS: drawer of

your start-up disk, the libraries to the LIBS drawer and make the Assign command.

If any one of these things isn't done, the program crashes or won't be able to find the data:

Assign Indexer: DF0:xxxxx (Where xxx is the pathname where you installed indexer.)

Copy Indexer:fonts/#? fonts: ALL Copy Indexer:libs/#? libs:



#### **DEMO MANIAC AF60**

There are lots of problems with this, because Black Legend gave us a very bug-ridden product. If you are getting unexplained

gurus, the most likely cause is a software bug.

#### LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal running of computer software. In everyday use, you may not come across them, but you will when you try to install software.

LIBRARIES - These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain

commonly-used routines and mean that programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS drawer of your start-up disk. This is automatically assigned to the path LIBS:

FONTS – Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. Most programs use the system fonts, but some may use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

ASSIGN – The assign command is used to make pathname shortcuts. It does this by creating a logical or virtual device – one that doesn't exist, but points to a pathname that does. The usage is:

Assign <device name> <path name>

So, if you had installed a program from disk called *Paint* and installed it to a hard drive in the utilities drawer, your command might look like:

Assign Paint: hd0:Utilities

#### IN GENERAL

- A few things to remember about Coverdisks:
- Read the instructions fully.
- With most disks, it is usually easier to bootup from the actual decompressed Coverdisk. This disk has all the fonts, libraries and devices required by that program.
- If you boot from another disk, you may have to copy some libraries or fonts over. Use the copy command, or drag the files, having first switched on Show All Files mode.
- To install your software on a hard disk, you may have to make an assign or two. The assigns should be of the original disk name, and point to the new file path.

## HOW TO CONTACT

FORMAT

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

- We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.
- Amiga Format is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please make sure your call is really necessary.
   Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies

who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours.

Our subscriptions service and the Amiga Format Mail Order department can be contacted on 0225 822511.

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Nick Veitch will answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for other readers or any tips to share, send them in and you could win a prize.

Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley

and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice.

Stephen Bradley, Gamebusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2BW.

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench!

Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, BATH BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard.

Whatever Competition, Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL. SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the AF Mail Order and you've got a problem, call our Mail Order department on 0225 822511.

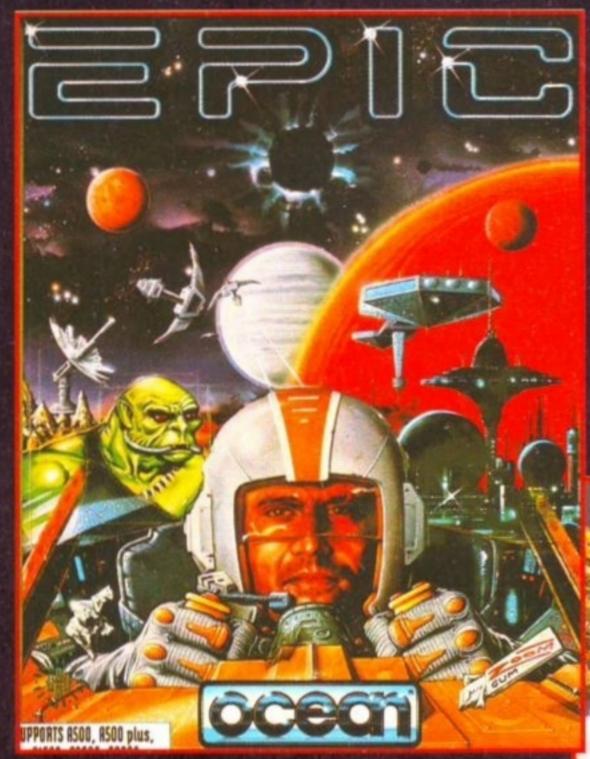
Amiga Format Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: If you have any subscription enquiries then write to:

Amiga Format Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, SOMERSET TA11 6BR.

FAULTY COVERDISKS: If you have a faulty disk, DON'T return it to us: send it, enclosing an SAE, to: DISCOPY LABS, Units 2 & 3, Omega Technical Centre, Drayton Fields, DAVENTRY, Northants NN11 5RT.

# HIT NAMES - HIT GAMES FOR YOUR AMIGA & ATARIST



### A 3D 'EPIG' THAT REAGNES A MILESTONEIN POLYGON TECHNOLOGY

in terms of speed, graphical detail and pure out-and-out playability. A multitude of missions, ranging from devious to manic, take you deep into the heart of this sci-fi conquest of outer space.

EPIC - a masterpiece of software engineering.

1 4 9 9

© 1991 Ocean Software Ltd.

# POPULOUS

AS OF THE OLYMPIAN GODS

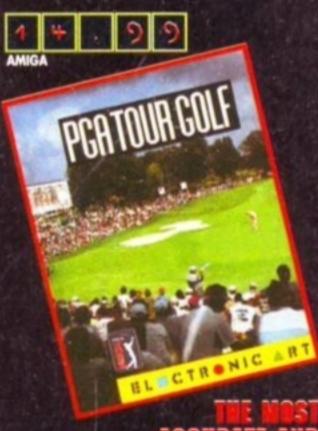
#### THE GODS ARE BACK. AND ALL HELL'S ABOUT TO BREAK LOOSE.

As the offspring of almighty Zeus, you demand a seat among the gods. But before ascending Mount Olympus, you must defeat 32 of Zeus' most powerful deities. Learn to shatter the sky with lightning and shower the earth with fire. Summon heroes to aid your people and plagues to destroy the enemy. Call forth tornadoes, hurricanes, tidak waves and columns of flame. A challenging task for a god.... a monumental task for a mortal.

"Incredible... probably the best video game in the world." - CU AMIGA 97

Populous is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Ltd. Bullfrog is a trademark of Bullfrog productions Ltd. © 1991, 1994 Electronic Arts. All Rights reserved. Published under license from Electronic Arts Ltd. Electronic Arts is a trademark of Electronic Arts inc.

ST/AMIGA 4 4 9 9



ACCURATE AND

Real tournaments played on actual Tournament Players Club courses. Read the greens - the all new 3D contoured grid exposes each subtle curve. Speciality shots for tough spotschoose from chip and punch shots or fringe putt.

\* TV-style views: panoramic aerial fly-by of the hole.

\* 3 authentic courses - TPC at

\* 3 authentic courses - TPC at Sawgrass, TPC at Avenel, PGA West. 
\* Compete against 60 PGA TOUR® Pros in 4 round tournament play.

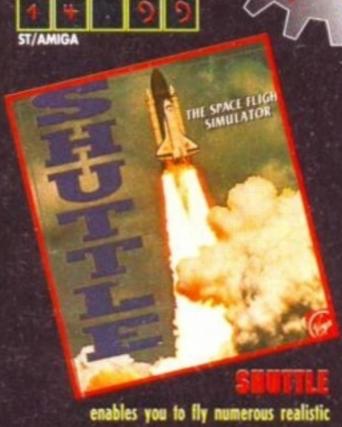
Software © 1990 by Sterling Silver Software and Electronic Arts. Package design © 1990 Electronic Arts. TPC. Tournament Players club and THE PLAYERS CHAMPIONSHIP are registered trademarks of PGA TOUR, Inc. Published under license from Electronic Arts. Electronic Arts is a trademark of Electronic Arts.



RATTIF OF BRITAIN

Summer 1940. The future of World War II hangs in the balance. The cream of the German Luftwaffe and the aces of the RAF are locking horns in their most crucial confrontation yet. The Battle of Britain. Over 50 years on, you have the chance to re-live that famous battle and play the part of a British pilot or a German flying ace. Your performance determines whether the outcome is a repeat of the British victory or an unprecendented German success.

© 1992 Rowan Software. © 1992 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Euope) Ltd. Produced under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd.



enables you to fly numerous realistic missions in the Space Shuttle Orbiter. Based on official government documents, SHUTTLE is the most accurate and comprehensive simulation of NASA's Space Shuttle ever produced for any home computer. With the aid of Mission Control, you will master such challenges as deploying and repairing satellites, launching spy satellites, manoevring your craft in zero gravity, attaining the correct re-entry trajectory and pulling off complicated landings.

© 1991 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. All Rights Reserved. © Vektor Grafix Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Produced under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd.



2 CASTLE STREET · CASTLEFIELD

MANCHESTER · M3 4LZ

TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633

FAX: 061 834 0650

### AMIGA 1200 BUNDLE

**AMIGA HARD DRIVES** 

NCLUDING FULL ADAPTER KIT + INSTRUCTIONS WITH SOFTWARE

214Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £249.99

270Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £279.99

#### COMPUTER COMBAT INNOVATIONS

Inc. Total Carnage (AGA), Brian the Lion (AGA), Zool2 (AGA), Wordworth (AGA), Print Manager (by Digita), Day by Day (Filofax Organizer), Personal Paint 4.

STATE OF THE PERSON OF	and are backed with		£329.99
SOMP	HD	NLY.	£479.99
127Mb	HD	NLY	£527.99
200Mb	HD	NLY.	£574.99
340Mb	HD	NLY	£719.99

**AMIGA CD-32** 

**NOW INCLUDES SIX GAMES** 

Microcosm 2) The Chaos Engine 3) Dangerous

Streets 4) Wing Commander 5) Diggers 6) Oscar

COMMUNICATOR' BY EUREKA

Allows you to attach the CD-32 to any A1200 or A500, which means the Amiga A1200 CD ROM is here quicker than you thought.

The CD-32 is a state of the art dual speed, multi session drive allowing

Photo-CD access in IFF, PCX, GIFF + others. Plugs into keyboard

leaving the expansion port free for an MPEG cartridge. Data is

transferred in the background at a rate of 115200 baud. PACK

CONTAINS: 1) COMMUNICATOR with MIDI interface 2) Cd containing the

Communicator software and packed with utilities and PD 3| 1 Amiga disk to

interface CD-32 with A1200 and A500 in English, German or Dutch.

FEATURES: A4 size footprint, EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

#### When buying any AMIGA add £19.99 and get the ... INCLUDES: THE CHAOS ENGINE NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF PINBALL FANTASIES & SYNDICATE RRP £125.99





127Mb HD

340Mb HD

These packs are based on the A1200 with optional built-in hard drives and are backed with an official 12 month warranty.

#### **AMIGA HARD DRIVES**

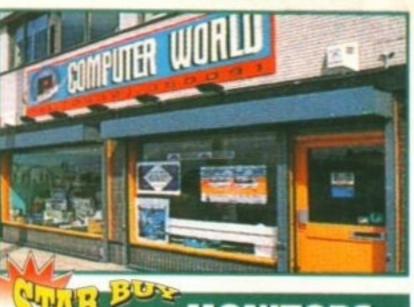
#### (INCLUDING SCREWS, CABLE & SOFTWARE)

85Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £179.99 120Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £219.99 200Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £249.99 252Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £319.99 540Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £429.99

#### 340Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £324.99 420Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £339.99 540Mb (Seagate or W. Digital) £419.99 CD-32 SOFTWARE

#### LABRYNTH OF TIME.......£19.99 CASTLES2.....£24.99 CAPTIVE 2.....£24.9 CHAOS ENGINE......£19,99 RYDER CUP......£24.9

ROBOCOD 3..... ZOOL 2..... SENSIBLE SOCCER...



#### MONITORS

CGA 14" COLOUR. FREE CONNECTING CABLE. 1 YEARS WARRANTY

1. 14" REMOTE CONTROL COLOUR TV + MONITOR

2. INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL3. ON SCREEN DISPLAY FOR COLOUR AND VOLUME ADJUSTMENT, 4, ON/OFF TIMER FLASH BACK FEATURE. 5. 40 CHANNEL PROGRAMME MEMORY. 6. CONNECT TO COMPUTER FOR AMIGA VIA RGB SCART SOCKET, SCART CABLE INCLUDED.

COMMODORE 1084......£209.9

14" MONITOR IDEAL FOR A500/500+600/1200. YEAR WARRANTY, ADD £10 FOR MONITOR STAND.

COMMODORE 1942......£33

14' MONITOR IDEAL FOR A1200/4000, AGA, 28mm DOT PITCH, TILT 'N' SWIVEL STAND, BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS, WORKS WITH ALL AMIGAS IN MOST RESOLUTIONS, 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

#### MICROVITEC

CUBSCAN 1440..... £404.99 14" 0.28MM DOT PITCH, CRT 15-40Khz WITH DIGITAL MEMORY SIZING.

AUTOSCAN 1438.....£2 14" 0.28MM DOT PITCH, 15-38Khz MPR2 COMPLAINT (SUITABLE FOR ALL AMIGAS) NO SOUND. WITH 1438 ADD £29.99 FOR HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS

### AMIGA - MEMORY UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS



**VIPER ACCELERATOR BOARDS** 

FEATURES INCLUDE: Full 030 with MMU running at 28MHZ, Industry standard 72 pin SIMMS, full kick-start remaping, on-board clock.

**AMIGA MEMORY** & ACCELERATORS PCMCIA

40MHZ OMb OFPU...... £249.99 40MHZ 4Mb OFPU..... 40MHZ 4Mb 68882 FPU...... £5 40MHZ 8Mb OFPU...... £634.9 50MHZ 0Mb OFPU...... 23 50MHZ 4Mb OFPU.....

**GVP A1230 SERIES 2 BOARDS** 

50MHZ 8Mb OFPU...... £762.9 A1230 SCSI MODULE......

#### 1Mb 20MHZ FPU...... £14 2Mb OFPU...... £126 2Mb 33MHZ FPU...... £1 4Mb ...... £1 4Mb 20MHZ FPU...... £244 4Mb 40MHZ FPU...... £2 8Mb .....

**A1200 HAWK BOARDS** 

1Mb ...... £97.9

#### A500 + A600 MEMORY

8Mb 40MHZ FPU...... £47

A500+ 1 MEG RAM..... A500 0.5 MEG (NO CLOCK)..... A500 0.5 MEG (CLOCK)...... £ 2 A600 1 MEG RAM...... £ 4 4 , PCMCIA 2Mb CARD...... £114 PCMCIA 4Mb CARD.....

# Kobotics Sportste

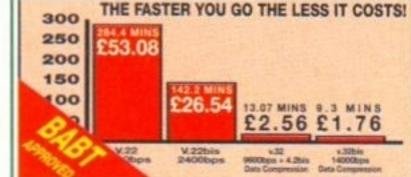
**UNLIKE THEIR COMPETITORS** 2. USR offer FULL 5 year warrants **UNLIKE THEIR COMPETITORS** 

RE:- The largest supplier of US Robotics Modems in the Amiga Marketplace. If you are thinking of buying another make THINK AGAIN!!



Includes opticomms 2 software, std. modem cable. Cut down version of the Sportster - but still fast and superb value.

#### WHY IS SPEED SO IMPORTANT?



COURIER V32 BIS+FAX...

Includes opticomms 2 and std. modem cable

COURIER HST DUAL 16.8+FAX..£519.99 Includes opticomms 2 and std. modem cable.

Includes opticomms 2 and std. modem cable.

Includes 5yr warranty, opticomms 2 and std. modem cable. These modems are very fast, connected to another Terbo will give you a max speed of 21.6 or 14.4 if connected to any other modem.

KX-P4400 LASER PRINTER AT AN INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE. FEATURES INCLUDE: 1) 4ppm 2) 300dpi 3) 28 internal bitmap fonts 4) HP laserjet emulation 5) 1Mb of RAM as standard 6) 1 year on-sit maintenance. Includes paper and cable.



4 ppm. laser easy to install & use, no on/off switch, 1 tray 100 input 50 output, 26 scalable typefaces, MAX of 2Mb.

HP COLOUR 310£259.5	9
HP MONO 310£224.5	9
Inc, the official HP colour kit & mono cart	
OPTIONAL CUT SHEET FEEDER FOR TH	HE
310 £ 4 9 . 9	
HP DESKJET 520£249.5	
Quicker & quieter than the 510	
Quicker & quieter than the 510	

A stunning thermal printer. Full 360 x 360 dpi, in both mono & colour, 3ppm in mono, 1.4ppm in colour. Can print up to 300cps. CPS sheet feeder as standard, virtually portable printers, small footprint. ZOOM mode to offer easy printing in A4, A5 & A6 sizes. NOW ON DEMO IN STORE.

C.400 (Cal-OPIN)	£124.99
	24PIN)£129.99
	·24PIN)£159.99
	N)£199.99
	PIN) £249.99
XB24-200 Col	£379.99
SJ48 RUBBLEJET.	£219.99



"A printer for everyone that can be used by anyone'

1) 24 PIN printer 2) 80 coloumn 3) New Citizen Easy Start software 4) 192cps draft cps letter quality 5) LQ fonts including 2 scalable6) 50 sheet auto feeder as standard

moraumy	E dedinated) a			
ABC MC	NO		£14	2.99
ABC CO	LOUR		£15	6.99
SWIFT 9	O COLOUR		£13	9.99
9PIN pri	inter, fast,	quiet, add	ditional fo	nts, 2
year war	ranty & v2.	disk driver		
SWIFT 2	240		£19	9.99
Colour	printer wit	h 2 year	warranty	& v2

Amiga driver disk SWIFT 200 COLOUR...... £182.99

Colour printer with 2 year warranty & v2. Amiga driver disk

Fast print times, more fonts, 95% Amiga Gold, including BJ10 Sx driver disk

CANON BJC 600...... £534.99 (Colour) 360dpi, new print control for non banding solids, fast dry inks that don't blur or mix, on line black ink for true black on same page, prints on plane paper OHP film special papers and envelopes, Epson?IBM emulation + Canon advanced drivers, built-in 100 sheet

auto feeder, auto cleaning. CANON BJ 200...... £239.99 95% Amiga Gold features include: Min 80 page auto sheet feeder, minimum 3 pages per

minute. CANON BJ 230...... £319.99 Wide carriage version of BJ 200 CANON BJ 300...... £429.91 80 Column bubblejet laser quality output. CANON BJ 330...... £499.99 136 Column bubblejet.

#### PACK OF 3 COLOUR...... £ 2 6 . 9 9 **AUTO SHEET FEEDERS**

**SJ-144 CARTRIDGES** 

For BJ 10 ex/sx

LC20..... £ 5 7 . 9 9 LC200..... £ 5 9 . 9 9 LC24-200..... £ 6 2 . 9 9 LC24-20..... £ 6 2 . 9 9 SJ48.....£49.99

**ESSENTIAL ADD-ONS** 

OFFICIAL DOUBLE LIFE HP BLACK INK

CARTRIDGES...... £ 2 4 . 9 9

OFFICIAL DOUBLE LIFE HP COLOUR INK

CARTRIDGES...... £ 2 9 . 9 9

BJ 200 DUST COVERS...... 5 . 9 9

BJ 10 ex/sx INK CARTRIDGES... £ 17.99

BJ 200 INK CARTRIDGES...... £ 2 4 . 9 9

BJC 600 INK CARTRIDGES (each) € 9 . 9 9

AUTO SHEET FEEDER..... £ 49.99

DUST COVER...... £ 5 . 9 9

COLOUR RIBBON..... £ 1 3 . 9 9

AUTO SHEET FEEDER..... £ 7 9 . 9 9

PACK OF 3 MONO...... £ 2 6 . 9 9

PRINTER STAND...... 7 .

MONO RIBBON...... € 5 .

BJ 10 DUST COVERS...... 5

#### ACCESSORIES

11

11

-

11

11

11

THIS 7 DAY BONANZA STARTS ON THURSDAY

**AUGUST 4th & FINISHES ON THURSDAY AUGUST 11th.** 

TV MODULATOR...... £ 2 9 . 9 9 For the A500/500+ AMIGA POWER SUPPLY UNIT .... £ 3 9 . 9 9 PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE.....£ 3 4 . 9 9 For the A600, A500 & A500+ **DATA SWITCHES - 25PIN D TYPE** 2 WAY.....£ 1 5 . 9 9 3 WAY.....£ 17.99 CONNECTING CABLE FOR THE ABOVE.. £ 9 . 9 9 ACTION REPLAY CARTRIDGE .... £ 5 4 . 9 9 FOR THE A500/500+ DUST COVER A500/500+...... 5 . 9 9 DUST COVER A1200...... 5 . 9 9 DUST COVER A600...... 5 . 9 9

#### **FLOPPY DRIVES**

All drives feature super slim design, enable/disable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee. AMITEK EXTERNAL SLIMLINE DRIVE .... £ 5 6 . 9 9 Slimline Anticlick and virus checker, 1 year warranty (inc. Sony Mechanism)

AMITEK INTERNAL DRIVE...... 4 9 . 9 9 For Amiga 500 and 500+ DISK HEAD CLEANER..... £ 3 . 9 9

#### SOFTWARE ACCOUNTING

Arena Accounts...... £ 8 2 . 9 9 Personal Finance Manager+..... £ 2 9 . 9 9 Money Matters..... £ 3 9 . 9 9 System 3E..... £ 5 4 . 9 9 FRACTAL SFX & IMAGE PROCESSING Vista Pro3..... £ 4 9 . 9 9 Vista Lite (cut down version uses less memory)..... £ 5 4 . 9 5 X-CAD 2000...... £ 9 9 . 9 Video Back-up...... 5 6 . 9 9 Pixel £D Pro...... £ 9 9 . 9 5 Can Do V2..... £ 9 9 . 9 9

Make path for Vista...... £ 3 2 . 9 9 Art Department Pro V2.5.....£ 134.99 Art Dept. Pro Conv Kit...... £ 5 7 . 9 9 Deluxe Paint 4 AGA...... £ 6 9 . 9 9 Morph Plus..... £149.99 Adorage..... £ 6 9 . 9 9 Helm..... £ 8 9 . 9 9 Montage 24..... £279.99 INTEGRATED PACKAGES Mini Office.....£ 3 9 . 9 9 Gold Disk Office 3..... £ 4 9 . 9 9 LANGUAGES Blitz Basic V2..... £ 5 6 . 9 9 Amos 3D..... £ 2 5 . 9 9

Amos Professional..... £ 3 9 . 9 9 Amos Pro Compiler..... £ 2 8 . 9 9 Easy Amos..... £ 2 5 . 9 9 Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5..... £ 7 4 . 9 9 Hisoft Basic...... £ 3 9 . 9 9 Hisoft Extend......£ 16.99 Hisoft Dev Pack...... £ 5 9 . 9 9 Hisoft Pascal..... € 6 4 . 9 9 WORD PROCESSING & DTP Wordworth V3..... £ 8 9 . 9 9 Pro Text 6...... £ 9 4 . 9 9 Wordworth V2 AGA..... £ 4 4 . 9 9 Final Copy Release 2.2..... £ 6 9 . 9 9

Pen Pal 1.5.....£ 29.99

Final Writer AGA..... £ 9 9 . 9 9

Ideal for single disk system

#### SOFTWARE Pro-Page V4.0..... £ 8 9 . 9 9 Pagestream V2.2..... £ 6 9 . 9 9

Pagestream V3......£279.99 Soft Faces Vol 1-4..... £ 5 9 . 9 9 Soft Clips..... £ 4 2 . 9 9 Turbo Print Pro V2.0..... £ 3 6 . 9 9 MUSIC & SOUND Quartet..... £ 3 9 . 9 9 Stereo Master..... £ 2 9 . 9 9 Megamix Master...... £ 2 9 . 9 9

Techno Snd Turso 2..... £ 3 6 . 9 9 The Music Librarian..... £ 2 9 . 9 9 Meglo Sound..... € 2 9 . 9 9 Video Back-up......£ 5 6 . 9 9 P.C. Task..... £ 3 9 . 9 9 Crossw Dos v5 (with PC emulator).. £ 2 9 . 9 9 GB Route Plus...... £ 3 6 . 9 9 Directory Opus v4.0..... £ 4 9 . 9 9

Gigamem.....£ 4 9 . 9 9 Quarterback Tools Deluxe...... £ 98.99 Quarterback v6...... £ 5 2 . 9 9 X-Copy Professional.....£ 29.99 **IDEO PRODUCTION & TITLING** Clarissa (AGA)..... £ 7 4 . 9 5 Pegger...... 7 4 . 9 9 orage (AGA).....£ 7 4 . 9 9 Big Alternative Scroller v2...... £ 5 9 . 9 9

Broadcast Titler 2 Hi-res......£174.99

Font Pack 1 for BT2...... £ 8 6 . 2.5 **SCANNERS** 

ART DEPARTMENT PRO SCANNER......£ 104.99 Software compatible with GT6500, GT8000, 6000 and E5300C, E5600C, E5800C.

VIDEO

Some user world are a major stockist of Rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga & PC. Be assured that we offer extensive technical back-up on all Rombo products and that the



Vidi Amiga 12RT...... £139.99 Real-time colour capture from any video source with AGA support...IN STOCK NOW

Vidi Amiga 24RT......£214.99 24-Bit Real-time colour capture from any video source for the professional/serious user with AGA support...IN STOCK NOW Rendale Genlock 8802 FMC..... £169.99

#### 3.5" **DISKS**

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available, 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks inc. FREE quality labels!!

10......£ 4 . 9 9 25.....£ 12.99 50.....£22.99 100.....£39.99 200......£72.99 500......£174.99 750...... £259.99 1000..... £339.99 NOW IN STOCK!! TDK branded 3.5" DS DD diskettes boxed in 10's with labels. Top quality media from the experts. 10.....£ 5 . 9 9 50.....£28.99 100......£52.99 500......£249.99

#### MICE/TRACKBALLS

100 CW DISK LABELS...... £ 9 . 9

GOLDEN IMAGE MEGA MOUSE 2..... 400dpi (Direct replacement for Mega Mouse 1) OPTICAL MOUSE. High precision pointing device.. # 2 9 . 9 9 CRYSTAL TRACKBALL...... 8 7 . 9 9 INFRARED MOUSE. Cordess & rechargeable top selling innovation. £ 4 7 . 9 9 OPTICAL PEN MOUSE....... 2 9 . 9 9 8mm MOUSE MATS....... 8 8 . 9 9 AUTO MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH...... 1 5 . 9 9

#### **AMIGA MUSIC**

KEYBOARD

It really does teach you how to play!!! Full size keyboard with built-in MIDI interface, 100 onboard sounds with effects, ability to customise lessons by use of artificially intelligent software.

PRO MIDI 2 INTERFACE......... £ 2 4 . 9 9 Newly configured Pro quality MIDI interface is very flexible. It

has four ports 1 in, 2 out and 1 thru (inc. FREE MIDI LEAD) GVP DIGITAL SOUND STUDIO... £ 64.99

#### **LEADS & CABLES**

MIDI-MIDI 2m ......£3.99 DISK DRIVE EXT ......£9.99 MIDI-MIDI 3m.....£4.99 MOD EXT......£9.99 MOUSE/JOYSTICK EXT.....£ 4 MOUSE/JOYSTICK SPLITTER..... £ 4 SERIAL/MODEM CABLES...... £ 9 AMIGA MULTISYNC.....FROM £ 9 PRINTER 1.8m...... 5 PRINTER 2.0m HQ...... 7 . 9

#### **BOOKS**

Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 Ref A-Z...... £ 2 1 . 9 Mstr. Amiga DOS 3 tuturial..... £ 2 1 . Assembler Insiders Guide....... £ 1 4 . A1200 Next Steps...... 1 4 Little Blue Workbench...... 4 . M str. Amiga DOS3...... £ 1 9 .

QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD No.

🔤 🖪 S 🚍 🥽

ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS, 383 YORK Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5

working days for clearance. Same-day Despatch on Credit Card Orders / bankers draft / building society cheque / Postal Orders.

FAX: (0532) 350702

FIND US 1 MILE OUT OF THE CITY **CENTRE ON A64 YORK RD. EASTBOUND. MASSIVE CAR PARK** AT THE REAR OF THE STORE. LOOK OUT FOR THE SIGN.

NEW SUMMER OPENING HOURS 9am - 6pm **MONDAY - SATURDAY** 

FOR CUSTOMERS NOT ABLE TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM WE OFFER YOU THE FASTEST AND MOST COMPLETE MAIL ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE.

STANDARD DELIVERY(4 - 5) DAYS - FREE **NEXT DAY DELIVERY ONLY £6.00** 2 DAY DELIVERY £5.00

EAGE, ALL SALES SUBJECT TO DUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS, PLEASE CONFRM. CURRENT PRICE WHEN ORDERING

WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU PAY - NO HIDDEN EXTRAS - GUARANTEED.

REBORN

RATHER UK?

In the scramble for picking clean the bones of the ailing computer giant, a surprise new candidate has stepped forward. Can Commodore UK finally confound their critics and save the Amiga by buying themselves?

hree months on from the collapse of its American-based parent company, Commodore UK has revealed to Amiga Format that talks are underway that could pave the way for a management buy-out of the ailing computer giant. If successful, the buy-out could not only turn Commodore into a UK-owned company but potentially save the Amiga range from the threat of extinction.

It is believed that the offer from Commodore UK is only one of several bids that have been submitted to Commodore's liquidators, Touche Ross in the Bahamas. Contrary to rumours, Commodore UK have confirmed to Amiga Format that the electronics giant Samsung are still involved in the negotiations, along with a number of other unnamed bidders. It is believed, however, that only one bidder (excluding the Commodore UK offer) has expressed an interest in continuing the production and development of the Amiga range. The proposed management buy-out put forward by Commodore staff may therefore offer the best outcome for the

#### **SLIM AND TRIM**

Amiga community.

The buy-out, which is led by a number of current and former Commodore management figures, will effectively create a new, slimmer Commodore with its headquarters based in Maidenhead, Berkshire. The new company will be in a far better position to manufacture and develop new Amigas without the burden of overwhelming debt. It is believed, however, that some sections of Commodore will remain in America, including the Research and Development wing headed up by Lew Eggebrecht.

Since the collapse of Commodore three months ago, Commodore UK has remained the company's stronghold although other Commodore subsidiaries based in Italy, Canada, Germany and Scandinavia have continued to trade. The lack of stock, parts and effective cash-

flow are now proving too much of a burden on the remaining subsidiaries and it is believed that these too are now close to liquidation. Even if the management buy-out is successful, however, it seems likely that Commodore UK will be the only subsidiary to survive.

Many industry watchers believe that the management buy-out of Commodore could prove to be the beginning of a decisive change in Commodore's fortunes. However, the new company would still need to find investment to fund new production of current models and to cover the costs of finishing the development of the AAA chipset machines.

#### **NEW AMIGA BY CHRISTMAS?**

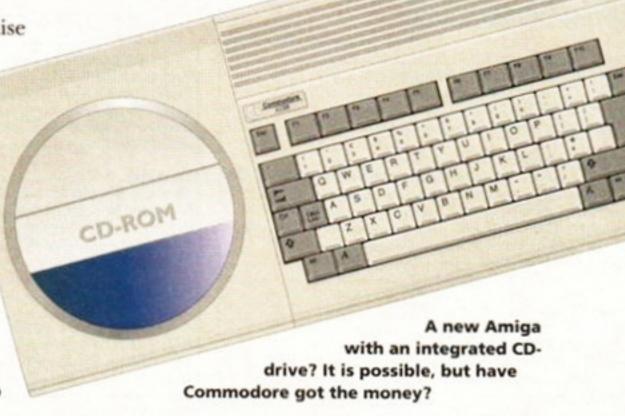
Despite Commodore's ongoing struggle to raise itself from the ashes of bankruptcy, rumours abound that the company still plans to launch a new Amiga in time for Christmas 1994.

The new machine, which is believed to be called either the A1400 or (which is more likely) the A1800, combines an A1200 with a built-in CD<sup>32</sup>-compatible CD-ROM drive and will sell for just £399. Sources close to the company believe that work on the new machine was completed only a matter of weeks before Commodore US filed for bankruptcy. Several key developers claim to

have seen the machine in the flesh. In the light of Commodore's recent liquidation, however, the new machine will most certainly not see the light of day until the much talked about take over of the company is complete.

Industry experts believe that Commodore is hoping to have the machine on the shelves in time for the traditional Christmas buying spree, but this may not be possible until the future of the company has been finally decided. Even then, the fate of the A1800 is firmly in the hands of Commodore's new owners. Whether they will want to undertake the production of such a machine is hard to say.

During a recent interview conducted by



### Kickstart 3.1 ships

If you want to bring your Amiga bang up-to-date with the latest developments in Amiga software then you won't want to miss the new Kickstart/Workbench 3.1 Enhancer pack from Commodore. Surprisingly, however, it isn't being sold in this country by Commodore (not yet, anyway!). Instead, distribution is being handled by the German company Village Tronic with their UK distributor, Blittersoft, handling UK sales.

Although the official list of features is still unknown, it is believed that 3.1 adds a number of unique new features to almost any Amiga (yes, even an A500 or A2000!) including full support for CD-ROM drives, new screenmodes and improved support for graphic boards (display AGA software on a non-AGA system with a suitable

graphics card) and significantly accelerated graphics rendering by rewritten graphics and layers libraries. It is also believed that Kickstart 3.1 has an 'akiko.library' which emulates the functions of the CD<sup>32</sup>'s Akiko chip through software.

The price of upgrading depends entirely upon the type of Amiga to be upgraded. If you have either an A500, an A1500 or an A2000 then the upgrade pack, consisting of new ROMs and Workbench software, costs £84.95. If, on the other hand, you have either an A3000 or an A4000 the upgrade is £10 more expensive.

Surprisingly, there are still no plans to launch an A1200 upgrade pack at the present time, but it can't be far behind. More details are available from Blittersoft on 0908 220196.

#### **GET CONNECTED!**

CD<sup>32</sup> owners wishing to link their machines to an Amiga will find Weird Science's new CD Network of genuine interest. The pack, which is available for a special price of just £29.95 until the end of September, provides everything you need to set up a Sernet link, allowing an Amiga to remotely access the contents of any CD<sup>32</sup> CD-ROM disc.

Bundled with the package is a CD-ROM disc which is configured to provide a Workbench environment on the CD<sup>32</sup> complete with all the necessary software to transfer files to the Amiga. As an added bonus, Weird Science have packed the disk with a number of useful PD utilities and over 500 256-colour images.

To find out more, you can contact Weird Science on 0533 340682.



A PC running the Amiga's Workbench? Blasphemy! If Commodore's rumoured Amiga card is released, this could become reality.

AF contributor Jeff Walker, Commodore UK's Retail Marketing Manager Johnathan Anderson refused to comment on the existence of the new CD-ROM based machine, although he did claim that Amiga owners should be 'prepared for a few surprises' if they attend Commodore's 'European World of Amiga' show in November. Whether Anderson was referring to the new A1800 is unclear, but many industry observers believe that the show would be the perfect launch pad for such a new machine.

The shock news doesn't stop there, however. Several developers close to Commodore claim to have seen another

major new product which Commodore has waiting on its shelves - an Amiga card for the PC. The revolutionary new card will provide any 486-based PC with full Amiga compatibility enabling PC owners to run Amiga applications such as LightWave and ADPro on their machines.

#### CARDS ON THE TABLE

The card follows hot on the heels of both Panasonic and Atari, both of which have announced that they intend to develop versions of their 3DO and Jaguar consoles which can be 'slotted' inside any standard PC. If the rumours are to be believed, however, Commodore's card certainly won't be playing second fiddle to such rivals - not only is the card rumoured to offer full multitasking between the PC's native operating system and the Amiga's hardware, but it is even believed to be based around the infamous AAA chip set.

It is common knowledge that the AAA chip set is virtually complete indeed, if Commodore were to produce a card which provided PC owners with Amiga compatibility, it would most certainly have to be AAA-based. Not only would such a card appeal to PC owners that 'just want to play Amiga games' but it would prove to be a powerful graphics card in its own right.



# Jeff Walker Column

If I buy a car, I expect to have to spend some money on it from time to time. I'll have to get it serviced at least once a year, because if I don't it will probably either stop working or not work so well. Fact of life.

If I buy a computer I also expect to have to spend some money on it occasionally. The important phrase there being 'have to'. I'm not talking about buying a word processor or a paint package or a hard drive or a CD-ROM drive, I'm talking about spending money so that what I've already got either continues to work without problems, or works better. If I choose not to spend this money, I will expect my system not to work so well; it may even work so badly that to all intents and purposes it has stopped working. But that will have been my choice.

Now then, I'm not talking about having your computer serviced as such, I'm talking about upgrading. Upgrading software and hardware is almost exactly the same thing as changing your car's plugs and points. The new version of MaxiPlop is much quicker than the old version, so upgrading will save me time. The new version of SuperPlop contains more features than the old version, so it will enable me to do things I couldn't do before.

I can't expect these upgrades to be provided free of charge. Depending on the significance of the upgrade I will have to pay something between a small amount for shipping and administration, and perhaps 50% of the retail price of the new version. Note that I don't mean bugfixes, these should be (and usually are) free - I mean any new version of a program that contains new or improved features. For this I will expect to pay money.

OK, most of you are probably in agreement with me. So tell me this: why is it that thousands upon thousands of A500 owners have resolutely stuck to Workbench and Kickstart 1.3 which became obsolete four years ago? I'll tell you. The cost of upgrading. The Release 2 Kits cost almost £100. Never mind that you got a ROM, six disks and four manuals, never mind that Windows users have to pay similar prices to upgrade - many A500 owners were simply not prepared to 'service' their machines.

The Release 2 kits have been impossible to get hold of for some time now. But Release 3.1 is here. Everyone bar A1000 owners can join in. So we have a situation where the vast majority of Amiga owners can be using the same version of the operating system. Number one, this will make it easier for developers to write, debug and support software. Number two, it will mean that A500 owners will be able to stop using old and crappy 1.3 software. Number three, it will get rid of the complaining A500 clique which has grown as the gap between 1.3 and later versions of the operating system became wider and wider.

But will they upgrade this time? It'll still cost almost £100. Or will they stick their heads in the sand and regurgitate the old whingeing letters complaining that they shouldn't have to pay to upgrade and that 1.3 does everything they need it to do anyway?

If they do, we'll end up with yet more crappy software being developed so that is is compatible with 1.3. By modern software standards, some of the programs which are stupidly remaining 1.3 compatible are laughably inept.

I'm not blaming anyone really, I'm just saying that the incredibly large number of A500 users who are refusing to upgrade are holding back the development of Amiga software. How? Because while some intelligent companies have ditched the old A500 clubbers by making their software require Workbench 2.04 or better, far too many of the smaller software developers have seen this 'hole in the market'.

It really is about time that all developers took the initiative and stopped pandering to these die-hards. If these sad people want to spend the rest of their lives married to Kickstart 1.3 and although there are many of them, they really are in the minority - then let them be the ones to suffer, not the the rest of us, who have serviced our machines and expect the software to take full advantage of the extras we have paid for.

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT

#### **AMIGA RUMOUR MILL**

By their very nature, all rumours should be taken with a very large dose of salt. Here's a quick run-down of this month's top Commodore-related rumours.

Amstrad are still in the running to buy Commodore. According to one source, Amstrad have been invited back into negotiations by Commodore following an improved offer from Alan Sugar. Rumour has it that Amstrad would like to release an AAA-based Amiga A1200 by Christmas this year.

Samsung have dropped out of the negotiations completely. It is believed that Commodore terminated talks with the Far East giant when it became clear that Samsung simply wanted to snap up the Amiga technology for its own products and was in no way interested

in continuing or supporting the Amiga range of machines.

Commodore plan to launch a soupedup CD<sup>32</sup> which boasts a much faster processor and the AAA chip set to take on the new generation of games consoles from Sega, Nintendo and Sony.

Commodore intend to restart production of its own range of PCs again which will be bundled with the Amiga card discussed earlier.

Commodore have been hiding both Lord Lucan and Elvis Presley from the world using funds raised from the sales of Amigas. It is believed that financial burden of Elvis' increased appetite for hamburgers and Lucan's love for cigars proved too much for the ailing company.

# Golden opport

s part of the on-going festivities we are having here at Amiga Format (you know, where the publisher buys us all a big bag of crisps, a bottle of Happy Shopper Cola and one party hat between the lot of us) we are thinking of throwing out all the old rubbish.

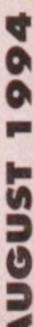
Unfortunately, Steve Carey won't fit in the skip, but part of the old rubbish that goes in the virtual wheeliebin is the world famous AF Gold logo. The original was knocked up by Maff Evans, using DPaint. It was never particularly golden, so we've decided it must go.

Which only leaves one problem. What do we



This contender isn't good enough. Can you do better?

replace it with? Well, seeing as we'll all be too busy having a knees-up in the store cupboard, we've decided that you lot can do it. Simply draw, render or otherwise depict a logo which says "Gold" and "Amiga Format". Send your entries as an IFF or JPEG image to: Golden Shot, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.





# Tim Smith Column

any computer users won't have heard of the name Jay Miner. They won't rate it up there with Clive Sinclair, Steve Jobs, Alan Turing or even Alan Sugar. But to the Amiga community, Jay Miner was a crucial influence.

I say was because Mr Miner died recently after a long and painful kidney-related illness. As much as a piece of electronics can have a father, then Jay Miner was the Amiga's. I never met the man but I wouldn't be writing this piece without him, his dedication, work, imagination and, centrally (and sadly because it seems to be missing more and more during the present scuffles over Commodore, Power-PC versus Pentium, consoles versus computers and information superhighways versus standalone computing), his ambition and vision for small-scale computers for users who wanted affordable, exciting hardware.

Jay Miner and the Hi-Torro team split from the big players; Hewlett Packard, Xerox, Apple and the IBM monolith. They had seen computing growing away from mainframes, techiewars, jargon propaganda and outdated thinking. Like Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak at Apple, like Bill Gates and Paul Allen at Microsoft, and like Gary Kildall at Digital Research (or Intergalactic Digital Research as it was romantically called at its start-up) in their early days, Miner looked upon computers not as weapons gilded with MIPS, Mbs, RAM and throughput with which to slice and dice other computer users, but as machines for people to use.

Even the name Amiga, which as I'm sure you know is Spanish for girlfriend, is a damned sight friendlier than 486DX, PPC 6100/8/230 or ST, and is indicative of Miner's determination to develop the machine by people for people. As the 80s developed, the Amiga was seen as being too small - what only 1Mb RAM and no hard disk? Ged oudda here! - by those people too fixated with hardware that they forgot that the wetware (us, people) actually needed to do something with the wonders of microchippery. It was seen as a simple, one-piece unit that (gasp!) you could use with a TV and that (gasp!) would cost you less than £1,000. Surely this was the point of the multitasking, elegant architecture.

It seems that Gates, Jobs and the others of the Apple and the PC makers are finally looking over the production line and have come around to that way of thinking. Apple's LCs and Classics, Compag's all-in-one units, even IBM's PS/1s all strived for the same elegance, utility and price. Amiga owners, the majority of whom bought their A500s, A1200s and A600s as games machines, went on to learn about music, multimedia, comms, programming, graphics and demo making.

Jay Miner was responsible for this. He was responsible for this magazine, for this piece of prose. Talking to Karl Sassenwrath last year (one of the early Amiga developers who sat in the small office with the rest of the team wondering whether they'd made the right decision or had blown their careers in a burgeoning Silicon Valley), I was able to get some idea of the passion that went into the development of the Amiga. Jay Miner was a catalyst and a prime mover for this.

On the Internet, Amiga users the world over have been trying to understand a human loss in a machine environment. Many, many Amiga netters have done something astonishing for a technology based on spraying words around the globe - they've been posting messages of silence. Messages with no body copy except for the occasional one line message (embarrassing to the English eye: "We love you" and "We'll miss you", but nevertheless heartfelt). They know that without Jay Miner, they would probably not be accessing the Internet. One final thought that was posted to the Net. A suitable memorial to the man who helped you to do what you love or enjoy doing would be to send a small donation to the National Kidney Foundation.

Tim Smith is Technology Editor of Computer Trade Weekly. Contact him at tsmithb@cix.compulink.co.uk and timbo@gashead.demon.co.uk.

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT

# SHOW FUTTURE

o self-respecting Amiga fan can afford to miss out on The Future Entertainment Show '94, which will be held at Earls Court 2 from October 26 to 30.

All three of Future Publishing's Amiga magazines - Amiga Shopper, Amiga Power and, naturally, the world's biggest Amiga magazine (you're holding it) - will be there in all their glory.

Star of the show will be the Amiga Theatre, where we'll be holding presentations, talks, and question and answer sessions - it is, in fact, your favourite Amiga magazine come to life. You'll be able to learn about all manner of Amiga topics, such as DTP, animation, DTV, music, games and programming.

You'll also be able to meet the AF team and ask them horribly difficult questions, tell us how you'd like the magazine improved or just hang around and chat.

#### WARE IT'S AT

There's also a special area sponsored by Amiga Format and the Amiga Centres of Excellence (ACE), which aims to bring you the very best of overseas Amiga products. This will be your best chance to get your hands on some of the top hardware and software from the United States and Europe.

And not only that (what! you mean there's more!?) the show will be bulging with Amiga dealers selling the very latest in CD-ROM drives, genlocks, monitors,

#### **AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS**

Looking for a bargain? Well we've done the hard work for you by checking out the hottest Summer special offers...

OKI DOKEE: Oki are pushing their OL410ex LED page printer (rrp: £727 inc. VAT) by offering between £30 and £50 off one of their mobile phones when you buy the printer.

An early version of the OL410ex was awarded an Amiga Format Gold back in issue 43. You can call Oki on 0800 525585 to place an order.

**CREDITABLE OFFER: Indi Direct Mail are** launching a new scheme where, if you buy any product over £100 (such as their Zappo CD drive, reviewed on page 94), you effectively get six months interestfree credit.

As long as your credit's good, you can walk away with the kit and use it for six months. After that, you can either pay over another six to 60 months, or pay in cash at the original price without incurring any interest charges.

**GROUP THERAPY: The Independent Commodore Products User Group (ICPUG)** are offering half yearly membership for just £12. This includes three issues of the ICPUG journal, use of their free PD library, technical help and discounts on Commodore kit. John Bickerstaff is the fellow you want to speak to. Call him on

081-651 5436, or E-mail him on jbickerstaff@cix.compulink.co.uk.

LAY IT ON ME: Desktop video buffs hankering for a digital layering, compositing and effects tool need hanker no more. Prime Software have just released their MultiLayer program which provides up to 100 layers of video images with control over transparency, fades, shadows and text.

MultiLayer works in conjunction with Image-FX 1.50 or ADPro 2.5 and requires AmigaDos 2.0. MultiLayer is available for a special introductory price of \$89.95 (around £60); for more details of MultiLayer's extensive features, or just for a chat, get in touch with Prime Software on 0101 (810) 661 3393.

YOU CAD: Digital Multimedia are about to release revision 3.2 of XCad 2000 for the Amiga - which now comes with an entire AutoCAD symbol library. For £199 you get XCad 2000 plus Force2's Architecture Symbol Library, which has been redefined for XCad. Compare this with the cost of the PC program Autocad with the same symbol library – a snip at just £800.

Digital Multimedia are also at pains to inform us that the earlier X-CAD 2000 version 3.1 has now been reduced to £70.50. If you want a piece of the action, contact Hobbyte Computing on 0727 856005 or Emerald Creative Technology on 081-715 8866.

23



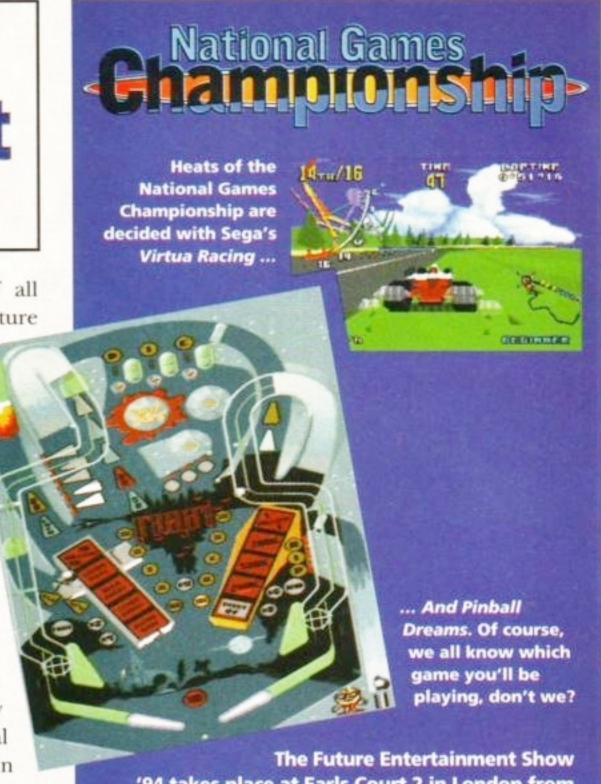
modems and other hardware and software of all descriptions. Without doubt, the Future Entertainment Show will be an Amiga owner's dream come true.

#### **HIGH SCORES**

And there's some really special news for games players. The finals of the National Games Championship (Sponsored by Future Zone) will be held at FES, and the quest to find the UK's best games player will climax in a head-to-head battle with the winner taking away a multimedia system worth around £2,000.

The Championship is open to all gamesplayers in the UK, and they'll be played on *Pinball Dreams* and *Virtua Racing*. The preliminary rounds start from August 1 and will be at your local Future Zone store. There are a total of 90 stores in the UK, but if the location of your local Future Zone store is a mystery, call 0891 332288 for immediate enlightenment.

Going on previous years, interest is expected to be massive, so Future Zone have two heats each day, from 10.00 till noon, and from 2.00 till 4.00. Entry fee is a meagre 50p which goes to Future Zone's chosen charity, BLISS (Baby Life Support Systems).



'94 takes place at Earls Court 2 in London from Wednesday 26 to Sunday 30 October. Tickets cost £6 (£7 on the day) and are available from the FES hotline: 0369 4235. Heats of the National Games Championships start on August 1 in Future Zone stores. Entry fee is 50p, which goes to charity. Call 0891 332288 for the location of your nearest Future Zone store.

#### **APOLOGY**

In the February 1994 edition of *Amiga Format* (issue 56) on page 16 we made a statement that the magazine *Amiga CD!* had folded prior to publication of its first issue.

We accept that this statement was entirely incorrect and a damaging allegation against *Amiga* 

CD! whose proposed date of publication had merely been delayed. Amiga CD! is now on sale as a supplement to Amiga User International.

We therefore apologise unreservedly for the error. In no way did we intend to imply that *Amiga CD!* or its publishers had gone into liquidation. In recognition of this a sum in respect of damages has been paid to the publishers of *Amiga CD!*.

#### **ABSOLUTELY BRILLIANT**

Emerald Creative Technology have an excellent deal for Amiga Format readers who want to get their hands on Brilliance 2, reviewed on page 98 of this issue. Digital Creations have reduced the RRP to an amazing £89.95, but Emerald have gone a bit further, reducing the price to a staggeringly low £43.48.

This offer is only available until October 31, so fill in the coupon below without delay.

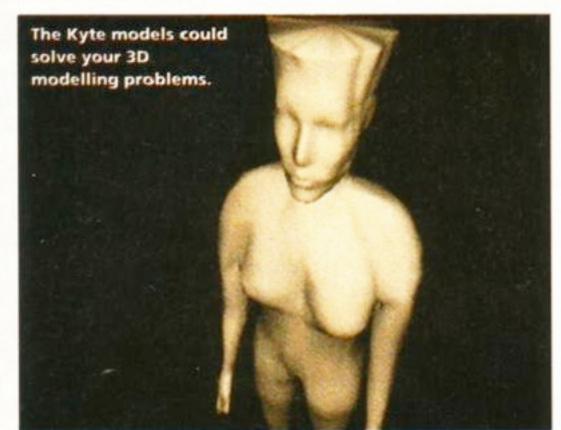
Name	
Address	
	Postcode
Phone	
wish to pay by: Ch	neque/postal order/credit card
Card no	
Expiry date	

**Emerald Creative Technology Ltd,** 

#### **KYTE CLONES HUMANS**

If your 3D modelling skills don't stretch further than the odd vase, Kyte Products' new range of 3D objects for *Imagine* will suit you down to the ground. Retailing for just £35, the first set of objects available are a male and female human, with three levels of detail.

They were initially modelled in clay by a sculptor and then scanned into an Amiga. Once scanned, each object can contain up to 100,000 data points which are reduced to a more manageable size using special 3D image processing software. For more information contact Kyte Products at 45 St Ladoc Road, Keynsham, Avon BS18 2DR.



# NEWS

### 2 MILLION ON COMPUSERVE

More than 2 million people are now registered users of Compuserve. Latest figures released by the on-line service reveal that 48,000 users are based in the UK. And as proof of Compuserve's evergrowing status, history was made when Walt Disney and Warner Bros released multimedia highlights from The Lion King, Wyatt Earp and The Shadow on to the network for a limited time. Other new services include book, play and film reviews and there's also a new database of every British book currently in print., You can search for your chosen volume by subject, title or author. For further details of these and other services, contact Compuserve on 0800 289378.

#### PD LIBRARY RAIDED

The thieves have been having a bit of a field day just recently – not only have they cleaned out ex-AF editor Marcus Dyson's flat but they also struck Dominator PD (0709 854836). Proprietor Kyle Tuke would like to inform all AF readers not to place any orders with Dominator as they've had their computer and all their disks stolen. Kyle assures us that he will start trading again very soon.

#### PROTEXT 6.5

Arnor have reason to celebrate. Not only is it their 10th birthday (gifts welcome), but they are just about to release revision 6.5 of their excellent word processor *Protext*, and they've dropped the price to just £99. For further information, call Arnor on 0733 68909.

#### AMIGA FORMAT AND IMAGINE

Last month's issue of Amiga Format reprinted incorrect details of an AF offer of Imagine. We would like to to apologise for the inconvenience, and restate that we regret that we cannot supply copies of Imagine currently.

#### BLACK CAT BARGAINS

Black Cat are giving away a copy of Lemmings CD<sup>32</sup> with every Zappo CD-ROM drive bought through Amiga Format. Check out their other offers by calling Black Cat on 0742 796428, or writing to them at 42 Manor Lane, Manor Park, Sheffield S2 1UF.

#### KEEP IT CLEAN

A new CD repair kit, developed from research carried out in the American's Star Wars project is now available in Britain. With the Bundee CD3 kit, you can clean, fill scratches and coat a damaged CD with a fine film to prevent further wear and tear. For more details call RSD Connections on (0992) 584205.

# IT'S AMIGA FORMAT'S OFFICIAL FIFTH BIRTHDAY!

mazingly, it's a full five years since the very first issue of *Amiga Format* was pulled screaming out of the womb that is Future Publishing. So we thought it would be fun to take a look at the very first issue of *Amiga Format*, on sale 13 July 1989.

Actually, Amiga Format first appeared as long ago as June 1988, as the better half of the Siamese twin-like publication, ST Amiga Format.
Surprisingly, ST Format is also still going strong.

It would be a full 13 issues before the AF we all know and love sloughed off the Atari overtones, dumped the dual-format disk and went it alone.

#### SPOOKY

Costing £2.95, the 116-page mag had just the one Coverdisk, featuring a demo of *New Zealand Story* plus a couple of PD utilities.

However, it's only when you look closely at the mag that some strange coincidences come to light....

Launch editor Bob Wade now runs his own software house with Andy Smith – ex-AF reviews editor.

And their first game Zeewolf, makes an appearance on page 44 of this issue.

Production editor Damien Noonan went on to become editor of this esteemed organ back in January 1991 – a post he held for 23 issues. Damien has recently been back in the fold, hosting several of the *Amiga Format* tutorial videos, which you can find out about by turning to page 90 of this very issue. Technical editor was Jason Holborn, another wandering miscreant who has been reinstalled in the AF office. And the main

feature of Issue One – desktop video production using the Amiga – was hand-crafted by none other than Steve Jarratt, who took the helm of AF on issue 60.

But it doesn't end there: top game in that issue was Kick Off – which makes a reappearance as Kick Off 3 this very issue. And the headline 'Exactly what are Commodore up to now?' for an interview with Dr Rahman Haleem, could so easily be used on page 20 of this issue!

#### **BRAIN-BUZZING**

So, just what has Amiga Format given you lucky readers over the last five years?

Some (very) rough calculations throw up the following brain-buzzing figures and statistics:

There have been 62 issues of AF to date, consisting of roughly 12,800 Not pages. counting adverts, that's about 3,840,000 words of Amiga-related prose. We've brought you 1,240 around game reviews, 310 serious reviews and hundreds of features, tutorials and, of course, all those lovely Coverdisks!

And so, with a teary eye, we bid a fond farewell to the first five years of Amiga Format – and give a rousing cheer to the next five. So, Stay with us – the best is yet to come!



Amiga Shopper is Future Publishing's magazine that concentrates on the technical aspect of the Amiga. In the August 1994 issue of Amiga Shopper we tell you everything that you ever wanted to know about the Internet, probably the single most important thing to happen in the world of computers for years.

But what is it all about? What does it mean to Amiga users? We answer those and many more questions. We also have a full review of *Personal Animation Recorder*,

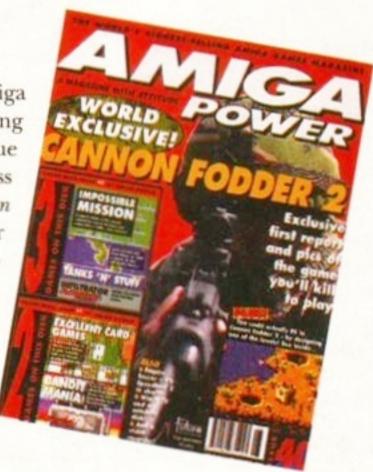
which promises high-quality video recording without the need for a single frame controller. Plus tutorials on video, AMOS, C programming and AmigaDos. Do your Amiga a favour. Buy Amiga Shopper now!

Richard Baguley, editor Amiga Shopper

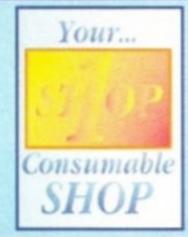
Amiga Power is Future Publishing's Amiga games mag – and the UK's best-selling Amiga games mag. In our August issue we've got an exclusive Work In Progress report on Sensible Software's Cannon Fodder 2, the latest pictures from Super Stardust, reviews of Empire Soccer, Bump 'n' Burn, Bubble And Squeak, Wild Cup Soccer and Kick Off 3.

Plus our Four Cyclists Of The Apocalypse judge the joysticks of the world, and we've got the classic Mission Impossible on one of our two game-packed Coverdisks.

Jonathan Davies, editor Amiga Power







#### 3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks



Pack of 25	£9.99
Pack of 50	£14.99
Pack of 100	£25.99
Pack of 200	£50.99
Pack of 500	£125.99
Pack of 1000	£249.99

### With Labels, Guaranteed,

#### 3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box



Pack of 25 + 1Box	£13.99	Γ
Pack of 50 + 1Box	£18.99	ľ
Pack of 100 + 1Box	£29.99	ľ
Pack of 200 + 2Boxes	£57.99	
Pack of 500 + 5Boxes	£143.99	
ack of 1000 + 10Boxes	£279.99	L

ĺ	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
ı	With Labels,
١	Guaranteed,
١	FREE
١	DELIVERY

#### 3.5" High Density Bulk Disks



Pack of 25	£17.99
Pack of 50	£29.99
ack of 100	£59.99
ack of 200	£114.99
ack of 500	£249.99

With Labels, Guaranteed,
FREE

200 Cap. DRAW

£9.99

£9.49 £8.99

#### 3.5" Deluxe Lockable Disk Storage Boxes

Name of Street, or other Designation of the last of th	Qty.	50	80 Cap.	100
		Cap.	BANX	Cap.
	1	£4.09	£9.99	£4.49
	2	£3.99	£9.49	£4.29
	4	£3.89	£8.99	£3.99

#### **Branded & Compatible Printer Ribbons** Branded Branded



			men cont	COLOGIL
	Citizen 120D/124D/SWIFT 24	£2.69	£3.39	£N/A
<b>7</b> A.	Citizen 90/90C//200/200C/240/240C/ABC	£2.69	£3.39	£15.29
	Panasonic KXP - 1080/1123/1124	£3.49	£8.49	£N/A
_	Panasonic KXP - 2123/2123C	£5.39	£9.79	£17.99
	(Panasonic 2123 Colour Compatible	£9.29)		
ERY	Star LC10/20	£2.99	£4.49	£6.69
RE	Star LC200	£4.69	£6.09	£12.29
SE	Star LC24/200	£3.59	£5.59	£13.29
ST £1	Star LC24 10/15	£3.59	£5.59	£N/A

#### **Quality Inkjet Cartridges & Refills**



	Cartridge	Twin Re
HP Deskjet 50c/510/520	£24.99	£19.4
(HPS1626A) BLACK Doubl	eLife	
HP Deskjet 540c/550c	£26.99	£29.9
(HP5162SA)COLOUR		
HP Deskjet 500/510/520	£N/A	£14.9
(HPS/608A)		
Canon BJ10e/ex/SX BC-01	£15.49	£14.5
(Apple StyleWriter)	****	***
Canon BJ200/230 BC-02	£15.49	£14.5

50 Shts of Final	£7.99
Quality Paper 50 Shts Colour Enhancement	£8.99
Paper 50 Shts Inkjet	£29.99
Transparencies ADD £2 p&p FO AND TRANSPA	

REFILLS AVAILABLE (Apple StyleWriter II)

WE STOCK AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS AT SUPER LOW PRICES Listed below is just a sample of our extensive Amiga range

The state of the s
AMITEK EXT. DRIVE
AMITEK DRIVE - A500/500+
HAWK 4Mb RAM BOARD
ZYFI STEREO SPEAKERS
ZYFI PRO STEREO SPEAKERS
ZYDEC AMIGA MOUSE
AMIGA MOUSE
CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK
PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK
ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK
RSD WORKSTATION - A1200
RSD WORKSTATION - A500/600
10 TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
50 TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
10 TDK 3.5" DS/HD DISKS

50 TDK 3.5" DS/HD DISKS

Atensive Amiga range				
.99 .99 .99	10 CAPACITY 3.5" DISK BOX 150 CAP. POSSO 3.5" DISK BOX 1000 DISK LABELS 1000 T/F DISK LABELS	£0.99 £16.99 £8.99 £10.99		
49	MOUSE MAT MOUSE HOUSE 3.5" DISK CLEANING KIT PARALLEL LEAD A500/600/1200 DUST COVER	£2.99ea. £2.99ea. £2.99 £9.99 £3.49ea		
.49 .99 .99	PRINTER/MONITOR DUST COVER PEN PAL FINAL COPY II	£3.49ea. £29.99 £49.99		

**ORDER HOTLINE:** 





delivered FREE of charge!)

(All Word Processing software is

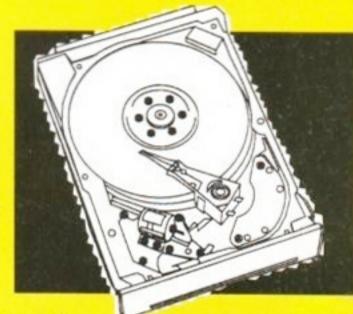
Brighton Computer Supplies (Dept AF) BCS Limited., 295 Ditcbling Road, Brighton, East Sussex. BN1 6JH Telephone: 0273 506269 Fax: 0273 551477

Established now for over 4 years, BCS has thousands of satisfied customers through-Apple, PC's, Amiga, Atari, Nintendo, Sega, plus a full range of software and accessories (shop prices/packs may vary). All prices include VAT € 17.5%. DELIVERY IS FREE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED - NEXT DAY SERVICE JUST £10!!! **EDUCATIONAL/SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOMED** All offers subject to availability, E&OE. Cheques require clearance. Licensed credit brokers for Lombard Tricity Finance Limited.

#### SIREN SOFTWARE SUMMER SALE

### 11200 HARD

30Mb 40Mb 60Mb 80Mb 258Mb ONLY £264.99 344Mb ONLY £299.99



Top quality high speed internal 2.5"

IDE drives. All drives come partitioned, formatted and have Workbench installed. Included with the drive is a full fitting kit (IDE cable, screws & fitting instructions), software to repartition the drive, 12 month guarantee and full user manual. Our hard drives are supplied with everything that you will need to allow you to fit them quickly & easily. We have a full telephone support line, but if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket on your Amiga, then you can install a hard drive. It really is simple. Free installation for

#### A1200 MEMORY EXPANSIONS

4Mb memory accelerator with battery backed clock

Top quality, easy fit trapdoor expansion. 4Mb of 32 bit zero wait state RAM and battery backed clock. Full instructions & 12 month guarantee.



Expandable memory accelerator with clock & co-pro socket

Trapdoor fitting memory expansion for the power user. Maths co-processor socket which will speed up some programs when co-pro is fitted. Full instructions & 12 month guarantee.



EXPANDABLE MEMORY BOARD with 2Mb only £129.99 with 4Mb only £189.99 or with 8Mb only £329.99

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS: 25Mhz only £49.99 33Mhz only £69.99 or 50Mhz only £99.99

#### VIPER 68030 TURBO ACCELERATOR

Increase the speed of your A1200 by 440%! Features full 68030 running at 28Mhz with room for 8Mb of RAM and maths co processor. VIPER with 2Mb only £234.99, with 4Mb only £304.99 or with 8Mb only £475

See above for co-processor prices.

Order NOW for immediate despatch FOR SALES FREEPHONE 0500 340548

Enquiries telephone 061 724 7572 Fax 061 724 4893 Access/Visa accepted. Open Monday-Friday 9am-6pm.

Please add £3.50 for postage and packing. Send cheques or postal orders to: Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Rd, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR. These prices only apply until the next edition of this magazine is published.

Soon the Amiga, or son of Amiga, will be able to help you choose between hundreds of TV channels, play interactive arcade games and go teleshopping.

John Kennedy looks at the future of interactive TV.

elevision as we know it is changing. Forget NICAM, DMAC and HIDEF – the greatest technological revolution is happening under your feet as thousands of miles of fibre optic cables are snaking their way into more and more homes. Cable TV might not sound like anything new, but it offers one tremendous advantage over normal terrestrial and satellite services: it provides the ability to talk back.

Interactive TV is widely tipped to be the Next Big Thing, and nearly all the top computer companies are falling over themselves to get in on the act. The new generation cables can carry megabits of information per second, and hundreds of television channels simultaneously, but it is the interactive element that's causing all the commotion.

Video On Demand is a phrase you are going to hear a lot more of. When it arrives in our homes – and that time

may not be so far away – the viewer will be able to get the information and the programmes they want to see when they want to see them.

#### WHERE THE AMIGA STANDS

Because the Amiga was originally designed to co-exist with video, it is the ideal computer platform to integrate with cable TV. It can deliver crisp, clear 16-million colour images from its dedicated graphics chipset, and also offers unique genlocking capabilities which other computers require additional and expensive hardware to come close to matching.

The ability to overlay live video with computergenerated captions is a major strength and the Amiga does it every day in TV studios all over the world.

The graphics capabilities are backed up by using the powerful and upgradable Motorola 680x0 family of

Hovedmeny

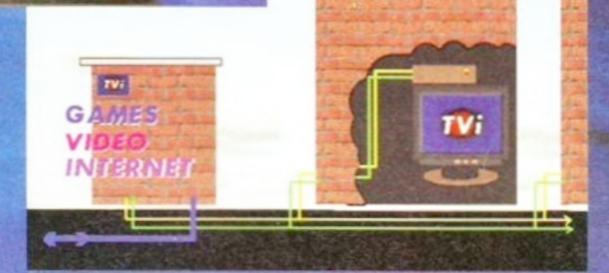
#### **AMIGA BOX OF TRICKS**

The Amiga is the perfect computer to be used at the heart of an Interactive TV set-up. It was originally designed to have strong graphics and video capabilities and is much cheaper than a PC or Mac.

#### **HOW TO TUNE IN TO I-TV**

Inside the home, a set-top box converts the signals arriving from the local server. The box decodes MPEG video, as well as providing a full interactive, menu-driven front end for teleshopping, programme browsing and video games.

From the house the incoming and outgoing signals are connected to the local server. The server acts as a large library of films, TV programmes and as a local information gateway. It also doubles as a gateway into various other national and international networks for E-mail and telephone conversations.



processors, and the multitasking Operating System is one of the most elegant and stable around.

Multimedia authoring software support is strong, and the Amiga stands alone when it comes to professional television and video hardware and software.

Although it is unlikely that the Amiga as we know it will spout a satellite dish and act as a video receiver, it seems feasible that new hardware based on the Amiga is in development. This 'son of Amiga' might well look very familiar from the inside and if it catches on traditional Amiga developers could have a field day.

Add to this the fact that several very prominent names in Amiga development, including Dave Haynie, Jeff Porter and Mike Sinz, are now working with Scala on their revolutionary *InfoChannel* system, and the Amiga would seem to have a major role to play when interactive TV hits the big time.

But what does interactive TV already deliver and what can we expect in the future? Already test networks have been installed in England and America, and you can be sure that more is to come; video game companies too are keen to join the interactive TV revolution. Forget buying cartridges or floppy disks – you'll be able to download the latest games immediately from an on-line jukebox any time you want. Even more amazingly, you'll be able to take part in real-time multi-player games with opponents you haven't even met yet.

#### ON THE NETWORK

The history to interactive television can be traced back about 12 years to a time when modems were new and exciting pieces of hardware which were beginning to open up a revolutionary new era of communication. While the

Continued overleaf →



← British struggled with the state-of-the art Prestel system and snoozed in front of Teletext, across the channel France Telecom had sneaked into everyone's house and left a small brown box called a Minitel. Inside the box was an integral modem, a keyboard and a small but legible integral display.

Now there are 6.4 million users of the Teletel system and there are more than 20,000 different services for them to choose from. Anyone with a telephone line is given a free Minitel terminal to look up practically anything from directory inquiries to travel information.

As you'd expect, other tastes are catered for with games, shops and even electronic lonely hearts columns. Although basic services are free, there is money to be made as the commercial service providers charge for access to their information.

Although state-of-the-art when first implemented, Minitel is starting to show its age with rather slow information transfer speeds.

However, the network is far from being a data dinosaur as new, more modern terminals are becoming available. It's also possible to use a normal PC to

There are 6.4 million users of the French Teletel system and 20,000 services for them to chose from!

interface into the Teletel system. Even if you don't happen to live in France it's still possible to make use of the system by using the international gateway Minitelnet. At the moment there is no national service in the UK which can come anywhere close to this: yet.

But imagine a system set up today using terminals based on Amiga hardware. Firstly, data transmission rates using the standard telephone network have reached 28,800 bits per second – with 14,400 bps becoming an extremely sensible entry level speed. Compare this with Prestel which offered a 1200/75 bps split rate link.

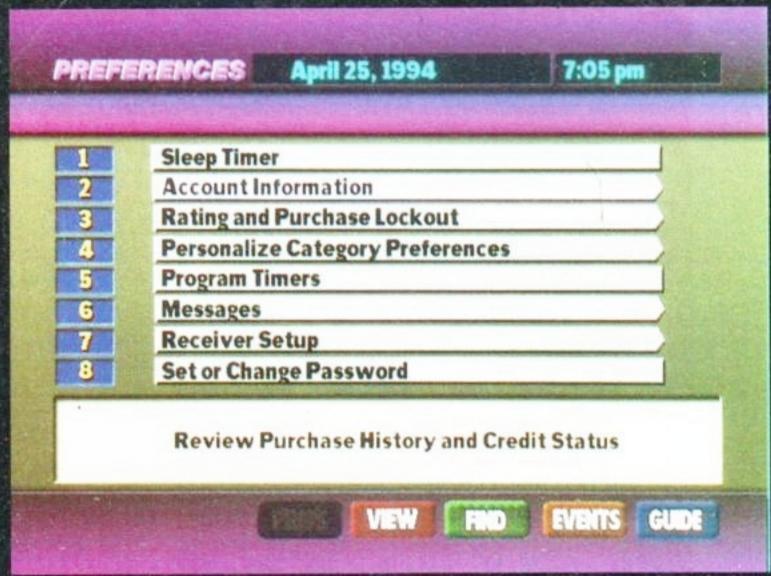
Secondly, the Amiga offers the prospect of superb graphics complete with a graphical user interface which is second-to-none. Perhaps a glimpse of what could be possible can be seen if you have access to the Internet – the global 'network of networks' which is currently grabbing the headlines as it undergoes a popularity explosion. (See The Web on page 31).

#### THINGS TO COME

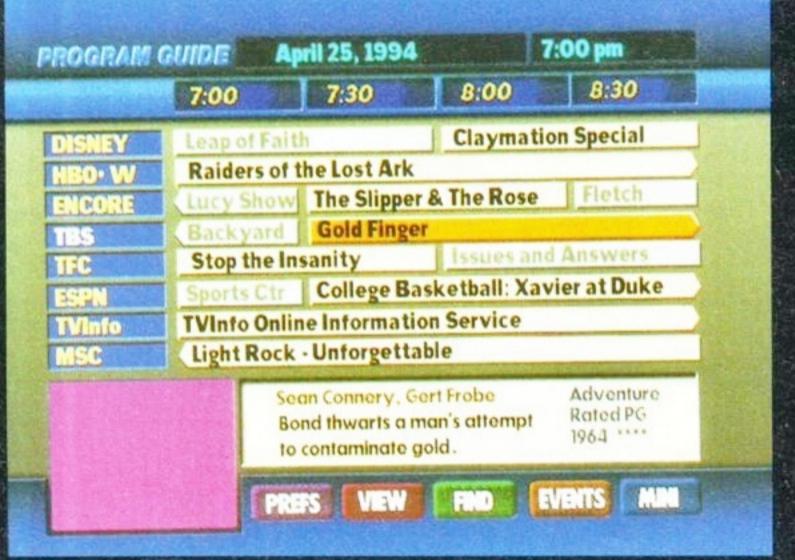
The idea of using an Amiga in this way might sound a bit far-fetched, but keep it in mind: there's likely to be some very important developments announced soon which might convince you otherwise.

Assuming interactive TV starts to take off, the list of possible services reads a little like science fiction and a whole lot like fun.

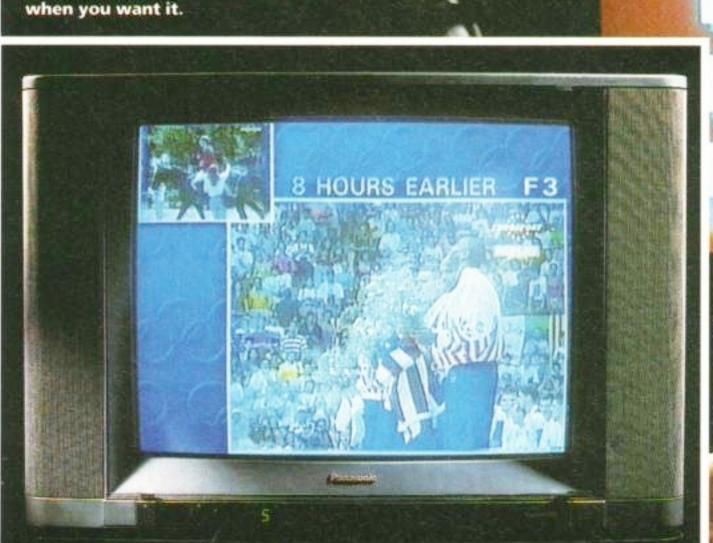
Continued overleaf →



The Scala InfoChannel that is currently being developed to perfect the way in which images and text are displayed in multimedia systems – and with i-TV.



InfoChannel is an important development in interactive TV, and with Amiga stalwarts including Dave Haynie involved with the project, the future looks good for the Amiga.



400 - "Mangue" (1-18) 300 - 13112 (1-12) 100 - Square 25,26,28,29 50 - "Cheval" 17 & 18

#### VIEWING VIDEOTRON

Right: Using the hand-held controller

Below: The feed can be used to select

the news and information you want,

Videotron viewers can participate in

shows such as the BSkyB Games

World show.

The Videotron Corporation have been providing a form of interactive TV to viewers lucky enough to live in several London boroughs. Almost 100,000 subscribers are able to enjoy over 40 satellite and terrestrial TV stations, as well as make use of VideoWay: currently the UK's only widely available interactive TV service. At the moment the degree of interactive-ness is limited, but it is an important start.

The heart of the VideoWay interactive delivery system is a set-top box which is no larger than a normal video-recorder, but which contains a standard TV decoding system and a simple micro-computer. Four synchronised video sources (called feeds) are pumped into the VideoWay system, each carrying different images or text, which the user can select using the remote handset.

For example, during a football match the first feed might carry the normal live video image of the match between England and Wales, but if you select feed 2, you'll view everything from a slightly different angle. Feed 3 will show you an instant replay of the last event -Wales scoring their fourth goal for example, and Feed 4 will bring up the current player statistics.

Using the on-board computer, it is also possible for viewers to actually partake in some specially made interactive game shows. The BSkyB program Games World includes sequences in which viewers can predict the outcome of game contests: if they get the right answers, the set-top box cuts to a feed displaying a special access code entitling the interactive viewers to take part in a daily prize draw.

There are also versions of Blackjack and Roulette programmes which allow real-time participation, although thankfully the money gambled is in the form of fictitious credits - not cash.

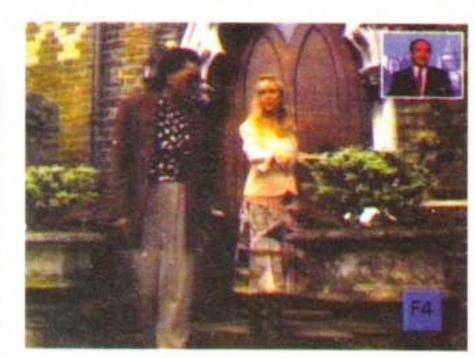
Perhaps more usefully, several 'edutainment' programmes make good use of the interactive element to directly involve younger viewers in a show, and possibly squeeze some facts into their brains at the same time. For the time being Videotron are planning to make the most of their VideoWay system with further news programmes, sports broadcasts and more of the ever popular gameshows - but they are also busy planning the next generation of true, two-way TV in which the scale of audience participation could increase greatly.

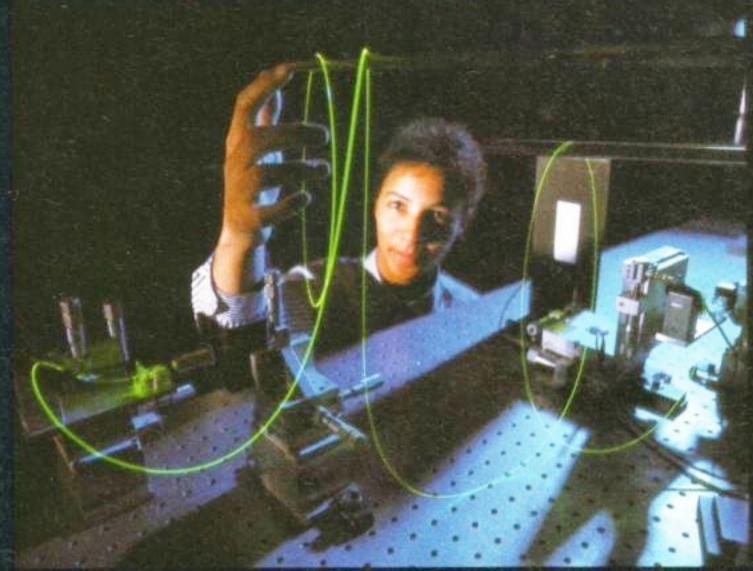
By selecting the feeds numbered 1-4 Videotron viewers in selected homes in London can see their programs from a different perspective. F1 is the main news, F2 is the weather, while F3 and F4 show different reports from the evening's news.











A single fibre optic cable could supply a home with more than enough bandwidth for telephone conversations, TV channels, computer terminals and video game links.



In the town of Kesgrave near Ipswich BT are carrying out an experiment where users can choose and order entertainment from a menu on an ordinary television set.

Richard McLachlan, BT's Broadband

Access Manager, and his daughter
Elizabeth (aged two), in the first house

to receive the experimental BT

interactive TV service.

For starters, the cables which carry the TV information will be linked into the normal domestic telephone service, which means a break away from British Telecom and the introduction of cheap (or even free) local calls with all the trimmings, such as conferencing services, call barring, call re-direction, and a video display of who is calling you.

It will also be possible to send electronic mail (E-mail) messages, which not only include text and pictures, but digitised speech and moving video segments.

Internet access will be included by plumbing the local

cable server into the net, which means E-mail can be sent world-wide extremely cheaply, and the latest news, weather and computer games downloaded as soon as they become available. Net access will probably be totally transparent to the user, and viewed as merely an extension of the scope of the present network.

Linking people together with interactive TV also makes a lot of sense for businesses. Forget watching the home shopping channels and reaching for the telephone to ring with your mother's credit card number to get that superb set of matching steak-knives – with i-TV you can call up any supplier to order anything you want.

Home shopping systems currently on trial allow groceries to be selected and paid for via an interactive terminal. The lazy shopper then removes their butt from the chair and drives to the local supermarket warehouse

It will be possible to send E-mail messages that include speech and video segments as well as text and pictures.

where the goods are ready for collection. No standing in aisles listening to Richard Clayderman.

It's only logical to conclude that the interactive element of the new TV systems will have a profound effect on the content of the television programs themselves. Selecting different camera angles is one thing, but actually selecting the plot to your favourite soap opera is something else altogether.

Then there's the whole issue of real-time votes which can provide instant feedback for game shows (or politicians), and of course there's also the prospect of



#### **MPEG MOVIES**

What have cables and CD-ROMs got in common? They are both relatively slow, that's what. In order to squeeze 25 frames a second of video down a small piece of copper cable, or read it from a spinning disk it has to be pretty well crunched.

MPEG is one way of compressing moving video, and it's the way in which the Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> and the Philips CD-i manage it. Both require the addition of a plug-in cartridge full of dedicated chips to achieve the decompression in real-time, but there is no reason why the next generation of home computers or cable TV set-top boxes won't have these chips built in.

There are two MPEG standards, named 1 and 2. MPEG 1 is the one we all know and love, but 2 is something else altogether. New high-speed networks are capable of carrying data a lot faster than 170K per second, so it seems daft to use them to carry the rather blocky images of MPEG1 compression.

MPEG 2 was designed to require almost 1Mb of data a second, and as a result it can



The FMV version of Jon Bon Jovi will look even better when compressed using MPEG2.

double both the horizontal and vertical resolutions of the images. The result is a broadcast-quality picture, certainly several times better than standard VHS.

For this reason the more advanced cable TV systems will all carry MPEG 2, so don't expect to be able to adapt your CD<sup>32</sup> into a set-top box with some sticky backed plastic and an old washing up liquid bottle.

#### **FIBRE OPTICS**

Common electrical cables are quickly becoming obsolete as they are replaced by fibre optic cables. A beam of intense coherent light – also known as a laser beam – is introduced to a long, thin strand of glass fibre. An optical property of the glass called Total Internal Reflection keeps the light beam inside the fibre, even enabling it to travel around corners. (The same principle is used when a doctor's Endoscope is used to return an image from a patient's stomach.)

The flash of laser light is generated from a PIN – a special solid-state diode – every time a binary voltage pulse is introduced. A detector at the receiving end turns the light signal back into an electrical pulse

Transmitting light in this way has many advantages over normal electrical signals. It's possible to send many different light signals down a light guide at the same time that won't interfere which each other. As long as the detector can differentiate between the light frequencies (colours) thousands of independent digital signals can be sent down the same microscopic line.

A single fibre connected to every home could supply more than enough bandwidth for all the telephone conversations, TV channels, computer networks and video game links an entire family could ever use.



A BT engineer working on the equipment for Interactive Media Services at the BT laboratories near Martlesham in Suffolk.

multi-user games, which could become one of the biggest areas of growth of interactive TV and games companies.

Playing country-wide multi-user video games could become the new national pastime, especially if Sega or Nintendo get their way. Plans have been drawn up for both satellite and cable systems which can supply the latest games on demand and with major interest being shown by 3DO co-developers AT&T and Time Warner, it has to be taken seriously.

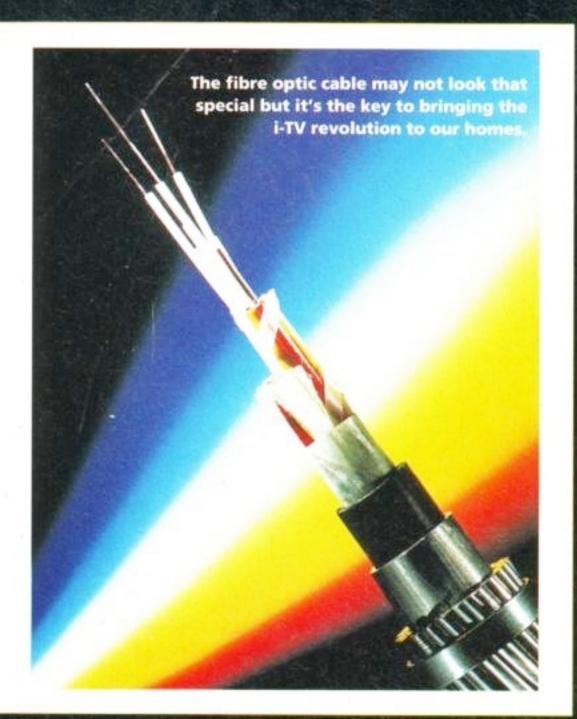
#### STATE OF THE ART

But some of the most exciting research in the area of interactive TV is being carried out right here in the UK by British Telecom in rural Suffolk.

The Suffolk town of Kesgrave near Ipswich is home to a 70-user-strong experimental system entitled Interactive Multimedia Services, which has been operating since March this year.

Viewers can call up films or other programmes of their own choosing from a selection offered on an onscreen menu on an ordinary television set. The video programs, stored digitally at a central library, are then transmitted in MPEG format via standard telephone lines to a special set-top box manufactured by Apple. From

Continued overleaf →



#### THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Many of the Internet computer sites offer World Wide Web hosts which provide text, graphics, sound, music and animation all with an easy-to-use point-and-click environment. They are free to use and cover a wide variety of subjects: all you need is a suitable client program to access them.

As if by magic, the Amiga has one of the best client programs available, it's called *Amiga Mosaic* and it offers some extremely sophisticated features. With *ARexx* and multitasking, it is clear the potential of the Web has only been scratched.

Earlier today I explored the Lourve art gallery in Paris, by using *Mosaic* to access a Web server there. I was given a ticket and the choice to wander around by myself or take part in a guided tour. I elected to go by myself and watched as various works of art were displayed on-screen.

Later on, I was at a university campus in the States – then I caught up on the latest Amiga news and downloaded a few utility programs. I also did a quick search to see if I could dig up any more information to help me write this feature.

Amiga Mosaic is a Public Domain program, freely available to anyone with access to the Internet FTP site: max.physics.sunysb.edu.

Version 2 of the software is now available, which works on any Amiga with Workbench 2 and above – although Workbench 3's datatypes are required for best results.

Amiga Mosaic requires AmiTCP to be running (version 3 is also available at this site), the Magic User Interface (MUI) to be installed and a modem connection to an Internet access point.

If you are interested in getting access to the Internet, and therefore being able to access these sites, there are several companies who provide a modem dial-up service. Demon (tel: 081-349 0063) have PoPs (Points of Presence) in England and Scotland, and Genesis (tel: 0232 231622) serve Ireland.

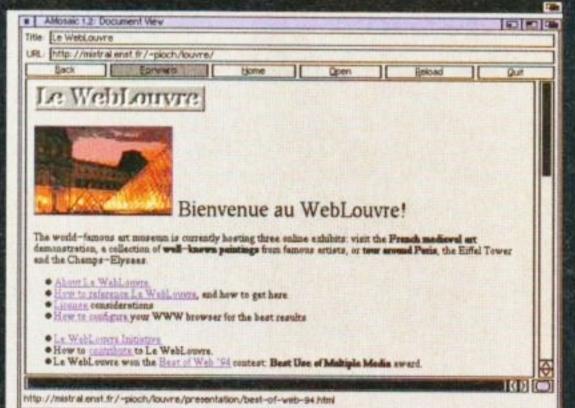
The BBC are also in the process of creating many more PoPs all over the country as part of their Networking Club, linked with the TV programme *The Net* which has just finished its first series run.

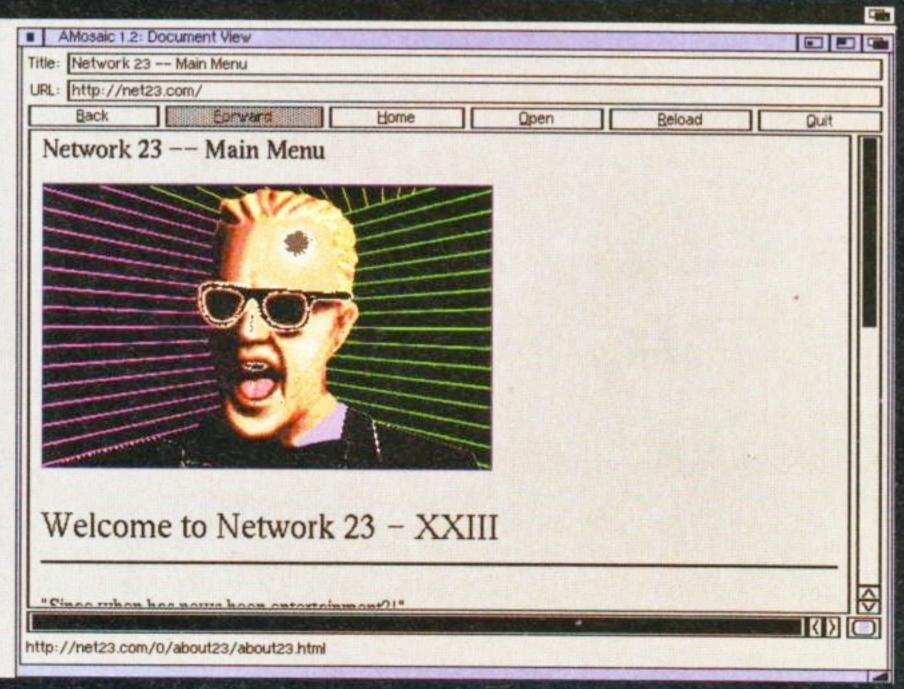
The drawbacks to using the Web in this way are plain. In order to work properly, the Amiga requires some rather technical software and a modem connected to an Internet site – which can be expensive if it isn't within the local call area, or if you want to explore a lot. Further, when you are dealing with a lot of graphics and sound a modem link – even at 14,400 bps – isn't

particularly fast. By comparison, cable services have the great advantage of being relatively cheap, mainly because the cabling infrastructure permanently exists so you don't have to make an expensive temporary link via a modem and a telephone call.

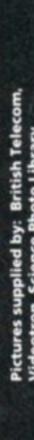
They are also potentially capable of much greater speeds, which makes all sorts of tricks, such as using a Web program to watch MPEG films, possible.

The Louvre, home of the Mona Lisa and the Statue of David. Take a stroll around without having to set foot in the Channel Tunnel.





Amiga Mosaic is a Public Domain World Wide Web client program which you can use to access the Internet and the Web and open up a whole new universe of digital information.





The World Wide Web is currently as near as you get to two-way TV with an Amiga. Running the *Mosaic* program you can log into sites all over the world to receive text, images, animations and sound. Faster links will eventually provide FMV using MPEG technology.

← here the images are reconstituted and displayed onscreen just like any other TV programme.

The only difference to the viewer from existing TV is that they decide what they want to see and when. This is all part of British Telecom's Information Communication and Entertainment project (ICE). Interestingly, current legislation bans BT from setting up their own broadcasting service, but the fact that viewers select the programmes they want to see means the service isn't actually 'broadcasting'.

Hewlett-Packard are also involved in testing their own systems, this time in California and Atlanta, Georgia. Once again, users can select from a range of films and programmes using on-screen menus. They can pause, rewind and fast-forward the images as though they were directly controlling a video recorder.

#### THE AMIGA AND INFOCHANNEL

Although the Amiga wouldn't seem to be one of the major players in the interactive TV game, it has already started making a name for itself thanks to the *InfoChannel* software from Scala, which has been quietly revolutionising cable TV systems.

InfoChannel is the perfect medium for displaying images and text and it has already been successfully used everywhere from hotel and tourist information systems, to university campus news stations and professional cable television networks.

Scala have their eye on the future, and in one of the most cunning moves in recent years, they have actually managed to employ almost a dozen of Commodore's top brains to help develop *InfoChannel*. It has virtually been a complete take-over of Amiga technology, with only the name Commodore being left behind. The idea is to create

a new generation of interactive TV hardware which is capable of providing the ultimate in interactive television systems. Taking the best features of the Amiga, and tailoring them specifically to get the most from the Scala multimedia software will be the job of a new American branch: home to such familiar names as Dave Haynie, Jeff Porter and Mike Sinz – the team that virtually created the Amiga.

Working in co-operation with General Instrument, Scala have developed the *Backbone* – a new operating system designed specifically for interactive TV systems. The specifications for the *Backbone* are almost identical to that of *InfoChannel* or MM300, the only difference being that the *Backbone* is embedded in custom chips.

The same Scala features of EXes (for plug in modules to control VCRs and other hardware), Players and Scripts are all here. *Backbone* will make developing applications possible on many different platforms, including a dedicated set-top box.

One of the first uses the *Backbone* will be put to is the creation of Primestar – a cable/satellite TV system. Primestar is a joint venture between six national cable companies and is the first to use digitally encoded video to obtain a massive 150 simultaneous channels. The signals are transmitted via satellite to local providers who supply homes via cable.

With so many channels available, it is essential to provide an easy and foolproof method of finding your way around – and that is exactly what Primestar is all about. Interactive Programming Guides (IPG) enable the viewer to browse through current and future programs by date, channel or category and order specific titles from video-on-demand providers.

Each service provider can create their own unique user interfaces to provide text displays, clips of forthcoming attractions and full two-way communication.

With so many ex-Commodore employees working on the interactive TV project, it is hard to imagine a system not heavily influenced by the Amiga.

Dave Haynie told *Amiga Format*: "The technology we're working on at Scala is part of the big picture in a number of digital interactive television projects. The only thing that has been announced to date is our agreement to provide various elements for General Instrument's digital satellite TV systems, including operating system and information networking bits."

But this is a race to create new standards, and many other companies are more than interested. Apple are already making boxes for British Telecom, Acorn are reputedly keen on using their ARM Risc processor in a set-top box and rumours still surround a Hewlett-Packard system, reputedly designed around the mythical Amiga AAA chip set. But with the current state of Commodore and the move of Dave Haynie and other Amiga developers, an Amiga/HP box seems extremely unlikely.

The constant list of names supposedly interested in buying Commodore read like a Who's Who of companies most likely to be interested in i-TV. We know the Amiga is the best machine for the job, but only time will tell whether it's the system of the future.

#### **ADVERTISEMENTS**

One thing is certain in this interactive age – TV advertisements as we know them will have to change their image. With a limitless supply of different channels to choose from, no one will be forced to sit through Danny Baker doorstepping a bored housewife with a packet of Daz and a cheesy grin.



Scala are preparing for the future with *InfoChannel*, which has already been used to display text and images in hotel information systems and on cable TV networks.



Scala's next move is to develop *Backbone*, a new operating system designed specifically for interactive TV systems.



Can you imagine playing Syndicate against other people over an i-TV network? This could be the future of video games.

The disadvantage to a freedom from adverts is obvious: who will pay for the programmes? The answer is equally apparent – you will.

The same technology that delivers the programs of your choice directly to your TV set will also be able to charge you, and perhaps even automatically debit your bank account as you watch.

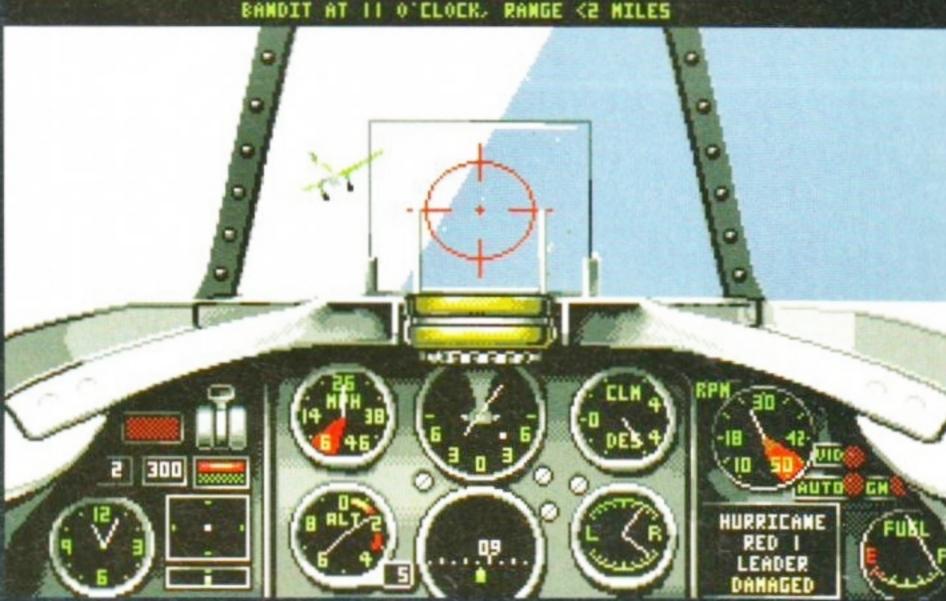
#### **GAMES ON DEMAND**

Just when everyone thought that CD-ROMs were the ultimate in video games distribution, along comes the notion of Games On Demand. Instead of selling a disk with the entire game on it, all the necessary data is stored at a remote site and piped directly to the computer console via the fibre optic network.

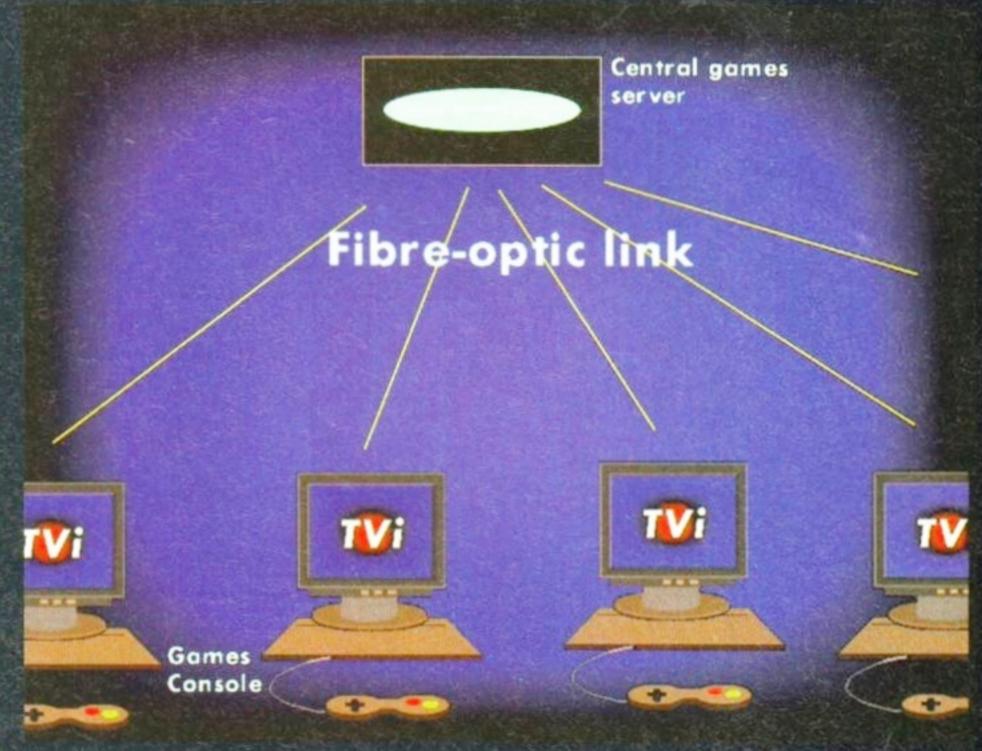
The player chooses which game from an on-screen menu, and probably has to pay each time they download. There are two ways of delivering the games: either download the complete game directly to another storage medium, or continuously as the game progresses. The latter method is technically more difficult, but it is virtually pirate-proof (the entire game is only held at one secure site) and offers programs which are potentially limitless in size.

The possibilities offered by making use of the interactive element opens some amazing doors. As anyone who has ever played *Doom* over a PC network will testify, playing against real people is always more fun than playing against computer-generated opponents – just imagine playing *Syndicate* against human opponents.

The speed of fibre optic systems means that games can make more extensive use of real, digitised graphics. With terabytes of data to choose from, the next generation of games will be worth seeing! If you can't wait for real-time networked games, there are plenty of Multi-User Dungeons scattered all over the Internet, just waiting for your call.



Flight sims are prime candidates to be played on interactive television – they take on a whole new dimension when you're facing human opponents rather than computer-generated ones.



A central server can store hundreds of games, which can then be downloaded to subscribers' computer consoles on demand. The user can either download the complete game or it can be downloaded in sections. The server also allows a degree of networking to create multi-played tournaments and competitions.

#### **JARGON BUSTERS**

MPEG: Motion Picture Expert Group – the standard used to compress moving images. A counterpart to the JPEG (Joint Photographic Expert Group) compression systems many Amiga programs use to save images.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE: A strand of glass, about as thin as a human hair. By sending laser light through it, digital information can be transmitted at rates of terabits per second (10<sup>12</sup> bps).

INTERACTIVE TV: Television at the moment is a one-way experience – you watch what is transmitted. Interactive TV gives the viewer feedback to choose options from on-screen menus in order to influence programs, use home shopping channels or participate in video games.

MINITEL/TELETEL: The French Telecom information network is called Teletel, and to use it you need a terminal called a Minitel – basically this is a modem, keyboard and a display all jammed into a box. You can access Teletel from outside France: call France Telecom Network Services for more details (tel: 071-397 4747, fax: 071-397 1404).

VIDEO ON DEMAND: Using a special two-way link between the video subscriber and the service provider, it is possible to create television systems where the viewer decides what they want to watch and when.

INTERNET: The 'network of networks' which covers the entire world. Anyone can use it to send E-mail or download software.

E-MAIL: Electronic mail – a text-based message sent to someone's electronic mail address.

WORLD WIDE WEB: A hypertext system with pictures and sound which uses the Internet to allow global access. The subjects on the Web cover almost every conceivable topic.

INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY: A rather twee term created by the Americans to describe the ever-increasing use of the Internet and other electronic networks to distribute mail and information across the globe.

SET-TOP BOX: Before a television set can be connected to a cable TV system, it needs extra electronics to decode the in-coming signals.

Jerrold is the simplest example of such a unit, but several others are now available, including the Videoway from VideoTron (081-244 1544) which is already installed in many homes in London. State-of-the-art boxes on test include MPEG decoding equipment, and a feedback channel.

# White Knight Technology



THE PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SPECIALISTS SUPPORTING SERIOUS USERS

**25** 0992 - 714539

FAX 10am - 7pm Monday - Friday



PO BOX 2395, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS, EN8 7HQ

#### A 1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 II, 40MHz EC030, Opt. FPU £ 229 WITH OMB 32-Bit RAM £ 419 4MB 32-Bit RAM GVP A1230 II, 50MHz 030, Optional FPU New Lower £ 299 WITH 0MB 32-Bit RAM Prices !! £ 499 4MB 32-Bit RAM 4MB RAM + 50MHz 68882 £ 599 £ 59 GVP A1291 SCSI I/F for A1230 II MICROBOTICS M1230XA

WITH 33MHz 68030 & MMU, 0MB £ 249 50MHz 68030 & MMU, 0MB £ 319 Special 50MHz 68030 & 68882, 0MB £ 419

#### **BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO**

WITH 40MHz 68EC030, 0MB £ 225 50MHz 68030 & MMU, 0MB £ 289 Special 50MHz 68030 & 68882, 0MB £ 399 BLIZZARD SCSI-II I/F for 1230-II £ 79

#### A2000 ACCELERATORS

GVP G-FORCE 25MHz 68030 + £ 345

1MB 32-Bit RAM + SCSI Port £ 345

GVP G-FORCE 40MHz 68EC030 + 4MB 32-Bit RAM + SCSI Port £ 685

GVP G-FORCE 33MHz 68040 + 4MB RAM, SCSI, Ser & Par Ports £ 979

#### A4000 ACCELERATORS

BLIZZARD 4030 TURBO 50MHz 68030 + MMU, Opt. FPU (For A4000-030) £ 259
Available with 50MHz 68882 FPU for £ 369
CYBERSTORM 040/40MHz 68040 + 32-Bit
RAM, Opt. SCSI-II (For A4000 range) £ 899
CYBERSTORM 060/50MHz 68060 + 32-Bit
RAM, Opt. SCSI-II (COMING LATE 94) Call
GVP G-FORCE 40MHz 68040 + 4Mb
32Bit RAM (Exp. 128Mb), Optional SCSI-II
DMA Controller (For A3000/4000) £1275
WARP ENGINE 28 / 33 / 40MHz 68040

4 x 72Pin SIMM Slots for upto 128Mb RAM Built in FAST SCSI-II DMA Interface New 28MHz Version (Without CPU) £ 669 28MHz Version (With 68040/25) £ 819 33MHz Version (With 68040/33) £1099 40MHz Version (With 68040/40) £1279

#### AMIGA 1200HD

A1200 + 127 MB Hard Drive £ 489 A1200 + 200 MB Hard Drive £ 525 A1200 + 340 MB Hard Drive £ 689 ADD £ 50 FOR INNOVATIONS PACK

#### ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

### AMIGA 4000

BOCKIT

Our Own Special Using The WARP ENGINE Including 68040, High Speed RAM & SCSI-II

A4000-RK28, with 28MHz 040 Warp Engine
2Mb Chip , 4Mb Fast RAM, No Drive £ 1749

A4000-RK33, with 33MHz 040 Warp Engine
2Mb Chip , 4Mb Fast RAM, No Drive £ 1999

A4000-RK40, with 40MHz 040 Warp Engine
2Mb Chip , 4Mb Fast RAM, No Drive £ 2199

Your Choice Of 3.5" SCSI-II or IDE Drive RAM on A4000 ROCKET is expandable to 144Mb

PC-D3D

The EC-030 has no MMU or FPU

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, No Drive £ 959

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 214 MB £ 1149

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 340 MB £ 1199

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 420 MB £ 1229

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 540 MB £ 1349

A4000-EC030, 6MB RAM, 1.0 GB £ 1699

FPU's are available, priced from £ 69

1C-040

The LC-040 has an MMU but no FPU

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, No Drive £ 1489

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 214 MB £ 1639

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 340 MB £ 1739

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 420 MB £ 1759

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 540 MB £ 1859

A4000-LC040, 6MB RAM, 1.0 GB £ 2229

Upgrade to the full 68040 processor for £ 165

#### DAD-TOWER DELAYED

The 040-Tower has both an MMU and FPU It has 2 video slots and both SCSI-II & IDE A4000T-040, 6MB RAM, No Drive £ 1889 A4000T-040, 6MB RAM, 214 MB IDE £ 1989 A4000T-040, 6MB RAM, 525 SCSI-II £ 2289 A4000T-040, 6MB RAM, 1Gb SCSI-II £ 2589

FREE WITH ALL A4000s

DPAINT IV AGA. WORDWORTH V2 AGA

### AUDIO PRODUCTS

#### SUNRIZE AD516 / STUDIO 16

8 Track Stereo, 16-Bit, Better than CD Quality - Direct to Disk Recording, Editing & Playback. Can be used in conjunction with Bars & Pipes Professional, the DPS Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) and also the new Digital Broadcaster 32 from Digital Micronics.

Now £ 1175 Inc. VAT
Please Call For A Full Brochure

#### HARD DRIVES

#### A1200 2.5" Internal IDE

85 MB & CABLE £ 159 170 MB & CABLE £ 265

#### OVERDRIVE 35 for A1200

New Low Prices

170Mb - £ 269 250Mb - £ 289 340Mb - £ 329

#### Bare SCSI

210 MB SCSI 3.5" £ 229 290 MB SCSI 3.5" £ 299 340 MB SCSI 3.5" £ 369 545 MB SCSI2 3.5" £ 499 1.0 GB SCSI2 3.5" £ 699 2.1 GB SCSI2 3.5" £1299

#### A4000 IDE

256 MB IDE 3.5" £ 199
340 MB IDE 3.5" £ 235
420 MB IDE 3.5" £ 265
540 MB IDE 3.5" £ 379
1.0 GB IDE 3.5" £ 749

#### HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

GVP HC8 / A4008 SCSI + RAM A2000 & 4000 £ 129

#### **FASTLANE Z3**

SCSI-II + Upto 256Mb For the A4000 Range Now Only

£ 299

#### SEAGATE 2.1Gb BARRACUDA

The Fastest SCSI-2 Drive (5.8 Mb/s Sustained)

£ 1599

The FASTLANE Z3 or WARP ENGINE And BARRACUDA Are The Only Combination Capable Of Reaching Beta SP Video Quality On The DIGITAL BROADCASTER 32.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

#### CD32 CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A1200

THE "OVERDRIVE CD" RUNS 90%+ OF CD32 SOFTWARE, SHOWS PHOTO CD's AND PLAYS AUDIO CD's (Fits PCMCIA Slot) ONLY £ 195

#### **LIGHTWAVE 3D - FROM NEWTEK**

(OFFICIAL UK PAL VERSION - NOT LIGHTRAVE)

Special Introductory Price £ 449

#### REMOVABLE DRIVES

"THE BOX 150" BERNOULLI By IOMEGA 150MB SCSI-2 INTERNAL DRIVE £ 485 150MB SCSI-2 EXTERNAL DRIVE £ 555 150MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE £ 95

Drives are supplied with 1 FREE Cartridge

#### MAGNETO OPTICAL DRIVES

FUJITSU 128MB SCSI INTERNAL £ 689 FUJITSU 230MB SCSI INTERNAL £ 869

#### DAT TAPE BACKUP

WANGDAT SCSI DAT Streamer - 2Gb External with DAT Tape & Cable £ 869

#### CD ROM DRIVES

TOSHIBA XM3301B SCSI (Ext.), Single Speed, Multi-Session (inc. leads) £ 225

TOSHIBA XM4101B SCSI-2 (Int.), Twin Speed, Multi-Session (H/V mount) £ 225

#### **SOFTWARE**

REAL 3D V2	New Low Price	£	339
ART DEPT. PRO.	V2.5	£	149
BRILLIANCE 1	To Clear	£	69
BARS & PIPES PRO	DFESSIONAL	£	215
MEDIA POINT V3.28	8	£	229
TVPAINT 2 (Picasso / Retina / Harlequin / EGS)		£	179
SCALA MULTIMED	IA 210 (AGA)	£	145
SCALA MULTIMED	IA 300 (AGA)	£	295
PRO CONTROL (Fo	r ADPRO)	£	65
ASIM CD-ROM FILE	SYSTEM (V2)	£	55
Other Professional Soft	ware Available On R	equ	iest

#### **MONITORS**

**MICROVITEC CUB-SCAN 1438 14"** £ 295 (Multi-sync, 0.28 dot pitch, No Sound) MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 2038 20"

£1175 (Multi-sync, 0.31dot pitch, Digital Memory)

#### CPU'S & FPU'S

68881 20MHz PGA £ 39 68882 25MHz PGA	£	59
68882 33MHz PGA £ 99 68882 50MHz PGA	£	129
68882 25MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc.	£	69
68882 33MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc.	£	89
68882 40MHz PLCC - For A4000/030 etc.	3	119
68040 25MHz - For Upgrading A4000-LC040	£	165
68030 25MHz with MMU (PGA Style)	£	69
68030 33MHz with MMU (PGA Style)	3	109
68030 50MHz with MMU (PGA Style)	£	139

#### MEMORY SIMM'S

32MB SIMM-32 £1399 16MB SIMM-32 £ 699 8MB SIMM-32 £ 325 4MB SIMM-32 £ 160 1MB SIMM-32 £ 39 2MB SIMM-32 £ 85 GVP SIMM-32's 4MB £ 195, 16MB £ 985

## VIDEO PRODUCTS

#### DIGITAL BROAD CASTER 32

This Zorro III card performs the major functions of a Broadcast Quality, On-Line, Non-Linear, Digital Video edit suite (CCIR601 720 x 576 resolution) . It provides REAL-TIME, FULL MOTION JPEG (50 fields / second) Capture & Compression, direct to hard disk. The video can then be edited and subsequently played back in REAL-TIME, at 50 fields/sec in upto broadcast quality - direct to video tape etc. The board has full LTC and VITC timecoding, both read & write (on all connectors -Composite, Y/C and YUV). It also interfaces with the AD516 Studio 16, 8 track stereo audio card from Sunrize Industries to enable simultaneous audio and video editing. It requires an Amiga 4000 or 4000T with full 68040 processor, a large SCSI-2 hard drive, and a fast SCSI-2 hard drive controller.

Typical System: (Approx £10,000 inc. VAT) XOZ Amiga 4000-030 (2 +8Mb, 1.0Gb HD) Digital Broadcaster 32 (Zorro III Card) MediaFlex Producer (Editing Software) Warp Engine 28MHz 040 with SCSI-II 2.1Gb Fast SCSI-2 3.5" HD (For Video) Sunrize AD516 / Studio 16 (Audio Card) Cub-Scan 1438 Monitor (For Amiga) Sharp 14" TV / Monitor (For Video) Image Processing Software (ADPRO) System Configuration & Testing

GIVING FULL, BROADCAST (Beta SP) QUALITY, ON-LINE, NON-LINEAR, VIDEO EDITING! FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE CALL. Dealers - We are SOLE UK Distributors - Call

MAIN BOARD (V.2) £389 VIDEO PROCESSOR **Due August Due September** VIDEO SUITE

3C PIUS TBC card with transcoding PAL/SECAM/NTSC etc. £ 685

24-Bit Zorro II / III EGS Retargettable Graphics Card. SPECTRUM With 2Mb VRAM £ 345

**G-LOCK** External Composite & S-VHS / Hi8 unit. S/W Controlled £ 295

#### (NEW Lower Price)

With 4Mb Vram/double buffered £ 1149

Real-time composite digitiser £ 299 Lab Par Real-time external digitiser £ 349

Lab Y/L Real-time Hi8 digitiser card £ 349

Single Frame Rendering System. With Time Lapse + Stop Motion Facilities £ 349

ZETINA Z3 DISPLAY CARD Zorro III & Call

RETINA DISPLAY CARD 2Mb £ 375 DISPLAY CARD 4Mb £ 485

RTG Card With 2Mb VRAM Now supplied with TVPaint Jr. £ 339 PICA550 II with Workbench & Kickstart 3.1 Upgrade (A2000) £ 409 (A3000/4000) £ 419

Many Other Professional Video Products Also Available - Please Call For Details

#### **MICROBOTICS** SX - 1

Expansion for CD32. Floppy. IDE, Ser / Par, RGB video, SIMM socket, Real-Time clock & Kbd Skt etc. £ 195

#### **SCANNERS**

EPSON GT-6500 A4. 24-Bit Colour with ASDG Software & Cable £ 699

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

BSC MULTIFACE 3 I/O Card (2 Ser / 1 Par) £ 99 COMMODORE 1802 Hi8 /

A570 CDROM £ 90

Composite Monitor £ 75

#### **SYSTEM** BUILDING

WE HAVE THE EXPERTISE TO BUILD A COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR YOUR APPLICATION - PLEASE CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

VAILABLE

#### *SPECIALISTS*

WE KNOW ABOUT THE PRODUCTS THAT WE SELL, AND ARE MORE THAN HAPPY TO ADVISE YOU.

#### SERVICE

FOR A PERSONAL SERVICE. AND AFTER-SALES BACKUP THAT IS SECOND TO NONE. LOOK NO FURTHER

#### DELIVERY CHARGES

Express Small £ 6 Medium £ 7

For large items, please call.

#### SURCHARGE

If ordering with ACCESS or VISA, there is a 2.5% surcharge. No surcharge for DELTA, CONNECT or SWITCH.

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

HAVE YOUR DEBIT OR CREDIT CARD DETAILS AT HAND, AND CALL :-

#### 0992 714539

10 - 7 Monday - Friday Closed Sat & Sunday BY POST :-

**CALL FIRST TO VERIFY** PRICE AND AVAILIBILITY. BEFORE SENDING YOUR ORDER TO :-

"WHITE KNIGHT TECHNOLOGY", P.O. BOX 2395, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS. EN8 7HQ



# SUBSCRIBER POWER BOUNDARY BACKST TO THE POWER BOUNDARY BACKST Stage EVENT OF THE POWER BACKST STAGE POWER BACKST POWER BA

Just look at all the stuff you'll get over a year

ESCOPE PER SPECIAL CONTROL OF THE AMERICAN SPECIAL CONTROL OF

	SPECIAL SIX MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION OFFER UK £23.95 Europe £39.95 Rest of Wo	
	Start my subscription with this issue	Machael of managements
2 50		Method of payment:
AND DEW AMICA	Sept Oct Nov (circle one)	Access Visa Cheque Direct debit
Book	Name	Total amount payable: £
C Amia	Address	Credit card no.
Hints and ED OF	Address	
TIPS ENGINE		Expiry Date
SMASS		Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Ltd.
SA MARIO		SEND THIS FORM TO: AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS,
a mual no		FREEPOST, (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.
	Postcode	This offer is valid until 1/9/94 AF MAG 8/94
Charles Opposite the Control of the		
O AMIGA OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	12 issues of AMIG	A FORMAT. PLUS at
300	least 2 Coverdisks	on every issue.
PRODUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	INDEXES.	
SURVIVE	<b>Backstage</b> : the s	necial exclusive to
		•
	subscribers behi	nd the scenes
All Control	newsletter sent t	o you every month.
- CANA		,
D.William	A EREE subscriber	s-only Superdisk every
THE THE PARTY OF T		
		full of utilities and
		s of instructions to
HINLIE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	accompany your S	ouperuisk.
Tours Tulur	Angelosi Ann	
		ost Out Of Your Amiga
THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	and two utilities	disks, worth £19.95
	absolutely free!	
	absolutely liee:	
Chillips and the same of the s	Tou know it make	os concol
	Tou know it mak	es selise:
M M M		
AC A STATE OF THE	Call our order HOT	ine on <b>0225 822511</b>
	Call our order HUII	1116 OH 0223 022311
C		4 -1 -1 -1
	Pay by direct	ct debit and save £2
	DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTION	NS Originator's ID: 930763
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ckstage Ra	This form instructs your bank or building	2. Account no
s the	society to make payments direct from your account. Please complete both the form	
o tile herring	above and this direct debit form, which we	3. Sort code
Orice Seeing double	. above and this direct debit form, willen we	
ight? Seeing dauble		3. Sort code
ight? AFSubstitute	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank	Account in name of:
ight?  AFSulperior  Superior  Superi	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.	Account in name of:
ight?  AF subscriber to the su	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to	Account in name of:
ight?  AF Substitute  What I do:	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)	Account in name of:  4. Instructions to bank/building society
ight?  Aparticle  Apar	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to	Account in name of:
ight?  AFSulperilat  What I do:	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch	Account in name of:  4. Instructions to bank/building society  I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.  The amounts are variable and may be debited on
AFIRENCE SAGE AF	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch  To: The Manager	Account in name of:  4. Instructions to bank/building society  I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.  The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may
A. Fiftigh	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch	Account in name of:  4. Instructions to bank/building society  I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.  The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me
AFSide riverse do not be supposed to the suppo	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription. (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch  To: The Manager	Account in name of:  4. Instructions to bank/building society  I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.  The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may
A. Firtispo	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch  To: The Manager	<ul> <li>4. Instructions to bank/building society</li> <li>I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.</li> <li>The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.</li> <li>I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.</li> </ul>
A. Firture Show	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch  To: The Manager	<ul> <li>4. Instructions to bank/building society</li> <li>I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.</li> <li>The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.</li> <li>I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.</li> <li>I understand that if any direct debit is paid which</li> </ul>
A. Firtisph.  Show	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch  To: The Manager	<ul> <li>4. Instructions to bank/building society</li> <li>I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.</li> <li>The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.</li> <li>I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.</li> </ul>
A. Firempa	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch  To: The Manager	<ul> <li>4. Instructions to bank/building society</li> <li>I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.</li> <li>The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.</li> <li>I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.</li> <li>I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a refund.</li> </ul>
A. Fifture	will forward to your bank. The amount, as shown above, will be taken from your bank account at the start of your subscription.  (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructions to pay direct debits from some types of accounts)  1. Please write the full address of your branch  To: The Manager	<ul> <li>4. Instructions to bank/building society</li> <li>I instruct you to pay direct debits from my account at the request of Future Publishing Ltd.</li> <li>The amounts are variable and may be debited on various dates. I understand Future Publishing Ltd may change the amounts and dates only after giving me prior notice.</li> <li>I will inform you in writing if I wish to cancel this instruction.</li> <li>I understand that if any direct debit is paid which breaks the terms of this instruction, you will make a</li> </ul>

**AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS** 

Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga: (please tick as appropriate)

ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION: UK DIRECT DEBIT £45.40

UK £47.40 Europe £78.95 Rest of World £110.95

Yes! please enter/renew my subscription to Amiga Format and send me a FREE copy of

Note: If you want to subscribe by direct debit, fill in the DD form below, and send

order form. The direct debit option is the easy way to pay, but is only available to

it with your details completed on the

# FOR PRESENTS

Brought to you by



in conjunction with



(New Calculus stores are opening shortly in Oldham, Preston and Aylesbury!)















# THE GREAT £4,000 CD GIVEAWAY!

# FIVE ZAPPO DRIVES AND 100 CD GAMES TO BE WON!

o celebrate the arrival of CD power for the A1200, Calculus Computer Stores and a whole host of softies have kindly donated a load of CD gear for Amiga Format readers.

We've got £4,000 worth of CD drives and CD games to give away. Five winners will each win one of Indi Direct's fabulous Zappo drives plus 10 highly-rated CD games, consisting of Sensible Soccer, Microcosm, The Chaos Engine, Lemmings, Sabre Team, Chuck Rock II, Ultimate Body Blows,

Arabian Knights, Legacy Of Sorasil and the Alien Breed: Special Edition/Qwak double pack. Another five runners up each win 10 discs (sorry, but if you don't have a CD machine to play them on, tough).

So, in horribly traditional competition fashion, we're going to ask you to answer some questions. But you know that TV programme Movies, Games & Videos? You know they have a question at the end, like, 'Which famous mouse did Walt Disney invent? a) Mickey b) A train c) Steven Spielberg.' Dreadful aren't they?

Well fear not. Here at AF we're far more ruthless than that: our questions are swines. We've got 10 sticky CD-related posers to test your powers of

observation. The answers are in the mag – you've just got to find them. So readers, on with the misery...

CD 32

1) What is the make and model of the CD mechanism inside Indi Direct's Zappo CD drive?
2) What is the name of the TV host of Mega Race?

3) Which company provides an insight into dinosaurs on CD-ROM?

4) What port does the Zappo drive use to interface with the A1200?
 5) Which CD<sup>32</sup> games get an Amiga

Format Gold in this issue?

6) What sort of keyboard do you need to use MicroBotics' SX-1 CD<sup>32</sup> expansion unit?

7) What might Commodore's potential CD-based A1200 be called?

8) What was the name of Commodore's very first CD-ROM drive?

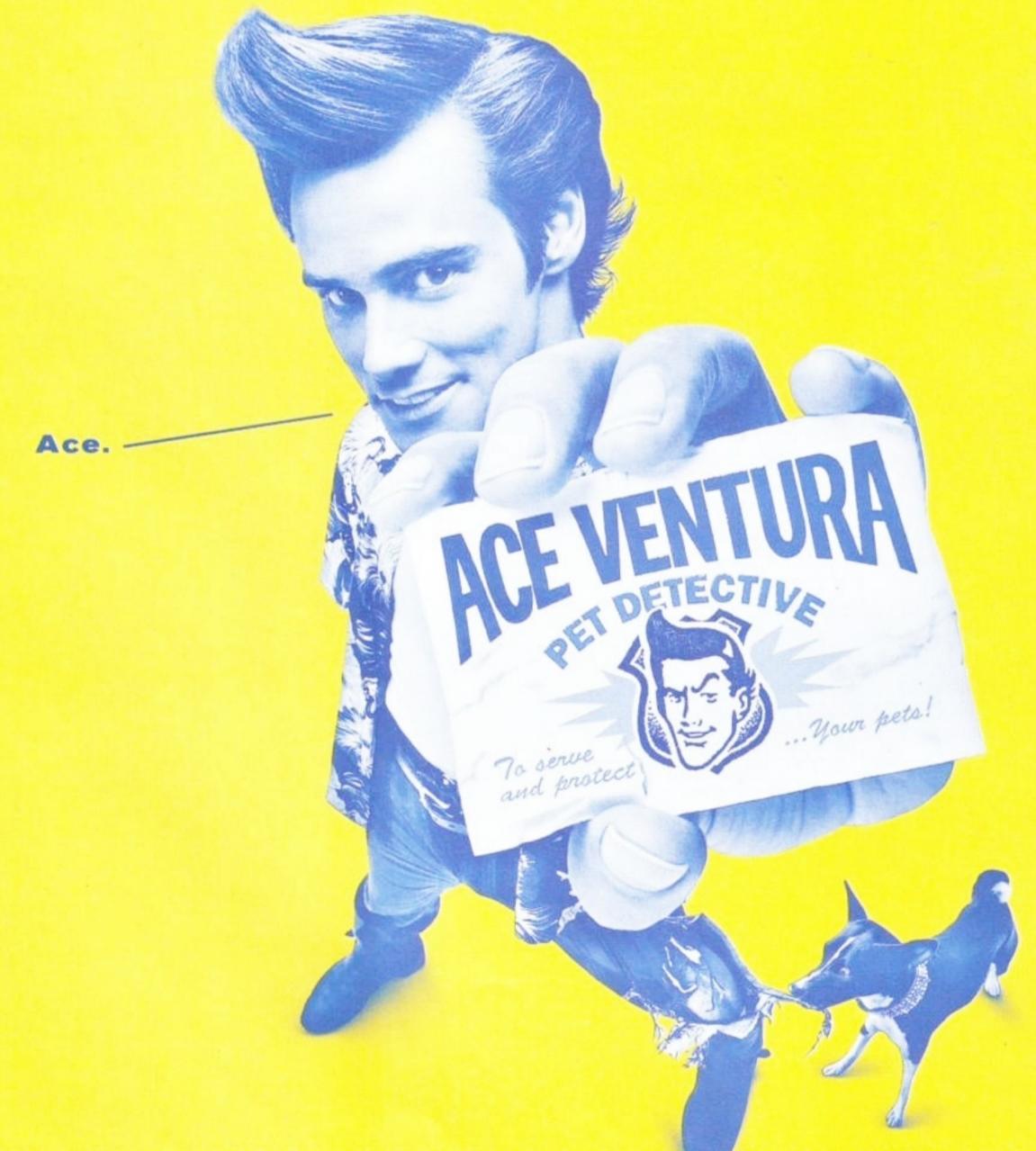
9) What sort of data transfer rate can you expect of the Zappo CD drive?

And the killer question...

10) How many times does the word CD (and CD-ROM) appear between, and including, pages 93 and 109?

Write your answers on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope and send your entry to *Amiga Format* CD Compo, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Make sure your entry gets here by August 31, otherwise the only thing you'll win is the undying gratitude of the postal service.

# What would you say to 5 free cinema vouchers?



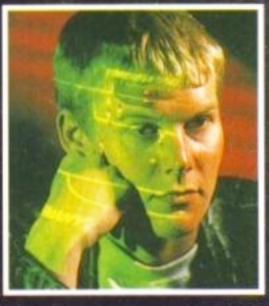
Are you between 16 and 20? Alrighty, then. Open a TSB Interest Cheque Account and you'll get: five £2 cinema vouchers (as well as plenty of other money-off vouchers) and a cash card you can use in over 6,000 cash machines. Oh, and one other thing. Can someone get that dog off my leg?

TSB
We want YOU to say YES

Offer available to 16-20 year olds opening their first Interest Cheque Account, subject to status. Offer subject to availability, at all participating cinemas. Offer closes 30th April 1995, TSB Bank plc, Victoria House, Victoria Square, Birmingham B1 1BZ. 1993 Morgan Creek International Inc.

# THAT BLOKE'S

#### NOT ROB!



I know what you're thinking; 'that bloke with the Sensible Soccer skin doesn't look like Rob'. You're right. Rob has departed to lead the life of a Romany and there is another hand on the tiller. Mine. Anyway, formalities dispensed with, you may notice that the ScreenPlay section looks a little different this month. For a start, we've

brought you a couple of Work In Progress features; the first is the impressive, futuristic Mega Race CD32 and the second, Binary Asylum's 3D shoot-em-up, Zeewolf. Oh, and we've crammed in even more news.

The World Cup may be over but the footie games keep on rolling in. The latest contenders are Empire Soccer and the eagerly-awaited Kick Off 3 - to find out which takes the spoils check out pages 50 and 54. The letter B is most prolific this month; no fewer than four games begin with it and one has been particularly popular in the office.

In an attempt to keep pace with the Police Academy films, Sierra have released the sixth incarnation of the Kings Quest series and our definitive review is on page 58. Allied to the reviews, we've got some hot tips on Elite II and a complete solution to our Syndicate American Missions disk so if want to finish it yourself, skip Gamesbusters on page 83.

**Steve Bradley** 

#### AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. Naturally we try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

#### WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN 90+%

The crème de la crème of Amiga games. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an Amiga Format Gold, the most highly-prized rating there is.

#### 80-89%

These games are considered to be very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

#### 70-79%

These are good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a certain game type.

Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to have significant flaws.

#### 50-59%

Below average games like this are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid them if you can.

#### 40-49%

Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay. They're an embarrassment.

#### Less than 40%

The lowest of the low. Don't even consider borrowing 'em.

ull ethe io shoot, bomb und bloss g bi-plane?

**Coming Attractions** ega Race CD<sup>32</sup> ● Zeewolf ● Gra ch: Test Match Special Edition On The Ba Kick

King's Q **Banshee** Benefactor Bump 'n' Burn **Burntime** CD32 Games

75 Lemmings ● James Pond 3 ● Brian The Lion ● Heimcall 2 ● Wembley International Soccer Legacy Of Soracil

Re-releases Road Rash • Toyota Celica GT Rally • Hero Quest ● Body Blows ● The Executioner ● Archer MacLean's Pool ● European Football Champ ● Rorke's Drift ● The Final Conflict

**Gamebusters Helping Hand** 

58

55



#### **EMPIRE SOCCER**

They thought it was all over, but as the World Cup draws to a close here's yet another footie game. But is it any good? Turn to... p50



#### KING'S QUEST VI

As this long-running adventure game reaches episode six, we ask: can anyone really remember the original King's Quest?... p58

# COMING AT MEGA RACE

CD<sup>32</sup> owners bemoaning the lack of dedicated CD games should cease, as Steve Jarratt takes The Software Toolworks' *Mega Race* for a spin...



Ooh, it's a bit like that Peugeot 306 ad where the road turns into a big snake. Sort of.



Freed of the limitations of on-the-fly polygon rendering, *Mega Race* provides some spectacular heart-in-the-mouth roller-coaster graphics. Here you're about to pull six Gs going downhill with a following wind...

ne of the first CD<sup>32</sup> games to really show off the potential of CD gaming is The Software Toolworks' Mega Race, a conversion of the PC CD-ROM game. Coded by French developers Cryo, Mega Race is a street racer set in the future; the Mega Race of the title is actually the name of an interactive TV show, in which the audience participate in a virtual race. It's not real, so it doesn't matter if the opposition get completely wasted!

To set the scene, Mega Race kicks off with a lengthy video intro (shown below), which mixes beautifully-rendered and animated scenes of hovercraft, a neon-festooned cityscape and a scurrying domestic robot, interspersed with real footage of Lance Boyle, zany host of the Mega Race show.

Lance takes you through the rules of the game, and then it's off to the options screens to select your car. Again, these street machines are very

slickly-rendered, magically constructing themselves as they rotate up and out of the floor. Once you're all hardwared-up, it's off to the starting grid.

#### **Technical trickery**

Unlike most racing games, the tracks aren't mathematically calculated and displayed a frame at a time – like Formula 1 Grand Prix, for instance. Each one of Mega Race's 17 courses (plus a few hidden ones) was designed and drawn on a PC using 3D Studio. Effectively, the road and scenery is just video footage, and they are played back from disc.

"The idea of the game was that the racetrack and surrounding scenery was

rendered, and that the cars are put on as sprites," explains Jean-Martial Lefranc, one of Cryo's founder members. "The big technical trick in Mega Race is to have the sprite follow the rendered track as you play, and getting the car to go away from you or grow closer, as you race."

Cryo have managed something of a technical coup in getting the cars to respond correctly to the course. As the pre-rendered imagery is played back, the car sprites need to know where they are in relation to the road so as they go round corners or behind hills, the sprite is 'clipped' accordingly.

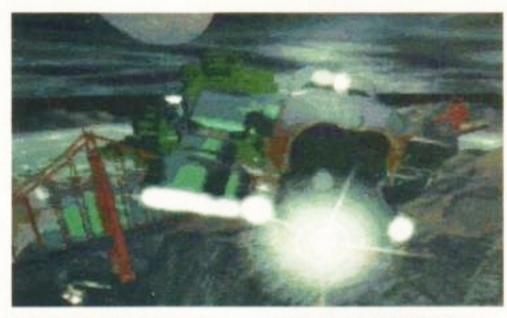
Getting the cars to interact with the track is the most important aspect of making the game believable – and playable. "You have to store the relative position of the car to the track," explains Lefranc, "because the track actually interacts with the car. What happens is that the track contains zones that affect your car: you can get booster points, a weapons point, a braking point, and the car even spins when you cross a certain zone. The



# TRACTIONS



That big pointy white line is a speed-up: drive over it and your car is given a speed boost. In reality, what happens is that the frames of course footage are displayed more quickly giving the impression of acceleration. Clever, huh?



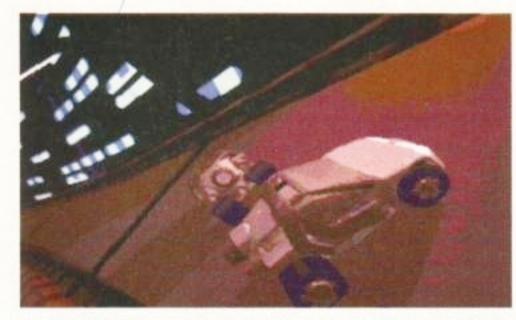
Mega Race plays host to one of the lengthiest game intros ever, featuring smart 3D rendered visuals.

bulk of the game code enables the sprite car to interact with the pre-calculated background."

However, despite overcoming the problem of interactivity, one of Cryo's major tasks has been in simply storing all the car sprites. "Because the car is seen from lots of different angles," says Lefranc, "you have to hold lots of sprites in memory. That takes up a lot of RAM space, so we had to find a tool that would provide very effective compression of each frame."

#### **Course compression**

Cryo also had to do some impressive compression on the course footage. To make sure the game maintains a healthy pace, the rendered scenery



Later in the intro, two Mega Race cars come swooping into view. One nudges the other and sends it spinning...

has to be loaded in as fast as possible, and so each frame was crunched down to around 5K.

Acceleration and deceleration is then handled by speeding up or slowing down the playback speed of the course footage: a simple but highly effective means of controlling the speed of the game.

Compared to the original PC version, CD<sup>32</sup>
Mega Race is looking very smart indeed. The video intro is smoother and much more detailed, the courses are more colourful and less blocky, and the game runs even more quickly. And, of course, you don't have to spend the first three hours fiddling with the memory management and optimising your CD drive before you can get the bloody thing to work...



Ah... the deserted open road. Of course, in the finished game it will be full of other cars all wanting to do you in.



Here we are driving through the neon-festooned city at what looks suspiciously later than my normal bedtime.

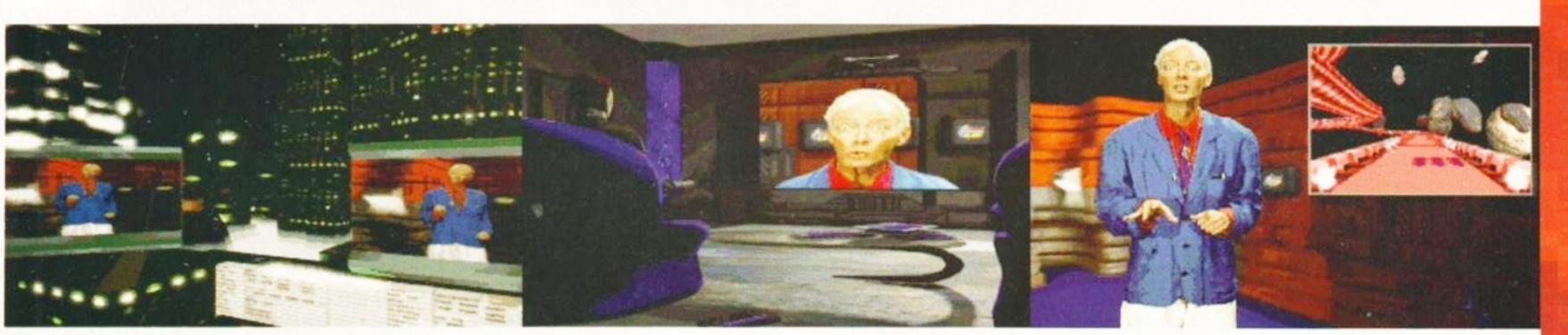


Er... unless I'm mistaken, this next bit requires a ludicrous amount of tyre grip. Or a parachute.

#### **MEGA RACE**

FROM: The Software Toolworks,
Priority House, Charles Avenue,
Burgess Hill, West Sussex RH15
9PQ. Tel: (0444) 246333

VERSIONS: CD<sup>32</sup>
RELEASE DATE: November 94
DEVELOPERS: Cryo
PRICE: To be decided



# AUGUST

# Work in progress

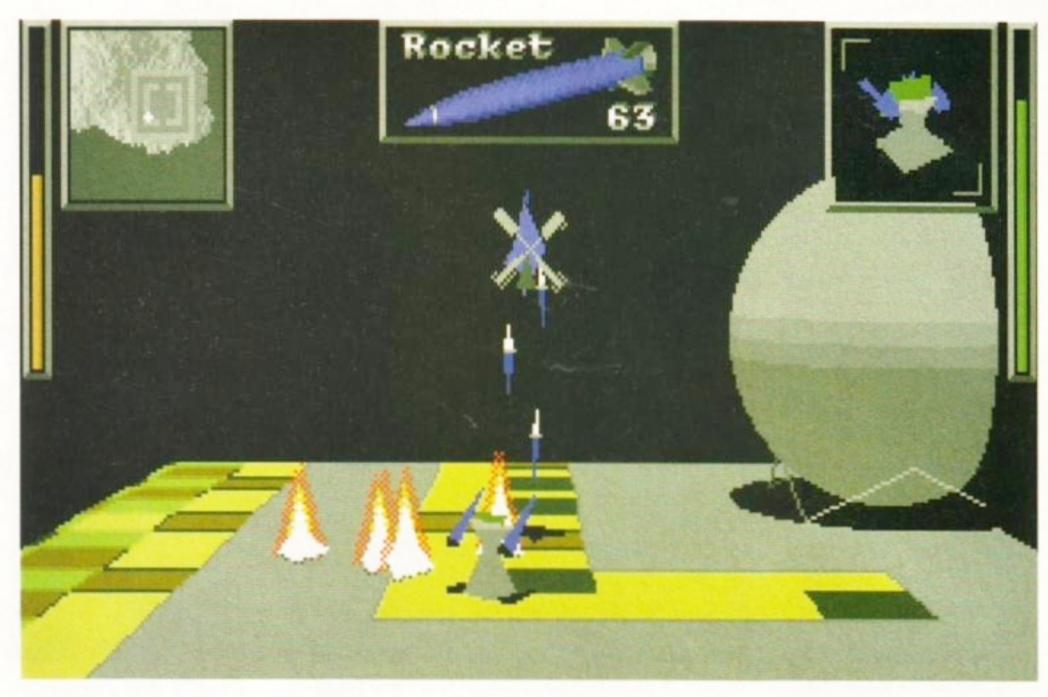
# ZEEW/OLF

Ex-Amiga Format staff in **Asylum shocker! Two** founder members of the AF team got heartily tired of writing about games and so decided to produce their own...

miga Format is five years old this month. If you're lucky enough to have a copy of the first issue you'll notice (perhaps not with interest, it must be said) that Jason Holborn was technical editor and a certain Steve Jarratt was listed as a contributor (he wrote the cover story). How does the old saying go - the more things change, the more they stay the same?

But what on earth became of editor Bob Wade and reviews ed Andy Smith? Well, after playing and reviewing so many Amiga games they decided that they could do better and promptly hot-footed it off to an office around the corner and formed Binary Asylum, with programmers Andy Wilton and Jim Gardner.

Binary Asylum have commanded more column inches over the past few months than they could rightfully expect - they haven't actually released a game yet, nor do they expect to until the end of the year. But as ex journos, they have both the nous and the necessary industry contacts to gain them maximum exposure. Currently in progress is Zeewolf, a 3D helicopter shoot-em-up which, to date, has been likened to the David Braben classic



Zeewolf's helicopter is one of the first to use inertia in it's flight. Apparently, it uses translational lift (what?) to fly which makes it behave much as helicopter would in real life. Game mechanics eh?

of yesteryear Virus, Conquerer, Thrust, Choplifter, Defender and EA's Desert Strike. In truth, it marries the classic mouse control method of Virus (and it's not wildy disimilar in looks, either) with the tactical mission elements of Desert Strike.

#### Who's afraid of...

Zeewolf puts you in charge of an attack helicopter and your task is to plough through some 32 missions - each mission can be completed in any number of ways and there's a fair chance that completing some in particular ways may see you embarking on the odd secret mission. This makes

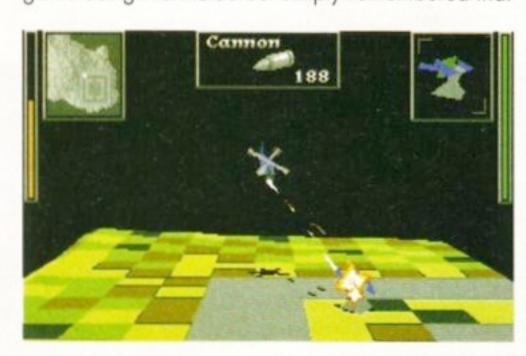
the whole process of the game far less linear than games such as Desert Strike. Most of the missions involve rescuing people from various areas and battling an evil swine before destroying the odd, seemingly indestructible boss.

You can even pick up allied combat vehicles and drop them behind enemy lines, though once dropped they are controlled by the computer. The landscape is an undulating patchwork and programmer Andy Wilton has cleverly used colour interpolation. What the ...?

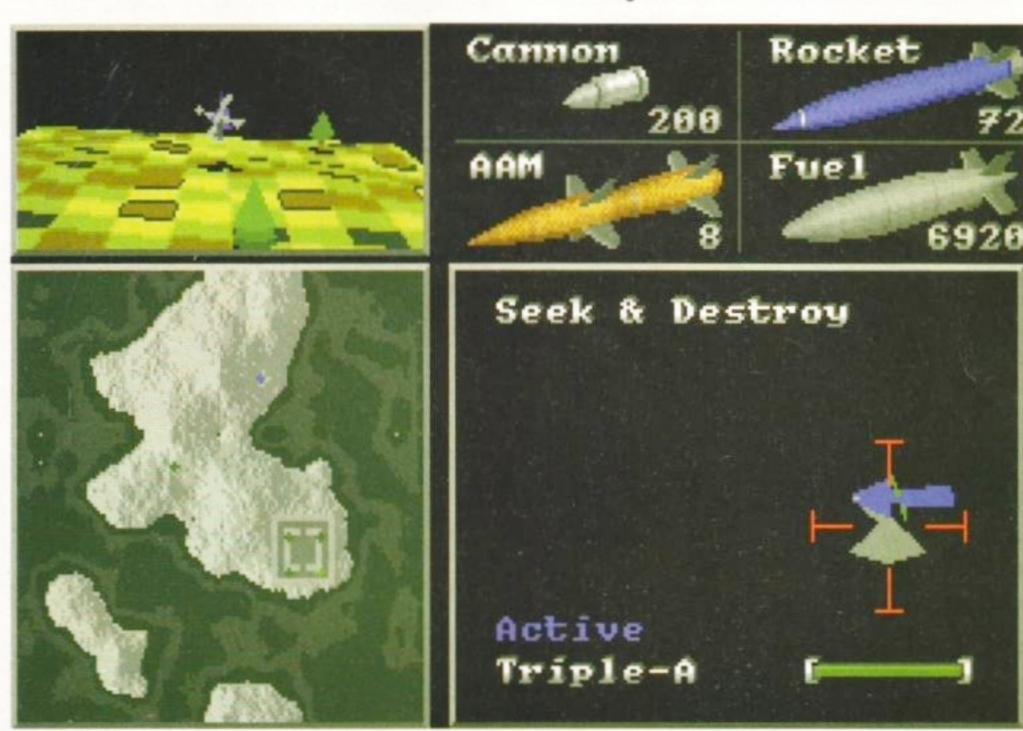
Basically, when the pieces of the patchwork meet there's a contradiction in the colours, and to smooth this contradiction, you use a colour somewhere between the values of the other two which basically has a smoothing effect. Colour interpolation, see.

Asylum have been canny enough though to make Zeewolf both joystick and joypad compatible for those with mouse phobia and hopefully they will have sorted out keyboard compatibilty by the time the game hits the streets.

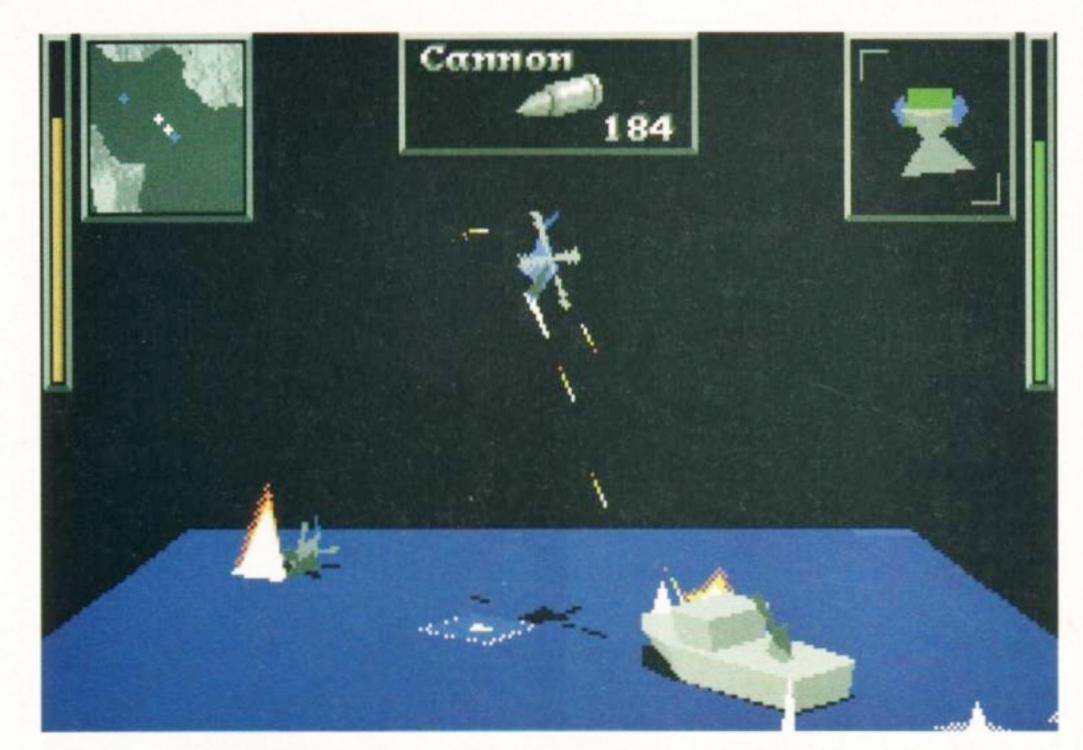
According to PR manager Andy Smith, the key word is playability. "With Zeewolf we've tried to give the player a decent, enjoyable game that's essentially fun to play - we haven't followed any game design formulae but simply remembered that



Using a mouse proves tricky, but after a while this method is more responsive than joystick or joypad.



Zeewolf has both a map and a radar to help you home in on the enemy. You can also keep up-to-date on your weaponry which include cannons, rockets and air-to-air missiles though AAM's have to be used sparingly.



The missions are based both at sea and on land. Andy Smith says that they have deliberately kept the playing area small so that there is not so much pointless flying around. A few rounds of cannon fire should see off the ship.



Zeewolf harks back to an old tradition where gameplay came first and beautiful graphics second. However, the game's 3D visuals have been executed superbly.

the most important ingredient in any good game has to be the playability." And by jove he's right. So many games are dressed up in fancy graphics and liberally sprinkled with whacko samples but lacking somewhat in gameplay.

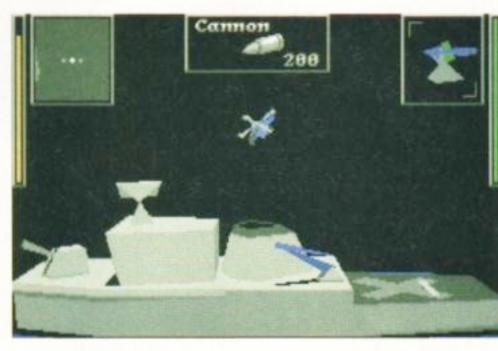
#### Where's polygon?

So are Binary Asylum going back to basics? Andy Smith reckons yes and no. "Zeewolf doesn't pretend to be ground-breaking, it's evolution, not revolution in that we've taken some old ideas and previously accepted methods of doing things and brought them right up to today's standards.

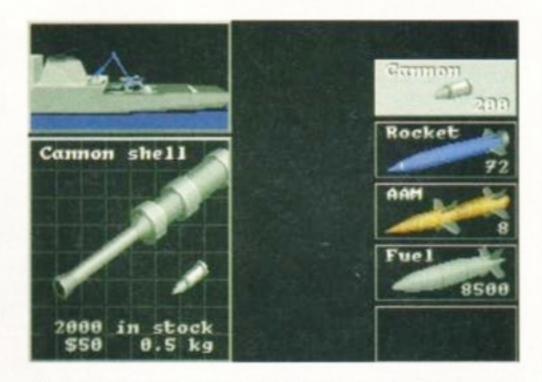
"That's how we can employ curved surface technology and 32 colours and still have it running fast and playable on an unassisted A500."

Programmer Andy Wilton spent a good few months creating a polygon game engine to enable Zeewolf to run 32 colours at 17 frames a second and it only takes up only 100K leaving plenty of space for more missions and enemies. What's more the whole caboodle will come on one disk.

Zeewolf may be a tad retrogressive but then Binary Asylum admit that they have been heavily influenced by games such as Virus and Choplifter where playability was everything. But some games players are going to see Zeewolf as a breath of fresh air. Most Amiga owners will never have seen anything like it. We'll keep you up-to-date with Zeewolf's progress over the coming months.



Inevitably, and of course, realistically, helicopters have to refuel during missions. The Zeewolf must return to ship to get its gallons of unleaded.



Another element to Zeewolf is that you can update and renew your weaponry although you must be successful in missions to earn the money to purchase them.

#### ZEEWOLF

FROM: Binary Asylum,
28, Brock Street,
Bath, Avon BA1 2LN.
Tel: (0225) 428494

VERSIONS: A500

RELEASE DATE: December '94

DEVELOPERS: Binary Asylum

PRICE: £To be decided

### N.I.B

A whole host of new games for your delight and delectation...



THEME PARK: We'll have an exclusive look at Bullfrog's God-cum-management game on our Coverdisk in golden October.

The temperature goes up, the prices comes down. US Gold's budget arm Kixx is re-releasing a host of titles in August for just £4.99, including Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade, famous beat-em-up Street Fighter, Rick Dangerous and Stunt Car Racer. For further details contact US Gold on 021-606 1800.

Meanwhile, Liverpool softies Psygnosis are having a Summer storm – six titles have been slashed to £12.99, Walker, Wiz 'n' Liz and Prime Mover included. But make haste, for the titles are only being cut until the first week in September. Contact Psygnosis on 051-709 5755.

The World Cup is over. And we're still waiting for the official US Gold footie game World Cup USA '94. Fear not though, we should have a full review for you next month. And while we're talking football, FIFA Soccer, EA's console blockbuster and projected Sensible Soccer beater has been delayed for a few weeks but hopefully we should have the definitive review for you within a couple of months.

Coverdisks are great aren't they? We've got a couple of real belters coming up in those fine Autumnal months of October and November. Pop funsters Fairground Attraction once suggested that, "it's got to be perfect, it's got to be worth it", and Theme Park should fit the bill to a tee. Bullfrog's forthcoming blockbuster works on two levels – visually it's a cartoonfest yet beneath the beauty lies a detailed business and marketing simulation. Check out our exclusive demo in October, you won't be disappointed.

"A good walk ruined", Oscar Wilde opined when tackled on the subject of golf. But Oscar never had the chance to play Sensible Golf (he

Continued overleaf ⇒



SENSIBLE GOLF: Another Coverdisk and another potential classic. This time it's golf.





ALL TERRAIN RACING: This features simultaneous two-player mode and power ups to satisfy Damon Hill.

died a long time ago), but you will when we roll out our demo on the November Amiga

Format coverdisk. Using a similar game engine to their previous outings, Sensible Golf is the first golf sim to adopt the top-down perspective and with the promise of humour combined with their now-renowned ability to create the ultimate in playable games, it could, ahem, bunker the opposition. Busy time for Sensible Software – they're still in the throes of completing World Of Soccer, their all-encompassing arcade/management spectacular which should hit the shelves sometime in October.

Team 17 are keeping busy. Not content with re-releasing Overdrive (£10.99), a decent-enough racing game, they're planning an October release for another. This time it's a more knockabout number called All Terrain Racing, which features a simultaneous two-player mode and a host of circuits, cars and extra bits that folk stick into games. Like power-ups. And the Teamsters have hopped back on board the good ship Alien Breed II, this time it's subtitled Tower Assault, with 50 new levels and improved graphics - and some fancy Lightwave 3D scenes for the CD<sup>32</sup> version. Also in progress is Super Stardust, a 30level, 256-colour shoot-em-up with ray-traced guardians which should rear it's head in September. Contact Team 17 on 0924 201846.

Krisalis (0709 372290) follow up their big hit Manchester United Premier League Champions with a Professional Footballers Associationendorsed game, Player Of The Year, which is expected to feature some arcade action. Details are scant at present but it should be available early next year.

Vulcan Software's Valhalla has undergone some hasty minor surgery. Some felt that it was rather too easy to perish early on and so the breakable tiles which see you tumble to your death are now more distinguishable. Contact Vulcan on 0705 670269 for further details.

Vital Light ('wake up in the morning, slaving for bread sir') is the title of Millennium's (0223 844894) forthcoming space age shoot-em-up which involves blasting colour blocks before they reach your protective force field – and addictive fare it looks from the brief glance we've had. Vital Light will be released soon.



TOWER ASSAULT: The latest incarnation of the Allen Breed series, this promises to be addictive stuff.

#### GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET - TEST MATCH SPECIAL EDITION

Audiogenic 081-424 2244



112 runs required, can you defeat the West Indies? It's a pity that Audiogenic couldn't have made some of the West Indians black for that added realism – a criticism of the original too.

Although this features a host of famous matches, a few rainstopped-play games would have been nice – we could adjourn to the pavilion for 'refreshments'.

Gooch World Class Cricket, and the Second Innings disk, Audiogenic are set to release an updated version – the Test Match Special Edition. The original was by far the best Amiga cricket game though there were one or two bugs which Audiogenic claim to have eradicated, and the gameplay has been optimised so the computer teams are now more difficult to beat.

Included are all nine test-playing squads and 10 pre-created games of historic matches which you can join at choice moments and attempt to defy the odds – you can try and beat England's 46 all-out against the West Indies earlier this year. Look out for the full review next month.

Runs Rev III

2000

#### ON THE BALL

Daze Marketing 071-328 2762



On The Ball features some fairly wicked animated sequences of soccer action, but it remains to be seen whether footie management cogniscenti will take to it.

...looks at the far top corner...
...nobody challenges him...
...a clever chip!
...right in the corner!
1:0 Speed
Half-time

Everton Honehester City 1:1 Upswieh Is On The Ball the soccer sim to beat the likes of Premier Manager and Championship Manager? Find out next month whether it has the balls.

ripes. Another footie management sim is ready for release. Can the market stand any more? Well, it would appear so – Black Legend's Tactical Manager is currently at number two in the charts and there are three more titles in the top 30. On The Ball is the UK version of a German game charmingly known as Anstoss and differs from the majority of its peers in that graphical presentation is an important feature – there

are animated TV-style match sequences complemented with running commentary. It certainly looks impressive but whether hardened management sim fans will take to it remains to be seen. We'll have a comprehensive review next month.



#### A

## CHARTS

If you want to know which games you must have in your collection, look no further than the *Amiga Format* charts.

#### **TOP 10 BUDGET GAMES**

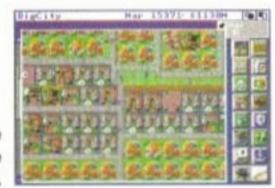
1.	Arcade Pool (Team 17)	FG94%
	Sim City Classic (Hit Squad)	83%
3.	Battle Of Britain (Kixx)	Not reviewed
4.	Corkers Compilation (Corkers)	Not reviewed
5.	Eye Of The Beholder 2 (Kixx)	Not reviewed
6.	Monkey Island (Kixx)	9/10
7.	Dune (Hit Squad)	85%
8.	Road Rash (Hit Squad)	84%
	Jimmy White's Snooker (Hit Squad)	90%
	Cadaver (Kixx)	76%



#### ARCADE POOL:

Could you clear the table from this situation?

> SIM CITY: Maybe your only chance to play God.



#### Top 10 A1200

	1.	Kick Off 3 (Anco)	79%	
:	2.	Ryder Cup Golf (Ocean)	FG91%	
	3.	Civilization (Kompart)	FG95%	
	4.	Heimdall 2 (Core Design)	81%	
1	5.	Alien Breed 2 (Team 17)	80%	
		James Pond 3 (Millenium)	75%	
		Soccer Kid (Krisalis)	FG93%	
		Jurassic Park (Ocean)	70%	
		<b>Body Blows Gal (Team 17)</b>	88%	
		Sabre Team (Krisalis)	8/10	

#### Top 10 CD32

1.	Gunship 2000 (MicroProse)	FG92%
2.	Heimdall 2 (Core Design)	81%
3.	Wembley Soccer (Audiogen	ic) 79%
4.	Impossible Mission (MProse	88%
5.	Ult Body Blows (Team 17)	FG90%
6.	Liberation (Mindscape)	FG91%
7.	James Pond 3 (Millenium)	75%
8.	Frontier: Elite 2 (Gametek)	FG91%
9.	Global Effect (Millenium)	74%
10.	Disposable Hero (Gremlin)	81%
	-	

#### UP AND COMING

#### **AUGUST**

Champ Mgr End Of Season (Domark)
Dennis & Gnasher (Alternative)
Dragonstone (Core Design)
G2 (Psygnosis)
On The Ball (normal) (Daze)
Seventh Sword Of Mendor (Grandslam)
Theme Park (Electronic Arts)
Tracksuit Manager 94 (Alternative)
Turbo Trax (Kompart)
World Cup USA '94 (US Gold)

More milk-the-fans management malarkey
Beano faves get rescheduled release
Isometric RPG from creators of Darkmere
Tense 3D shoot-em-up in Aliens mould
Standard version of World Cup footie game
Dungeon Master-style RPG adventure
Bullfrog show Disney how it's done
Or how to run a sports shop in easy stages
Top-down racer originally due through Daze
Officially endorsed version of the tournament

#### SEPTEMBER

Big Sea (Krisalis)
Kevin Keegan Player Mgr (Imagineer/Anco)
King-Pin (Team 17)
Kingdoms Of Germany (Krisalis)
KTM Motorcross (Renegade)
Lemmings 3 (Psygnosis)
Marvin Minx (21st Century)
Ruff 'n' Tumble (Renegade)
Scavenger 4 CD<sup>32</sup> (Psygnosis)
Sim City 2000 AGA (Maxis)
Troll Islands (Millennium)
Universe (Core Design)
World Class Cricket CD<sup>32</sup> (Audiogenic)

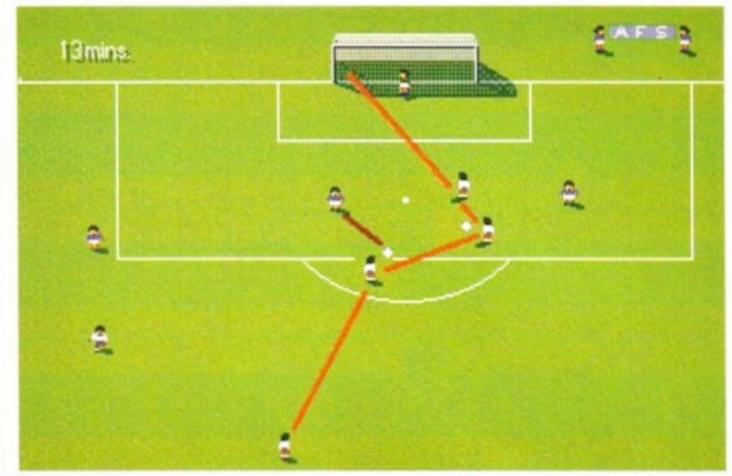
Maritime trading game in Patrician vein
Kick Off 3 gets management add-on
Beats those bowling alley blues
A much improved sequel to Vikings
Motorbikes, mud, thrills and spills
Can DMA improve on Lemmings 2?
Lovable platformer from pinball publishers
Fast and furious platform shoot-em-up
Should make Microcosm look like Pong
The ultimate god game, now in 3D
Fuzzy green-haired kids' toys in platformer
Futuristic sequel to Curse Of Enchantia
End-of-season hard ball special

#### OCTOBER

All Terrain Racing (Team 17)
Battle Isle 2 AGA (Kompart/Blue Byte)
Mega Race CD<sup>32</sup> (Mindscape)
NHL Hockey (Ocean)
Pinball Illusions (21st Century)
PGA Euro Tour (Ocean)
Sensible World Of Soccer (Renegade)
Theme Park A600/A500 (Electronic Arts)

Knockabout racing fare from the Teamsters
Get tanked up again
The most beautiful of racing games
Monstrously playable cart gets Amiga conversion
Fantasy follow-up with multiball
Latest incarnation of the classic golf sim
The be all and end all?
ts)
More fairground attractions

#### THIS MONTH'S TOP 30 A500/A600



SENSIBLE SOCCER: It's as easy as taking candy off Vinnie Jones. A quick, concise four-player passing move results in a delightful strike into the corner.

1. (9)	Up	Sensible Soccer International (Renegade)	FG93%
2. (-)	New	Tactical Manager (Black Legend)	78%
3. (2)	Down	Cannon Fodder (Virgin)	FG95%
4. (16)	Up	K240 (Gremlin Graphics)	84%
5. (5)	Same	Premier Manager 2 (Gremlin Graphics)	80%
6. (4)	Down	Frontier: Elite 2 (Gametek)	FG90%
7. (1)	Down	Man United PLC (Krisalis)	81%
8. (3)	Down	Beneath A Steel Sky (Virgin)	FG94%
9. (-)	New	Sierra Soccer (Sierra)	68%
10.(-)	New	World Cup Year '94 (Empire)	FG94%
11.(7)	Down	The Settlers (Blue Byte)	FG94%
12.(-)	New	Elfmania (Renegade)	FG92%
13.(6)	Down	Skidmarks (Acid Software)	FG90%
14.(-)	New	Empire Soccer (Empire)	88%
15.(12)	Down	Liberation: Captive 2 (Mindscape)	80%
16.(8)	Down	Sensible Soccer 92/93 (Renegade)	80%
17.(25)	Up	World Class Cricket (Audiogenic)	78%
18.(11)	Down	Jurassic Park (Ocean)	70%
19.(-)	Re	Dennis (Ocean)	25%
20.(-)	Re	Winter Olympics (US Gold)	70%
21.(-)	Re	Soccer Kid (Krisalis)	FG93%
22.(14)	Down	Championship Manager Italia (Domark)	85%
23.(17)	Down	Championship Manager Comp (Domark)	72%
24.(15)	Down	Wembley Rugby League (Audiogenic)	74%
25.(-)	Re	Space Hulk (Electronic Arts)	77%
26.(-)	Re	Graham Gooch's Second Innings	80%
27.(-)	Re	Body Blows Galactic	88%
28.(-)	Re	A-Train (Hit Squad)	84%
29.(10)		Heimdall 2 (Core Design)	81%
30.(-)	New	Turrican 3 (Renegade/Mindscape)	77%



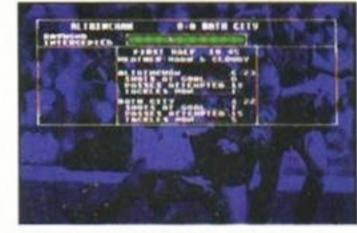
TACTICAL MANAGER: Not, perhaps the most glamorous of fixtures.



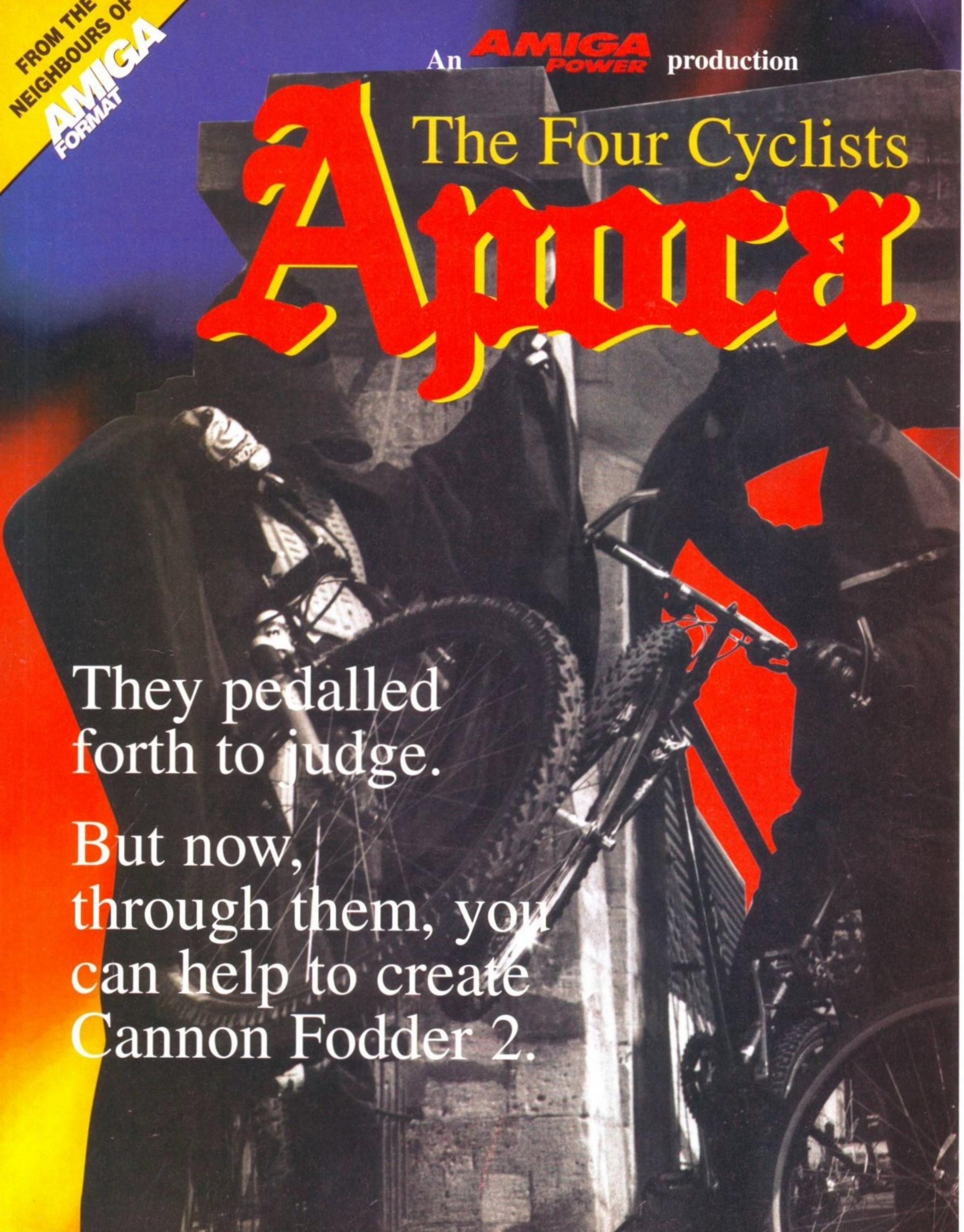
cannon Fodder: Take four small men and go off and shoot people.

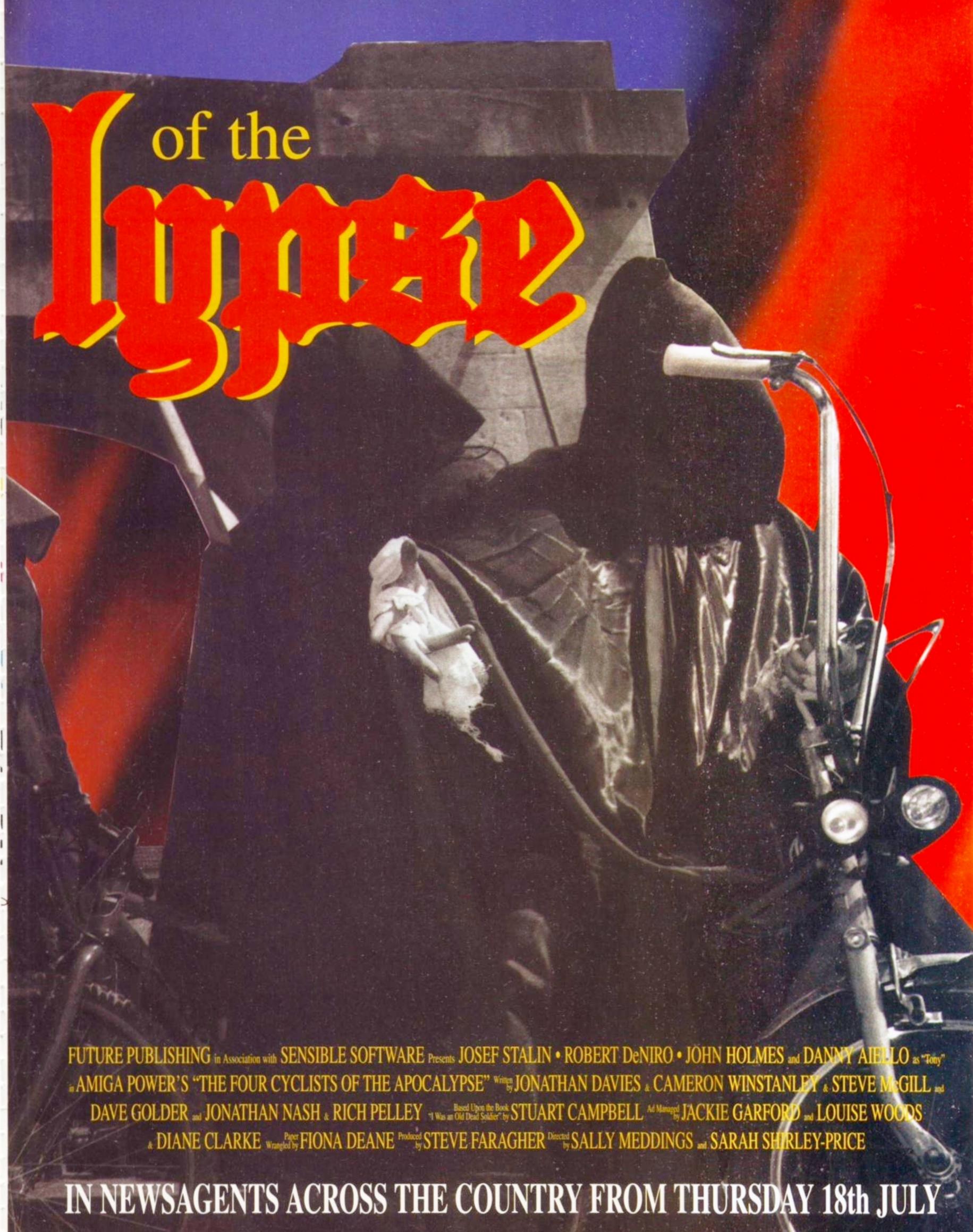


K240: Empire building in space should start when the Chunnel is finished.

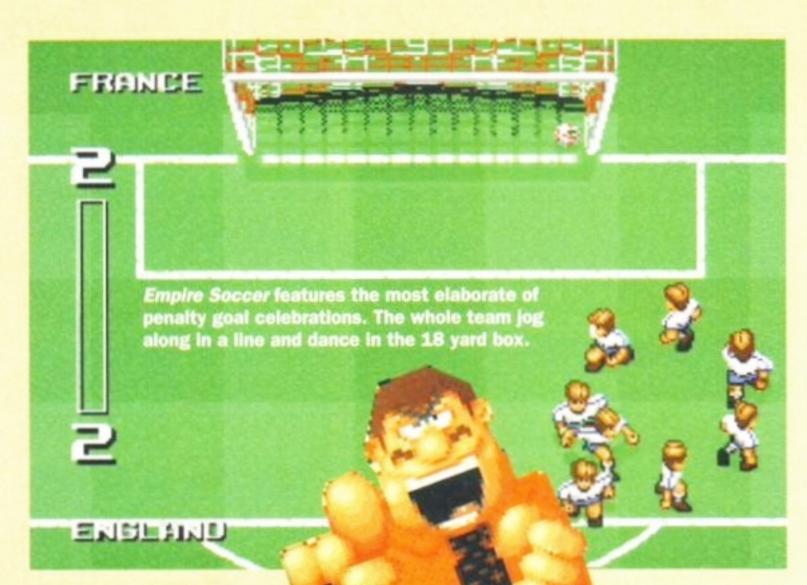


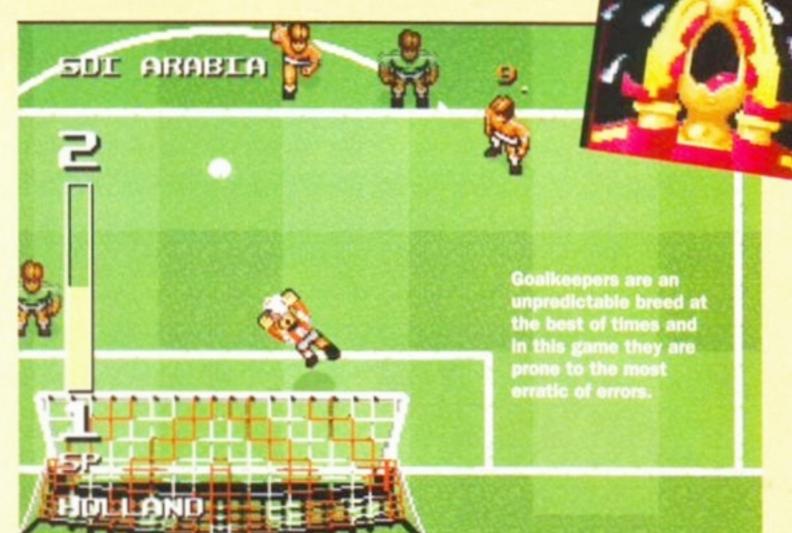
PREMIER MANAGER 2: Still riding high in the charts after all this time.











he tall Scotsman
from the class
next door (Amiga
Power) began
laughing hysterically. Your
correspondent, Bug clutched firmly in
sweaty palm giggled, then started
guffawing as tears rolled down his
cheeks. This game suddenly looked
absolutely ridiculous.

The sprites seemed shorter than ever, the match seemingly played at a pace most snails would find comfortable. What poor excuse for a game masquerading as home entertainment brought on this unbridled mirth? The answer:

Sensible Soccer. Sinners, I hear you cry. Thou shalt not defame the House Of Sensible with seditious rumblings.

But even true believers like the Scotsman and I could not contain ourselves. After playing Empire Soccer solidly for a couple of hours, we slotted in the old Sensible disks and it just wasn't the same. Empire Soccer's enclosed pitch, large sprites and pace had left us breathless.

But ES (can we call it that from now on?) is not a football simulation as such. The pitch is small – most noticeably between the centre circle and the edge of the penalty area where the gap seems a matter of yards (in real footie terms, of course), and the sprites resemble cartoon characters. The goalkeepers in particular dive across the face of the goal like salmon over weirs.

# EMPIRE SOCER

Is this game an onion-bag-bulging frenzy of footie fun, or a no-score bore? We call the shots.

No, what we have here is a quirky, yet incredibly playable arcade football game. Ace coders Graftgold, not exactly renowned for their sports sims wrote it and in the main, they've done a grand job.

So what's the plot? Well, 32 international teams (including all the teams from World Cup '94) are in here, each with a different style of play and level of skill – but you can equal them out if you wish. There are

two skill levels: Novice, where the ball sticks to players' feet (mostly) and Pro, where it doesn't.

Yet, the great thing is, no matter how good or bad you are at footie games, you can jump straight into ES, in a sort of lunging two-footed manner. The Novice option enables beginners to trot around the pitch, ball firmly glued to foot while those with a penchant for The Beautiful Game can tackle Pro.

ES is not a game for sensible soccer fans but it cleverly extracts many elements of Sensible Soccer, slaps them in a large pot, adds a pinch of spice and boils them into a most palatable potion. What we are treated to is Sensible's playability combined with some of the most outrageous action this side of a small chap from Argentina.

ES is not meant to be realistic – only great fun. Where so many football games fall down is in their attempt to outdo the Sensible blokes at their own game. Listen up you

#### SPECIAL MOVES FOR SUPER PLAYS

#### POWERORIUE (FIX)

A powerful drive that the keeper has real trouble keeping out of the onlon bag.



Gives you a real turn of pace, although you often run straight off the pitch.

#### & BANANASHOT (FIX)

For Brazilian wannabees, the swerve takes the ball to the top corner.



Knock over the opposition, and the man in black won't penalise you.



Spins the player around and sends in a hard, low shot, always on target.



Enables the ball to stick to a player's foot for a short period – run it into the net.



A free kick. Unfortunately, the defensive wall sometimes refuses to disperse.



Handy half-time stats can often mislead. Thirty-eight shots – surely not in a minute.

softies: soccer games don't, and indeed probably won't come better than Sensible.

Steal their best bits and add your own ideas – that's what ES has done. By retaining the fluidity of its more solemn counterpart and enclosing the space in which you play, ES jacks up the pace to an amazing level.

The ball zings about the pitch, players rush madly, every challenge is a committed one – it really is frenetic. And this explains the Scotsman's reaction to Sensible

Soccer, it's a sedate afternoon jaunt in comparison, though it would be foolish to compare the two.

Empire Soccer
sets its stall out early
doors. You instantly
know it isn't here to
satisfy your dream
of being Ryan
Giggs and this sets
it apart from the rest.

Graftgold have dropped in a pile of special skills which you can utilise at certain points in the game, including Banana Shots, Powerdrives and Superdribbles to name a few. SP (Super Power) appears on screen,



You can 'slow mo' those great goals, much to the disdain of your mate.



Let's talk tactics. Novice mode sticks the ball to the player's feet while on Pro it's slightly more difficult to control the ball. Choose your Super Power carefully though.

you whack the fire button and your chosen special skill activates. Not that it always does you any good. You've chosen Speed Burst, you're running in on goal when suddenly you inadvertantly tap the fire button and run straight past the goal at a hundred miles an

hour. Damn! But
these skills really
add to the fun –
Powerdrive is a
particular favourite,
because even if you
don't burst the net,
the keeper can never
hang on to it so you
follow up the strike
and tap it in.

But ES can be disconcerting. Often, the ball disappears off screen before the scrolling catches up – normally a cardinal error in footie games, but here it simply adds to the fun. And ES is not without its bugs either. Witness a free kick just outside the box – the wall lines up yet refuses to disperse after the kick has been taken.

And the useful stats screen occasionally goes bonkers. At the end of each half, you're informed of how much possession you've had, shots on goal and the like, but when it suggests you had 38 shots on target in a one-minute half you

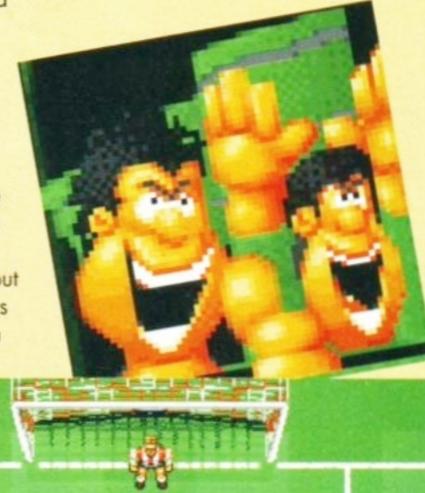
NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON NAMED IN	ELGTUM
05 01	
51 POSSESSION	
04 SHOTS	02
04 SHOTS ON TARGET	85
90 FOULS BOOKINGS	00
00 SENT OFF	00

Argentina stats bear witness to the fact that they just about deserved the win.

begin to wonder. But hey, who really cares about wonky stats.

Of the recent rash of football games Empire Soccer is the best because it doesn't adhere to any formula. It doesn't pretend to be anything other than fun. None of the players are named – you can't juggle your Smith with your Sanchez nor should you wish to. ES is as daft as a brush. Enjoy it.

Steve Bradley ©

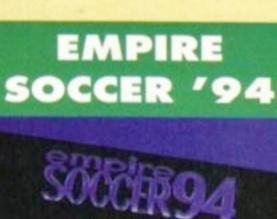




"Who's nicked my coin? Was it you young Diego?" The refs are even more prolific with cards than the ones in the World Cup.



Empire Soccer's penalty feature is the best yet in any Amiga footer game because you can control all the keeper's actions.





PROGRAMMERS Graftgold

PUBLISHER Empire 081-343 7337

PRICE £25.99

RELEASED
Out now

#### GRAPHICS

Large, quirky, cartoon sprites and the best-looking footie nets

are a winning combination.

#### SOUND

Wonderful player groans and reasonable chants. But you're

#### ADDICTION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Just pick up your joystick and get on with it. ES is enjoyable and horribly addictive.

#### PLAYABILITY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

I'm not allowed to say that it's fast, furious and fun – magazine rules, see. It is though.

#### VERDICT

"Empire Soccer puts on your boots and ties the laces. And once they're on, you can't take them off. It's absorbing, entertaining and, most importantly, a whole heap of footie fun."



#### SOFTWARE



A Virus killer is an essential purchase in these days where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses.

£4.00

#### VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



If you're in to beat 'em ups, here's a treat. Fight against numerous opponents in this fast action beat 'em up, features enhanced sound on 2 drive Amigas.

Only £6.00

#### BDK6-3. BODGER KOMBAT



Who needs Sonic or Mario when you can play fantastic games like this on your Amiga. Fast, smooth scrolling platform game. Excellent stuff. Only £5.00

#### MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK



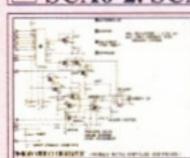
Now the summer's here, it's time to do the garden, and this is a good reason not to, because you'll be too busy designing it. Only £3.00

#### GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish. Only £6.00

#### SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES



Make your own hardware and save £££s. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams. Only £3.00

HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS

#### THIS POST IS A BIT BASIC THRE IS ASSELL THIS IS EASY TO FEAD CONTY DOLVE HOW ENTINE

Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3. Pagestream, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc, etc.

Only £7.00

#### PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Payment method

Credit card No.

Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Great fun for all the family.

All for only £10.00

Amiga

#### BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES

ORDER FORM



This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy something they'll give you your money back.

Order Now £34.95

#### XCP35-1. XCOPY PRO.



Fifty stunning AGA images in 256 colours. All of which will blow your mind. All run as a slideshow for ease of viewing.

Only £15.00

#### GRL15-10. BATHING BABES



The complete RSI demo maker, featuring: font editor, vector editor, graphic templates, extra music fonts etc. and a complete tutorial. All for only £15.00

#### RSM15-5. RSI DEMO MAKER



Features all you need to crunch, archive & decrunch any file or disk. Includes DMS the Disk masher, Powerpacker, LHA etc.

Only £5.00

#### CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks. Includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc. etc.

Only £9.00

#### CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS



Over 70 top quality Imagine objects for use in any version of Imagine. Subjects include: Vehicles, Animals, Star Trek, Dinosaurs, Star Wars and loads more.

Only £15.00

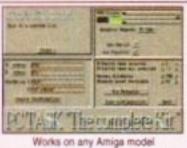
#### IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS



Hundreds of general knowledge questions. Subjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science, Geography. Test your knowledge with this excellent Trivia game.

Only £5.00

#### **OUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER**



All Titles Advertised on these pages should work on any Amiga unless stated

Run PCXT software on your Amiga. Very easy to use and supports VGA graphics on a humble A1200. A superb package. Makes use of hard drives etc.

Only £39.95

OTY

=£

=£

=£

=£

50p in the UK.

#### PCT40-1. PCTASK+BOOT

Order Value

Amount of PD Packs

XXX10-5. PACK TITLE Individually priced

Other Items

Goods value

Postage & Packing

Amount enclosed

#### THE FORT IS A SET SASSE. THIS IS EASY TO FEAD CHETY DON'T NOW THINK

A five disk set of over 70 top quality fonts for use with Wordworth 2 or 3. Simply install them and they're ready to use

Only £10.00

#### WWF10-5. WORDWORTH FONTS



A complete Word processing package. Includes: Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package. Only £4.00

#### WPR4-1. WORD PROCESSING







Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month.

Only £7.00

#### FIN7-3. FINANCE



A two disk set of extra backgrounds, Icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires KS2/3.

Only £5.00

#### MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS



The most professional word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add your own.

Only £5.00

#### WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.



Auchmore etc. plus all popular libraries inc. Powerpecke

If you're new to the Amiga, then you may be having problems with missing Libraries on your workbench that are needed to run particular software. Order this now and solve those problems.

£2.00

#### EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

#### CD32 KEYBOARD

Allows you to run all CDPD disks. and all games on LOCK'n'LOAD etc. ONLY £37.95 + £7.50 Delivery

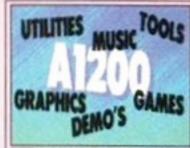
Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy to use, but extremely effective way of running old games etc.

Only £4.00

#### DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS



A good selection of games, demos, music, graphics and tools for use only on the A1200 or A4000. A great way to instantly build your AGA software collection.

£15.00

#### AGA15-10. A1200 STUFF



High quality box of ten blank disks, in a choice of pre-formatted or unformatted media. 100% error free guaranteed.

Only £4.95

#### BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS



If you want to be a budding lan Beale or Floyd then THE GOURMET COOK BOOK is a good way to get started, over 50 recipes included.

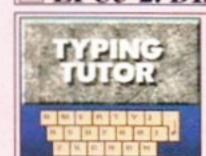
Only £3.00

#### GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK



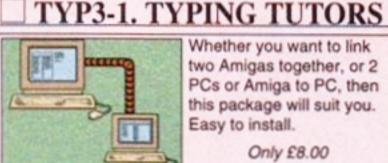
Double the space available on your hard disk. If you have an 80meg drive this will give you over 150meg of available space. Runs silently in the background. Only £5.00

#### EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER



Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic typing tutors. Includes three games to help you learn to type.

Only £3.00



Whether you want to link two Amigas together, or 2 PCs or Amiga to PC, then this package will suit you. Easy to install.

Only £8.00

#### Link up lead (Ami-Ami) only £19.99 COM8-3. NETWORKING



Brilliance 2 is the best AGA paint & animation package available on the Amiga. Supports all available graphics modes. Check latest magazines for reviews. Only £89.95

BRT90-1. BRILLIANCE 2

CD32 LINKUP

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga

for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disks.

Easy connection to your CD32.

#### OVERSEAS ORDERS

to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered, a minimum of 5 disks apply. All Overseas

#### COLLECTING DISKS

#### Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software. CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P

ORDERING BY POST Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the numbers you require, the total cost, and your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the

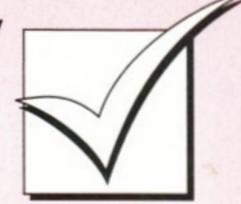
#### Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU. ORDERING BY PHONE

titles you wish to order, fill in your name etc, and send these pages to

EPIC MARKETING, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order.

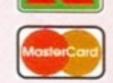
#### Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. Tel: 0793 490988

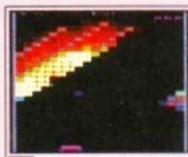






#### Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187





Megaball V3 is most definitely the best ever "Break-out" game available. Superb AGA graphics, music and gameplay make this an all time classic.

Only £3.00

#### MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA



Over 100 all time classic games including:
Breakout, Pacman, Space Invaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more.

Only £10.00

#### **GG10-4. 101 GAMES**



World Cup fever is here (possibly) and so are Football Icons. Replace your old drab workbench icons with these snazzy full colour fottball team icons.

Only £3.00

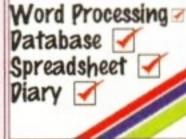
#### FBI3-1. FOOTBALL ICONS



A collection of tools for the printer user. Printer drivers, label maker and other useful utilities are included in this great getting started pack.

Only £8.00

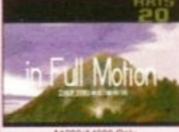
#### PRT8-4. PRINTER TOOLS



Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want.

£7.00

#### IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



This is the most impressive AGA demonstration available. If you want to impress someone, then this is what will do it. Features a brill BJorg soundtrack.

Only £4.00

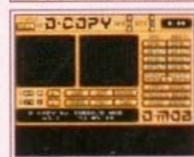
#### BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY



Hundreds of quality textures for use in Imagine. Render your objects in a variety of shades, colours and textures. Compatible with all Amigas.

Only £12.00

#### ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES



A compilation of very powerful disk copiers, make backups of your software collection with ease.

Only £5.00

#### **CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS**



Seventy bitmap fonts for use in almost any package including Deluxe Paint. Also features a fantastic font editor for designing or customising your own fonts.

Only £7.00

#### FNT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR



Tetris is the most addictive game in the world, and that's a fact. This is a compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability.

Only £9.00

TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM



Inside Engines is a compilation of in depth animation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular engine types.

Only £9.00

#### **ENG9-5. INSIDE ENGINES**



Hundreds of high quality professional clipart images. Subjects include: Transport, People, Computers, Xmas and loads more. A much wider scope.

Only £13.00

#### GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART



Remeber the good old days of computing? Well now you can run classic Spectrum games on any Amiga with ease. You can even load your games from cassette and save them to disk.

£5.00

#### SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR



A selection of printer drivers including all popular printers such as: Hewlett Packard, Star, Panasonic, Epson, IBM, OKI, Seikosha, Postscript etc.

Only £3.00

#### DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



Contains a selection of Video titlers, Video wipes & backdrops. Great for creating professional home movies. All you need

Only £12.00

#### VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know.

€9.00

#### ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10.00

#### CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



Over 200 Workbench 2 or 3 utilities/tools, including: text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads

00, A4000 CNLY Only £3.00

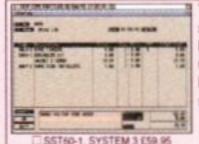
#### TTU3-1, 203 UTILITIES



Klondike the card game features unbelievable 256 colour hi-res graphics. Also available now are four new data disks featuring 4 new card designs.

Only £6.00

#### KLD6-3. KLONDIKE AGA



The perfect companion for all small businesses. Three business modules including: Cashflow, Invoicing-Sales ledger, VAT reports and stock control.

Only £79.95

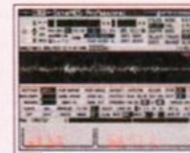
#### STE80-1. SYSTEM 3 ENHANCED



The complete system analyser. Test your drives, memory, keyboard, mouse, expansions and all your custom chips etc.

Only £3.00

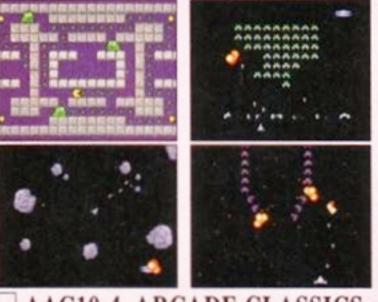
#### ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Hundreds of high quality IFF samples, including: drums, guitars, bass, vocals and beats. Perfect for Music X, Med or any tracker clone.

Only £7.00

#### SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES



AAC10-4. ARCADE CLASSICS

Features 4 all time classics. New & old versions of Pacman, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxians. Remember the good old days for now only £6.00.



An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200.

Only £7.00

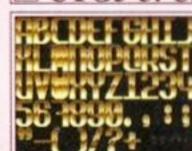
#### AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER



Organise your entertainment media with this set of cataloguing tools. Video, CD and disks are all catered for.

Only £5.00

#### CTG5-3. CATALOGERS



Hundreds of colour clip fonts, for use in any Paint package.
All sizes from 8 up to 45, 8 colours up to 32 colours, great for video work or for just making demos.

Only £15.00

#### CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS



This is the most impressive RAVE demo available on the Amiga, features an amazing soundtrack & wicked visuals, don't miss this.

Only £4.00

#### SBL4-2. NINE FINGERS



An all time classic! Features include: 7 skill levels, full league tables, 3D football ground, managerial ratings, injury problems, promotion & relegation.

FBM3-1. FOOTBALL MANAGER

# SQUARES

Another great puzzle game for adults. A pint of the best, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold squares. "What a life!"

Only £10.00

#### CFS10-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES



Thousands of useful tools, demos, games and graphics on each disk. Call for details.

EURONET DEMOS £14.99
600meg of the very latest demos, music and graphics
CDPD 1. £19.99
CDPD 2. £19.99
CDPD 3. £19.99

CDPD COLLECTIONS



The Fred Fish collection.
Over 4000 utilities included in this set, ranging from wordprocessing to spreadsheets, graphics tools, music and hundreds of other things.

Only £39.95

#### FRED FISH CD 1-1000



1000 all time classic Amiga games. Puzzles, Adventures, RPG, Shoot'em ups, Platformers. Works on the CDTV, CD32 or any other Amiga CD ROM drive.

Only £19.99

LOCK 'N' LOAD CD

# AMINET 2

Thousands of archived tools including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics, AGA tools, workbench tools. It'll take you months to sift through this lot.

Only £19.99

#### AMINET II CD ROM



Over 2,000 Adobe and compugraphic structured fonts, great for Desktop Publishing. Compatible with Amiga & PC CD Rom. All ready to use on any machine.

PRO. FONTS CD ROM



Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech,

Only £12.00

#### DSP12-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title.

#### JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR HAEG VERSION Only £4.00



Williams F1 Imagine object. It requires 4 meg but as you can see is Amazing. Requires a version of Imagine to render it.

Only £4.00

#### WIO4-1. WILLIAMS F1



A collection of great fun educational games for children aged 7+. Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation.

Only £9.00

#### EDU9-4. EDUCATIONAL



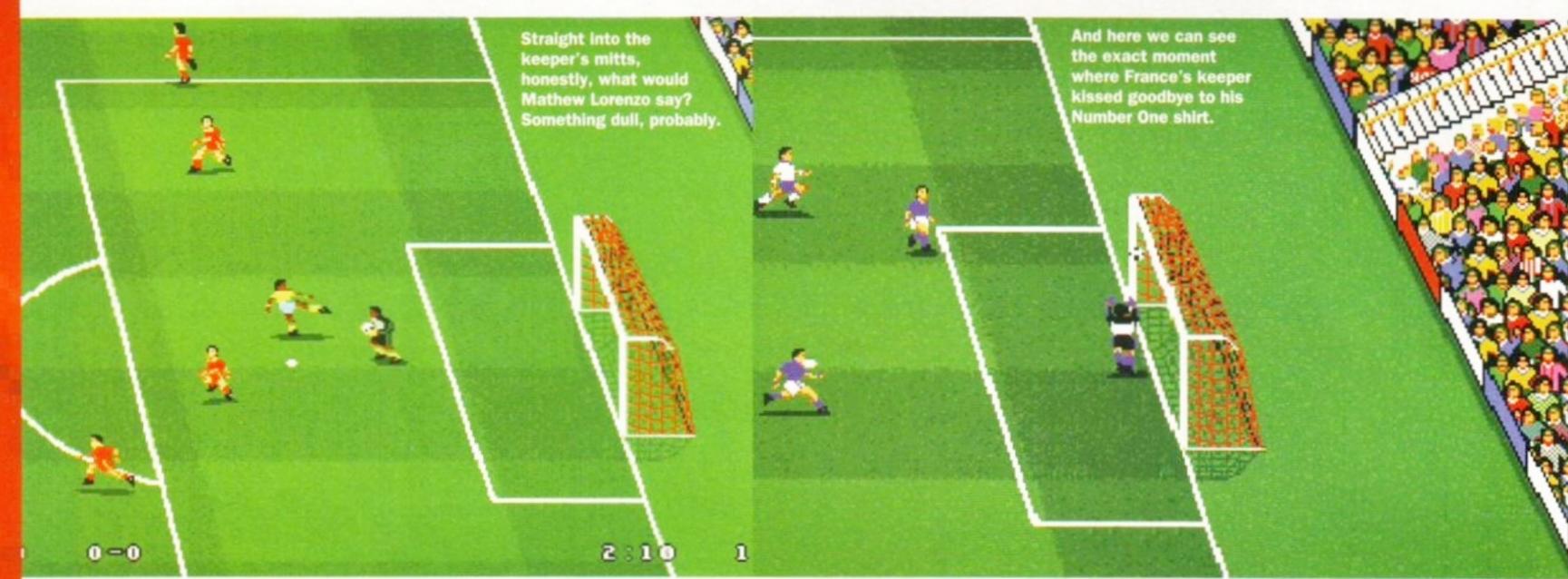
Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD

#### I STITU-4. I ASSTITUTE







Mexican keeper Campo has a penchant for loud jerseys, but they've got nothing on Bonner's new translucent effort.



It's got to be a goal, surely – let's just hope that's not Paul Bodin on the ball, for Wales' sake.

# KICK OFF

here is an industry rumour which claims that when Anco decided to dust off their acclaimed Kick Off concept to produce a sequel, they spent a serious amount of time with their chins planted firmly on their fists, weighing up the quality of the current opposition.

And apparently, they conceded that Sensible Soccer had things wrapped up from an overhead-view perspective. So, rather than play Sensi at its own game, they decided to reinvent themselves. And the result is Kick Off 3.

But what sort of result is it? Well, it's a fairly mixed bag. The

#### Can Kick Off 3 challenge Sensible Soccer as the best Amiga footie game?

"The game seems

like a rush job to

coincide with the

World Cup "

overwhelming feeling which hits you is that it lacks polish. For example, there are numerous occasions when the players'

behaviour is just plain odd. Often when the ball is kicked high in the air, a computercontrolled player stands under it,

and instead of waiting patiently for it to return to earth, frantically jiggles back and forth as if he had enjoyed a pre-match pep-up with little Diego. I've even witnessed a computer

player run for a third of the pitch
with the ball
seemingly glued to
his head. Charles
'Charlie' Charles
(of Harry Enfield
fame) would be
proud of that.

The game's

soundtrack, too, is questionable, being one of the most poorly-realised I've ever encountered. OK, so

#### SKILLS AND THRILLS

One area where Kick Off 3 really out-scores the opposition is the emphasis which it places on Key Players. Nine varieties of Key Player are included, five of which are particularly interesting and bring some novel abilities to Amiga footie games:

#### PLAYMAKER

A Gazza-esque midfielder with flair, a reasonable turn of speed and strong passing skills. Oh, and he's probably a bit handy with a large bowl of pasta too.

#### SWEEPER

Working from just behind the defence, the Sweeper is both the last line of defence and the player who instigates counter-attacks, from deep in his own half. He has

excellent passing and unparalleled distribution skills.

#### LIBERO

Rare in British football, a chap who plays just in front of the defence, but is always looking to push upfield.

#### TARGET MAN

The player to pick out with corners and other set-pieces where you throw a ball into the box. He has power in the air but is equally dangerous with his feet. A very valuable player.

#### **GOAL MAKER**

As a variant of the Playmaker, use this attacking midfield player to move the ball around up front and link with the strikers. He also has scoring ability himself.



Pay close attention to these pre-match details: box entries indicate the player's strengths in areas of the game, including tackling, passing and heading.

football supporters aren't renowned for their powers of articulation, but these guys struggle with just one chant. And it's rarely in context with the on-pitch action – often a goal is scored to no reaction whatsoever!

Also, for some inexplicable reason I couldn't get the practice mode to work straight from booting up – I had to play a proper match before it would operate. This is a frustrating, hair-tearer of a point because most people will naturally home in on that option at the outset.

As a whole, the package smacks of being a rush job to coincide with happenings Stateside this Summer. And that, coupled with the sheer ambition of the project – heck, versions for five formats have been developed simultaneously, with one guy at the helm – has produced a



game which doesn't begin to match other efforts in its professionalism.

But now for the good stuff. KO3 plays a fairly solid game of the old kick-it-between-the-sticks with plenty of scope for tremendously satisfying moves and thumping volleys and headers – all wrapped up in a surprisingly workable viewpoint.

The 'special' players really make you approach things in a different fashion, making the squad set-up a much more managerial exercise.

There's also a full complement of cups, one of the widest range of player moves yet seen (made possible by the use of a joystick with two independent fire buttons, natch), and that lovely little practice section.

But if you're really gagging to get away from the Sensible Soccer viewpoint you'd be better advised to wait for FIFA International Soccer rather than opting for a flawed semifinalist such as Kick Off 3.

Sure, Kick Off 3 has its moments, but that won't be enough considering the company it will be keeping. Kick Off 4 anyone?

Tony Mott 1



Referees have been programmed with FIFA world cup directives judging by their over-zealous yellow card usage. Damn.

#### ON THE TRAINING GROUND

This is just an example of when you need to make use of that second fire button: a well-timed chip.





Practice set-piece free kicks can involve up to five players, but not all of them seem interested here...

Whereas most Amiga footie games simply offer you the option to remove the opposition from the pitch as a practice mode, Kick Off 3 goes the whole hog and gives you a range of training-ground possibilities that Big Jack himself would approve of.

First up is the dribble and shoot section which places a row of cones for you to dribble round between your sole player and the goal, and later even in the goalmouth. It's just like the methods they use in training at real football clubs – except that the Kick Off 3 players don't have mobile telephones. Or agents. It's tremendous fun though.

You can also brush up on your bendy, swervy banana shots at set-piece free kicks before entering the game proper, with cones simulating opposing players in a wall formation.

The third and final training mode arrives in the form of two team mates practising crosses and shots. Taking the striker's role, you've got to pick up both lofted and low balls pumped in from the wing and stuff 'em away in an appropriately onion bag-bulging sort of way.

Unfortunately, your provider is less than perfect in the crossing department and sometimes he even launches the ball over the goal before you even get the chance to reach it!

Overall, though, this is a welcome extra section and one worth spending time with.



Yep, Brazil look fairly well-prepared to defend the incoming corner kick, if not exactly on their toes.



No problems. Either that defender's going to nod it clear or it'll run through for the keeper to scoop up.



Doh! What happened? OK, I guess we'll concede that KO3 isn't the most realistic footie game available.

#### KICK OFF 3



PROGRAMMERS
Steve Screech, John Atkins,

PUBLISHER
Anco Software Ltd

PRICE £25.99

RELEASED
Out now

0322 292513/8

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

The A1200 version needs a joystick with two independent fire buttons.

GRAPHICS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The purported 2,000 frames of animation aren't immediately apparent but it still looks good.

SOUND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A pop funk number kicks off the game followed by ropey chants. Good ball effects, though.

ADDICTION

Doesn't have the grip of Sensi,

but KO3 becomes compulsive, if never essential.

PLAYABILITY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Three levels of ball control and training options ease you into the proceedings and gameplay.

#### **VERDICT**

Although this is an ambitious attempt at furthering the footie cause, some sloppy execution means that the bods over at Sensible won't lose any sleep over Kick Off 3. \*\*



# THE OFFICIAL PLAYING GUIDE

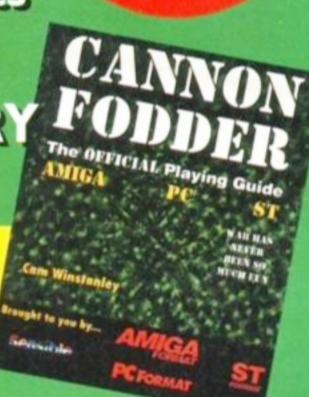
# Don't be the Cannon Fodder BEAT THE GAME...

This new book is packed with crucial information on how to survive and conquer in the Cannon Fodder War Zone.

Save your bacon . . . with our hints and tips to get you through those key moments in the game.

Full walk-through instructions for EVERY MISSION to guide you to victory.





Jon Hare at Sensible Software says "Buy this book - it's bloody great." CREDIT CARD HOTLINE0225 822511

Brought to you by

PC FORMAT

AMIGA

ST

#### THE OFFICIAL PLAYING GUIDE ORDER FORM

I want want to beat this blood thirsty game. Please send me this excellent NEW Cannon Fodder Playing Guide right away for only £9.95 inclusive of postage and packing. Order Number FLB5254 Total amount due: £ Customers outside UK please add £4.00 for overseas delivery Name: Your subscriber No: Q Address: Tel No: Post Code: Visa Access Cheque (payable to Future Publishing Ltd) Card No: Expiry Date: Tick if you do not want to receive offers from other companies. Return coupon to the following address (no stamp required): CANNON FODDER OFFER, Future Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST BS4900, Somerton, Somerset, England, TAII 6BR.

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance

**HOW TO ORDER** 

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.



2% surcharge on Amex

#### **DELIVERY TARIFFS**

Software standard delivery.£1.50 02-3 Week Days.....£2.95

ONext Week Day.....£4.95

**Delivery subject to stock** •All prices include VAT @ 17.5%

Large showroom with parking

Multi-million pound company

Overseas orders taken

Educational purchase orders welcome

**NEW LOW** 

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions(copy available upon request). E&OE.

#### SERVICE STATION FARNELLS LIVING WORLD ARMLEY GYRATORY LEEDS FIRST COMPUTER CITY

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, MI and the AI

M62/M621

COMPUTERS

Amiga 500 Plus trade in available

Please call for details

**CD ROM Drives** 

A I 200 OVERDRIVE CD-RON

Runs CD32 software, Plays Audio CD's,

shows photo CD's. Plugs into PCMCIA slot

only £194.99

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A I \$00/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver siw & will read CDTV/CD32 & PC ISO 9600 standard disks. External kits for A3000 also available

NEC Multispin 2XI Internal £ 167.99

TEAC CD-50 Internal £339.99

TOSHIBAXM340 Internal £286.99

TOSHIBA XM4101 Internal, £189.99

External version.£259.99

Mitsumi FX001 | D Dual Speed £ 129.99

Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller

forusewith Mitsumionly £64.99

GVPA4008SCSI controller £122.99

265Ms Access time @355KB transfer rate

200Ms Access time @330KB transfer rate

385Ms Access time 300KB transfer rate

320Ms Access time

Amiga I 200

Telephone 0532 319444

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0532319191

NEW! BBS Modern sales & technical line Tel 0532 31 1422

CENTRE

KIRKSTALL RD follow signs for the M621, Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff fro From the A! take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory

#### **AMIGA REPAIR** CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

#### Canon

Canon B110sx.....£181.99 Laser quality output. Large buffer Canon BJ200.....£231.99 3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder. BJ230wide carriage version of BJ200 only £364.99 Canon BJC600 Colour....£532.99

new bubble jet from Canon BJ10 Autosheetfeeder....£49.99



Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

#### New! ABC Colour printer..£154.99

simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed only £134.99 if bought without the colour option Swift 90 Colour.....£156.99

Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended Swift 200 Colour.....£181.99 Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities Swift 240 Colour.....£218.99

Projet II.....£214.99 new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder Swift Auto Sheet feeder..£79.99

24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

#### HEWLETT PACKARD

HP310 portable.....£229.99 NEW! HP520 mono......£249.99 HP 500 Colour.....£344.99 NEW! HP 560 Colour....£489.99 4 times faster than the HP500C!! All HP printers come with a 3

Star LC100 colour......£119.99 9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ Star LC24-100 mono....£126.99 Star LC24-30 Col.....£199.99 Star LC24-300 Col......£249.99 24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39/48K buffer, 10 fonts & quiet mode.

Star SJ I 44 Colour...only £339.99 Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs

#### CONSUMABLES

QTY	DS/DD DISKS	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99
All disks a	ere guaranteed 100%, All bra	inded disks come with labels

Disk labels 500...£6.99 1000.....£9.99

#### Ribbons

Citizen Swift mono ribbon	Ĺ	4.9
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon	1	3,9
Star LC100 mono	£,	3.6
Star LC200 mono	£	4.9
Star LC100 colour	£	7.9
Star LC200 colour	1	2.9
Star LC24-30 mono	£	8.9
Star LC24-30/200 Colour	1	1.5
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	1	1.9
COVERS		

	COVER	ts
StarLC10	20 cover	£4.9
Citizen Sw	ift/ABC	£5.9
HP 500/55	0/510	£5.9
Star LC24	-300/30/100/20	0£5.9
PRE	MIER In	k Refills

I ITMI HELT HIM TOOM	
save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bi	ubble jet.
Compatible with HP, Canon, Star, Citizen & mar	y others.
Single refills(22ml)	€6.99
Twin refills(44ml).£	
Three colour kit (66ml).£	19.99
Full colour kit(88ml).£	
Bulk refills(125ml).£	24.99
Cartridges	
	00 013

Bulk refills(125ml)	
Cartridges	
Canon BJ10 cartridge	618.9
Double life 500 cartridges	£24.9
LIBEROUSOO C. L	C3 4 D

#### HP550/500 Colour cartridge..... Star SJ48 cartridge... Star SJ144 mono or colour (3 pack).£21.99 Miscellaneous Printer Switch Box 2 way ......£12.99

Printer Switch Box 3 way£17.99
PrinterStands (Universal)save on space. £4.99
3 Metre printer cable
5 Metre printer cable£8.99
10 Metre printer cable

#### SUPRA MODEMS

#### Supra Modem 288

Superfast! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax Phone for more details only £243.99

Supra Modem 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud!)

Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modern. Features as below but class I fax only and LED display

only £141.99

#### Supra modems are not BABT approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year

Sportster 2496 +Fax...£104.99 Sportster | 4400 Fax.....£151.99 WorldPort 2496 +Fax...£181.99 WorldPort | 4400 + Fax...£25 | .99

Courier Dual Std V Fast Class..limited offer!.£369.99

If you thought V32bis was fast try V Fast Class! (28,800 bps). They come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved

#### SUPRA 28 only £144.99!

for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000 28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal

#### **MONITORS**

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead\*

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivell stand. only £289.99

#### NEW! AKF40 NEW!



Stereo, colour monitor with similar spec to the old Philips 8833 and Commodore 1084S. Includes

only £249.99

FREE built in tilt and swivell stand!

#### **PRIMA ROM SHARERS**

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty now only £17.99 or £24.99

for keyboard switchable version

#### AICCELL ANIEGLIC

MISCELLANEOUS
Amiga 500/600/1200 PSU
Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboards
Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard
Amiga 500 Plus cases
QUALITY MOUSE MATS
10 CAPACITY DISK BOX60.99
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX
40 CAPLOCKABLE DISK BOX
100 CAPLOCKABLE DISK BOX 65.49
*90 CAPSTACKABLE BANX BOX 69.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSOBOX£17.99
*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box.
Normal delivery when purchased with other product or
when buying 2 or more.  AMIGA A500 DUST COVER
AMIGA 600 COVER
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER
Keyboard Membrane Covers£14.95
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES
STD 1.8 MTR PRINTER LEAD(4.99
MODEM/NULL MODEM CABLES69.99

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS

.....£29.99

A600 VERSION....

#### PRICES!

has full 14400 baud, includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class I & 2 commands, 9600/1 4400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modern comms

only £178.99

Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modern comms (not Fax) s/w & cable.

2400....£58.99

Get on line using this great value fast modern with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modern comms s/w & cable!!

#### SPECIAL OFFERS!

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	€3	9.	99
Directory Opus 4	€5	1.	99
Distant Suns 5			
Personal Paint V4	€2	9.	99
Technosound Turbo	€1	8.	99
Technosound Turbo 2	€2	5.	99
Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr	8	D	ay
To Day Planner	€3	9.	.99
XCopy Pro plus hardware			

Workbench 2.04 software and ROM upgrade (complete with manuals)

Roboshift automatic mouse/joystick switch only £13.99 or £16.99 with mouse emulation and rapid fire push on modules

#### MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse 90% rating. 290 Dpi..£10.99 or £12.99 for 400 Dpi version Zydec Trackball.....£29.99 Golden Image Trackbail..£37.99

#### RAM EXPANSION

PRIMA A500512kRAM (noclock)£19.99
PRIMA A500 Plus I Mb RAM634.99
PRIMA A600   MbRAM (withclock) (39.99

1	MbS	IMM		£39.99
2	MbS	IMM		£95.99
4	Mb	SIMM.NEW	LOW PRICE!	139.99
8	Mb	SIMM.NEW	LOW PRICE!	269.99

Copro's for use with A4000 & accelerators

SPEED	PLC	PGA
25 Mhz	£53.99	£69.99
33 Mhz	£71.99	691.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99

11110 07 077 3111113 (1110)
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb)£144.9
I Mb by 4 DRAMS(IMb)
I Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb)
256 by 4 ZIPS(each) £5.9
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)(each) £5.9
Kickstart 1.3
Kickstart 2.04£28.9
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)£28.9
Fatter Agnes 8372A
Super Denise(18.9)
6571-0326 Keyboard controller £13.9
CIA 8520A I/O controller£8.9

#### HAWK CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200	with thi
I MB RAM	
2 MB RAM	
4 MB RAM	
8 MB RAM	
2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	
4 MB & 40 MHz CO PRO6	

#### A600 & 1200's 2.5' **Hard Drive kits**

\*Just Add £10.00 for fitting 60Mb\*£134.99 120Mb\*£199.99 80Mb£159.99 250Mb...\*£309.99 3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99

#### **DISK DRIVES**



AMITEC I mb 3.5" drive £58.99

#300KB transfer rate

Zappo 3.5 with 10 FREE disks only £49.99

Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty
Cumana 3.5"£56.99
h meg external drive. The best name in disc drives A600/1200 internal drive£53.99
A500 internal drive£49.99
A4000 internal HD drive£99.99

#### **GENLOCKS**

WHS WHSE SW	SWAR	Video 8	HiB
hama	ONDE	MON	OW!
The Profe	essiona	l ans	wer

hama 292.....£269.99 S-Video, and composite compatible hama 290.....£674.99 S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more

hama A-CUT Video Editor .....£185.99 **GVP** Genlock.....£289.99

features professional SVHS output Rocgen Plus.....£152.99 Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru.

Rendale 8802 FMC..£164.99 Rocgen Rockey.....£152.99

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

Alfa Scan only £114.99 and held scanner with 256 greyscales and up to 800 Dpi add £25.00 for OCR software

Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan 18 bit scanner with 254K colours inc colour correction only £329.99

#### Power Scanner V4 £119.99 With the latest version 4 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Plexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

Colour version only £239.99 **EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed** 

only £564.50 phone for details Art Department Pro

Scanner software £109.99 ompatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C. GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

#### Graphics Tablet AWARDED 198% AMIGA COMPUTING

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper August issue! Requires 2.04 WB orabove only £54.99

#### ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 RT....£134.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support VIDI 24 RT....£223.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 12 AGA....£67.99 Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 Sound & Vision AGA

with built in MegamixMaster £98.99

#### SOFTWARE

#### **MISCELLANEOUS** Distant Suns 5..... XCAD 2000... £289.99

MUSIC/SOUND Deluxe Music Construction Set v2...£59.99 Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal.

Techno Sound Turbo 2 ..... PROGRAMMING

THE CHAIN III III III	-
Amos Professional	£47.99
Amos Professional Compiler	
Bliz Basic 2	
Devpac 3	
Easy AMOS	
SAS C Version 6.5	

PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 20 from £1.50! (many more titles available)

Equinox "In A Dream"... (PDA024) I disk.£1.50 (PDA028) I disk.£1.50 Spectrum Games Disk. Fit Chicks AGA... (PDA030) 2 disk.£2.25 AGA Graphic Utils. (PDA032) I disk.£1.50 (PDA034) 2 disk. (2.25 Fit Chicks 2 AGA. (PDA035) I disk.£1.50 Benchmarks for the Amiga... Mean CD Machine Animation. (PDA036) 4 disk (3.25 Perspex Hypnosis Demo. (PDA037) I disk.£1.50 The Mini AGA. (PDA038) 2 disk.£2.25 Text Engine V4.1. (PDA039) I disk.£1.50 Complex Demo. (PDA040) I disk.£1.50 Ray World AGA. (PDA041) 3 disk.(3.25 Parnet for Anoraks... (PDA042) I disk.£1.50 (PDA043) I disk.£1.50 AGA Tetris.... Revenge of the Mutant Camels. (PDA044) I disk.£1.50 Night Masterpiece Music... (PDA045) I disk.£1.50 Protracker V3... (PDA046) I disk.£1.50 E-Type Shoot em up. (PDA018) I disk.£1.50 Deejay Crunchers... (PDA049) I disk.£1.50

#### UTILITIES

(PDA050) Idisk.£1.50

Megaball AGA...

011211120
Amiback Tools
Amiback Plus Tools Bundle£74.99
Directory Opus 4£51.99
GP FAX 2.3 software
Mekon Magic£24.99
Quarterback V6 NEW!£52.99
Latest version of this Fast & Famous HD backup utility.
Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup£5.99
Quarterback Tools Deluxe£64.99
Xcopy Proinc. hardware£25.99
VIDEO AND CDADINGS

#### VIDEO AND GRAPHICS Deluxe Paint 3... £12.99

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA. £39.99 Real 3D Classic..... £77.99 Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb regired), £49.99 Video Creator for CD32... .631.99 Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required). £45.99

#### WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Writer DIPNEWI	. F &	. 97
Final Copy V2 UK New Low Price! 6	48.	99
Pagestream 2.2 U.K. version		
Pagestream 3 U.K. version£2	49.	9
Pagesetter 3	42.	9
Pro Page V4	09.	9
Pro Page V4 & Pro Draw 3£1	59.	9
Protext 4.3 W/P	39.	9
Prowrite 3.3 NEW!	45.	9
Wordworth 2 AGA inc Print Mgr	29.	9
Wordworth 3 limited offer!	64.	9



This is real formula stuff with few concessions to developments in the adventure genre. But is it any good?

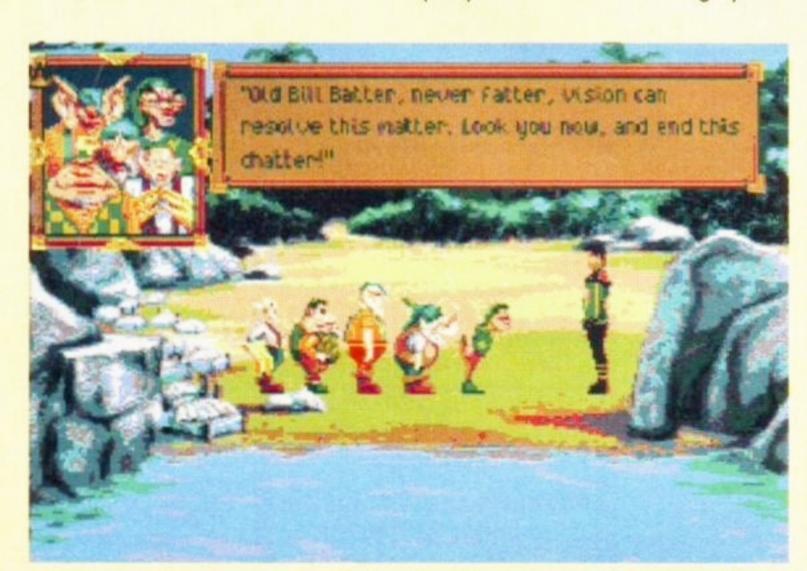
olkswagen Beetles. Doctor Who. Commodore 64s. Lumpy, old-fashioned, way past their sell-by dates. And some people still love 'em. Vehemently. They'll defend them against all allegations of outmodedness, in the face of mountains of evidence that proves otherwise.

Sierra adventure games are pretty much in the same category. They're sitting ducks when it comes to criticism. While there have been huge leaps in the development of adventures in the last couple of years, Sierra's efforts have remained steadfastly... well... the same. It's like the LucasArts games redefined the genre, but Sierra didn't bother looking in their dictionaries.

It's easy to moan about lack of user-friendliness, having to save before you do practically anything,

puzzles that require a photographic memory (you could note everything down, but, hey, who can be bothered with that these days?) and clichéd plots.

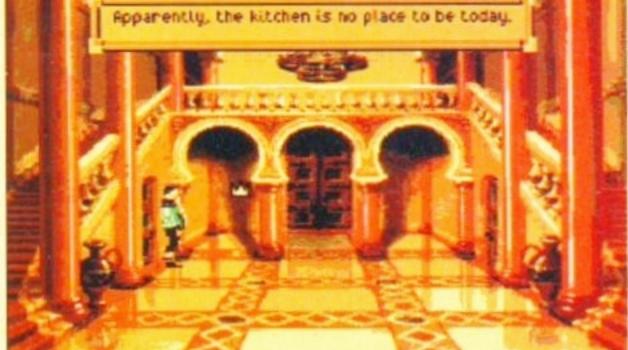
However, there are people out there who will say, 'So what? It's the quality of the adventure that counts. I remember the days when we had to type everything in.' And they'll nod wisely, as if they know something you don't about the



The gnomes provide one of the amusing highlights of the game. In fact, before they arrive on the scene, it's all been pretty humdrum stuff.



Here we have some shy wallflowers, some sour grapes, a rotten tomato and a bad case of subsidence.



Here's where it all ends up. In the castle on the day of the wedding. Personally, I'd make a bee-line for the kitchen and nick a bit of the cake.

effect of a good adventure on the human psyche.

So how does Kings Quest VI fare purely in its own terms? It's competent enough and goes through all the relevant motions. Prince Alexander has to travel to the Green Isles to rescue Princess Cassima from the clutches of an evil Vizier who wants to marry her so he can rule the place. Much magical islandhopping, puzzle-solving and talking to weird characters who never seem to give you a straight answer ensues.

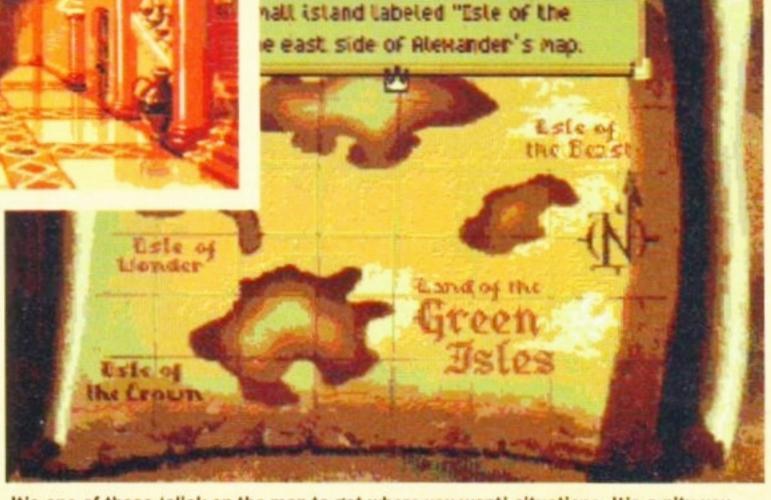
There are a few occasions when it strays from the formula, including a fiendishly tricky catacombs section and a genuinely atmospheric jaunt into the underworld. And there are a couple of inspired pieces of problemsolving, especially the bit with the



stick-in-the-mud. But these are too few and far between. There's too much wandering back and forward through the same screens talking to the same characters.

And they are a generally uninspiring lot, most of 'em direct from Rent-A-Cliché®. There are some great cameos, though - keep an eye out for the gnomes and the hanging participle.

On the whole the game delivers



It's one of those 'click-on-the-map-to-get-where-you-want' situations. It's a pity you have to walk through loads of superfluous screens on each island though.



The horse is called Nightmare. Good gag, eh? No? Ah well. I won't tell you about the stick-in-the-mud, then. Or the hanging participle.

the (mostly unblemished) goods on the brain-strain side and keeps you mentally on your toes. But some of the puzzles are ridiculously obscure. I resorted to the old 'click on everything in my inventory in the hope that something works' routine just a bit too often. And there are also a very annoying number of dead ends.

You get to a point where you realise what you should have done, but there seems no way to go back and rectify the situation. Unfair.

If King's Quest VI was an episode of Doctor Who, it wouldn't be one of the classics with Jon Pertwee versus the Daleks, It's more like Colin Baker versus somebody in a silly green suit. The fans can find something to love about it, but to the rest of us... well, we've got Star Trek: The Next Generation now.

Dave Golder

#### KING'S **PROGRAMMERS** Revolution **PUBLISHER** Sierra 0734 303322 PRICE £34.99 RELEASED Out now HARD DISK INSTALLABLI GRAPHICS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Impressive, but hardly state-ofthe-art (and Cassima looks like the back end of a manatee). SOUND 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Twiddly, iddly, whooeeoo, plink. And, er, that's it. Luckily the tunes are used sparingly. ADDICTION 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Some amusing moments and a couple of intriguing puzzles, but this is repetitive and derivative. PLAYABILITY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Hardened adventurers might get into this, but there's little

" It's pretty much an adventure-bynumbers. It's like **Monkey Island** never happened. It's competent, but is unlikely to appeal to the unconverted. "

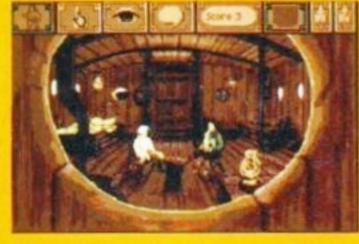
here to convince floating voters.

VERDICT



#### SPOT THE BALL

The graphics in King's Quest VI are all very pretty, sure (though I would argue with Sierra's statement in their press release that they aren't bothering with a 256 colour version for the A1200 because this 32-



When all else fails, click on anything. Even if it looks like a bit of subtle shading or a graphical glitch.

colour version is 'excellent' adequate, yes, excellent, no).

But occasionally the graphics seriously hinder the game. Just take a look at the picture of the inside of the ferry for example. There is one item you need to pick up in this room, but can you work out where it is? Or what it is exactly? (Hint - if it looks anything like a graphical glitch, then click on it. In fact, dull as it may seem, it's best to click on every square inch of every single screen.)

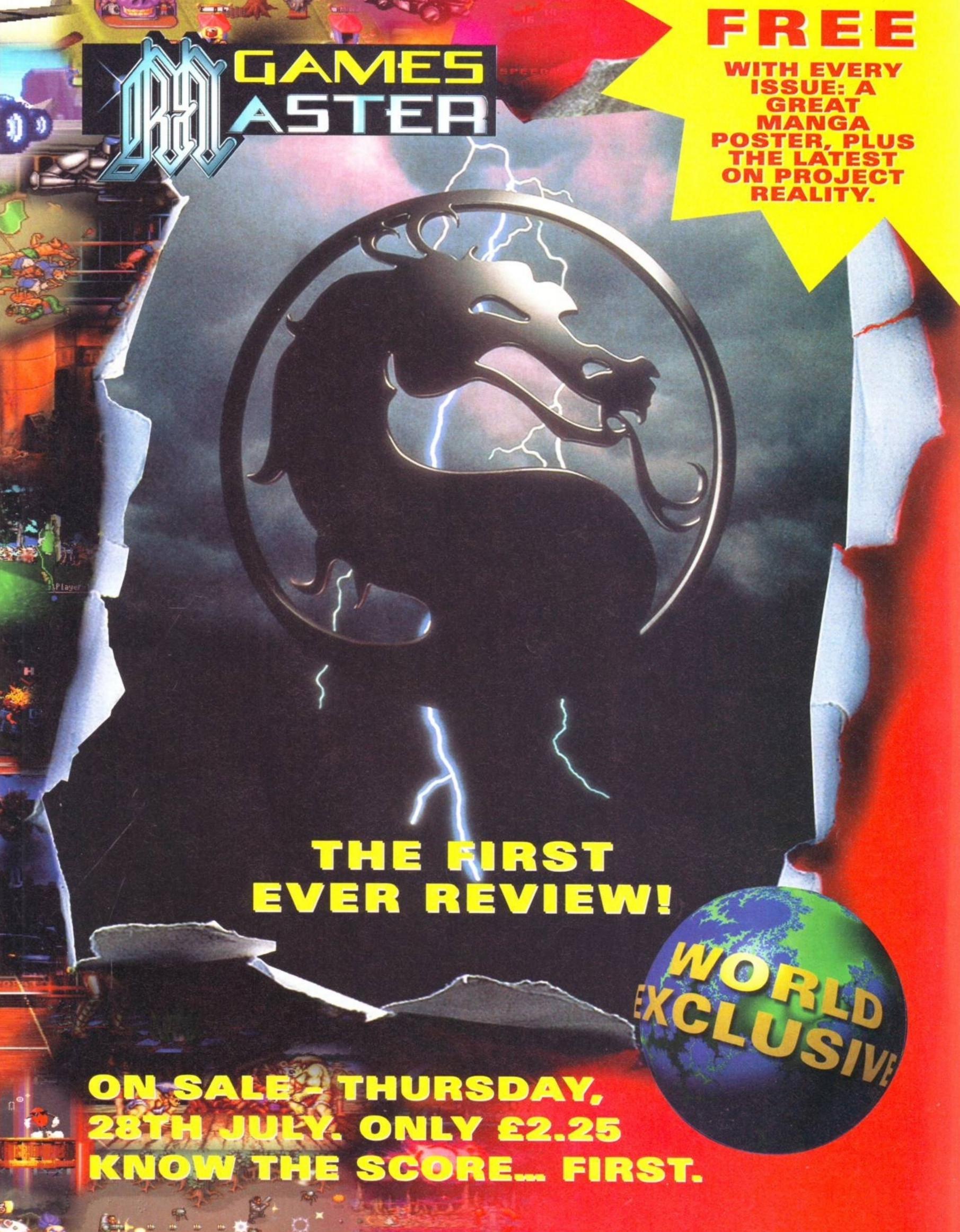
The spike maze in the catacombs section is even worse. It's small, but deadly. And completely unfathomable at first glance. Can you work out which are the dangerous tiles? It's not as obvious as it looks. OK, you should

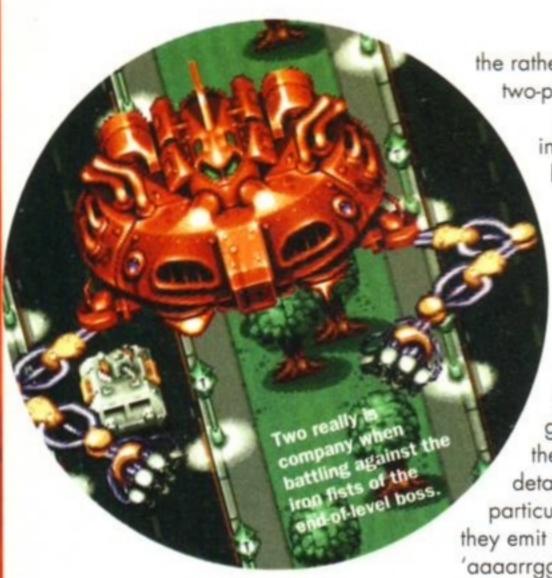


If they're catacombs, there must be a minotaur about. Sure is. No ball of wool in your inventory, however.

save before you embark on anything like this, but I like to be given the chance to get it right without having to resort to trial and error. Or a flock of sheep to herd through the area first strangely enough I couldn't find that in my inventory.







icture the scene - an

idyllic Friday afternoon in the office, Glenn Campbell crooning about the time he went to Phoenix, AF editorial staff arguing about the merits of pop group Oasis and who is the finest supermodel - when suddenly, the peace is shattered.

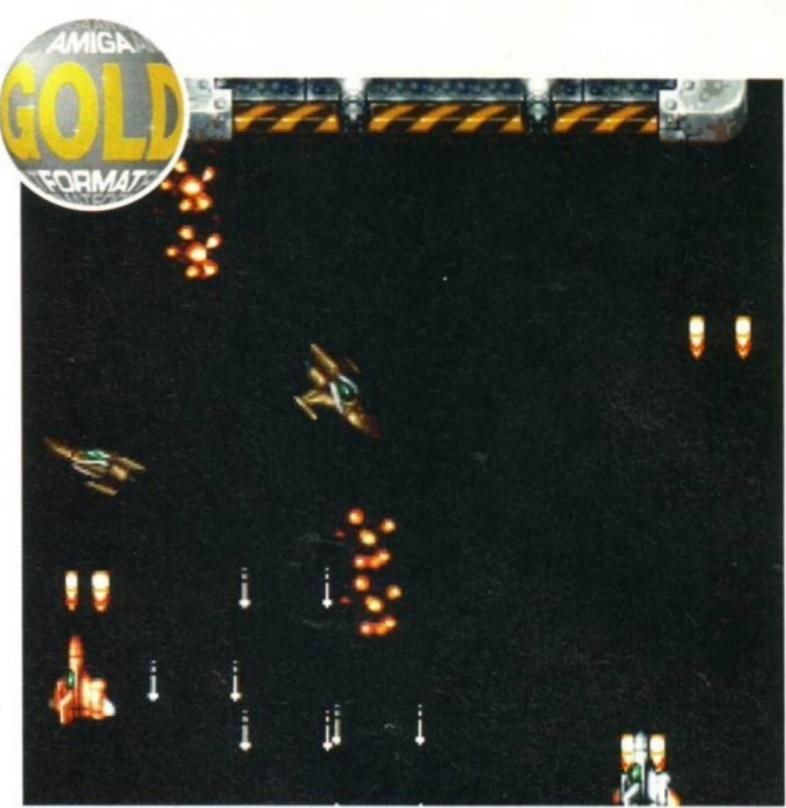
What unseemly racket is this? What could possibly necessitate the need for the sound of guns, bombs, tanks, planes, ships, soldiers and submarines on a day so full of the joys of Summer? And surely such

the rather excellent simultaneous two-player mode).

Banshee has many influences, the most obvious being the 1942 coin-op, but in the wonderful animation you can spot elements of both Desert Strike and Cannon Fodder. Strangely, the looks are not immediately appealing but that's because you don't get a great deal of time to look at the scenery. The attention to detail is stunning though, particularly on the soldiers when

they emit a blood curdling 'aaaarrggh' after being set alight; and when you blow their parachutes out of the sky and watch them crumple to the ground.

Set over four levels, this vertically scrolling shoot-em-up has wide and varied terrain. Even though four levels sounds a tad paltry, you are treated to a fair few changes of scenery over any one level.



Well they don't look like bi-planes but amazingly they still emit that pleasant drone. Prepare to take quite a few hits on this level.

A banshee is a wailing spirit portending death. So is this game a scream?



Even the bridge over the river Qwai was marginally less dangerous than this metal structure. Fly through the spans and blast the tanks and lighthouses.

mindless violence should at least be held over to a Monday morning?

But no, it could not, for this noise is Banshee, a blast-em-to-kingdomcome affair which harbours no serious thoughts of plot or narrative development. You simply shoot things. Anything. Everything. Suffice to say, it's 1999 (I was er, dreaming when I wrote this) and bad folk have taken over the world. Only you and your Banshee biplane can save it (and your mate, if you're playing in

And you cannot simply plough through this, guns blazing and dodging the bullets, because you often have to fly through a bridge or around a particularly tall church. You don't get far without collecting pick-ups either - both offensive and defensive.

Banshee should challenge even the most seriously committed fans of the genre. Every so often, baddies appear that take a heck of a gunning down, and



Prepare for an asteroidesque adventure as you plough through falling rocks the better the weaponry you have on board, the greater your chance of survival.





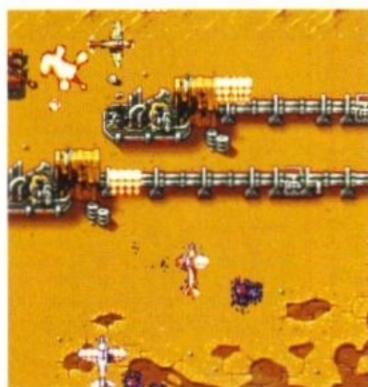
027056

that's before you encounter the devil's own end-of-level bosses.

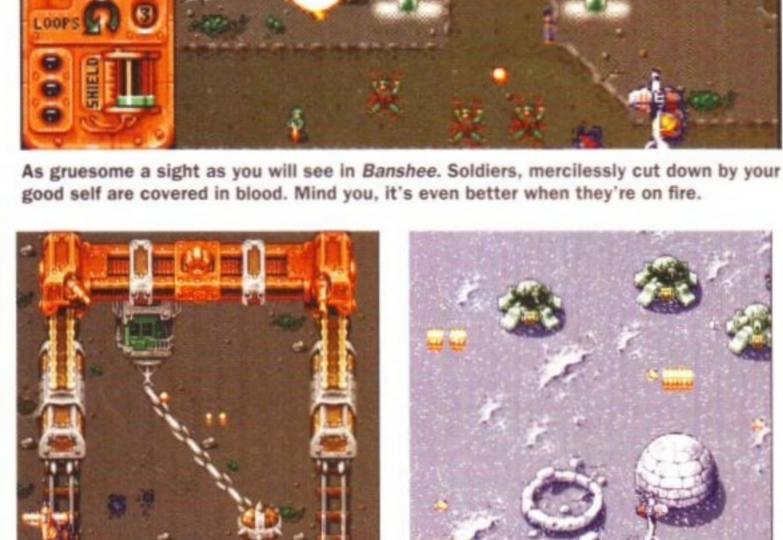
Fortunately, the screen scrolls right and left too (about half a screen each way), so sometimes you can manoeuvre your way past the swine with the minimum of damage, but with so many foe to tackle you can't hide for long.

This is a classic shoot-em-up. Sure, we've seen this sort of thing many times before and inevitably the gameplay can seem a little repetitive, but rarely do they look or play quite as well as this. Banshee breaks no boundaries, it blows them out of the sky.

Steve Bradley @



I used to come here when it was all just sand. Get those desert strikes in.



'Save us from the ball and chain,' sang XTC back in the 80s. Keep blasting.



The ice man cometh. Bombard the turrets and splatter those nasty sledgers.



"This is a real shoot-em-ups' shoot-em-up. Banshee tells it like it is: you kill things. Full stop. Just boot up and shoot up.

Like a dream. A more carthartic

release you couldn't wish for as

VERDICT

you blast the scum to bits.

What more could you ask for? "



## Software that matches your Hardware

**Programming** 

#### **HiSoft BASIC 2**

£79.95

HiSoft BASIC 2 is the new BASIC system for your Amiga, fully compatible with all Amigas from a Workbench 1.3 A500 up to an A4000 tower system running Workbench 3.

This exciting package sets new standards for BASIC programmers on the Amiga with full AGA and Workbench 3 support through the use of extensive and complete libraries.

This is the system for those who want to program real applications and utilities on their computer - a professional BASIC interactive compiler with an easy-to-use, multi-window editor and medium level debugger, producing super-fast, compact code in memory (for testing) or direct to disk.





The HiSoft BASIC 2 package runs on all Amigas with 1Mb of memory or more and includes an extensive, 640-page user manual with tutorials, many examples and a complete reference section.

Upgrades are available from HiSoft BASIC version 1 and Power BASIC - please call for details.

Get the Amiga BASIC of the 90s today!



#### **Utilities**



This is the utility that you simply must. own! Maxon Magic is a funtastic combination of 20 different animated / mcluding Window/Screen open & screen savers, a system event sound manager and many amusing sampled. sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and you friend endless enjoyment as well.

Maxon Magie

The Maxon Magic screen saver works in all modes, even with graphic cards, and offers you a choice of 20 different amusing and entertaining modules such as Aquarium, Flying Breakfast, Fireworks, Crazy Worms, Messages, Clock etc.

As if that isn't enough value for money, Maxon Magic also lets you assign sounds to most system events close events, Merts, Keys, Mouse clicks, Requesters and more. Choose from the many sounds provided or simply use your own sampled IFFs, created with a sound sampler such as Megalosoond!

With Maxon Magic vour Amiga will never look or sound the same again!

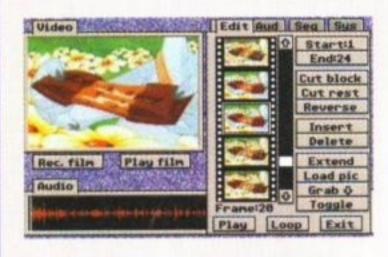


#### Video/Music









The best-value real-time video digitiser you can buy; VideoMaster gives you the ability to record real-time monochrome video with sound at 25 frames per second as well as quality full-screen stills from your camcorder or video recorder. VideoMaster RGB includes our new colour splitter, Colour Master, and produces amazing quality colour stills.

VideoMaster AGA works on the A1200 and A600, connects via the PCMCIA slot for extra speed and freedom to use other peripherals, allows high quality stereo sound and supports HAM6 and HAM8 up to 640 x 512 resolution for stills.



ColourMaster is a new electronic colour splitter which works in conjunction with VideoMaster for stunning colour stills.



Clarity16 is our premier sound sampler allowing rates up to 32KHz in 16 bit stereo and up to 48KHz in 16 bit mono on an A500; accelerated machines can handle faster sampling rates. The software provides extensive features including full edit control, a MIDI keyboard emulator, a sample sequencer, many special effects and FFT analysis. Version 1.5 has an up-to-date Workbench 3 look, in its own window and is fully compatible with faster Amigas.

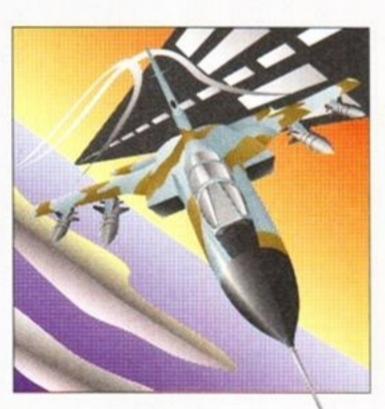


Megalosound is the new 8-bit, stereo, direct-to-disk sampler package; the software is packed full of easy-to-use editing features, special effects and extras such as the ability to print waveforms and sample information.

The package allows sampling up to 84KHz mono and 56KHz stereo to memory and up to 21KHz stereo to hard disk on an A1200. Supplied with a hardware volume control and an extensive 144-page manual, Megalosound is impressive value at only £34.95.



#### Simulation



ProFlight comes complete with a professional, ring-bound, 190-page flight manual detailing all aspects of flying this exciting aircraft including a full tutorial and a history of the Tornado with archive photographs.

The classic Tornado simulator that works on all Amiga computers and provides maximum realism while being tremendous fun to play.

ProFlight is one of the most accurate, and therefore most flyable, aircraft simulators currently available for home computers everything is there from the correct effect of the tailerons, elevators and rudder through complete navigational aids with auto-pilot up to sophisticated weaponry such as Sidewinder missiles and fly-to-line bombs. The accuracy of flight is top-notch, try this test with your other favourite simulator - turn the aircraft on its wing tips; most will continue to fly straight and level the ProFlight Tornado will lose altitude, just like the real thing.

#### **Limited Special Offers**

As a very special offer to Amiga Format readers we have some amazing bargains, available only until 31 July 1994 and while stocks last. Order by phone or by mail and quote AF794QZ when ordering; please add £2 P&P.

£79.95 Clarity16 £49.95 VideoMaster A500 £59.95 VideoMaster AGA £89.95 VideoMaster A500 RGB £99.95 VideoMaster AGA RGB £49.95 **ColourMaster** £10.00 ProFlight



The Old School Greenfield Bedford MK45 5DE UK. Tel +44 (0) 525 718181 Fax +44 (0) 525 713716

© Copyright HiSoft 1994. E&OE.

If you have difficulty obtaining our new titles, just call, quoting your Access/Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Connect card number and expiry date and we will despatch the goods within 5 working days. For an extra £6 we will despatch the day of order by ParcelForce 24 hour service.





# The Future Earls Court 2 26th - 30th October 1994 Entertainment

### See the future!

The next generation in interactive entertainment and leisure computing revealed

# Get more from your machine!

Theatres, seminars, demonstrations, discussions, advice from the experts

### ry it vourself!

Test drive all the latest hardware and software releases

### Pick up a bargain!

Shop around and save money at the many dealer stands

Save time and money - book now! Ring our hotline number: 0369 4235 or fill in this coupon:

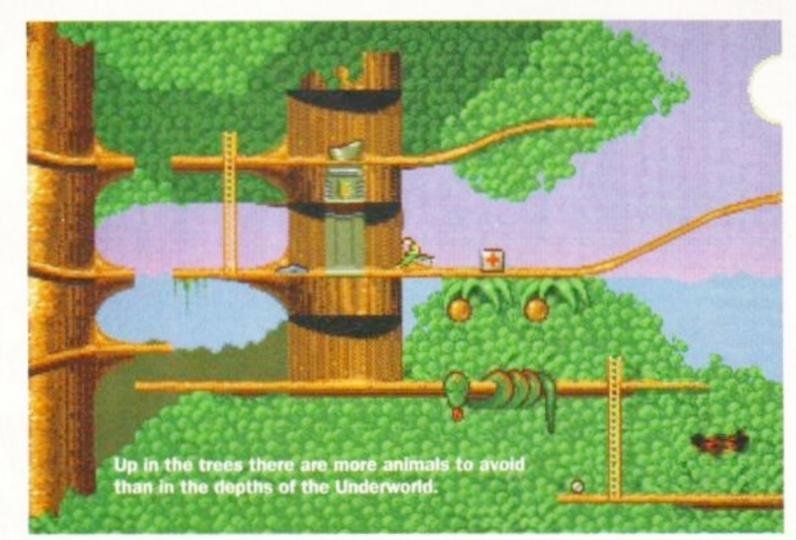
Please reserve the following tickets for me:  Advance booking £6 each	NameAddress			
Number required Total £	Doctoods			
Mothed of naument, (please tiels)	Postcode			
Method of payment: (please tick)	Date / /94			
Cheque (payable to Future Entertainment Show)	Date 1 174			
Access Postal Order Visa				
	Tel:			
Credit card number:				
	Signature			
Expiry date:	Jigilature			
Expiry date.	Please note that the tickets will be sent to you eight weeks			
Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies	before the Show. Please return this form and your payment to the address below			



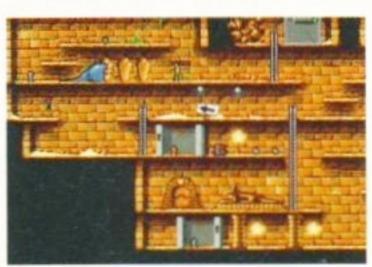
ave you ever had anyone tell you that you'd feel better about things if you didn't lose sight of the world's beauty? Being a cynical old sod, I've never been convinced of this, but it would appear that the inhabitants of the planet Lullyat - the 'merry men' as they're known - are kept happy by a large rainbow spanning the skies. Some people are easily pleased, I suppose.

But as is the way with most games, there needs to be a 'however' in the plot. Ahem...

However (there, see?), some dastardly invaders have stolen the machine that makes the rainbow and



## NEFACTO



Look out for gigantic blue slugs. If they don't eat you, they'll try and blow you off the platform. Pesky things.



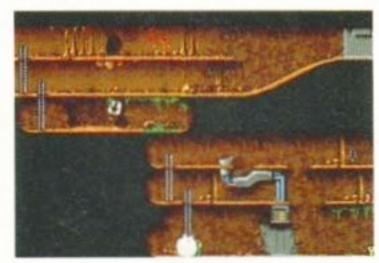
Another death-defying stunt as Ben E factor turns Tarzan, leaping through the forest branches. Loony.



It's athletic Ben and his amazing shinacross-the-pipe-to-avoid-the-water trick. Little show off.



Hold on. That hieroglyph looks familiar. Mind you, so does the gameplay come to think of it ...



No, the little bloke hasn't exploded, he's just mending the ladder. Would have been more fun if he had, though.

kidnapped some of the merry men. Looks like it's time to call in another plot device - let's try 'hero flying through space intercepts the SOS.'

The hero in this case is Ben E Factor (good grief!) who, as our piccies testify, is a very small chap. Under your expert guidance, Ben has to travel through various

zones solving puzzles in order to lead all the gonky blokes to the exit.

Apart from this information, very little is made clear at the start of the game. Basically, you have to run around platformfilled levels, avoiding traps while finding the

right key to the right cell and tripping switches to open new pathways to the trapped merry men. Once released, the prisoners can help you by pressing buttons and tripping switches themselves (as long as you throw them on to the right platforms - they're not as athletic as Ben).

Some of them have been made evil by their ordeals, turning grey with the stress. These must be sent through a paint machine to colour them in before they'll help you escape. To do this you- Hang on! I'm not going to tell you everything.

The puzzles are intriguing to begin with, but once you've worked out a general pattern you can just



The scenery may have switched to Egypt, but the action remains very similar to the first level. Shame.

about crack any of the levels without too much thought. The game's main challenge is in running around and avoiding the traps. Some of them are so deviously hidden away that you've been nobbled before you even realise there was anything to

> be avoided. Some of the levels even require you to lose energy (by dropping from a great height) - an element which a carefully-planned platform game should definitely NOT have.

> > Benefactor isn't completely crap

it can be painful. though. It has some great little touches such as the tiny - but very well-drawn - graphics, the many different ways of getting around a level and... and... er... others too numerous to mention.

This is the foggy level of the

forest. Do not adjust your eyes -

Unfortunately, the gameplay is hardly original, consisting of strong elements from Flashback and Lemmings. These were both fantastic games, but Benefactor doesn't quite have the exciting adrenalinepumping action of the former, or the addictive brain-melting puzzles of the latter. You just run, jump, collect, die and try again until you've romped through the whole thing. This makes it fun for a while, but by no means is Benefactor a classic.

Maff Evans



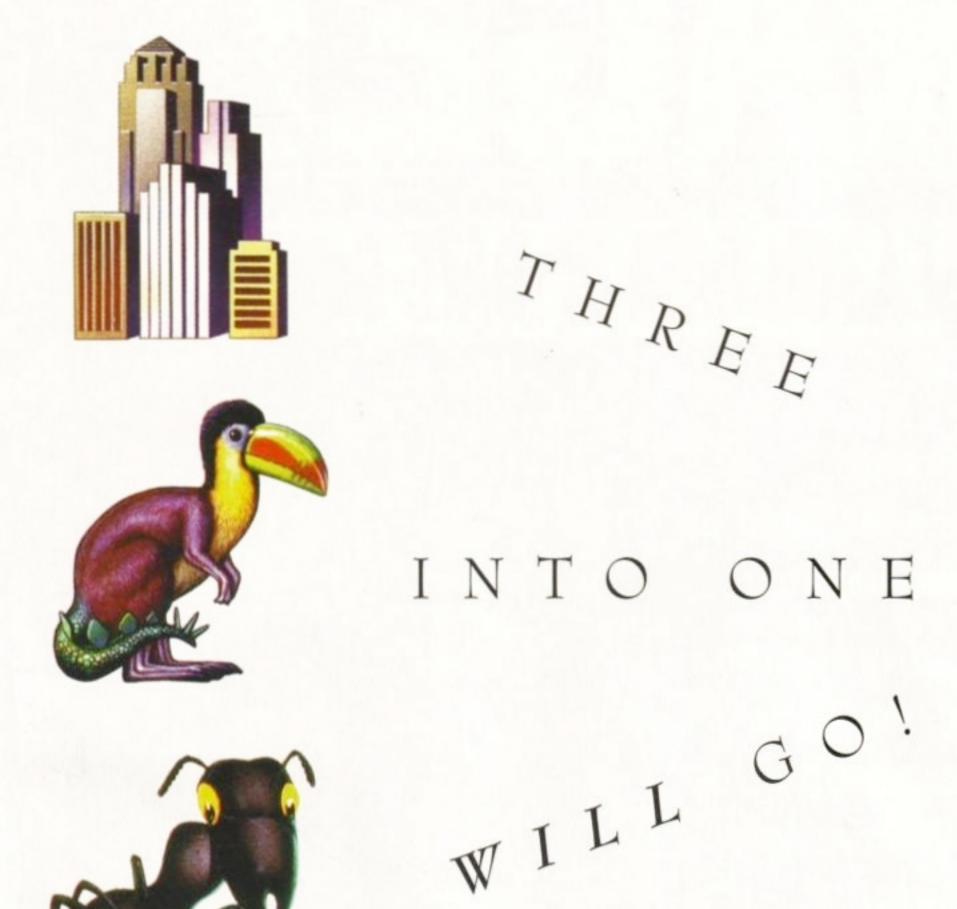


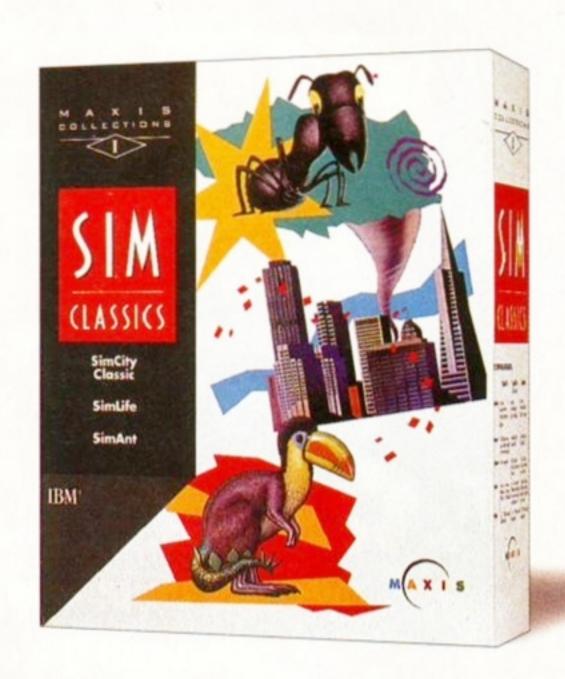
" Not a bad puzzle game, but a fair way from being a great one. Some nice ideas and gorgeous visuals are let down by a general feel of 'Yeah, so?' "

**VERDICT** 

68%

# IIII ple Arithmetic





If you enjoyed the streets ahead brilliance of SimCity 2000, here's a chance to catch up on some of the famous titles that Maxis have created in the past. What's more, we're launching our range of SimClassics with a limited edition of three great Sim titles for the price of just one. The SimClassics Collection Volume 1, available on PC, Mac and Amiga, comprises SimCity Classic, SimLife and SimAnt.

SimCity Classic is the original version of SimCity that first started the townbuilding craze. SimLife is an incredible genetic laboratory that enables you to create new species and build your own ecosystem. In SimAnt, you'll view the world as leader of an ant colony, doing battle with spiders, lawn mowers and human feet.

These titles will also be available individually in September on the mid-price SimClassics label, along with A-Train and SimEarth. Maxis games always pack in the entertainment. With our three in one collection, we've never packed in more!















# Championship

### END OF 1994 SEASON DATA UP-DATE DISK.



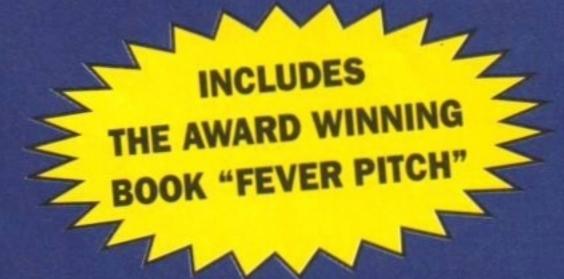
All the lastest transfers/management changes have been included up until the end of the season.



Peacock will be at Newcastle, Limpar at Everton, Rocastle will be at Manchester City. Joe Allon will have left Brentford to join Port Vale, etc.



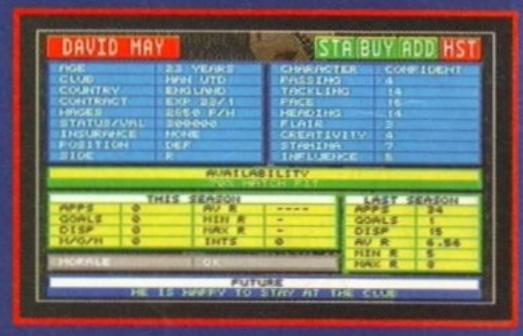
The End of Season Data Disk makes Championship Manager '93 the most up-to-date football management game ever available.

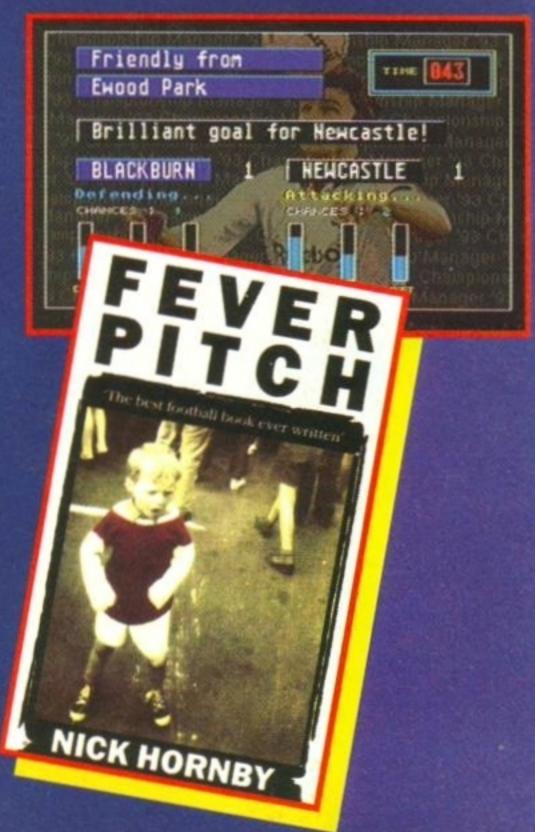




Customer Helpline: 081-780 2224

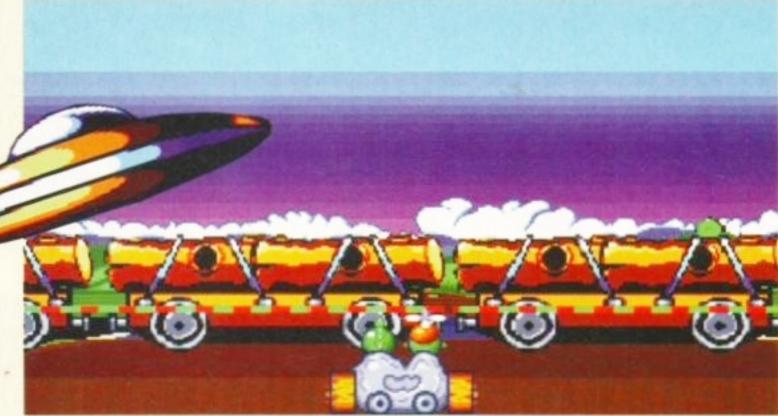






about driving odd vehicles against even odder opponents in a mythical land called Toonia. It's a game where the gloves come off and the Highway Code is tossed out of the window; it's a game where the only rule is that there are no rules.

You're out to beat Count Chaos, the undefeated Bump 'n' Burn champion, who competes in the dastardly Skull Crusher Special. Other drivers whom you can choose to represent include Loretta Lamour, a positively Penelope Pitstopian



Everything stops for the log train. This is particularly annoying if the rest of the pack have already shot past the barriers before they closed.

# BUMP INI BURN

these obstacles

doesn't knock you out of the race

altogether - it just slows you up; and

of course, whatever they can do, you

can return the compliment, providing

you gather the necessaries along the

way. Coins litter the track and when

collected can be used at an upgrade

shop to buy add-ons for your motor.

fineries, Bump 'n' Burn essentially

adheres to the tried and tested Lotus/

Crazy Cars format - the scrolling is

smooth and the control of the car

pointed. The tracks purport to be

But despite the aforementioned

for Overused Phrosociety). No matter character you decide upon others are pulling every trick book to ensure that they ge line first. And these include oil slicks, smoke screens and the cars shoot missiles and bones and yes, it's all completely daft.

Fortunately, colliding with

Wow! You can take on some serious air (as they say in the mountain bike mags) as you hurtle around the raceways.

petal, an eskimo, a pair of beavers, dinosaurs and... well, you get the scenario. If this were a Seventies cartoon, it wouldn't be called *Hong Kong Phooey*.

But Bump 'n' Burn is not simply about getting from pole to chequered flag in the shortest space of time (oh all right, it is, but I've got to discuss the other bits in between and tell you that 'pick-ups abound', after a recent directive from the Games Reviewers

for Overused Phrases
Society). No matter which
character you decide upon, all the
others are pulling every trick in the
book to ensure that they get to the
line first. And these include dropping
oil slicks, smoke screens and mines;
the cars shoot missiles and

difference between them. The
themed raceways do have some nice
touches and each competitor thrives
on a different circuit. Count Chaos
loves the Interstellar Interstate;
witness a UFO swooping down and
scooping you off the track, losing
you valuable seconds in

the process. And check out the divebombing fighter planes on

Colonel Carnage's home circuit, the swinging log cranes in the forest and the freaky ghosts in the spooky Haunted Graveyard.

The main problem with Bump 'n'
Burn is that despite all the wacky
competitors on the track, you often
feel you're racing on your own. You
can rattle along for ages without
seeing another soul, which can be
most disconcerting – and very dull at
times. The idea behind it all is nice,
but it doesn't work well enough to
take Bump 'n' Burn into the pantheon
of Amiga racing games.

Steve Bradley 5

# directive from the Games Reviewers varied, yet mainly, there isn't much

The Dodgy Dinos meet a ghostly apparition in the Haunted Graveyard. I'm sure I've seen that on the A1.



It's a lot less bovver when you hover. UFO's can cost you a few seconds. This happened to me once on the A1.



ADDICTION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

It's difficult to gauge B 'n' B's lasting appeal. Younger players should enjoy its quirks.

PLAYABILITY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Better in two-player mode,

Haunted Graveyard are great.

though it can get tiresome trundling along on your own.

**VERDICT** 

"Bump 'n' Burn is a wacky journey, although the road can become long and winding after a while. Nice try, but not quite the

lasting appeal of

Micro Machines. 99

79%





#### INTERNATIONAL ACTION AT IT'S DAZZLING BEST.

Top footballing nations of the World, each bursting with talent battle for Soccers biggest prize - The World Cup. The atmosphere is electric as the stage is set for The Worlds best players to display their awesome skills. Dutch Wingers flying down the line nutmegging defenders, Brazilian Playmakers tearing the opposition apart, English Target Men soaring high for that winning header.



Kick off 3 is unique in conception - unlike any other computer soccer game you have ever played. It brings to the pitch true national style of each competing country.

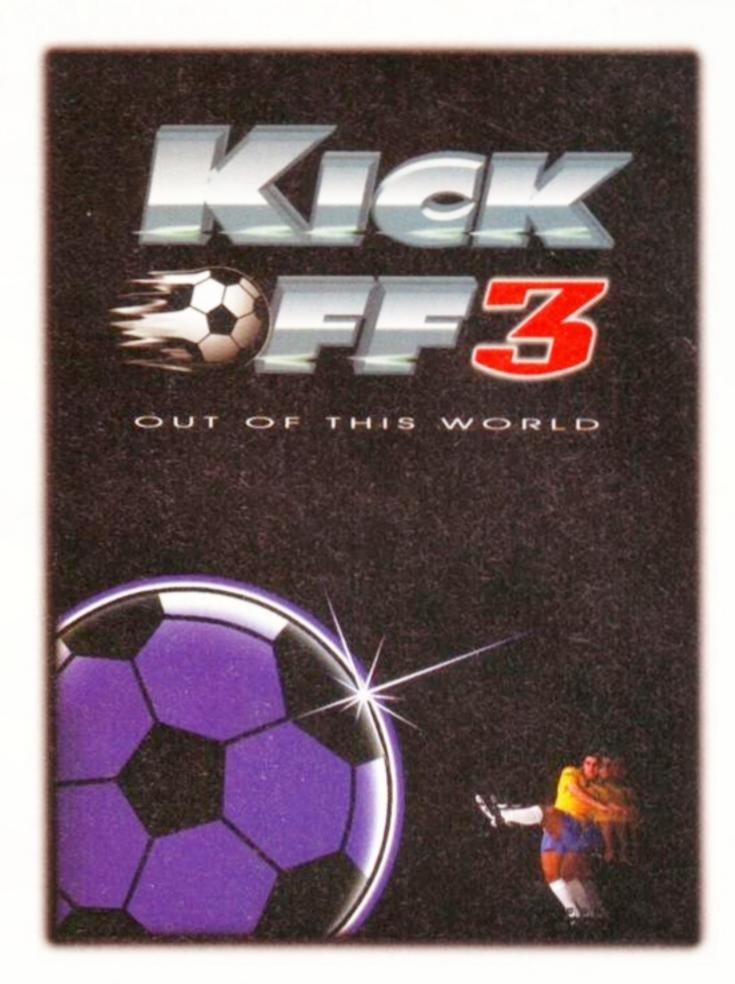




**PC COMPATIBLES** 

# You it's...

- Four Competitions World Cup Finals, League, Knock Out Cup and the Challenge.
- Over 2000\* frames of animation for fast flowing action and smooth multi directional pitch scrolling.
- Instant playability with game speed and ball control options to suit novice and master game alike.
- Nine types of Key player like Playmakers, Liberos and Wingers to give each of the International sides a totally different playing style.
  - Thirty different SET PLAYS for corners and free Kicks to give the most realistic dead ball situations ever.
  - Team Talk your way out of trouble and 'get stuck into' the opposition.
  - Number of frames reduced on Amiga 500/500+/600





**AMIGA** 



- Frame by frame action replays, instant Match Facts and all the latest soccer laws like the backpass rule, offside and professional foul.
- Overhead Kick, volleys, flicks diving headers and the lethal AFTER **TOUCH** to give the real flavour of International competition.
- Individual Practice to sharpen up your skills before the big match.





PC COMPATIBLES PC CD ROM AMIGA 500/600/1200

he world is in a very dodgy state. What with the whales being killed, the ozone layer still being depleted by CFCs and all sorts of nasty things in the soil, we (the human race) have got a problem.

Of course, even when the seas are lifeless pools of pollution and the once verdant pastures are arid deserts, we'll still have computer games. Hurrah!

However, I doubt very much that we will be playing Burntime. It could be a bit close to home, because it's all set in a distinctly unpleasant future, where the radiation-scarred wastelands are populated by hideous mutants who like nothing better than to eat innocent normals, without even washing their hands. The human race has been reduced to scouring the earth for food, where the



Want to buy or sell something? Have a word with your local trader...

of happily psychopathic warriors on a quest for truth, justice and a slightly less maggoty way of life.

Burntime certainly has an interesting premise, and there is plenty of opportunity for adventure in the wide range of settlements spread around the globe. It's a pity, then,

> that the process of moving around a settlement looks rather like something from an old Spectrum game.



Guido has a problem with mutants. But he doesn't look too good himself.

a menu which appears when you click on the right mouse button. This can also put you into either talk or fight mode. Clicking on any of the other characters on the screen with the left button carries out the appropriate action, which comes down to either blasting the mutants or chatting nicely.

This control method is rather difficult to get the hang of, but once you get your brain around it, it's not too bad. However, this game is

BURNTIME



**PROGRAMMERS Albert Lasser** 

**PUBLISHER** Kompart 0727 868005

PRICE Price to be announced

RELEASED August

Wilfried Reiter

only edible things are maggots, snakes, rats and dogs. Not a McDonalds in sight. What a hellish vision of our future this is.

Anyway, you, as the brave and courageous hero, intend to bring some sort of order to this anarchic world by taking over the various cities and settlements with your military colleagues.

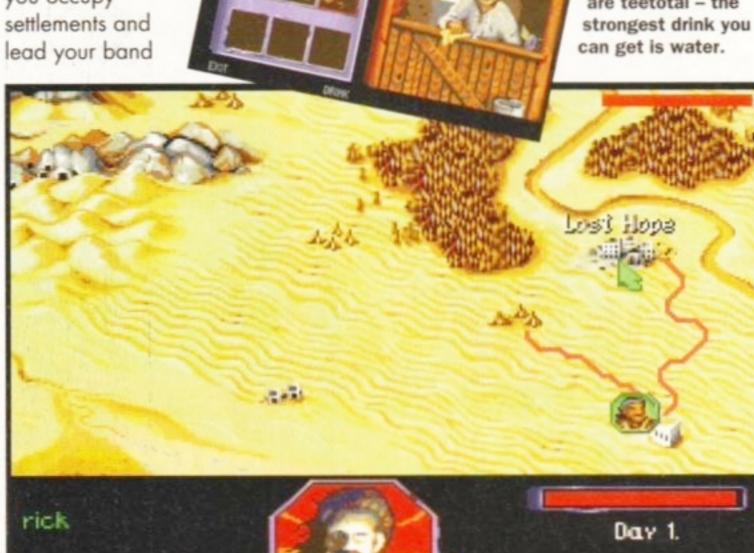
You start off with an army of one

(you), and you have to wander the land trading, hunting and attempting to persuade people to join your party. As you gradually build up a following, you occupy settlements and

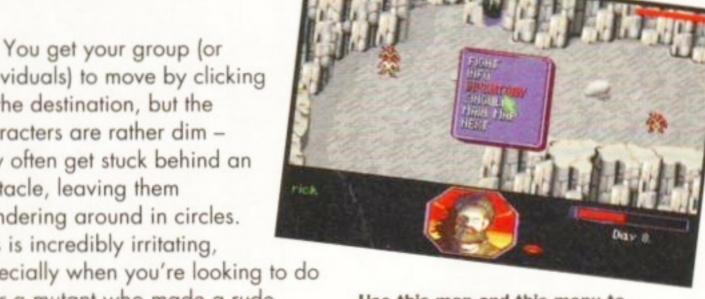
You get your group (or individuals) to move by clicking on the destination, but the characters are rather dim they often get stuck behind an obstacle, leaving them wandering around in circles. This is incredibly irritating, especially when you're looking to do over a mutant who made a rude gesture in your direction.

Other options (such as instructing one of your band to guard a site or to separate from the main

> group) are available from Bars in Burntime are teetotal - the can get is water.



This is the main map in Burntime. Those little red lines indicate which cities or settlements you are allowed to travel to.



Use this map and this menu to navigate your way around settlements.

rather irritating in other ways. For instance, if you inadvertently set out on a trip with insufficient water, you die. No warnings, no chance to turn back, just a screen that informs you that you are deader than a very dead thing. This is incredibly infuriating, especially when you've just left a place with more water than you could carry.

Burntime is an intriguing game with an undeniable hook to it. However, it unfortunately fails to bring the various elements of combat and strategy together, leaving something of a mess. The overall experience is atmospheric, but it really fails to drag you in.

Richard Baguley @



Interesting things can be found in the buildings scattered around the game.

GRAPHICS

4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The graphics are well done, but the movement and combat sequences are laughable.

SOUND

A variety of well-crafted tunes add atmosphere, but more spot effects would've been welcome.

ADDICTION

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Somewhat difficult to get into, but there is a challenge in Burntime once you get into it.

PLAYABILITY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The control method is awkward, and really does take some getting used to.

VERDICT

An interesting game, but the finished product fails to come together. It will probably appeal to hard-core strategy gamers, but not to many others. \*\*



# Ameagre Prices for Amiga Users

27.95

20.95

11,75

8.75

PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTASIES

PINBALL MAGIC

Games	
1869 (1MB)	23.95
688 ATTACK SUB A-TRAIN (1MB)	11.75
A-TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET ADDAMS FAMILY AIR SUPPLY	12.95 8.75 4.99
AKIRA ALFRED CHICKEN	22.60
ALIEN 3 (1MB) ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	20.95
ALIEN BREED 2 (1MB) ALL TIME GREATS	21.95 10.95
ALLO ALLO AMBERMOON (1MB)	12.95 27.95
AMOS PROFESSIONAL COMPILER (1MB) ANNIHILATOR	27.95 19.95
ANOTHER WORLD (1MB) APIDYA (1MB)	12.95 9.60
APCALYPSE ARCADE POOL (TMB)	20.95 8.75
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL ARMOUR GEDOON 2	12.95
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME ASHES OF EMPIRE (1MB)	14.45
ASSASSIN SPECIAL EDITION (1MB) AWARD WINNERS 2 (COMP)	9.60 23.95 6.96
AXEL'S MAGIC HAMMER (NOT1200) B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB) BARBARIAN II (BUDGET)	27.95 6.96
BATMAN - THE MOVIE BATTLE ISLE '93	6.96
BATTLE TOADS BENEATH A STEEL SKY	16.85
BENEFACTOR BIRDS OF PREY (IMB)	23.95
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME 1 (NOT600) BLACK CRYPT	20.95
BLASTAR (1MB) BLOB (1MB)	20.95
BODY BLOWS (1MB) BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1MB)	13.95
BOROBODUR BREACH III (1MB)	4.95 27.95
BRIAN THE LION (TMB) BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL (TMB)	20.95
BUBBA 'N' STIX BUBBLE BOBBLE (NOT1200) (NOT600)	20.95 6.96
BUBBLE DIZZY BULLYS SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	6.96 8.75
BUMPER QUAD PACK BURNING RUBBER (1MB)	9.99
CADAVER + THE PAYOFF CAESAR DELUXE (1MB)	12.95
CAMPAIGN CAMPAIGN 2 (TMB)	27.95 27.95
CANNON FODDER CARDIAXX	23.95 8.75
CARTOON COLLECTION CENTURION	19.96
CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HO II	20.95 8.75
CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHUCK ROCK	10.95 8.75
CIVILIZATION (1MB) CLIFFHANGER	27.96 16.85
COLONEL'S BEQUEST (1MB) COLOSSUS BRIDGE 4	12.95 20.95
COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB) COMBAT CLASSICS 2	23.95 23.95
CONFLICT KOREA (1MB) CONTRAPTIONS	27.95 12.95
COOL SPOT COOL WORLD	23.95 12.95
CORPORATION COUNT DUCKULA	8.75 6.96
COUNT DUCKULA 2 CRASH DUMMHES	6.96 16.85
CREEPERS CRIME CITY	20.95 6.96
CROSSBOW - THE LEGEND OF TELL (1MB) CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	6.96 12.95
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY CYBERCON III	8.75 10.95
CYBERPUNKS CYBERSPACE (1MB)	20.95 27.95
D-DAY (US-GOLD) (1ME) DALEK ATTACK	23.95 8.75
DARKMERE (1MB)	20.95 23.95
DEEP CORE DEMOMANIAC	20.95 20.95
DENNIS & GNASHER DESERT STRIKE	19.95 23.95
DETROIT DISCOVERY	27.95 6.96
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES DONK	19.95
DRAGULA (1MB) DRAGONS LAIR III (NOT1200)	16.85 23.95
DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	30.95 14.95
DREADWOUGHTS - IRONCLADS DREAMWEB (1MB)	14.95 27.95
DUNE II (1MB)	12.95 24.95
ELFMANIA (1MB)	27.95 20.95 23.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER ESPANA - THE GAMES '92 EVASIVE ACTION - DUEL FOR THE SKY	10.95
EXCELLENT GAMES  EXECUTIONER	27.95 6.96
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I (1MB) EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II	14.45
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	14.45
F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200) F-29 RETALIATOR (NOT1200)	8.75 10.95 20.95
F1 (DOMARK) F17 CHALLENGE (1MB) FACE OFF - ICE HOCKEY (NOT1200)	10.95 8.75
FALCON FALCON - FIREFIGHT DATA DISK	7.95 8.75
FALCON - FINEFIGHT DATA DISK FANTASY WORLD DIZZY (NOT1200) FATAL STROKES	6.96 23.95
FIELDS OF GLORY (1MB) FINAL CONFLICT	27.95 6.96
FINAL FIGHT FIRE AND ICE	8.75
FIRE HAWK FLASHBACK (1MB)	9.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT+) FLIMBO'S QUEST (NOT+)	8.75 8.75
FLY HARDER , FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	8.75
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	27.95

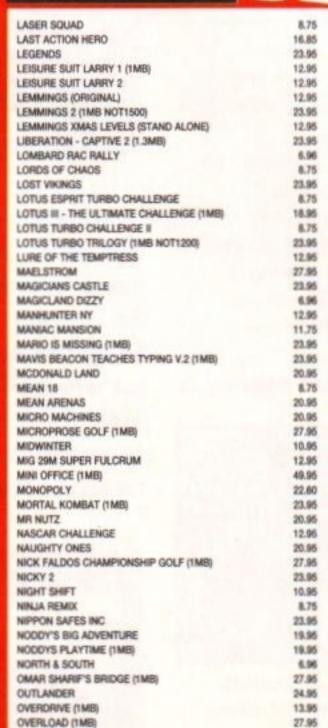
FUTURE WARS (NOT1200)

FORT APACHE FURY OF THE FURRIES

	_
G2	20.95
GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS	8.75
GAUNTLET II GENESIA (1MB)	6.96
GLOBAL DOMINATION (1MB)	23.95 27.95
GOAL - WORLD CUP EDITION (1MB)	10.95
GOBLIINS	20.95
GOBLINS 2 (1MB) GOBLINS 3	23.95 27.95
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET (1MB)	23.95
GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS	15.15
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	8.75
GRANDSLAM CLASSICS GULP	16.85
GUNBOAT	10.95
GUNSHIP 2000 (1MB)	27.95
HAND OF ST JAMES HANNA BARBARA'S ANIMATION WORKSHOP	6.96
HANNIBAL	35.99
HARD DRIVIN' 2	8.75
HARPOON - BATTLE SET 4	12.95
HARPOON V.121 (1MB) HARRIER ASSAULT (1MB)	12.95
HARRIER JUMPJET (1MB)	27.95
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.96
HEIMDALL 2 (1MB NOT1200)	27.95
HEROQUEST HEROQUEST 2 - LEGACY OF SORASIL	8.75
HILL STREET BLUES	8.75
HIRED GUNS	27.95
HISTORY LINE (1914-1918) (1MB)	27.95
HOME ACCOUNTS 3 (MONEY MATTERS) (1MB) HOOK	39.95 8.75
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 1	10.95
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 2	10.95
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	6.96
HUMANS - JURASSIC LEVELS (STAND ALONE) IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 (1MB)	21.95
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ACT)	8.75
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ADV) (1MB)	30.70
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV)	12.95
INDIANAPOLIS 500 INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	10.95
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES 10	23.95
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES 5	10.95
INTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	6.96
INTERNATIONAL GOLF INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	20.95
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE (1MB)	20.95
INTERWORD 2	39.95
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (1MB)	8.75 23.95
ISHAR 2 (1MB) ISHAR 3	26.70
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	6.96
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF	14.45
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB) JAMES POND	6.96
JAWS	6.96
JET STRIKE	20.95
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	12.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL JURASSIC PARK (1MB)	10.95
K240 - UTOPIA 2	23.95
KID PIX (NOT1200)	20.95
KIDS RULE OK	12.96
KILLING MACHINE KING'S TABLE - RAGNAROK	23.95
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	23.95
KINGMAKER	29.00
KINGPIN (1MB)	8.75
KINGS QUEST 1 KINGS QUEST 2	12.95
KINGS QUEST 4	14.45
KINGS QUEST 6	27.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	14.45
LAMBORGHINI AMERICAN CHALLENGE	20.95
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF	
Please note	-

#### Please note

NOT+ means software is not compatible with the 500 Plus, 600 or 1200



PANG (NOT600) (NOT1200)

PANZA KICK BOXING

PARASOL STARS

PEN PAL

PERIHELION

PICTIONARY

6.96

23.95

10.95

WINTER CAMP

WINTER GOLD

WIZ 'N' LIZ

WIZKID (1MB)

WOLFCHILD

X-OUT

XENON II

YO JOE

Z-OUT

6.96

8.75

8.75

38.95

20.95 6.96 WONDER DOG

WINTER OLYMPICS

WORDWORTH V3.0 (1.5MB)

WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE (1MB)

WORLD CLASS RUGBY

WORLD OF SOCCER

WORLDS OF LEGEND

WWF WRESTLEMANIA

ZAK MCKRACKEN

ZOOL (1MB)

200L 2 (1MB)

PIT FIGHTER POSE & DOSE	
POCIE & DOCIE	6.96
	8.75
PLAYDAYS	19.90
POLICE QUEST 1 POLICE QUEST 2 (1MB)	14.40
POPEYE 2	6.96
POPEYE 3	8.75
POSTMAN PAT	6.9
POSTMAN PAT 3	6.96
POWERMONGER PLUS DATA DISK	12.9
PREMIERE	8.75
PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.96
PRINCE OF THE YOLKFOLK	6.90
PROJECT X (1MB)	10.96
PUGGSY	23.90
PUSH-OVER	8.75
PUTTY (SILLY)	8.71
QWAK (1MB)	10.90
R.B.I. BASEBALL 2 (NOT+) RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB)	14.4
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.9
RAVE	39.9
REALMS	10.9
ROAD RASH	10.9
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	26.7
ROBOCOP II	6.9
ROBOCOP III	10.90
RODLAND	8.7
ROOKIES (1MB)	20.9
RORKE'S DRIFT	6.9
RVF HONDA	8.7
S.U.B.	23.9
SCRABBLE	22.6
SECOND SAMURAI (1MB)	23.9
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1MB) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND II (1MB)	30.7
SEEK AND DESTROY	16.8
SETTLERS (1MB)	27.9
SILENT SERVICE II	14.4
SIM ANT	12.9
SIM CITY CLASSIC	12.9
SIM CITY DELUXE	23.9
SIM CITY/LEMMINGS	23.9
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	23.9
SIM EARTH (1MB)	15.1
SIMON THE SORCERER (TMB)	27.9
SIMULCRA	8.7
SKIDMARKS (1MB)	20.9
SLEEPWALKER	8.7
SLICKS	16.8
SNAPPERAZZI	14.9
SOCCER KID	23.9
SOCCER TEAM MANAGER	10.9
SOOTY & SWEEP (NOT1290) SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS	16.8
SOUP TREK	23.9
SPACE CRUSADE	8.7
SPACE HULK	27.9
SPACE LEGENDS (1MB)	23.9
SPACE QUEST 2	10.9
OF MUE GUEOT E	10.9
SPEEDBALL 2	8.7
The state of the s	
SPEEDBALL 2	8.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO	8.7 6.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	8.7 6.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO	8.7 6.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS	8.7 6.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1250) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 23.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1250) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIY	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 23.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1250) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIY SYNDICATE (1MB)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 23.9 8.7 8.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1250) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 23.9 8.7 27.9 23.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 27.9 23.9 6.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 27.9 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 6.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWY SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 27.9 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 6.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 27.9 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 27.9 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR I TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 8.7 27.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNADO TORNADO TORNADO	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 8.7 27.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNADO TORNARDE	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELIBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNADO TORNAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNADO TORNADO TORNADO TORNADO TORNADE	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNADO TORNAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 8.7 29.9 8.7 20.9 8.7 20.9 8.7 20.9 8.7 20.9 8.7 20.9 8.7 20.9 8.7 20.9 8.7 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELIBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 29.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELIBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIY SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 29.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELIBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIY SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 29.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORVAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVIAL PURSUIT	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 18.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPECIBIOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVIAL PURSUIT TURRICAN	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 18.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 8.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPECIBIOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARBUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNADO TORNADO TORNADO TORNACH THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVIAL PURSUIT TURRICAN III	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 18.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 8.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPECIBIOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNADO TORNATOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVIAL PURSUIT TURRICAN III TWILIGHT 2000	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 29.9 8.7 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9
SPECIBIOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNADO TORNATOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVILIPIECAN TURRICAN III TWILIGHT 2000 ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2950 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRACK	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 29.9 8.7 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9 20.9
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORNAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRAPS IN TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVIAL PURSUIT TURRICAN III TWILIGHT 2000 ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST URIDIUM 2 UTOPIA (NOT1200) VALHALLA (1MB) WAR IN THE GULF (1MB)	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2950 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVIAL PURSUIT TURRICAN TURRICAN II TWILIGHT 2000 ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST UPOPUA (NOT1200) VALHALLA (1MB) WAR IN THE GULF (1MB) WARZONE	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARDUST (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET PIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2950 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TORNADO TORVAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVIAL PURSUIT TURRICAN II TWILIGHT 2000 ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST URIDIUM 2 UTOPIA (NOT1:200) VALHALLA (1MB) WAR IN THE GULF (1MB) WARZONE WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7
SPEEDBALL 2 SPELBOUND DIZZY SPORTS MASTERS (COMP) STAR LORD (1MB) STARGLIDER II STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIKE FLEET SUB WAR 2950 (1MB) SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER SPACE INVADERS SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II SWIV SYNDICATE (1MB) TEAM 17 COLLECTION - VOLUME 1 (1MB) TENNIS CUP 2 TERMINATOR II TEST DRIVE II TEST MATCH CRICKET THE BLUE AND THE GREY THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB) THEIR FINEST HOUR - FINEST MISSIONS VOL1 THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE THOMAS'S BIG RACE THUNDERHAWK TOKI TOTAL CARNAGE TOYOTA CELICA TRACKSUIT MANAGER TRANSARCTICA TRAPS 'N' TREASURES TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL5 TRIVIAL PURSUIT TURRICAN TURRICAN II TWILIGHT 2000 ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST UPOPUA (NOT1200) VALHALLA (1MB) WAR IN THE GULF (1MB) WARZONE	8.7 6.9 23.9 27.9 14.4 8.7 12.9 11.7 27.9 19.9 20.9 8.7 23.9 8.7 23.9 6.9 19.9 27.9 26.7 14.4 9.6 16.8 6.9 10.9 8.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 27.9 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7

## £4.99 each

Amiga & PC versions of each game are both supplied on the same disk!

#### **Budget Games**

3D POOL **ACTION FIGHTER** BIONIC COMMANDO BLASTEROIDS CARRIER COMMAND E-MOTION INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE (ACT) INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE MICROPROSE SOCCER OUTRUN RICK DANGEROUS RICK DANGEROUS 2 STREET FIGHTER STUNT CAR RACER

	10000
AIR BUCKS V1.2	27.96
ALFRED CHICKEN	20.95
ALIEN BREED 2	19.95
BODY BLOWS .	12.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	19.95
BRIAN THE LION	20.95
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	16.65
BURNING RUBBER	20.95
CASTLES 2	27.95
CHAOS ENGINE	20.96
CIVILIZATION	31.95
D-GENERATION	16.85
DANGEROUS STREETS	20.95
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA	79.95
DENNIS	22.60
DIGGERS	27.95
FATMAN	20.95
GUNSHIP 2000	27.95
HEIMDALL 2	27.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	27.95
ISHAR 2	23.95
JAMES POND 3 : OPERATION STARFISH	23.95
JURASSIC PARK	22.60
KICK OFF III	23.95
KINGS QUEST 6	27.95
MORPH	20.95
MR NUTZ	22.60
NAUGHTY ONES	20.95
OSCAR	20.95
OUT TO LUNCH	20.96
OVERKILL	16.85
PINBALL FANTASIES	23.95
PINCE	20.95
ROBOCOD	
RYDER CUP	8.75
SABRE TEAM	20.95
SECOND SAMURAI	23.95
SIM CITY 2000	30,000
Carl School TVC	23.95
SIM LIFE SIMON THE SORICERER	27.96
SLEEPWALKER	31.95
	8.75
SOCCER KID	23.95
STAR TREK (25TH ANIV.)	27.95
SUPER STARDUST	20.95
TFX	27.95
THEME PARK	27.95
TORNADO	27.95
TOTAL CARNAGE	23.95
TROLLS	8.75
TWILIGHT 2000	27.95
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	27.95
TARREST PLANT CONTRACTOR	

#### Football Games

WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD

i ootball dall	100
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	*20.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON DISK	13.45
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA	20.95
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER	'23.95
EMPIRE SOCCER '94	20.95
EURO FOOTBALL CHAMP	10.95
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	20.95
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	"TBA
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER	6.96
GOAL	16.85
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER	8.75
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	8.75
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	8.75
ITALY 1990	6.56
JOHN BARNES EUROPEAN FOOTBALL	8.75
KICK OFF III (500/800 VERSION)	*19.95
KICK OFF III (1200 VERSION)	23.95
MANCHESTER UNITED (NOT1200)	8.75
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	8.75
MANCHESTER UNITED PREMIER LEAGUE	23.95
MATCH OF THE DAY	20.95
MICROPROSE SOCCER	6.96
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE ED.	*26,70
ON THE BALL ; WORLD CUP ED.	*26.70
PREMIER DIVISION	8.75
PREMIER MANAGER 2	20.95
REAL WORLD FOOTBALL (1200 ONLY)	"TBA
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL	16.85
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	"TBA
SIERRA SOCCER	19.95
STRIKER	8.75
TACTICAL MANAGER	*23.95
WEMBLEY INT. SOCCER (1200 ONLY)	20.95
WORLD CUP USA '94	*22.60
WORLD CUP YEAR '94	23.95
(Includes Championship Manager '93 + '94 data disk	
+ Goal + Sensible Soccer 92/93 & Striker)	
" = Not Released at time of going to press	

OPOL IIIIO	
7 GATES OF JAMBALA	20.95
ALFRED CHICKEN	20.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION/QWAK	19.95
ALIEN BREED 2	23.95
ARCADE POOL	12.95
BATTLE CHESS	23.95
BATTLE TOADS	19.95
BEAVERS	20.95
BRIAN THE LION	20.95
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	23.96
BRUTAL SPORTS SOCCER	23.95
BUBBA 'N' STIX	23.95
CAESAR/COHORT 2	20.95
CANNON FOODER	23.95
CASTLES 2	23.95
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	20.96
CHAOS ENGINE	19.95
CHUCK ROCK	12.95
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK	23.95
D-GENERATION	20.95
DANGEROUS STREETS	23.95
DEEP CORE	20.95
DENNIS	20.95
DISPOSABLE HERO	23.95
DONK	23.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER	23.95
FIRE AND ICE	19.95
FIRE FORCE	23.95
FURY OF THE FURRIES	23.95
GLOBAL EFFECT	23.95
GUNSHIP 2000	23.95
1.0014.00.411.0	

### **PRICE LIST** on a disk!

WEMBLEY INT. SOCCER

WHALES VOYAGE

ZOOL

200L 2

 List of all software & accessories Cheats for hundreds of games

Various public domain games

C	n	3	2	Tit	H	es
V	$\boldsymbol{L}$	U			u	C2

T CHEST CHEST CONTROL	
ALFRED CHICKEN	20.95
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION/QWAK	19.95
ALIEN BREED 2	23.95
ARCADE POOL	12.95
BATTLE CHESS	23.95
BATTLE TOADS	19.95
BEAVERS	20.95
BRIAN THE LION	20.95
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	23.96
BRUTAL SPORTS SOCCER	23.95
BUBBA 'N' STIX	23.95
CAESAR/COHORT 2	20.95
CANNON FOODER	23.95
CASTLES 2	23.95
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	20.96
CHAOS ENGINE	19.95
CHUCK ROCK	12.95
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK	23.95
D-GENERATION	20.95
DANGEROUS STREETS	23.95
DEEP CORE	20.95
DENNIS	20.95
DISPOSABLE HERO	23.95
DONK	23.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER	23.95
FIRE AND ICE	19.95
FIRE FORCE	23.95
FURY OF THE FURRIES	23.95
GLOBAL EFFECT	23.95
GUNSHIP 2000	23.95
HEMDALL 2	27.95

LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2 LIONHEART LOST VIKINGS LOTUS TURBO TRILOGY MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE MEAN ARENAS MICROCOSM NAUGHTY ONES

28.95

12.95

23.95

23.95

26.70

23,50

20.95

20.95

16.85

23.95

23.95

23,95

42.95

23.95

20.95

27.95

23,95

16.85

27.95

23.95

26.70

23,95

12.95

19.95

23.95

23.95

23.95

23.95

20.95

19.95

19.95 31.95

23.95

23.95

12.95

12.95

16.85

26.70

23.95

23.95

23.95

19.95

23.95

23.95

23.95

20.95

23.95

20.95

20.95

NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP NO SECOND PRIZE ON THE BALL CO (WORLD CUP+LEAGUE) OVERKILL/LUNAR-C PINBALL FANTASIES PINKE PIRATES GOLD PREMIERE

PROJECT X/F17 CHALLENGE

HEREWITH THE CLUES

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025

JAMES POND 3: OPERATION STARFISH

LAMBORGHINI AMERICAN CHALLENGE

HUMANS 1 & 2

JURASSIC PARK

LABYRINTH OF TIME

LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)

KICK OFF III

MORPH

8080000

RYDER CUP

STRIKER

SUPER FROG.

SUPER PUTTY

SABRE TEAM SECOND SAMURAL SEEK AND DESTROY SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93 SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL EDITION. SLEEPWALKER SOCCER KID

SURF NINJAS TOTAL CARNAGE TRIVIAL PURSUIT TROLLS ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS URIDIUM 2 WEMBLEY INT. SOCCER WHALES VOYAGE

1200 Titles

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT LISTED, CALL US —— WE'VE PROBABLY GOT IT!

4,99

12.95

19.95

15.99

10.95

8.75

13.95

79.95

12.95

16.85

14.45

8.75

8.75

6.96

8.75

20.95

6.96

10.95

13.95

20.95

## Fast-response Mailorder 10am—8pm 7 days a week No credit card surcharges



**Games Centre** 10am—8pm Monday to Friday 10am-4pm Saturday

#### Hardware

		07.05
A500 Expansion upgrade with clock	0.5Mb	27.95
A500 Expansion upgrade without clock	0.5Mb	24.95
A500plus RAM upgrade	1Mb	56.95
A600 Expansion upgrade with clock	1Mb	51.95
Parallel port extension cable		6.80
Parallel printer cable (2m)		9.99
Parallel printer cable (5m)		10.95
Roboshift (Auto mouse/joystick switch)		14.75
Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers		37.95



#### Miscellaneous

4-Player adaptor	6.96
Head Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse	14.75
Mouse House	2.95
Mouse Mat	2.95

### **Educational**

ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	20.95
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	20.95
ADI ENGLISH (13-14)	20.95
ADI ENGLISH (14-15)	20.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	20.95
ADI FRENCH (12-13)	20.95
ADI FRENCH (13-14)	20.95
ADI FRENCH (14-15)	20.95
ADI GCSE ENGLISH	27.95
ADI GCSE FRENCH	27.95
ADI GCSE MATHS	27.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5)	16.85
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7)	16.85
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5)	16.85
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7)	16.85
ADI MATHS (11-12)	20,95
ADI MATHS (12-13)	20.95
ADI MATHS (13-14)	20.95
ADI MATHS (14-15)	20.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	17.95
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	17.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	18.60
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	18.60
CAVE MAZE	12.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	12,95
FRENCH MISTRESS	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	19.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	19.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S)	19.95
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11) MEPLIN	20.95
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (7-AD)	20.95
GERMAN MASTER	17.95
ITALIAN TUTOR	17.95
JUNIOR TYPE T (5-10)	14.45
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	18.60
MATHS ADVENTURE (6-14)	22.95
MATHS DRAGONS	12.95
MATHS MANA (8-12)	18.60
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	21.50
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	21.50
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	21.50
MICRO GERMAN (BEQINNERS GCSE-BUSINESS)	21.50
MICRO MATHS (11-SCEE)	21.50
MICRO SCIENCE (B-GCSE)	21.50
MICRO SPANISH	21.50
PAINT AND CREATE (OVER 5'S)	20.95
PICTURE PRACTIONS	12,95
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	21.50
READING WRITING COURSE (3-8)	21.50
REASONING WITH TROLLS	12.95
ROBIN HOOD (LEISURELAND)	18.60
SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROL)	18.60
SPANISH TUTOR	17.95
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	18.60
TIDY THE HOUSE	12.95
TIME FLIES	12.95
WIND IN THE WILLOWS	18.60
WIZARD OF OZ	18.60

10	4.95	7.80
20	9.85	15.35
25	11.95	18.25
30	14.25	21.80
35	16.65	25.20
40	18.55	28.60
45	18.65	32.10
50	18.75	34.40
80	29.95	52.30
100	33.99	61.90
120	40.75	72.40
150	48.95	90.25
200	64.95	115.75
250	80.95	143.30
300	96.95	170.75
400	128.99	221.70
500	148.95	269.65

DSDD



### **Joysticks**

Stackable

Stackable

**Disk Boxes** 

	Amiga Analogue Adaptor	5
	(use any PC analogue joystick)	
	Python 1 (QS130F)	9
	Python 1M (QS137F)	9
	Maverick 1 (QS128F)	13
	Maverick 1M (QS138F)	13
ı	Starfighter 1 Pad	7
	125+	9
	Bug (Green or black)	13
	Competition Pro 5000	13
	Speedking Analogue	13
	Speedking A/F	11
	Navigator	13
	Cruiser Turbo	12
	Megastar A/F (SV133)	22
	Megastick II (MX120) multi-system	9
	Megagrip II (MX220)	12
	Top Star	21
	Star Probe	13
	Supercharger 5	9
	Freewheel Digital	27
	Freewheel Analogue	36
	Gravis Game Pad	23
	Quickjoy 1Turbo (SV121)	7



Maverick 1



### **Dust Covers**

AMIGA 500 or 500+	3.65
AMIGA 600	3.65
AMIGA 1200	3.95
CD32	3.95
STAR LC10 SERIES PRINTER	7.66
STAR LC24 SERIES PRINTER	6.99
MONITOR	6.99

#### DataGEM

has supplied computer bardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987

Amiga Atari PC Sega Trust us to have all you need

#### Workstations 37.95 47.95

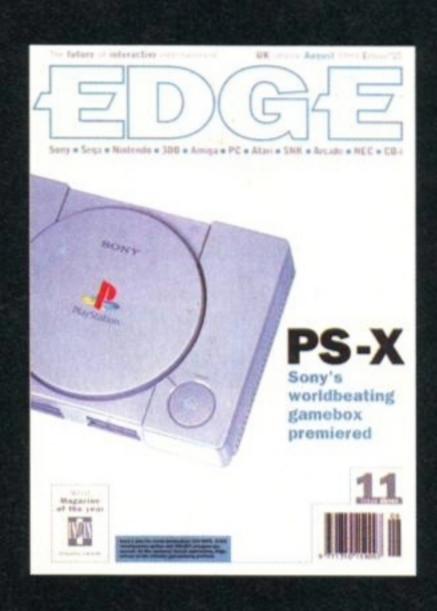
(Workstations include mouse mat, mouse house and dust cover)

## 71 608 0624

Department AF, 23 Pitfield St, London N1 6HB Orders against cheques with valid guarantee card numbers to be despatched immediately, otherwise upon cheque clearent

Il prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 31st August 1994

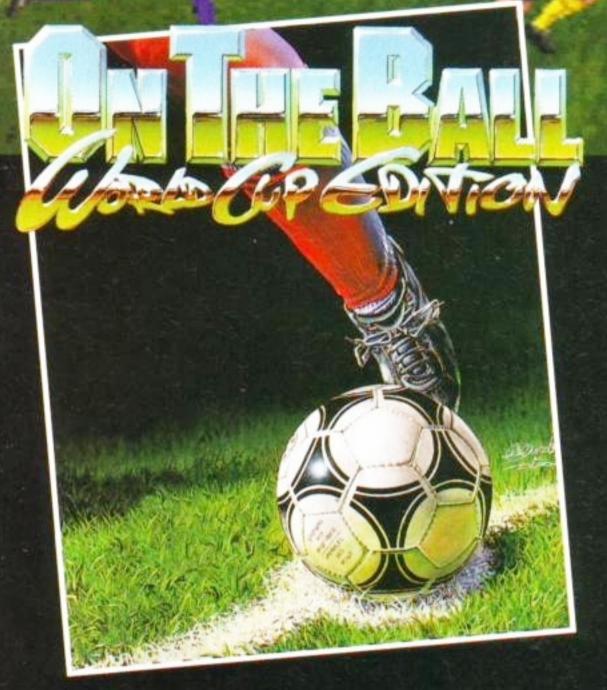
This magazine has been voted Magazine of the year by people working in the games industry



Don't you want to know why?



Issue eleven onsale at selected newsagents now

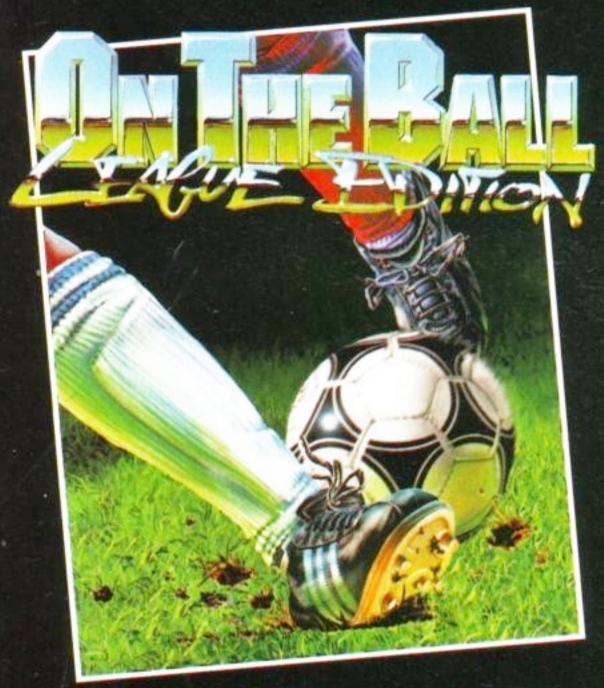


**Stunning World Cup football** management, you can even turn the clock back to the qualifiers, but this time you make sure England get through!

Featuring: Five difficulty levels: 1 - 4 players: full training sessions (18 styles): full World Cup programme, or start with qualifiers!: comprehensive editor for matches, groups, players etc.: group and individual pep-talks: strategy sessions: view your opponents matches: six playing styles: create your own weekly and daily schedule: animated match highlights: make in-match changes to team and playing style: in-match commentary (spoken on CD). And more!

Out: End June, PC, Amiga 1 meg, Amiga 1200

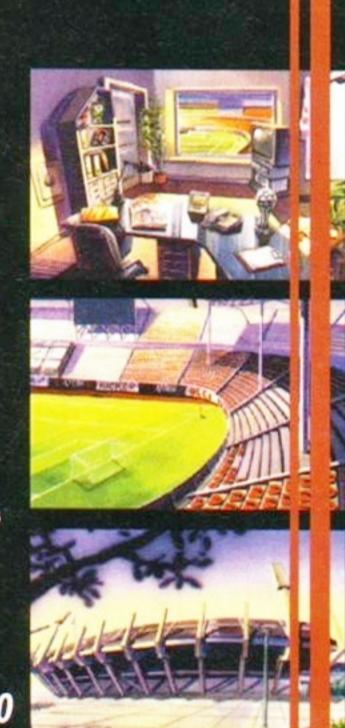




Combining meticulous detail and realism with sensational animated graphics and irresistible presentation, this game will inspire the football strategy genius in you.

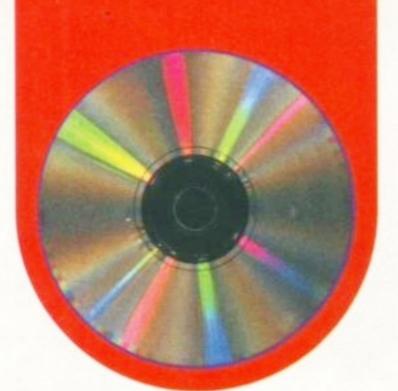
Featuring: Unique digitised TV style match coverage: running commentary (spoken on CD): training seminars: sponsorship: home and foreign transfer lists: comprehensive data and statistics: team finances and morale: player and manager politics: expert opinions: press praise and criticism: cup conditions: uniquely accessible interface: 1 - 4 players. And still more!

Out: End August, PC, Amiga 1meg, Amiga 1200



## CD-ROM STRAIN G. features League and World Cup Daze Marketing. Tel: 071 328 2762





James Leach takes the latest Amiga CD32 discs for a spin, picks the little silver platters that matter - and discovers a world of Norse gods, fishy frolics and footie fun.

LEMMINGS: Blockers. They stop your charges wandering off cliffs and give you time to think. But not having time to

think is half the fun of Lemmings.

emmings (Psygnosis 051-709 5755, £25.99) on the CD32? There isn't much to say about this other than it is one of the classic games of all time, and is as playable as ever. Mouse is generally deemed to be the 'correct' control method, but the joypad works fine and the game still retains that old magic.

Briefly; a band of mindless little creatures drop out of the sky, and you must guide them by divine intervention to a gate somewhere on the level. Your meddling takes the form of setting individual lemmings to digging, climbing, building or other useful tasks. Thus, you construct a way of getting your tribe of cutesy characters to the exit safely.

Lemmings is an absorbing, taxing, frustrating and marvellously addictive game. Get the disc and see what all the fuss is about. You won't regret it.

Everybody's favourite 'sea'-cret agent, James Pond is back. This



LEMMINGS: Can U dig it? With Lemmings, anything is possible. Especially if it involves tunnelling through rock to get to the exit. Apparently, lemmings don't throw themselves off cliffs, there's just so many of them they get pushed off.

time, like every other, he's brought with him an entire netful of poor to middling ocean-related puns. James Pond 3: Operation Starfi5h (Millenium 0223 844894, £34.99) follows the same formula as the others. It's a flexible, large-levelled platformer designed, like its predecessors, to catch the eye with bright colours and tickle the funnybone with the aforesaid aquatic humour.

It's also rather a good game to settle down with if you fancy honing your reactions. The good news is that there are 110 levels of jumping, ducking, running and, er, timing things correctly. But they are let down by the fact that many of them are decked out with very dark backgrounds.

What should appear to be a moody, atmospheric sense of foreboding (presumably) actually feels more like the brightness is badly set-up on your monitor.

There are big splotches of colour, but compared to the other James Pond games, these are few and far between. In fact, although there's an awful lot of collecting and baddy-busting to do as you progress through the levels, the game feels a bit hollow and lifeless.

Operation Starfi5h will appeal to diehard platformers, if only because of the number and size of its levels. The rest of us might have hoped for something more.

And here comes another anthropomorphic character. Yes, it's Brian The Lion (Psygnosis 051-709 5755, price to be announced), in his very own platform game. And for a

ferocious feline carnivore, our Bri certainly looks cute as he trots through the 40 levels in the game.

As you successfully negotiate the ever-more-challenging levels, your path is plotted on a big map. As well as looking nice, this can appear daunting when you come to the realisation that not a great deal actually happens in Brian The Lion.

Sure, he can jump, run, walk and pick lots of things up, but for every section which grabs your attention, there are loads of samey walk-along bits which are

highly repetitious. Continued overleaf ⇒



BRIAN THE LION: The King Of The Jungle isn't as fearsome a character as he'd have you believe. Anyway, who ever heard of a King called Brian.





JAMES POND 3: This game is packed with aquatic humour and fishy puns. We would repeat some of them here, but we believe that this sort of joke has its plaice.

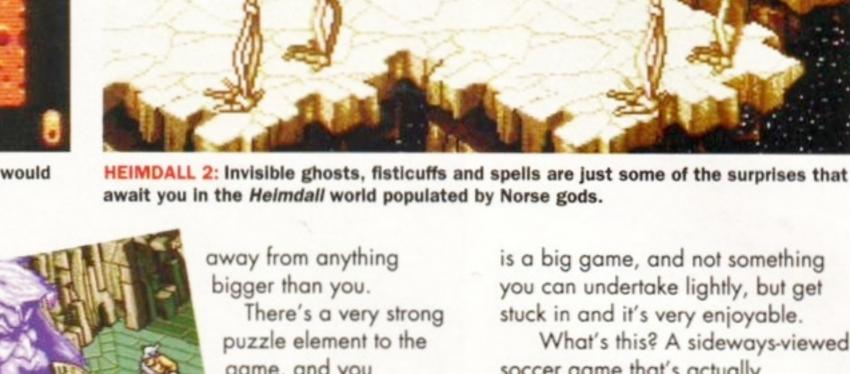
 This is the only problem with the game, because the programmers have seeded it with loads of secret rooms, the odd neat puzzle and a few very imaginative ideas (such as the undersea section). The graphics are lovely and smooth and Brian

certainly). But there's no getting around it. Many of the levels have the same feel, nice though they look. Heimdall 2 (Core Design 0332

297797, £34.99) is a visually

feels controllable enough (for a lion,

impressive foray into the world of Norse gods, swords and magical spells. You stride through it all, seen from an oblique 3D viewpoint. This lends the whole proceedings the feel of a cartoon, and as you fight, explore, cast your spells and run



HEIMDALL 2: Why this coldhearted chap has chosen a dog basket for his residence we'll never understand.

away from anything bigger than you.

There's a very strong puzzle element to the game, and you will be forced to revisit up to half a dozen locations to assemble everything you need to solve them. The puzzles are wellthought-out too, but if

anything, the game is too linear and if you get stuck, then you're not going anywhere until you have worked out your problems.

For the hardened adventurer this isn't too daunting a prospect, because Heimdall 2 is a very playable and helpful enough game, and indeed once you get far enough into it, the old-fashioned Norse-ness of it all gets to you and the game becomes even more enjoyable.

Oh, and there are plenty of stats, icons and other little tit-bits of info to keep your eye on. The hassle of these is reduced to a minimum, and fans of the genre won't mind them in the slightest, because they confirm beyond doubt that this is a serious and complex adventure. Heimdall 2

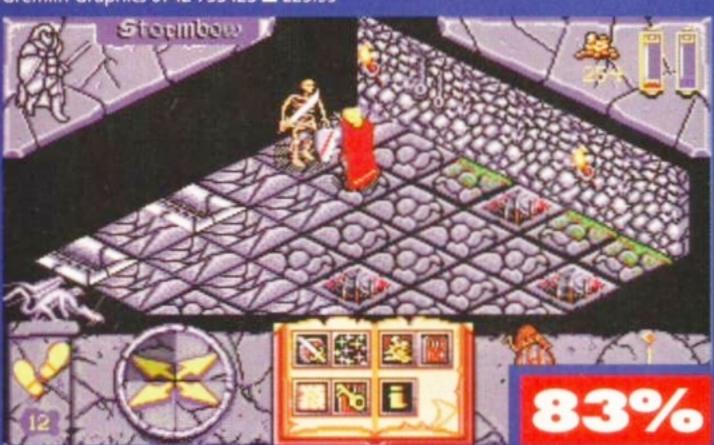
is a big game, and not something you can undertake lightly, but get stuck in and it's very enjoyable.

What's this? A sideways-viewed soccer game that's actually playable? Yes. Wembley International Soccer (Audiogenic 081-424 2244, £29.99) is a highly enjoyable romp through fields populated by big sprites, smooth scrolling and fun (if not particularly fast) gameplay.

The pluses include such features as a marvellous tactics-tweaking option which really works and the use of all the buttons on the CD32's controller. The minuses are that this all-button option only works for one of the controllers, for some inexplicable reason, and the game itself is a little too slow.

The dynamics of the ball are fine, and the players do everything they should. And because it's International soccer, you get to choose countries instead of club teams, which always lends a slightly grander atmosphere to any game. Wembley International Soccer is good, but can't tackle the likes of Sensible Soccer.

## THE LEGACY OF SORASIL



THE LEGACY OF SORASIL: One of the better Amiga RPGs LOS has lost none of its appeal or playability in its transformation into a  $CD^{32}$  game.

Titles are an excellent invention - they set the scene and let you know what you're up against beautifully. Legacy Of Sorasil. Now here's a title. Instantly you're made aware that this is no shoot-em-up, beat-em-up or platform game. No sir, this is firmly ensconced in Dungeons And Dragons territory - the role-playing, fantasy adventure game. As usual, a mythical land has succumbed to evil: on this occasion, a nasty plague has been created by someone without morals and your task is to rid said land of stated evil. There are nine different scenarios to tackle and it's all presented in glorious isometric 3D. And the eight characters have customiseable (oh, I say) attributes from which motley band you pick four - the trick is to get a balance between skill, intelligence and magic. Oh, and you need someone to stick the boot in.

RPG's are not the most progressive of game genres - this could have been written years ago but Legacy Of Sorasil mixes adventure and action remarkably well. The icons are easy to understand, the mapping system is awfully nice and even those who normally baulk at the idea of point 'n' click fantasies could find themselves fighting to save Rhia. That's the name of the mythical land.



WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER: The goalkeeper seems strangely impassive as the opposition striker bursts through the defence and bears down on the goal.

Open 5 days a week 9am - 7pm

**ALIEN BREED 2** BATTLECHESS 19.99 BENEATH THE STEEL SKY 18.99 CANNON FODDER CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION 19.99 DEEP CORE ELITE 2 - FRONTIER 19.99 FIRE FORCE 7.99 **GUNSHIP 2000** 18.99 HEIMDALL 2 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 19.99 **JAMES POND 3** 18.99 KICK OFF 3 LIVERPOOL FOOTBALL 16.99 LOST VIKINGS 19.99 MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMER LEAGUE 18.99 **MEAN ARENAS** 7.99 PINKIE 18.99 PLANET FOOTBALL SECOND SAMURAL SENSIBLE SOCCER - INT. EDITION 16.99 SOCCER KID 19.99 SUPERFROG 9.99 9.99 SUPER PUTTY CALL THEME PARK UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 19.99 WHALES VOYAGE WILD CUP SOCCER 18.99



#### DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

AMBERMOON

١	AMBERMOON	22.99
١	ARCADE POOL	7.99
۱	APIDYA	7.99
١	ARMOUR GEDDON 2	19.99
	APPROACH TRAINER	17.99
1	BANSHEE (A1200)	17.99
	BATTLE ISLE 2	CALL
	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	11.99
1	BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	20.99
١	BENFACTOR	17.99
1	BODYBLOWS (A1200)	9.99
ı	BREACH 3	23.99
	<ul> <li>BUMP &amp; BURN</li> </ul>	CALL
1	CAMPAIGN 2	22.99
i	CANNON FODDER	19.99
١	CASTLE CONQUEST	23.99
	CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON	10.99
	CIVILIZATION	22.99

All items are subject to availability.

GA ONLY - £18.99

may not be released at time of going to press.

P				
ı	ANIC			
1	• CLAWS	14.99		_
1	• CYBERPUNK	CALL	0	
4		22.99	81	
4	DARKMERE	19.99		
ı	DARKSEED	19.99		
	D-DAY	23.99	0	
		17.99	87	
	D-GENERATION	11.99		
1	DREAMWEB	23.99		
1	DUNE 2	18.99	65	40
	DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	17.99		
1	ELFMANIA	16.99		
1	EMPIRE SOCCER	17.99		
	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	11.99		
	FIELDS OF GLORY	CALL		
	FLASHBACK	20.99		
	FRONTIER - ELITE 2	18.99	1	
	GUNSHIP 2000 (A1200)	22.99		•
	HARPOON V.121	9.99		
9	HEIMDALL 2	22.99		3
	INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	16.99		4
	ISHAR 3	21.99		+
	JAMES POND 3 (A1200)	18.99		+
	JET STRIKE	15.99		4
	JOHN MADDEN AMERICAN FOOTBALL	10.99		4
4	K240	19.99		+
1	KICK OFF 3	16.99		4
3	KINGMAKER	24.99		4
9	KINGS QUEST 6 (A1200)	28.99		+
8	LEMMINGS 2 - THE TRIBES	15.99		+
ä	LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2	THE RESERVE OF THE		+
8	LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		+
ı	MANHUNTER	9.99		H
ij	MAGICIANS CASTLE	100000000		H
S	<ul> <li>MIG 29 - SUPER FULCRUM</li> </ul>	100 100 100 100 100 100		H
ì	MONKEY ISLAND 1		18	H
В	NODDYS BIG ADVENTURE	The state of the s		H
d	ON THE BALL	22.99	200	H
9	OVERLORD	23.99		H
8	PERHILLION	17.99	(3)	ľ
ì	PINKIE	16.99		ľ
	POLICE QUEST 3	10.99	275	1
	REALMS	8.99	100	ľ
	ROBINSONS REQUIEM	33.00		
	SABRE TEAM (A1200)		976	ľ
	SIERRA SOCCER	16.99		1
	SIM CITY 2000	CALL	53	1
	SIM CITY CLASSIC	9.99		1
	SIM CITY DE-LUXE	17.99		1
	SIMON THE SORCERER	26.99	35	1

46			į
-	TITLES		ı
			ı
		10.99	
	SUB	19.99	k
• ]	SYNDICATE	21.99	
	TACTICAL MANAGER	19.99	ŀ
		23.99	ı
1	THE SETTLERS	24.99	8
		17.99	ŝ
å	TRACKSUIT MANAGER 94	17.99	
34	TRAPS 'N' TREASURES	17.99	
	TWILIGHT 2000	22.99	à
		22.99	
		20.99	B
	UNIVERSE     URIDIUM 2	16.99	
		16.99	
		9.99	
		19.99	ı
	WORLD CUP USA 94	18.99	ı
		10.99	ı
	30 SUMMER SIZZLERS	10.55	ı
	+AGONY	8.99	ı
100	+AQUATIC GAMES	7.99	ı
	+AWARD WINNERS 2	17.99	ı
	+BAT 2	11.99	ı
	+BOBS BAD DAY	8.99	ı
	+BUNNY BRICKS	10.99	ı
	+CARDIAXX	6.99	ı
	+ CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 92/93	11.99	ı
	+ CHAOS ENGINE	11.99	ı
	+CHUCK ROCK 2	6.99	ı
	+COOLWORLD	9.99	ı
	+CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	8.99	ı
	+CYTRON	8.99	ı
	+EXCELLENT GAMES	17.99	
	+F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	8.99	ı
	+F117A NIGHTHAWK	18.99	
	+GOLD OF THE AZTECS	5.99	ı
7 - 7 - 7 - 7	+HERO QUEST	6.99	ı
	+ HUMANS - THE JURASSIC RACE	120000000000000000000000000000000000000	ı
	+MEGATRAVELLER 2	8.99	ı
	+NIGEL MANSELL (A1200)	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ı
CO 2 19	+PREMIER MANAGER	9.99	
		11.99	
	+PRIME MOVER	12.99	
C-25-61	+SECOND SAMURAI	16.99	
MADE FOR STATE	+SENSIBLE SOCCER	13.99	
	+SHADOWORLDS	10.99	
	+THEATRE OF DEATH	13.99	
	+Z00L	7.99	
82	+Z00L (A1200)	10.99	

SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE 8.99 10.99 Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

**JOYSTICKS** 

MAVERICK

& send to:

Units A2/A3 Edison Road

St. Ives, Huntingdon

THE BUG

17.99

19.99

10.99

Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £2.00 per item 1st Class Recorded. E.E.C. = £3.00 per item; Non-E.E.C. = £6.00 per item; Swift Air E.E.C. = £5.75 per item; Swift Air Non E.E.C. = £9.00 per item

SKIDMARKS

STARDUST

SPACE LEGENDS

SPACE QUEST 3



Next Day Courier = £5.00 per consignment (Up to 5kg. Deliveries Mon-Fri Only) Titles marked with a may not be released at time of going to press. Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions. Titles marked with a + are available at the price shown while stocks last.



7.99

10.99

NAME ADDRI		
POSTO	ODE	PHONE
ITEM		PRICE
ITEM		PRICE
TEM		PRICE
	(Please indicate whether you r	equire Disk or CD-ROM) POSTAGE
Visa / Mast	ercard / Switch Number:	TOTAL
		Make cheques payable to

ACTICAI

The Most Sophisticated and realistic Football Management Simulation has arrived. Tactical Manager actually plays each match ball by ball - you can interrupt any match in real time and adapt your strategy according to your team's strength, tactics, fielding and the run of the game.

Operate in the national and international transfer markets selecting from 3740 real footballers and 41840 real player parameters to build your ideal team. Use the unique database-like search facility to locate any player in the league each of them with 30 real parameters to ensure ultimate realism - be aware of the positive and negative aspects of each individual

Select from 64 (8  $\times$  8) different and adjustable tactical approaches to your matches - do you want to mix i man mark the opposition and play the offside trap? Improve the performance of your team by motivating them, using substitutes and placing troublesome players on the transfer list

Retrieve 20 years of results and league tables - 21290 matches! 13 different charts ranging from the standard league table to the most bookings and most consistent player charts. Print results, tables, fixtures, transfer and Europool lists, referee and financial data, scouts and examiner reports, squads, and manager achievements dating back over the last 20 years.

Compete at friendly level, League , F.A and League, European, ECWC and UEFA Cups or challenge the top European teams.

Experience THE most sophisticated management simulation ever - Over 900 Kb of game logic programmed in Assembly code to give ultimate detail and speed and a unique 46 player multi-user system. Complete control of your team: Select your penalty, free kick and long throw takers; wingers, sweeper, captain, ball winners, playmakers, reserves and player managers.

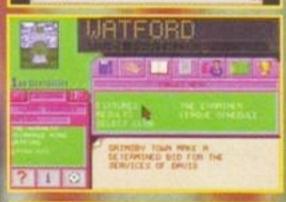
Available Now for all 1 Mb Amigas (1 Mb required) - 25.99



Black Legend, Fulling Mill Barn, Fulling Mill Lane, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9NP Tel: 0438 840004







Tactical Manager should satisfy even the most committed Fergie wannabee" Amiga Format

Each game played has a realistic outcome" - The ONE

"Penalty incident quite literally had me on the edge of my seat" - The ONE

Lastability 87%

"Tactical Manager is a very absorbing football manager simulation. Extremely involving. A great game". CU AMIGA

Lastability 96% Playability 93%

SCREEN STAR

Switch Issue No:

Card Expiry Date:

# THE OFFICIAL SYNTHETIST OF THE OFFICIAL SYNTHETI

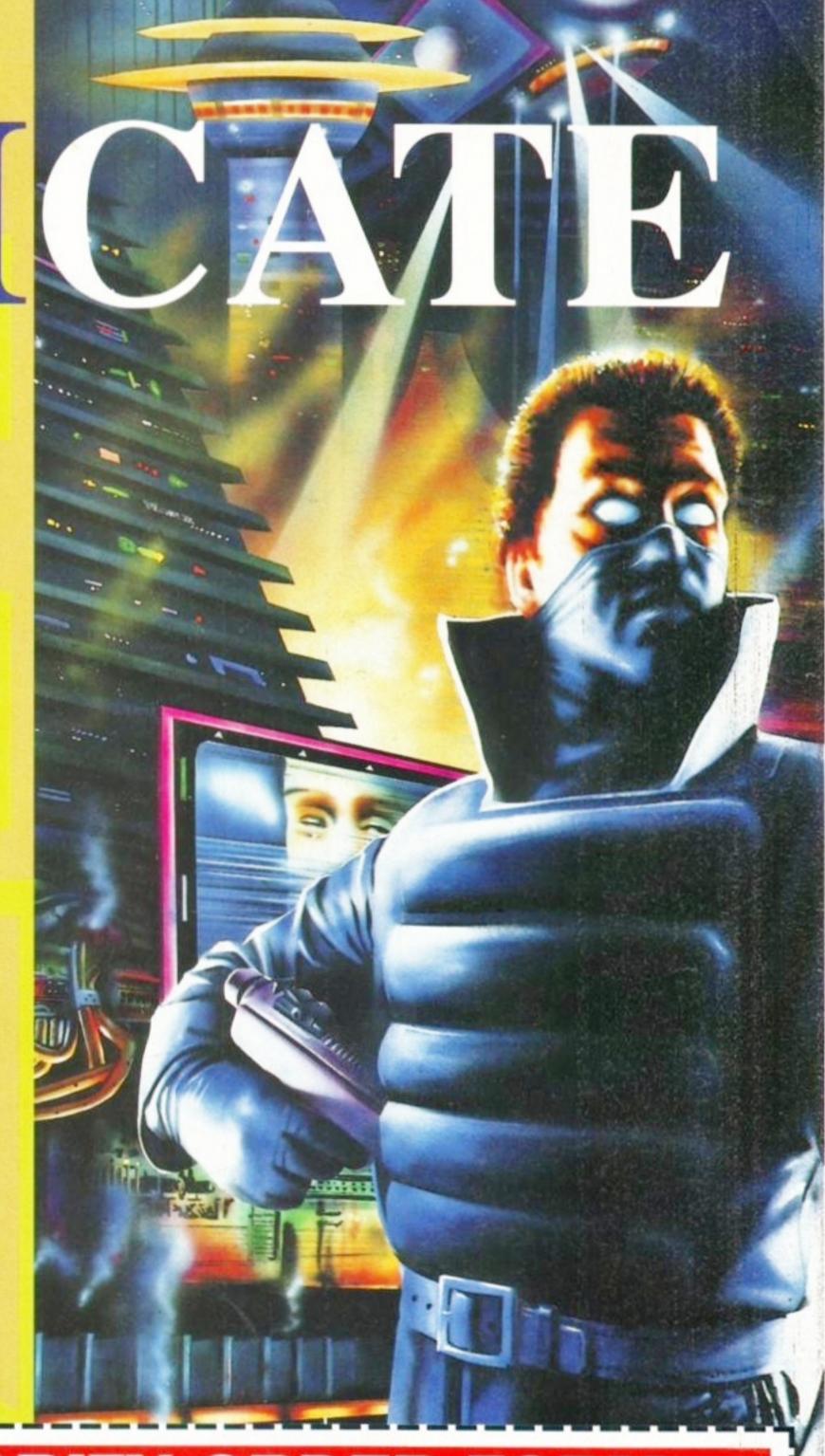
## PLAYING GUIDE

Hints tips and playing
stratagies plus a walkthrough guide to every
mission. Written by Syndicate
expert Richard Longhurst.

# AMAGE AND FORMAT

Features the original Syndicate missions PLUS the American Revolt missions

BUY IT ... OR DIE



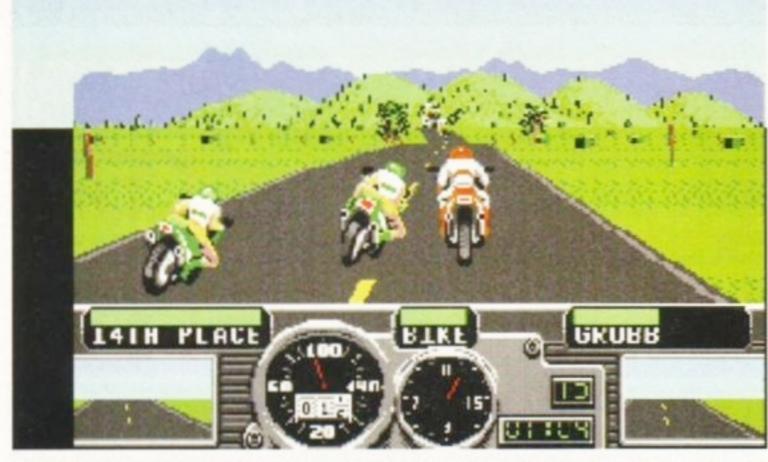
### FUTURE BOOKS PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Name		Card number
Address		
Signature Copy/copies		Expiry date
PLAYING GUIDE AT £14.95	Order code FLB 157A	Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies
Amount enclosed		Now send this form and your payment to: Future Book Orders, Future Publishing Ltd., Freepost (BS4900),
(Make cheques payable to Future Pub	lishing Ltd.)	Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR.
Method of payment (please tick one):		You will not need a stamp when posting this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for
Visa Accesss Cheque	Postal order	delivery. AF62

OR CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0225 822 511

# RE-RELEASES

84%



ROAD RASH: All right, so it may be senseless, violent, shallow and lacking in subtlety, but it's got big bikes, betting and fighting to boast about.

alling from a bike that's doing 128mph is bad news, being beaten from the saddle by a nutter swinging a crow-bar is worse and a head-on collision with a car is truly wince-worthy.

Strangely, when the same things happen to other people you can't help laughing. And this is the point of **Road Rash** (Hit Squad Platinum, 061-832 6633, £12.99, AF41 84%). You can get your kicks by jeopardising the well-being of fellow motorcyclists by lumping them in the head on Route 66. Drive fast, hit hard and you'll win.

There's not that much deep gameplay, in fact, there's not that much to actually do, but hang it, the rewards – such as sending someone spinning under the wheels of a police car – are big enough and the price small enough to warrant a few quick burn ups.

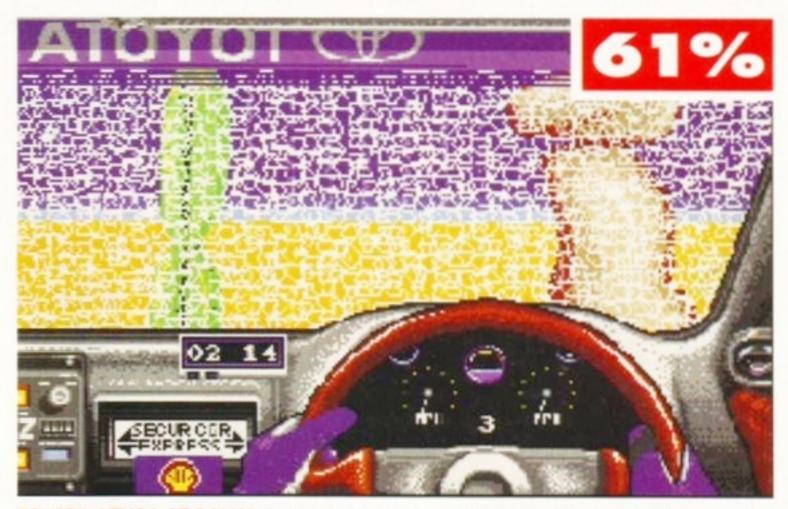
While Road Rash is honest-togoodness Police Stop!-style fun, Toyota Celica GT Challenge (GBH Gold, 0742 753423, £9.99, AF33 73%) offers an altogether

AF33 73%) offers an altogether more serious look at motor sport.
Taking the wheel of the 'world-beating rally car' you get the chance to slide majestically through picturesque locations.

This is after all a rally car and, as such, not designed to be driven in a straight line, an effect which Gremlin faithfully recreate with an uncontrollable steering system. Everything good about *Toyota* is very good, except the steering, which is a shame because it's a vital component of high-speed frolics.

A brilliant conversion of the okayish board game, **Hero Quest** (GBH Gold, 0742 753423, £9.99, AF24 85%) almost makes RPGs socially acceptable. Finally, it's

Never say never again. Why? Because it's grammatically poor. Talking of which, here's Trenton Webb...



TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY: As soon as the flag drops hit the gas pedal. Whoops! I've mowed down the starter. Still, he knew the risks when he took the job!

almost permissible to tell people that you become a dwarf with a 'magic weapon' at weekends.

The acceptance threshold is pushed by the pure playability of HQ. There are no complex rules or awkward characters to build, just monsters to kill and treasure to collect. In that great Vidal Sassoon tradition you can just load and go!

Body Blows (Team 17 Classics, 0924 291867, £12.99, AF46 88%) is one of the better beatem-ups. It lacks the rounded feel of Street Fighter II, but it comes pretty close. If you want to fight with folk who aren't named Ryu this has enough moves to keep you swinging – but when all's said and done it's still just a beat-em-up.

Another clone, although curiously of itself, is **Archer** 

MacLean's Pool (Hit Squad Platinum, 061-832 6633, £14.99, AF40 89%). Borrowing heavily from Whirlwind Snooker, this time Mr MacLean takes on the Americans at their own game. As you'd expect from such a pedigree potter, the programming is sweet and this power is brought fully to bear in every variation of pool known to mankind. The Amiga plays a great game, the physics work beautifully and so all that's in doubt is just how much you like pool. If you're a fan it's worth £15, if you're not...

The Games (Hit Squad Platinum, 061-832 6633, £12.99,

Continued overleaf ⇒



HERO QUEST: I am the Ergh! Barbarian Lord of the Upper Reaches. Indulge in top RPG silliness without any embarrassment or ego loss in *Hero Quest*.



BODY BLOWS: 'I once knew a girl called Maria' the song says. Curiously it neglects to mention her violently homicidal tendencies.





ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL: Now that he's got *Pool* and *Snooker* out of the way all that Archer needs for his hat-trick is a bar billiards sim.



THE GAMES: Feel the nationalistic pride swell, play hard, win well, then get all panicky when you remember that cup of Ginseng tea you took for a cold.

not previously reviewed) should have something for everyone, but it doesn't. As a 30-event Olympics sim in the very best Epyx tradition, anybody and their mother should be able to find at least one event to suit their taste: either a waggler, accuracy or timing test.

The Games however could be used to inflict unnecessary suffering on prisoners of war. Each load of each event takes its chugging time. Each change of venue or style takes even chugging longer. And because

the majority of events are over in a few scant seconds the wait rarely seems worth it.

Torture is also a theme of **The Executioner** (Action 16, 071-351 2133, £7.99, AF27 40%), a lame space tale of *Thrust* meets the Gestapo. In 'classic' – for which read first done on the C64 – *Thrust* mode you have to hover and shoot your way through cave-like mazes in order to 'rescue' prisoners. Then it's back to the mother ship to give them a bit of the old rubber truncheon



EUROPEAN FOOTBALL CHAMP: Will this be England in 1996? Well let's hope not, that's their own goal they're attacking! Still, at least they're attacking.



THE EXECUTIONER: Sorry, I wasn't paying attention there, I just kind of nodded off. Gosh this is exciting, so excite... ZZZzzzzzzzz...

treatment. Doubtful morals don't even get a look in as a reason for not buying *The Executioner*, the game is dull enough to merit shunning in its own right.

European Football Champ
(Hit Squad Platinum, 061-832 6633, £12.99, not previously reviewed) takes exactly the other tack. This tries to revamp one of the most

established sports genres on the planet – specifically soccer – with fancy graphics and a swift arcade style of play.

Based on the old Taito coin-op, this is in-yer-face football, the kind that the Americans thought they were going to get before the World Cup started. The large sprites have ball-attracting boots, the legality of a tackle is decided by the number of button presses (as opposed to timing) and, refreshingly, you even get the opportunity to punch members of the opposition team.

#### WAR! WHAT IS IT GOOD FOR?

"Don't chuck those bloody spears at me!". The ultimate in apocryphal quotes captures the nature of Zulu perfectly and it's an atmosphere that is recreated in Rorke's Drift (Tactix, 071-351 2133, £7.99, AF13 62%), a strategy game based around the Zulu wars.

You get to dictate each aspect of the war within a framework that also offers the much-famed 'bigger picture'. It's fun, the historical limitations are reasonably well adhered to and beating the Zulu nation takes some serious thought. It should have been called Bloody Spears though.



RORKE'S DRIFT: The way of resolving differences may be a tad barbaric, but war in the sun can be fun.

While Rorke's Drift reveals the good side of the strategy coin, The Final Conflict (Tactix, 071-351 2133, £7.99, not previously reviewed) definitely shows the bad. Again an unpleasant topic is picked,



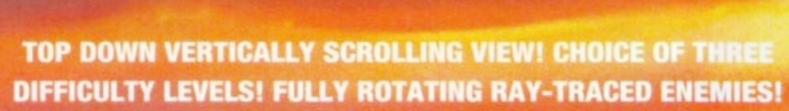
THE FINAL CONFLICT: Well, let's hope so. I'm not sure I could stand another Conflict that's this exciting.

this time global thermo-nuclear warfare, but the handling of it is far less enjoyable. Where Rorke does its best to be friendly with squat and silly soldier sprites Conflict just offers text screens and maps.

#### MAKING THE MARKS ADD UP

Many of the games here have two marks - one in the text and one on the picture. The first is the mark the game received when it was originally reviewed in Amiga Format. The score on the picture is what we now think the game is worth, taking into account the re-release price, how it's aged and whether it's been superseded by a new generation of better or faster games.





Available on: Amiga 1200 and Amiga CD32





Banshee © Core Design Limited. All Rights Reserved.
55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (0332) 297797 Facsimile (0332) 381511

A500/A1200 17-99

20.99

22.99

22.99 CD32 19.99

19-99

8.00

9.99

.17-99

Turrican 3...... Twi-Light 2000 .

Uncovered ....

Wedern Front

Winter Gold
Winter Olympics
World Cup USA 94.

Yo Joe ..

Ulopia...

Ultimate Body Blows.
Ultimate Pinball Quest.

Wembley Rugby League ...... A500/A1200 17-99

Wembley International Soccer.....A1200 17-99

Wembley International Soccer

Wild Cup Soccer

U96

UFO.

## Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque/PO (made out to Premier Mail Order) /Access/Visa no. & expiry date to:
Dept AF20, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year. P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe, elsewhere please add £3.50 per item for Airmail. Next day service available UK only at £4.00 per item. Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press.

Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days

A - Train		12.99
A DOO ALL SE		
A320 Airbus (Europe)	11-111	27.44
A320 Airbus (USA)		22.99
A320 Approach Trainer		10.00
A320 Approach trainer		14.44
Addiction		19.99
Air Bucks 1-2		10.00
		10.00
Akiro		18.99
Akina	CD32	19.99
Akiro Aladdin	A1200	10.00
Algodin	A1200	13.33
Alfred Chicken	All Formats	17.99
Alien 3		19.99
All D I DIATE - 1		19.99
Alien Breed 2 (All versions)		
Alien Breed Special Edition		10.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	C033	12.00
		12-77
Ambermoon		19.99
Anberstor		19.00
Postoer stor		
Apidya		5.77
Anocoloma		17-99
A-blocksishe	41000	10.00
Arobian Knights	A1200	14-44
Apocolypse Arabian Knights Arabian Knights	CD32	12.99
Arcade Pool Arcade Pool/Superfrog		8.99
Acade root	25.50	74.00
Arcade Pool/Superfrog	CD32	10.99
Armourgeddon 2		19.99
Accessio Barrier		0.00
Assassin Remix		y-yy
Award Winners 2		19.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)		22.00
Bit Liking Lousers (1 wed)		22.77
Banshee	A1200	17.99
Banshee	CD32	19.99
Battle of Britain		
battle of britain		14.44
Battle Isle 2		22-99
Beneath a Steel Slov		20.00
beneam a sreet sky		44-77
Beneath a Steel Sky	CD32	19.99
Beneath a Steel Sky	CD32	19.99
Beneath a Steel Sky Beneath a Steel Sky Benefactor	CD32	17.99
Blostor		17.99
Bloster Book Blown Goloctic		17.99
Bloster Body Blown Galantin		17.99
Bloster Body Blown Galantin		17.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd		17-99 18-99 19-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd		17-99 18-99 19-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II.		17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 22-99
Blastar. Body Blows Galactic. Body Blows Galactic. Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion.	A1200	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 22-99 19-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II Brian the Lion	A1200	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 22-99 19-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix.	A1200 rive A500/CD32	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 22-99 19-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn	A1200 rive A500/CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 17.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lian Bubba 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lian Bubba 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe	A1200 rive A500/CD32 .CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Cannon Fodder	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy	A1200 rive A500/CD32 .CD32	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 22-99 19-99 17-99 22-99 19-99 20-99 16-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy	A1200 rive A500/CD32 .CD32	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 22-99 19-99 17-99 22-99 19-99 20-99 16-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Cannon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 16.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrog/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 16.99 17.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrog/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 16.99 17.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrog/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 (	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrog/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 ( Championship Manager '94 S	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32 CD32 1 Meg)	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrog/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lian Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Cannon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager '94 S	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32 CD32 1 Meg) legson Disk	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 16.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrog/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager '94 S	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32 CD32 1 Meg) legson Disk	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 16.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrog/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lian Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager Defin	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32 CD32 1 Meg) leason Disk	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 17.99 17.99 17.99 17.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrog/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Balia	A1200 rive A500/CD32 CD32 CD32 I Meg) leason Disk	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 17.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 17.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Bun Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Balia Championship Manager Belia Championship Manager Belia Championship Manager Belia	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 17.99 17.99 17.99 17.99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Bun Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Balia Championship Manager Belia Championship Manager Belia Championship Manager Belia	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 17.99 17.99 17.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Butn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Defin Championship Manager Defin Chompionship Manager Italia Choos Engine Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk linve Edition  A1200	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 17.99 20.99 16.99 17.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 17.99 17.99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo in Stix. Bump in Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambionship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Italia Choos Engine Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  I Meg) leason Disk son D disk lifve Edition  A1200 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo in Stix. Bump in Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambionship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Italia Choos Engine Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  I Meg) leason Disk son D disk lifve Edition  A1200 CD32	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Butn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Italia Choos Engine Chaos Engine Chaos Engine Chaos Engine Chaos Engine Chaos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk linve Edition  A1200 CD32 CD32 CD32	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 19-99 17-99 22-99 19-99 20-99 16-99 17-99 11-99 11-99 11-99 11-99 11-99 11-99 11-99 11-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Bun Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Championship Manager '93 ( Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager Balia Chaos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk sin D disk live Edition  A1200 CD32 CD32 A1200	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 19-99 17-99 22-99 19-99 20-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Bun Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Championship Manager '93 ( Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager Balia Chaos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk sin D disk live Edition  A1200 CD32 CD32 A1200	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 19-99 17-99 22-99 19-99 20-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Bun Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Balia Championship Manager Balia Chaos Engine Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk live Edition  A1200 CD32 CD32 A1200	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 19-99 17-99 22-99 19-99 20-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99
Blaster Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Bun Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Championship Manager '93 ( Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager '94 S Championship Manager Balia Chaos Engine Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk live Edition  A1200 CD32 CD32 A1200	17-99 18-99 19-99 19-99 19-99 17-99 22-99 19-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 16-99 17-99 18-99 17-99 18-99 17-99 18-99 17-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99 18-99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Balia Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk ifive Edition  A1200  CD32  CD32  A1200	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 18.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Balia Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk ifive Edition  A1200  CD32  CD32  A1200	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 18.99 18.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambiers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Balia Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk ifive Edition  A1200  CD32  CD32  A1200	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99
Blastar Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic Body Blows/Superfrag/Overd Breach II. Brian the Lion Bubbo 'n Stix. Bump n Burn Caesar/Cahort 2 Caesar Deluxe Carnon Fodder Cartoon Collection Dizzy Castle Conquest Chambers of Shaolin Championship Manager '93 { Championship Manager '94 5 Championship Manager Balia Choos Engine	A1200 rive  A500/CD32  CD32  CD32  1 Meg) leason Disk son D disk ifive Edition  A1200  CD32  CD32  A1200	17.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 17.99 22.99 19.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 17.99 18.99 17.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99 18.99

Cool Spot.

20.99

17.99

Crash Dummies	17.00	Hann
Cruise for a Corpse	12.99	Harpe
Curse of Enchantia	22.99	Heim
Cyber Punk	17.99	Hiem
Darkmere	20-99	Heroq
D Day - Overlard	22.99	Hill S
D Day - Beginning to the End	22.99	Hire
Deluxe Music Construction Set 2-0	59.99	Histor
Deluxe Point 4 AGA	64-99	Hoyle
Demonmoniac	17.99	Impo
Detroit	ZZ-99	India
Dizzy Collection Dizzy CD PackCD32	14.00	India India
Dizzy's Excellent Adventure	14.00	Infern
Doglight		Inno
Drocvia	19.99	Intern
Dragonstone A1200/CD32	22.00	Intern
Dream Web	22.00	Intern
Dune	12.00	Ishar
Dune 2	20.99	Jack t
Dynablaster		Jague
Elmania	17.99	James
Elite 2 (Frontier)	2 19.99	Jet St
Empire Soccer 94	.19.99	John .
Excellent Games	22.99	John
Exile CD32	19.99	John.
Exile	12.99	Jung
Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	12.99	Juras
FI	17.44	Jurasi
F117A Nighthawk Stealthfighter	10.00	K240
F17 Challenge F17 Challenge/Project X CD32	17.00	Kick Kick
F19 Steath Fighter.	11.00	Kid V
F29	10.00	Kings
Fat Man		Kings
Fields Of Glory	22-99	Knigh
FIFA Soccer	.19.99	Kings
Final Fight.		Kings
First Samurai	8.99	Kings
Flashback	20-99	Kick
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain	26.99	Kick I
Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery	13.99	Laser
Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery	13-99	Leger
Flight Sim 2 Scenery Collection A	22.99	Leisu
Flight Sim 2 Scenery Collection B	22.99	Leisu
Flight Sim 2 USA No.7 Washington		Lemm
Flight Sim 2 USA No.9 Chicago	13.99	Lemm
Flight Sim 2 USA No.11 Detroit	13.99	Liber
Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour	12.00	Link
Flight Simulator 2	22.00	Lionh
Flight of the Intruder	10.00	Livil D
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99	Lord
G2	17.99	Lost E
Genesio		Lost
Goal	13-99	lotus
Goblins 3	22.99	Lotus
Graham Gooch 2nd Innings	11.99	Lure
Graham Gooch World Class Cricket	19.99	MIT
Graham Taylors Soccer Challenge	8-99	Mag
Grusome	16-99	Man
Gulp CD3:	19.99	Man
Gunship 2000 [1 Meg] A500/A120	10.00	Man
Gunship 2000CD3:		Man
Harnibal	14-44	Mav

	Most titles are	des
	Hanna Barbera Animation	29.99
	Harpoon 121	
	Heimdall 2A500/CD32	22-99
	Hiemdall 2A1200	22.99
	Heroquest 2 - Legend of Sorasil	17.99
	Hill Street Blues Hired Guns	8.99
	History Line 1914-18 [1 Meg]	22.99
	Hoyles Book of Games 1 or 2 or 3	10.99
	Impossible MissionA500/A1200/CD32	19.99
	Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action	8.99
	Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Adv	24.99
	Indiana Jones Last Crusade	14.99
	Inferno CD32	19.99
	Innocent Until Caught	10-99
	International Manager - World Cup Edition	.17-99
	International Open Golf	17.00
	International Open Golf Championship	22.99
	Ishar 3 Jack the Ripper	27.99
		8.99
	Jaguar XJ220 James Pond 3	19.99
	let Strike	17.99
	Jet Strike John Barnes' European Football	8.99
	John Rornes' European Football CD32	12.99
	John Madden American Football	10.99
	Jungle BookA1200	19.99
	Jurassic Park	17.99
	Jurassic Park	19.99
	K240 - Utopia 2 A300/CD32	14.00
	Kick Off 3	10.00
	Kid Viscious	17.99
	Kings Table	19.00
	Kingmaker Knights of the Sky	10.99
	Kings Quest 1	.12-99
	Kings Quest 2 or 3	.10-99
	Kings Quest 6	
	Kick Off 3	16.99
	Kick Off 3CD32/A1200	19.99
	Laser Squad	
	Leisure Suit Lorry 1 or 2	12.00
	Leisure Suit Larry 3	13.99
	Lemmings 1	19.99
	Lemmings 2 The Tribes	.17.99
	Lemmings Double Pack	19.99
	Liberation - Captive 2 Links - the Challenge Of Golf	20.99
	Links - the Challenge Of Golf	12.99
	Lionheart CD32	14.99
	Litil Divil CD32	22.00
	Lords of Power	22.99
	Lost VikingsCD32	10.00
	lots Triony	19.99
	Lotus Tirlogy CD32	22.99
-	Lure of the lemptress	.12.99
	M1 Tank Platoon	.12.99
	Magician's Castle	.19.99
1	Maniac Marsion	.10-99
	Manchester United Europe Manchester United Prem League Champs Manhunter "New York"	8.99
,	Manchester United Prem League Champs	19.99
,	Manhurter "New York"  Mavis Beacon 2	10.00
	Movis beacon 2	

sp	oatched same day, but	can t
,	Maga Collection	16.99
7	Mega Race	22.99
,	Messengers of Doom	19.99
,	Micro Machines	17-99
	MicrocosmCD32 Mighty MaxA1200/CD32	29.99
,	MonopolyA1200/CD32	
,	Mortal Kombat	20.99
2000	Mr Nutz	17.99
9	Mr Nutz	18-99
P	Naughty Ones A500/A1200/CD32	17.99
	New Zealand Story	6.99
	Nick Foldo's Gof (1 Meg)	22.99
5	Nick Faldo's Golf	10.00
,	No Second Prize CD32	14.99
þ	On the Ball - World Cup Edition	19.99
þ	On the Ball - League Edition	22.99
P	Out to lunch	17.99
p	OverkillA1200	17-99
9	OverkillCD32	19.99
7	PGA Tour Golf +	19.99
4	Parasol Stars Perfect General	B-99
9	Perihelion [See Lords of	10.00
9	Pinball Dreams + Fantasies	22.99
9	Pinball Fantasies	19.99
Q.	Pinball Fantasies CD32	24.99
Ģ	Pinball Magic	6-99
þ	Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12-99
9	Populous & Promised Lands	10.99
9	Populous 2+	Games)
	O Property of the Contract of	12.00
0	Premier Monoger 2	12.99
9 9	Populous & Promised Lands. Populous 2+ (see Excellent Powermanger & Data Disk Premier Manager 2 Premiere	12.99 12.99
9 9 9	PremiereCD32	6-99
0000	Prince Of Persio	6.99
	Prince Of Persio	6.99
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Prince Of Persio	6.99
ŷ.	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32	6-99 10-99 17-99 8-99 22-99
	Prince Of Persio Project X. Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 . Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy	6-99 10-99 17-99 8-99 22-99 19-99
999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Gwak	6.99 10.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 9.99
9 9 9 9	Prince Of Persia Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Gwak Gwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 .	6-99 10-99 17-99 8-99 22-99 19-99 9-99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X. Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Psygno CWak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 . Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies	6.99 10.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 9.99 17.99 6.99 10.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Psygsy Gwak Gwak Allen Breed Special Edition CD32 . Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron (see Lords of	6 99 10 99 17 99 8 99 22 99 19 99 9 99 17 99 6 99 19 99 19 99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Psygsy Gwak Gwak Allen Breed Special Edition CD32 . Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron (see Lords of	6 99 10 99 17 99 8 99 22 99 19 99 9 99 17 99 6 99 19 99 19 99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Gwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 . Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robats A500	6.99 10.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 .19.99 .0.99 .17.99 .6.99 .19.99 Power! .16.99 25.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Gwak Gwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 - Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baran Isee Lords of Reregade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200	6 99 10 99 17 99 8 99 22 99 19 99 0 99 17 99 6 90 10 90 10 90 10 90 25 99 27 99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Cowak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 . Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2. Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32	6.99 10.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 0.99 17.99 6.99 19.99 25.99 27.99 22.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 - Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Cwak Cwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 - Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baran Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem	6.99 10.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 0.99 17.99 6.90 10.90 16.90 25.99 22.99 22.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Rowak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies	6 99 10 99 17 99 8 99 22 99 19 99 17 99 6 99 10 99 10 99 10 99 25 99 22 99 16 99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Gwak Gwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Robinsons Requiem Robots Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2	6 99 10 99 17 99 8 99 22 99 19 99 9 99 17 99 10 99 10 99 25 99 22 99 16 99 22 99 16 99 22 99 16 99 22 99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Gwak Gwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cua	6 99 10 99 17 99 8 99 22 99 19 99 9 99 17 99 16 99 16 99 22 99 16 99 22 99 17 99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Gwak Gwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32	6.99 10.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 0.799 10.99 10.99 25.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 17.99 20.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Puggsy Gwak Gwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32	6 99 10 99 17 99 8 99 22 99 19 99 0 99 17 99 6 99 10 99 22 99 16 99 22 99 16 99 22 99 17 99 22 99 17 99 20 99 19 99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Royak  Gwak / Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron [see Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32 SU 8 Smookbile	6.99 17.99 17.99 18.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 27.99 27.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 18.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Ruggsy Gwak Gwak /Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron [see Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32 SU8 Scrabble Second Samurai A500/A1200	6.99 10.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 6.99 17.99 25.99 22.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 20.99 17.99 20.99 18.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Ruggsy Gwak Gwak /Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron [see Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32 SU8 Scrabble Second Samurai A500/A1200	6.99 10.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 6.99 17.99 25.99 22.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 17.99 20.99 17.99 20.99 18.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Regsty Gwak Gwak /Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32 SU 8-Scrabble Second Samurai A500/A1200 Secret of Markey Island Secret of Markey Island	6.99 17.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 27.99 27.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Regsty Gwak Gwak /Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32 SU 8-Scrabble Second Samurai A500/A1200 Secret of Markey Island Secret of Markey Island	6.99 17.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 27.99 27.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99
999999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Regsty Gwak Gwak /Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron Isee Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32 SU 8-Scrabble Second Samurai A500/A1200 Secret of Markey Island Secret of Markey Island	6.99 17.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 27.99 27.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99
99999	Prince Of Persio Project X Project X/F17 Challenge CD32 Pro Tennis Tour 2 - J Connors Great Courts 2 Psycho Killer CD32 Psycho Killer CD32 Ruggsy Gwak Gwak /Alien Breed Special Edition CD32 Rainbow Islands Reach for the Skies Red Baron [see Lords of Renegade 2 Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots A1200 Rise of the Robots CD32 Robinsons Requiem Rookies Rugby League Coach Rules of Engagement 2 Ryder Cup A1200 Ryder Cup CD32 SU8 Scrabble Second Samurai A500/A1200	6.99 17.99 17.99 8.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 27.99 27.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 16.99 22.99 17.99 22.99 18.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99

Settlers	19.99
Shadow Lands	8.00
Sierro Soccer	16.00
Sim City 2000	22.00
Sim City 2000	12 00
Sim City Deluxe	10.00
Sim City + Lemmings	10.00
Sim City + Populous	10.00
Sim City + Populous	19.99
	22.99
Simon The Sorcerer	22.99
Simon The Sorcerer	A1200 29-99
Simon The Sorcerer	CD32 22.99
Skidmarks	17.99
Slicks	12.99
Soccer Kid	CD32 19.99
Space Quest 1	12.99
Space Legends Compilation	n 19.99
Speedball 2	8.00
Star Trek	A1200 22.99
Starland	22.00
Streeffighter 2 (1 Meg)	12.99
Striker	8.00
Striker	CD32 19.99
Super Hero	10.00
Super Hero	17.99
Super Methane Brothers Super Methane Brothers	CD32 22.99
Super Methane Brothers	CD32 22.99
Syndicate	22.99
T-F-X-	A1200/CD32 22-99
TV Sports Duo. Tactical Manager - English o Team 17 Collection Val 1	CD32 19.99
lactical Manager - English o	or Scottish or Italian 19-99
Team 17 Collection Vol 1	19.99
	7.99
Test Match Cricket	
Tetris/7 Colours	16-99
The Blue and the Gray	22.99
Their Finest Hour	12.99
The Greatest	21.99
Theatre of Death	0.00
Theme Park	A500/A1200 22.99
Town with no Name	CD32 22.99
Tornado	22.00
Tornado	A1200 24 00
Total Carnage	
Total Carnage	
Toron 2	20 00
Tracon 2	22.99
Traps n Treasures	17.99
Trolls	.A500 or A1200 9-99

2.99	JOYSTICKS/A	CCESSORIES
2.99	Analog Adaptor	
0.00	Cheetah 125+	
0.00	Cheetah Bug	11-99
0.00	Competition Pro Extra	14-99
7.99	<b>Gravis Advanced Switch</b>	
6.99	Gravis Gamepad	15-99
6.99	Quick Joy 2 Turbo	10-99
	Quick Joy Jet Fighter	11-99
2.99	Quick Joy Top Stor	17-99
2.99	Disk Box (10 capacity) .	1-99
1-99	Disk Box (40 capacity) .	4-99
9.99	Disk Box (50 capacity).	
2.99	Disk Box (80 capacity) .	
2.99	Disk Box (100 copocity)	7.00
2.99	Disk Box (100 capacity) Freewheel Steering Wh	nel 24.99
6.99	Wice "Q" Stick	
8.00	Mouse Mat	1.99
0.00	N Monsell	A1200 12.99
2.99	Quickjay Pedals	17.00
7.00	Suncom Toc 2	
0.00	Suncom Slik Stick	4.00
4.44	Sourcom Sink Strick	477
	IIV DIC	1
	NK DIS	
	DRECICIONI	IIIIIDALIDEO
	PRECISION (BOXED) W HIGH	UNBRANDED
	(BOXED)	(LOOSE)
10		
	W HIGH	LOW MICH

res		17.99 Suno	kjoy Pedals om Tac 2 om Slik Stick		17.99 7.99 4.99
3.	5" BL	ANI	C DI	SKS	ME
TDK/	VERBATIM BOXED)		ISION (XED)		RANDED OSE)
LOW	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW	HIGH
7.99	9.99	6-49	7.99	5.99	6-99
14-50	19-50	11.99	15-50	10-99	13-50
35-00	47-50	26-00	37-50	23.99	32-50
65-00	95-00	49.99	72.99	44-99	62-99
125-00	190-00	94-99	141-99	83.99	121-99
300-00	470-00	219-00	350-00	199.99	287-50
580-00	930-00	419.99	680-00	369.99	550-00
		Recycled -			
4.50	20	8.50 50	17.5	0 100	35.00

SPECIAL OF	FERS
Arabian Knights	9.99
Blues Brother	8-99
Body Blows	12-99
Chuck Rock	10-99
Craxy Cars 3	12-99
Football Crazy Challenge	9.99
Godfather Adventure Arcade	Game 8-99
Jack Nicklous Unlimited Golf	12-99
Jack Nicklaus Course Design	ers
Clip Art volume 1	7.99
Kick Off 2 + Extra Time	6-99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5-99
N Mansell	A1200 12.99
Premier Manager 2	12-99
Sabre Team	9.99
Seymour Goes to Hollywood	6-91
Shodow Worlds	9.91
Soccer Kid A/5	00/A1200 9-99
Super Tetris	12-99
Thunderstrike	5-99
Wing Commander (1 Men)	0.00

**EDUCATIONAL** 

10.99

The second second second second	of the latest the late	
ADI English	(All Ages)	17-99
ADI French	(All Ages)	17-99
ADI Maths	(All Ages)	17-99
ADI GCSE Maths - English	or French	22-99
Better Maths	(12-16)	13-99
Better Spelling	(8-14)	13-99
Cave Mase	(8-12)	10-99
Fraction Goblins	(8-13)	10-99
Fun School 2	(+8)	6-99
Fun School 2	(6-8)	6-99
Fun School 2	(U6)	6-99
Fun School 4	(5-7)	16-99
Fun School 4	(7-11)	16-99
Fun School 4	(US)	16-99
Junior Typist	(5-10)	10-99
Magic Math	(4-8)	13-99
Maths Dragons	(6-13)	10.99
Maths Mania	(8-12)	13-99
Mickey's ABC'S	(2-5)	13-99
Mickey's 123's	(2-5)	13-99
Noddy's Playtime	(3+)	16-99
Noddy's Big Adventure	(3+)	16-99
Point & Create	(5+)	17-99
Picture Fractions	(7-10)	10-99
Reasoning with Trolls	(5-12)	10-99
Tidy the House	(6-10)	9.99
E0000 1700	-	
JUNIOR ADV	ENTOKE	

	1000	
JUNIOR ADVEN	TURE	
Robin Hood	(8+)	13-9
The Three Bears	(5-10)	13-9
Wind in the Willows	(6+)	13-9
Wizard Of Oz	2000	13-9
Scrooge (A Christmas Carol)	(8+)	13-9

#### THE MAGAZINE FOR ALL AMIGA ENTHUSIASTS

# JUST AMIGA MONTHLY

## In depth coverage of the burning Amiga issues



ISSUE 45 SHOWN ABOVE ISSUE 46 OUT NOW !!!

magazine that properly catered for the serious Amiga user. We were the first to recognise the need for such a magazine (others followed our lead), and we have resolutely stuck to our original policy of providing a 'no-frills' publication that concentrates on accurate information and in-depth articles on everything for the Amiga bar games.

Nothing will ever convince us to compromise those ideals because, unlike traditional magazines, JAM is not driven by profits from selling advertising space, it is driven by the turnover in subscriptions, so the needs of its readers, never mind how specialised those needs may be, are what matter to us most. Instead of dreaming up article ideas based on what is likely to sell more advertising space, our articles are written because they are the kind of articles our subscribers say they want to read.

JAM was launched (in 1990) because at that time there was no UK Amiga

are the kind of articles our subscribers say they want to read.

JAM is edited and produced (totally on the Amiga) by Jeff Walker, who is also a Consultant Editor for the magazine you are reading right now, and who has been for many years a regular contributor to the serious sections of all the UK Amiga magazines. He also writes a lot for JAM.

Why not give us a try? We know you won't be disappointed.

#### STUDIO WILL ENHANCE THE OUTPUT FROM ALMOST ALL AMIGA SOFTWARE

"Studio can make a real difference to the quality of your printouts. It's particularly strong when dealing with colour..." Amiga Format, October 1993 "You need this software if you own a printer."

CU Amiga, May 1993

"The quality really has to be seen to be believed!" Amiga Mart, May 1993

υ	E	н	۲	U	н	М	

20 50 100

200 500 1000

#### **BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE**

٦	(3 back issues + 3 issue subscription)	£10	(Europe £ 15)
_	(3 back issues + 3 issue subscription)		
٦.			

6 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION ...... £ 15 (Europe £20)
(Starting with the current issue)
12 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION ...... £25 (Europe £35)

STUDIO PRINTER SOFTWARE .......£49.95
(WB2+, supports all Deskjets, Laserjets and compatibles,

Ricoh LP1200, and most Epson compatible 24/48-pins)

STUDIO LIGHT .......£15 (Europe £20)

(WB2+, usable demo of Studio with fixed settings for all DJ

and LJ printers, price includes intro 6 issue trial to JAM)

CANON DISK \_\_\_\_\_\_\_£15 (Europe £20)

(WB2+, Enhanced drivers for use with Canon bubble jets and lasers, price includes intro 6 issue trial to JAM)

(WB2+, registered shareware version of the CanonDisk. More features, more documentation, no crippled bits.)

STAR DISK ......£15 (Europe £20)

(Enhanced drivers for Star LC 9/24-pin and SJ-48/144

printers, price includes intro 6 issue trial to IAM)

(Enhanced drivers for Star LC 9/24-pin and SJ-48/144 printers, price includes intro 6 issue trial to JAM)

I enclose a cheque/money order for £

NAME\_\_\_\_\_ADDRESS

POSTCODE DATE / /

Cheques and money orders made out to:

JAM 75 Gre
Telephone 0895 274449 Uxbrid

Send your order to:

Just Amiga Monthly
75 Greatfields Drive
Uxbridge, UB8 3QN

Photocopy or use a separate piece of paper if you don't want to cut your magazine

## GAMEBUSTERS

### CHART BUSTERS

# Reviewed AF54 FG90% Gametek 0753 553445

Space, the final frontier, where the elite are rewarded and the rest perish.

When the military ask you to destroy a target, fly to the planet and spot the target from space. Then lock on to the target and fly towards the edge of the planet above it with the time controls set to three arrows. As soon as the distance to the target is below 4,000Kms, fire a missile and the target will be destroyed. This is an easy way to gain

When you carry a risky passenger or parcel and you're told you're going to regret dealing with someone, lock on to the ship that sent the message and switch to autopilot. The attacking ship will not fire or fly in your direction, enabling you to destroy it safely.

A few useful black market ads:

Sol Li Qing Joa
Barnard's Star Boston Base
Cemiess Mackenzie Rel
Capitol Fort Donalds
Van Maanen's Star
Y2 Cawis Minoris Fort Wagner
Delta Pavonis Duval
Farece Fortress York

money and rank.

**Robins Holdings** Li Qing Joa **Haynes & Son Inc Boston Base Mackenzie Relay Patricks Exchange Honest John Thatchers Fort Donalds Perry's Holdings Honda's Trading Fort Wagner** Steven's Goods Duval **Goldstein Merchandise Fortress York** Ian Wood, Stourbridge, West Midlands

#### **HEIMDALL 2 AGA**

Reviewed AF60 81% ■ Core Design 0332 297797

In Loki's shrine use the empty bottle on the font to rise to a rune. Urgha uses the rune spell to get invulnerability.

Max, Cardiff

#### PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

Reviewed AF58 81% | Krisalis 0709 372290

When you concede a penalty push the joystick up and keep the button pressed down and your goalie will always save it. (Packie Bonner could have done with that - Ed.)

M McMahon, St Austell, Cornwall

#### THE SETTLERS

Reviewed AF54 FG94% Blue Byte/Kompart 0438 840004



If you type PASSIVE on the Mission Select screen you can play any one of The Settlers' 30 levels.

Jonathan Peters, Brookmans Park, Herts

Settlers is an everyday story of little people living in a little world of their own. Good beat-em-up, eh? Stuck in a dungeon with no hope of finding your way out? Then take some solace in our monthly round-up of the latest hints, tips and cheats. Steve Bradley does.

## SYNDICATE:

AMERICAN REVOLT COVER DISK DEMO, AF59

elect the group icon and put all your men into the first car you come across. Move the car on to the road to create a roadblock. Now get out of the car and make sure you are still in group mode and that all your agents are using lasers. In a few moments 10 to 14 enemy agents appear. Use controlled laser shots to kill them all. Keep an eye on your scanner because a few may try to get in behind you. Once you've killed them all, make a quick

scan of the area to ensure there are none left. If there are, kill them.

Take Agent 1 and shoot the car that now appears once with a mini-gun. But don't destroy it. About six cops emerge from the car. Back off a little and get them to follow you. Once they're clear of the car move in and kill them with a long burst from your mini-gun.

The point of this is that when you kill an enemy agent and take his gun it is almost empty. Cops' weapons are always full, so don't destroy this car since you'll also total the weapons. Drop all of your empty weapons and your energy shields if you have them, then pick up all the dead cops' weapons.

You're now ready to move Julie Tolley up to your roadblock. Take Agent 1 over to Julie's car. She only moves when an agent tells her to, so position Agent 1 next to her. Tell Julie to get into the waiting car and drive up to your makeshift roadblock then stop. While you're doing all this watch out for a slow-moving enemy agent – he's been sent specifically to kill Julie.

Move Agent 1 and mow down the two guards with a mini-gun. Shoot the next car the same way you shot the other one, then kill the two cops who emerge. Do the same with the car after that and kill the cop. Do

this as quickly as you can and avoid going around the corner of the building to where the enemy agents are, so the agents won't be alerted to your presence.

Now select a gauss gun, aim at the enemy agents and



Toast the enemy. Then spread them with lashings of butter and strawberry jam. Delicious!

fire once. Once they're dead fire two or three missiles at the building with the guards in it, then enter the building and kill any survivors with a flamer or mini-gun.

Select any one of Agents 2 to 4. Then select a mini-gun and destroy the roadblock. Drop all your empty weapons and energy shields and kit yourself out with the dead cops' weaponry. Now move your man over to join Agent 1. Select one of your remaining agents, drop all of his empty weapons and energy shields and pick up the rest of the dead cops' weapons. Put your last remaining agent in to the remaining car and drive it to join your comrades. Julie follows in her car.

Select an agent with a flamer and kill the three agents next to the three doors that are now visible. Go down the path and flame the agent that you find there. Go down the stairs and flame the next two agents. Then go around the corner and flame the last two agents.

You should by now have killed all the enemy agents. Select an agent and destroy or move the two cars that you used. Bring all your agents to protect Julie. She goes into the two doors before she finds the right one. Well done! You've completed the mission.

James McAteer, East Kilbride



Each month, the sender of the best Gamebusters players' guide is entitled to a £25 Amiga Format Mail Order voucher or a Gremlin game of their choice.

## CANNON FODDER

It's a myth. There's absolutely no violence in *Cannon Fodder*. It's a cute and fluffy little game, with... Oh, all right, it's packed full of nasty stuff.

Reviewed AF54 FG95% Virgin 081-960 2255

ere are some general hints and information on where the Supa Dupa range of weapons can be found, and advice on how to do some of the harder levels. There is only one of each Supa Dupa product, so they're spread out across the game from Mission Eight onwards.

#### SUPA DUPA MISSILE BOOSTA - MISSION 8, PHASE 3

Go to the bottom right corner of the screen and it's hidden behind a big bush.

#### SUPA DUPA BULLET-PROOFA VEST - MISSION 12, PHASE 4

After you've blown up the turrets and boarded the helicopter fly to the top right corner of the screen. The vest is hidden in the fat snowman.

#### SUPA DUPA RANK BOOSTA -MISSION 16, PHASE 2

Top left corner of the screen. It isn't hidden and it looks like a sign for a general (four stars).

#### SUPA DUPA TROOPER BOOSTA -MISSION 20, PHASE 1

This is big yellow S in the middle of the screen on quite an easy level. It's still worth getting since it improves your rank until you die and it gives you a Bullet-Proofa Vest, Missile and Rank Boostas for the phase. Watch out when you get it because there is a spike nearby.

#### SUPA DUPA TROOP BOOSTA -MISSION 22, PHASE 2

It's in the bottom right corner of the screen and is



A game where small, pixelated soldiers creep around jungle, snowy wastes and Pippin Fort is a game to be reckoned with.

guarded by a turret. It's best to blow up the helicopter with grenades to start with, then rocket the turret before getting the Troop Boosta.

Now for some of the harder levels...

#### JEEP JUMP -MISSION 8, PHASE 4

When doing this you are first meant to kill all of the people and blow up the huts at the top, making sure you don't blow up the Land Rover with one of the huts. Then kill the bazooka man on top of the bunker before driving off the cliff into the water. When in the water you should try to get out as quickly as possible before the jeep blows up. Now you can clear up the bottom of the screen with a grenade or two and then take out the turret in the middle.

#### ROUND THE GARDEN -MISSION 9, PHASE 1

Since you're short of explosives in this level, it's best to get in the skidoo and drive around non-stop, running over lots of people, trying to get the turrets to blow up a hut or two or even the enemy skidoo. When there aren't so many people around

you can blow up the turrets before going over the island to get the grenades. Then you can finish off the rest of the people and huts.

#### MISSION 12, PHASE 6 + MISSION 19, PHASE 2 + MISSION 24, PHASE 6

All these levels have pressure pads. What you're meant to do is leave a man on each pressure pad. When this is done the pad starts flashing red and the helicopter – which you previously couldn't get to – flies down to the pressure pad you placed one of your soldiers on last. You can now get inside the chopper and finish off the enemy.

#### AND THEY'RE OFF -MISSION 33, PHASE 3

Get in the jeep as quickly as possible and drive to the right. Stop and get out near the fence (not too close), then blow it up. Drive through the gap. When you approach the next fence hit the rock so that the jeep jumps over the fence. Drive to the next bit of the fence. Blow this up and you should have enough time to drive up to the turret at the end and destroy the enemy jeep before it runs over the civilian.

#### **GENERAL HINTS FOR CANNON FODDER**

JUNGLE LEVELS

Look out for the different kinds of booby traps. There are spikes which come out of the ground usually in thin gaps between the trees. There are also trip wires to look out for. Watch out for the quicksand too.

#### **ARCTIC LEVELS**

Be careful of exploding snowmen and seals. I know it's not very nice, but shoot the seals just in case. Remember that you can hide from the helicopter as well as shoot when you are in shallow water.

#### DESERT LEVELS

Watch out for the civilian gunslingers and mines. With bridges make sure you don't fall through gaps and also watch out for spikes in the middle or either end of the bridge.

#### **MOORLAND LEVELS**

Look out for mines and exploding sheep. Again it's best to shoot the sheep. There are also

spikes on some of the levels. Keep a watchful eye out at all times – your enemies are very well camouflaged.

#### UNDERGROUND LEVELS

Look out for mines. Also be careful near thin walls - you can be shot through them.

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

On the Jungle, Arctic and Desert levels the turrets can be destroyed by grenades or bazookas. On the Moorland and Underground levels the turrets are very strong, so if you see one there must be one of your turrets, a tank or rocket-firing helicopter nearby.

On all the levels look out for doors or roofs after you've blown up a hut or building. Also, the civilians on every level keep throwing things and firing at you, so shoot them – unless, of course, the mission is to protect the civilians or get them home. Hostages can't be killed, so don't hesitate to mow down any enemy hiding behind a hostage.

#### MONOPOLY

Reviewed AF60 75% Supervision 071-702 9391

I have found a tip which enables you to purchase properties like Mayfair and Park Lane for just £10.

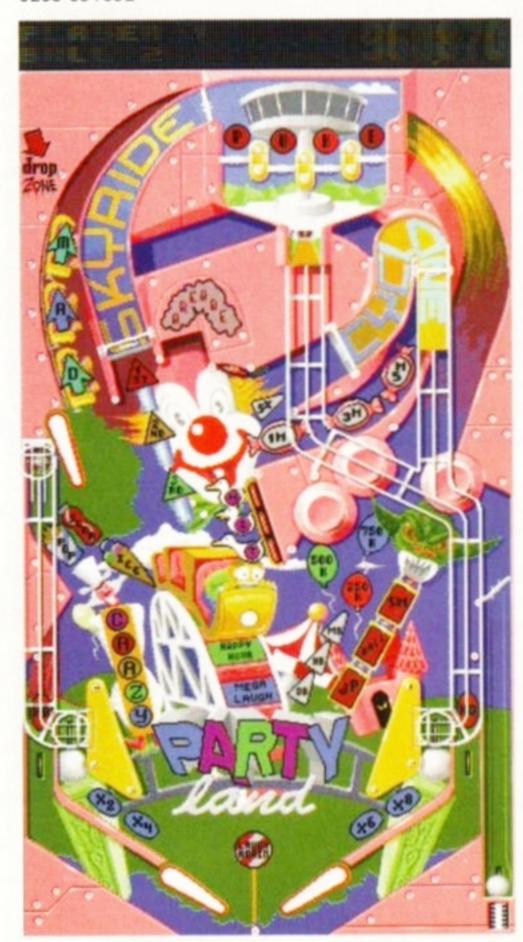
Load up and start playing the game as usual, having as many players as you want. When you land on a property of any kind reject it and let it go up for auction. Left-click on your player's symbol as you would normally when bidding. The trick is to keep left-clicking fairly quickly on your symbol until the computer asks for any more offers and sells you the property for £10. This constant clicking prevents the other players from bidding for the property. Use the same method when another player puts up a property for auction.

I am not entirely sure if this tip works with more than one human player, since everyone will be trying to get the property at the same time.

**Richard Clarke, Lancaster** 

#### PINBALL FANTASIES

Reviewed AF41 90% 21st Century Entertainment 0235 851852



The excellent *Pinball Fantasies* is about to be superseded by *Pinball Illusions* which features multiball.

Before you start to play on a table, type in Extra Balls. A message will appear: "You will now get five balls instead of three".

#### SIM CITY

Reviewed AF6 92% ■ Hit Squad 061-832 6633

When you press caps lock and type in FUND you get \$10,000. But if you type it in more than twice, a major earthquake occurs. Here's my solution – for owners of *Sim City Deluxe* only.

Load up Sim Editor and then load up Big City from the More Cities drawer. Now go to Clear Unnatural Objects and clear all of the buildings away. Then edit the terrain to your liking, but don't select Clear Map. If it runs smoothly save

and when you load it up you will have £1,138,000,000.

Jonathan Utteridge, Fareham, Hants

#### ARCADE POOL

Reviewed AF59 94% Team 17 0924 201846

I've got rather a naughty little tip for Arcade Pool in two-player mode. After your opponent fouls in US pool, grab the cue ball and before you take your shot, push it in between the two other balls that are close together on the table so that the cue ball touches both of them. This nudges the balls a bit and if they are in the right place you could set yourself up a treat, or ruin your mate's plans. The computer players don't mind but your mate will.

Andrew Williams, Downend, Bristol

#### **BLACK BALLED**

I have a cheat for Arcade Pool. It works on any of the play modes but it's only really useful on Speed Pool. To get as low a time as you like, pot all of the balls apart from one, then line the last one up on the pocket. Select save, then New to start with one ball left on 0 minutes and 00 seconds.

By the way, my fastest time without using the cheat is 24 seconds. Beat that.

Michael Watson, Robertsbridge, East Sussex

Can you beat 24 seconds? Of course, er, I can. Of course. Jammy so-and-so. Doh.

#### MR NUTZ



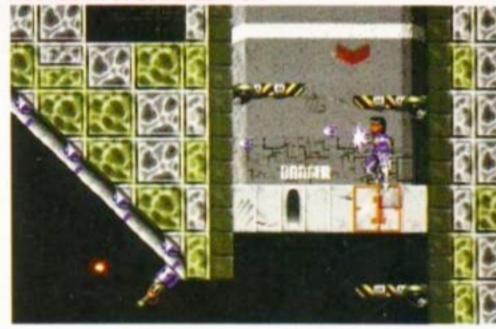
The question, "Is he out of his tree?", was once asked of Mr Nutz. We still haven't had a satisfactory answer.

Reviewed AF5971% Ocean 061-832 6633

On Level One, when you come to the first working teleporter, keep going right, until you find the first ladder. Go up it to get a blue flag – it has loads of gems, lives and hit points so you can keep going until you have thousands of stars and 99 lives.

Geordie Bennie, Scotland

#### **ASSASSIN: SPECIAL EDITION**



Reviewed AF56 87% ■ Team 17 0924 291867

To activate the cheat mode, start the game, pause and type ANOTHERCHEATMODE. The screen flashes, indicating the trainer mode is active. This gives infinite energy, the N key skips levels, W gives full special weapons, D kills you and E skips you to the guardian.

Michael Heron, Dundee

#### F17 CHALLENGE

Reviewed AF52 8/10 Team 17 0924 291867

I've found a cheat to stay at 0 per cent damage. When you reach a tunnel crash against the left wall and hold the joystick there until you reach 100 per cent damage. You then hold down the fire button and your damage goes up to about 700 per cent when it resets to 0 per cent. Make sure you're well inside the tunnel or you will reach daylight half-way through the cheat.

Jamie Newman, Bournemouth

#### ALIEN<sup>3</sup>



Reviewed AF45 70% Virgin 081-960 2255

To skip levels, go to the Options Screen, select Hard Level and six credits, then start. When you want to skip levels press Space and N simultaneously.

Firefly, Feltham, Middlesex

#### **MEAN ARENAS**

Reviewed AF51 76% ■ ICE 0453 756993

I've found a handy little cheat on the one-player mode. Simply type in QSSIFS4UYLS2WGKUN3 and you're whisked away to Level Three with enough lives to complete the game with ease. Another cheat for the same game is to type in CHEAT on the password bit. When you're in the level do not use the warp, but collect everything on the way down. Collect the gem before collecting the coin. When you collect the gem it gives you some handy in-game codes.

Alistair Boyd, Ayrshire

#### WONDERDOG



Reviewed AF54 74% Core Design 0332 297797

Here are some useful passwords:

Level Two – LEMONADE

Level Three – PHARMACY

Level Four – ULTIMATE Level Five – DANIELLE Level Six – LUCOZADE

Callum Waring, Manchester

#### **ACTION REPLAY CORNER**

Here's another selection of Action Replay codes, this time courtesy of Robert O'Connor from Liverpool.

GAME	CHEAT	ADDRESS
Cannon Fodder	Grenades	10137
D-Generation	Lives	C2F210
Elite	Missiles	7ADOB
First Samurai	Lives	C849
Oh No! More Lemmings	Floaters	9D87
	Climbers	9D74
	Bombers	9D7B
	Blockers	9D83
	Builders	9D81
	Diggers	9D79
	Miners	9D89
Populous II	Extra points	C592D5
Shadow Dancer	Lives	1EB3C

## HELPING HAND

Can't find the cave where you have to kill the bear before being transported to a parallel universe? The man who knows the people that know is Steve Bradley.



CADAVER - One of the more unusual role-playing games, the Bitmap Brothers' Cadaver involves more than its fair share of joystick waggling. If only I could find out how to kill that darned dragon.

#### **ABRA-CADAVER**

Can you tell me how to kill the dragon at the end of Level One in Cadaver? I've tried everything.

SW Greenham, Portishead

First you have to collect the massacre spell, the fire shield potion and the King's armour. Now, fully-equipped to face the dragon, return to the passage with the four buttons and enter the code (1 4 3 2). Exit West, then North into the Dragon Room.

Drink the fire potion to protect you from the fireballs, hold the it. The dragon should blow up.
When it does, press the button on the wall, exit to the North and pull the lever to be taken to Level Two.

#### **CHASE THE DRAGON**

How do you get to the dragon in Lure Of The Temptress? I can get past the first door by telling Goewin to pull the left skull but no further.

Chris Brawn, Bramcote, Notts

Here goes. After pulling the left skull, go into the next cave and move a

# SHOWS 2-00 PM 4:00 PM

BART VERSUS THE SPACE MUTANTS - How could such a small, yellow American person become so popular? Because he's the coolest out of all the small, yellow, American people ever. Go Bart, go.

skull so the door closes and wait before opening it again – Goewin should come through the hole now.

Tell Goewin to go to the green cave and pull the right skull — the door on the left should now open so go left. It's best to save the game at this point – you may be killed.

Go in to the cave and fight the minotaur, then go left, use the potion on the dragon and command it to help defeat Selena. The dragon should then give you an eye.

Leave the caves and go to the village shop. When the skorl guard enters the shop, look through the window and when the guard leaves, enter the shop and talk to Ewan. Thanks to **Anthony Mills** of Walsall for the info.

#### TAKING THE MICRO

I have just bought Morph and Micro Machines for my Amiga A1200 and I'm not very good at either of them. Can you please help me?

Andrew Last, Farnham, Surrey

Try avoiding the baddies in Morph and attempt to drive a bit faster in Micro Machines. Good luck.

#### CARAMBA, EAT MY TROUSERS

Can you tell me how to skip levels on Bart Simpson Vs The Space Mutants? Also, have you got any cheats for The Addams Family?

Richard Frith, Bramley, Leeds

On the high score screen where the Simpson family are sitting on the sofa, type in EAT MY SHORTS. That should do the trick.

Here are a few Addams Family codes for you:

K1KKR - Pugsly rescued.

61Y9T – Heart power-up and Pugsly. 31Z9R – Two heart power-ups and Pugsly.

3ZYK7 – Two heart power-ups, Pugsly and Wednesday.



LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS – Caught in the dungeon by a luring temptress? Sounds nice.

BZZ1X – Three heart power-ups,
Pugsly and Wednesday.
BG19X – Three heart power-ups,
Pugsly, Wednesday and Uncle Fester.
BLS1T – Three heart power-ups,
Pugsly, Wednesday, Uncle Fester
and Granny.

Sadly, there's no infinite life cheat. Thanks to **Francis Major** in Morpeth for the codes.

#### STICKY SITUATION

I am stuck on Fascination in two places. Firstly, at the Red Blue Club where Eduardo will not let me in. Secondly, how do I get objects out of the car? I hope you can help.

Mark Hosker, Bury

Get the newspaper from the waste bin area, then use the lapel pin and give Eduardo the 10 dollars. On entering the club answer 222121. Inside the car, take the key card (shown as a small white dot) at the bottom right corner of the screen – that's all you need. Apparently.

#### **READERS' WRITES - NO PUSH-OVER**



Hmmn. Is there some kind of subliminal advertising going on here? Oh, maybe not.

Some time ago I reluctantly had to abandon Push-Over because when I got to Stage 32, no way could I go fast enough to get to the next level. Believe me, I've tried and tried and tried. I must admit that I am 79, so perhaps I can be excused for asking for some codes to help me carry on.

Mrs Doris Oliver, Burry Port, Dyfed Fear not Doris. Here are the codes from Stages 33 to 100.

33) 25102, 34) 26126, 35) 25614, 36) 27662, 37) 28174, 38) 27150, 39) 26638, 40) 30734, 41) 31246, 42) 32270, 43) 31758, 44) 29726, 45) 30238, 46) 29214, 47) 28702, 48) 20510, 49) 21022, 50) 22046, 51) 21534, 52) 23582, 53) 24094, 54) 23070, 55) 22558, 56) 18494, 57) 19006, 58) 20030, 59) 19518, 60) 17470, 61) 17982, 62) 16958, 63) 16510, 64) 16511, 65) 17023, 66) 18047, 67) 17535, 68) 19583, 69) 20095, 70) 19071, 71) 18559, 72) 22655, 73) 23167, 74) 24191, 75) 23679, 76) 21631, 77) 22143, 78) 21247, 79) 20735, 80) 28927, 81) 29439, 82) 30463, 83) 29951, 84) 31999, 85) 32511, 86) 31487, 87) 30975, 88) 26879, 89) 27647, 90) 28671, 91) 28159, 92) 26111, 93) 26623, 94) 25599, 95) 25087, 96) 08703, 97) 09215, 98) 10239, 99) 09727, 100) 44543.

#### SEND US YOUR STUFF

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself - write it down and send it to us, and we'll do our best to print it. Send it to:
HELPING HAND,
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth
Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

"UNDER
NEW MANAGEMENT"
VISA IS NOT CHARGED
UNTIL DAY OF
DESPATCH

## DIRECT SOFFULARE

REGULAR FREE GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU BUY FROM DIRECT

DEPT AMF08SC Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall, St Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU

AMIGA	TITLES	TO	P 50 CHAP	ST.	AMIGA	TITLES
A Train Construction Kit9.99	Dreamlands19.99	A-Train	11.99 John Maddens I	Football9.99	Kings Quest 622.99	Simile12.99
A320 Airbus European21.99	Dreamweb19.99	Alien 3	16.99 Jurassic Park .	17.99	Kings Quest 6 (1200)22.99	
A320 Approach Trainer19.99	Dune 219.99	Allen Breed 2			Kit Vicious	Onion 510 5010010124.55
Addiction19.99		Alien Breed 2 (1200)			Krusty Fun House16.99	Simon the Sorcerer (1200)24.99
Alien 316.99	Empire Soccer16.99	Beneath Steel Sky	19,99 Monkey Island 1		Lambourgini	Space Adventure22.99
Allen Breed Special Edition9.99	European Champions (A1200)16.99	Body Blows			Legacy of Sorasil16.99	
Alfred Chicken (1200)9.99	Excellent Games (Compilation)22.99	Body Blows Galactic			Lion Heart16.99	Sports Top Ten19.99
The state of the s	F116.99	Body Blows Galactic (1200)	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF		Lords of Power22.99	
	F117A Knight Hawk22.99	Brutal Sports Football			Maelstrom22.99	Star Trek 25th
	F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 meg)13.99	Cannon Fodder Championship Manager 93			Magic Boy16.99	Anniversary (1200)22.99
Arsenal		Championship Manager Italia			Magicians Castle19.99	Strike Squad22.99
Banshee (A1200)16.99		Chaos Engine			Man. United	Super League Manager16.99
	Fatal Strokes19.99	Chaos Engine (1200)			Premier Championship18.99	S.U.B
Battletoads16.99		Combat Classics 2			Marlo is Missing19.99	
Benefactor19.99		Dune 2 European Champions			Mean Arenas16.99	T.F.X. (1200)22.99
Big Sea			17.99 Theatre of Deat		Microcosm19.99	Tactical Manager (England)19.99
Bobs Bad Day16.99	Formula 1 Grand Prix22.99 Formula One Champions19.99	Frontier (Elite 2)			Mighty Max (1200)16.99	Tactical Manager (Italy)19.99
	Formula One Team Manager19.99	Fury of Furries			Monopoly18,99	Tactical Manager (Scotland)19.99
Brian the Lion15.99		Graham Gooch 2nd Innings			Morph (1200)19.99	
Breach 322.99		Graham Gooch World Cricket Gunship 2000	No. of the Control of		Mr Nutz (1200)17.99	
Bubba 'N' Stix		Hired Guns	AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE		Mr Nutz (600)16.99	Terminator 218.99
Bubble and Squeak16.99		THE STATE OF THE S			Nick Faldos Golf14.99	Theme Park22.99
	Global Gladiators16.99	BLANK DISKS	Brutal	Mortal	Nobby the Ardvark16.99	Total Carnage18.99
	Globdual19.99	20£9.00 100£30.00	Sports	Mortai	One Step Beyond12.99	
The state of the s	Goblins 322.99	50£16.00 250£70.00	The second secon	Kombat	Oscar16.99	
	Goal13.99	PRICES ARE FOR UK MAINLAND ONLY	Football	610.00		Traps and Treasures19.99
Cartoon Racer16.99		PRICES INC P+P	£9.99	£19.99	Overdrive	Turrican 3 (A1200)16.99
Chuck Rock 29.99	Gunship (XL)8.99	TAILORD INC TH			Overkill	Turrican 3 (A600)16.99
Champ. Manager Season Data9.99	Gunship 2000 (A1200)22.99	A SECTION OF			Overlord	Twilight 200020.99
Club Football19.99	Hanna Barbera Animation29,99	Cannon	TEV	Beneath	Paperboy 26.99	
Civilisation (1200)18.99		Fodder	T.F.X.	Steel Sky	Pinball Dreams	
Civilisation (1 Meg)22.99		and the second s	£22.99		Pinball Double Pack22.99	U9622.99
Combat Air Patrol19.99		£18.99		£19.99	Populous 2 + Data Disk19.99	UFO22.99
Cosmic Spacehead16.99	Impossible Mission (A600)22.99			PERSONAL PROPERTY.	Populous/Sim City16.99	UFO (1200)22.99
Creepers19.99		DIDEGE OF		MANUEL DOWN	Powerhits	
Cyber Punks		DIRECT SP	ECIAL BARG	AIN BOX	Prehistorik 216.99	
Dalek Attack 30th Anniversary 15.99		Archer Macleane Footh	all Q QQ Promier Man	1950r 7.00	Primemover	
Darkmere		Archer Macleans Footb	The state of the s	nager7.99	Puggsy19.99	Walker18.99
D Day		Blues Brothers	0.00	ager 29.99	Realms9.99	War in the Gulf21.99
	Ishar 321.99	Curse of Enchanter	Carrier of street	4.99	Realm of Darkness16.99	Wembley Int Soccer (1200)16.99
	Jack the Ripper27.99	D Generation (bundle)	4 00	10.49	Rise of the Robots (A1200)27.99	
Desert Strike19.99		Disc	= 500 Silent Service	e 2 (1 Meg)12,99	Rise of the Robots27.99	
Detroit22.99		Federation of Free Trade	JULUU IIIU	9.99	Robinsons Requiem21.99	When 2 Worlds War19.99
Diggers		Jimmy Whites (bundle)	HILITERSTIN	e4.99	Rugby League16.99	Wing Commander19.99
	K24017.99	Legends of Valour	THE THE PO	7.99	Rugbyf League Coach16.99	
	Kawasaki Team Green16.99	Lemmings 1	9.99	9.99	Ryder Cup (A1200)16.99	Wiz Kid18.99
Dinoworlds19.99		Lemmings 2	Mada at	Reylene7.99	Seek and Destroy14.99	Wolf Child11.99
	Kingdom22.99	Lotus Trilogy		7.99	Seventh Sword of Mendor16.99	
Donk16.99	Kingdom of Germany19.99	Manix Orand Priv			Sim City /Lemmings19.99	
Dracula19.99	Kingmaker22.99	Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	9.99 2001 2	9.99	Sim City Terrain Editor8.99	Zool 2 (A1200)16.99
FREE * FREE	* WHEN YOU SPEN	D OVER £30	YOU GET A F	REE GAME	AND MOUSE MAT	* FREE * FREE
	IFC	CD	22 TITL	EC	EDUC	ATIONIAL

#### **EDUCATIONAL** UTILITIES CD32 ADI English (11-12) .....16.99 Fun School 4 Over 7......16,49 Amos 3D (Reg Amos) .......22.99 External Disk Drive ............49.99 17.99 No Second Prize 13.99 ADI French (12-13) .....16.99 Megamaths A Level .....17.49 Alien Breed 2 18.99 Pinball Fantasies .19.99 Arabian Knights Arcade Pool .... Amos Compiler (Reg Amos) 19.99 Home Accounts 2 ..... 10.99 Psycho Killer .. Robocod ...... .19.99 ADI French (13-14) .....16.99 International Karate Plus Merlin Maths (7-11) .....16.99 ..9.99 ..9.99 19.99 19.99 Ryder Cup . 19.99 Amos Easy ..... Kindwords 3 .....19.99 ADI Junior Counting (6-7) 14.99 Micro English......16.99 James Pond 3 Battle Chess Battle Toads 18.99 Seek + Destroy . Sensible Soccer. 16.99 15.99 17.99 ADI Junior Reading (4-5) 14.99 Micro French ......16.99 Maxi Plan 4 ......19.99 Amos Professional ......31.99 John Barnes Bubba N Stix 17.99 .10.99 .19.99 Subble and Squeak Jurassic Park Kick Off 3 ... 19.99 ADI Junior Reading (6-7) 14.99 ..12.99 Micro German ......16.99 Cannon Fodder 19.99 16.99 Amos Professional Compiler 24.99 Mini Office (Word Processor, Super Putty . ...9.99 ADI Maths (11-12) .....16.99 Castles 2 .17.99 19.99 Micro Spanish ......16.99 Surf Ninjas Legacy of Sorasii 17.99 Chambers of Shaolin ADI Maths (12-13) .....16.99 Deluxe Music Construction Set 57.99 Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Chuck Rock. 10.99 Micro Maths .....16.99 Total Carnage 19.99 17.99 19.99 ADI Maths (13-14) .....16.99 Trivial Pursuit 19.99 Micro Science ......16.99 Lion Heart Deluxe Paint 4 (1 Meg) ......55.49 Deep Core Fun School 3 (2-5) .....14.49 17.99 17.99 Noddys Big Adventure ...16.99 LITTI DIVIL 13.99 18,99 **Ultimate Body Blows**. ..19.99 Fun School 3 (5-7) .....14.49 Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA) .......60.49 Lost Vikings Wembley International Soccer. 19.99 .17.99 Paint & Create ......18.99 .17.99 Fun School 3 (7+).....14.49 18.99 19.99 The Publisher ......19.99 Disk Box 80 Capacity ......5.99 Whales Voyage . Wild Cup Soccer. Primary Maths (3-12yrs) 17.49 15.99 Fun School 4 (2-5) .....16.49 .19.99 19.99 Spelling Fair (7-13) .....16.99 Wordworth V2 ......25.99 Zool 2 Disk Box 100 Cap ......7.99 12.99 19.99 29.99 Fun School 4 (5-7) .....16.49 21.99

#### WE WILL MATCH PRICES!!! NEVER BEEN BEATEN!!! TRY US!!

Please charge my Access/Visa No:	Expiry Date:
ORDER FORM VISA	CUSTOMER NUMBER
Please supply me with the following for Computer	DATE:
TITLES PRICE	NAME:  ADDRESS:
	POST CODE:
POST + PACKAGING	TEL:
TOTAL	ANIGA FORMAT AUGUST 94

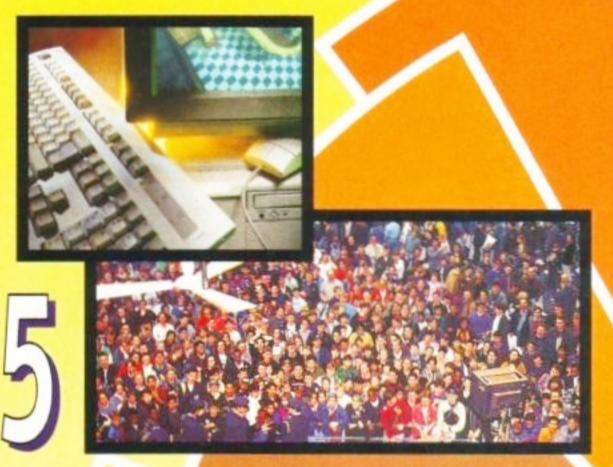
Please make cheques and P.O payable to:-DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD, DEPARTMENT AMFO8SC UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL, ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU.

> POST & PACKING: UK Mainland Free, EEC £2.00 per item, Non EEC £4.50 per item.

For customer peace of mind, all parcels are sent at recorded delivery
All items subject to availability.
All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.
Please allow for cheque clearance.
Some games may not be released at time of going to press.

# National Games

Prove you're the best gamesplayer in Britain... and win fabulous prizes! Throughout August in all Future Zone games store



The four regional champions will meet in front of a star-studded audience at the Future Entertainment Show in London on October 29th.

Finally, one winner will emerge from the Grand Final as champion, to win a multimedia PC set-up with five CD-ROMs of their choice, as well as the National Games Championship Trophy! (The three runners-up will each receive a new game every month for a year!)



First step to stardom is to get down to your nearest Future Zone games store right now and fill in an entry form. (There are 83 Future Zone stores nationwide, one in the high street of every major town, but if you're not sure where your nearest store is, phone 0891 332288. \*



ay your 50p entry fee, of which every single penny will be given to the charity BLISS - Baby Life Support Systems. (Besides which, all entrants will get a 10% discount from Future Zone if they spend more than £20 instore on the day of entry!)



Get one of the six top scores and you go on to a regional semi-final (there are four, covering Scotland, the North, South-East and South-West) at Future Zone's September Road Shows. Win, and you get a Philips CD-i player! (Runnersup all get a £50 Future Zone software voucher and a subscription to any Future magazine!)



our two featured

games - the amazing Virtua Racing on Sega Mega Drive, and the outstanding Pinball Dreams on Super Nintendo. (The heats start on the first of August and run for a whole month.)

> \* Calls cost 39p a minute at cheap rate, 49p a minute at other times. If you are under 18 seek permission before you call. Future Zone Stores, West Byfleet KT14 6ND.

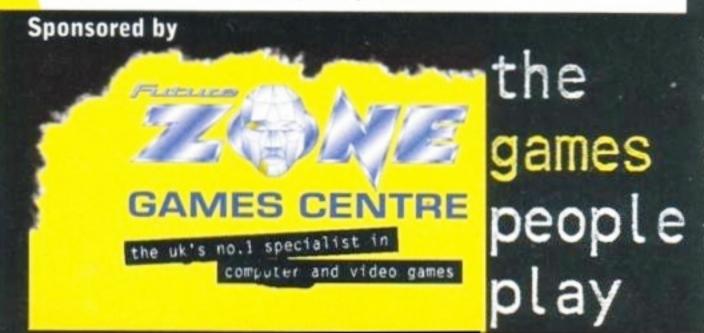
Finals to be held on Saturday October 29th at...



Book your tickets in advance for the Future Entertainment Show beat the crowds and save £1!

Phone 0369 4235

(Tickets in advance £6, entry on the door £7)





UP MANGA SET IN THE MECHANICAL TECHNO-HELL DE A DISSIDENT SUPER-COMPUTER.



AT A VIDEO STORE NEAR YOU

VIRGIN, HMV, WH SMITH, OUR PRICE, JOHN MENZIES, GAME LTD, WOOLWORTH, **TOWER RECORDS**, FORBIDDEN PLANET, BEATTIES OF LONDON, **VIRTUAL REALITY AND ALL GOOD** VIDEO AND COMIC SHOPS.











AV 117 MASATO HARADA JAMES BANNON INTERCEDIT OF PROTESSIONAL JUNICHI FUJISAWA

TOSHIYUKI HONDA SPEEDE EFFECTE OF KOICHI KAWAKITA MASAHIRO TAKASHIMA BRENDA BAKKE JAMES B THOMPSON MICKEY CURTIS

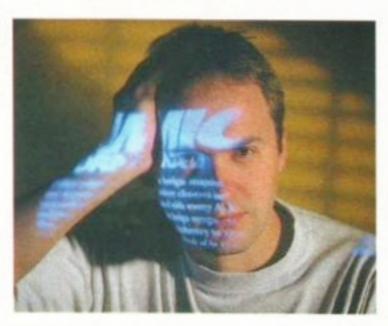
"GUNHED" PRODUCTION COMMITTEE.

Manga Entertainment Limited An Island International Company

A MANGA PRESENTATION

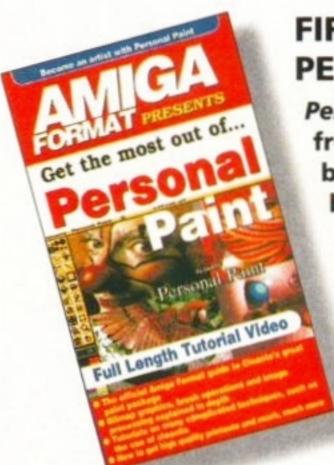
# FORMAT PRESENTS

From the people who bring you Amiga Format comes a series of specially-created videos, enabling you to get the most out of your Amiga. All videos are just £14.99, but you can save £10 by buying three titles for just £34.95!



"This range of videos has been designed to help you, the readers of Amiga Format, get the most out of your machine. I'm sure you'll find our expert tuition absolutely vital! "

Steve Jarratt, Editor, Amiga Format



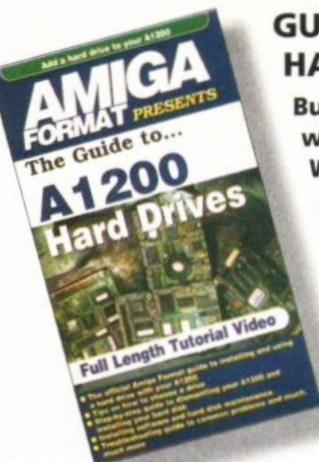
## FIRST STEPS WITH PERSONAL PAINT

Personal Paint is the brilliant package from Cloanto that Commodore now bundle with the A1200. The AF video brings you expert advice on:

- Bitmap graphics.
- Brush operations.
- In-depth tutorials on stencils and image processing.
- File techniques.
- File formats and much more.

(AF0001)





#### GUIDE TO A1200 HARD DRIVES

Buying a hard drive will open up a whole new world of Amiga use. We tell you how to:

- Choose a drive.
- Install a drive.
- Partition and format your disk.
- Install your Workbench disks and other software.
  - Take care of your drive.
  - Use useful disk utilities.

(AF0003)



#### AN INTRODUCTION TO THE A1200

AF experts show you how to get the most out of this powerful, versatile home computer, by explaining:

- How to care for your Amiga.
- How to perform basic disk operations and care for your disks.
- All you need to know about icons, files, menus and drawers.
  - How to set your preferences.
  - How to set your preferences
     How to install a monitor.

(AF0002)

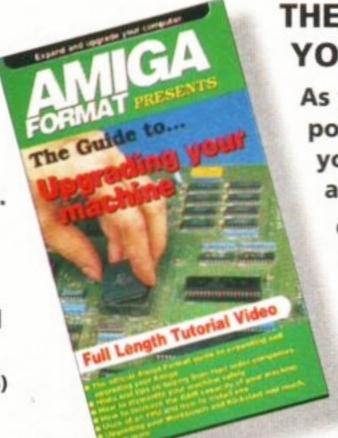


## GET THE MOST OUT OF MUSIC-X

Music-X is one of the most powerful sequencer packages for the Amiga. We show you how to get in tune by:

- Explaining how to set preferences.
- Telling you how to get the most out of Amiga samples.
  - Giving you in-depth tutorials.
  - Guiding you through the world of MIDI equipment.

(AF0005)



## THE GUIDE TO UPGRADING YOUR MACHINE

As you begin to realise the amazing power and potential of your Amiga you'll want to make it even bigger and faster. We show you how to:

- Install the latest versions of Workbench and Kickstart.
  - Add RAM to your Amiga.
  - Install and get the most out of a Floating Point Unit.
  - Buy add-ons and upgrades from mail order companies.
  - Dismantle your machine.



## THE GUIDE TO MULTIMEDIA

One of the Amiga's greatest strengths is its ability to handle video and music to create multimedia presentations. We show you:

- The ways in which you can use multimedia presentations.
- How to choose the best package for your needs.
  - How to create your own multimedia title.
  - How to get to grips with the concepts of multimedia.

(AF0006)

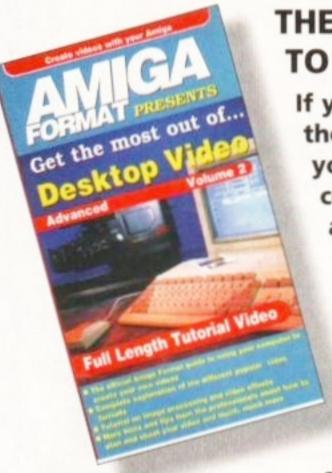


## THE BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO DESKTOP VIDEO

Are you a budding Spielberg? Well, he uses the Amiga to create some of his astounding effects. Find out how to harness Amiga video power with:

- Our top tips for building a home video system based on your Amiga.
  - Tutorials on how to create and title your own videos.
  - Advice on how to choose and use a genlock and a chromakey.
    - How to use fades and wipes.
    - How to add music.

(AF0007)



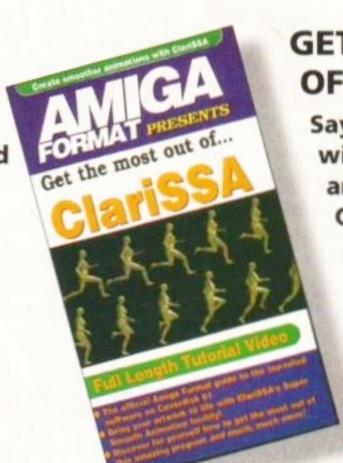
## THE ADVANCED GUIDE TO DESKTOP VIDEO

If you've already got to grips with the basics of Amiga DTV, then expand your knowledge with our advanced course which includes in-depth advice on:

- How to choose and use advanced video hardware.
- Image processing and 24-bit graphics cards.
- How to use a digitiser.
- Learning professional video editing techniques.
- How to get the most out of different video formats.

Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies

(AF0008)



#### GET THE MOST OUT OF CLARISSA

Say goodbye to jerky IFF sequences with the remarkable ClariSSA animation utility from the AF61 Coverdisk. Find out how to:

- Bring your art to life with the Super Smooth Animation facility.
- Use ClariSSA's colour effects.
- Apply fade and other effects to your animations.
- Convert your animations.

(AF0009)

## AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS VIDEOS!

Your name	Please send me (tick as appropriate):		
	Get The Most Out Of Personal Paint	AF0001	£14.99
Your address	Introduction To The A1200	AF0002	£14.99
	Guide To A1200 Hard Drives	AF0003	£14.99
	Upgrading Your Machine	AF0004	£14.99
	Music-X Tutorial	AF0005	£14.99
Postcode	Guide To Multimedia	AF0006	£14.99
	Beginner's Guide To Desktop Video	AF0007	£14.99
Your signature	Advanced Guide To Desktop Video	AF0008	£14.99
	Get The Most Out Of ClariSSA	AF0009	£14.99
Amount enclosed £	* Save £10! Buy three Amiga Format videos for	just £34.95!	
(Make cheques payable to Future Publishing Ltd.)			
		r call our	
Method of payment (please tick one): VISA ACCESS CH	IEQUE POSTAL ORDER	E 022	Edd
		5 822	2111
CARD NUMBER	Expiry date:	t card ho	tline

Now send this form and your payment to: Amiga Format Videos, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.

You will not need a stamp when you post this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

AF62



#### TRILOGIC

BS5750 PENDING

UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS RD, BRADFORD, UK, BD12 OQP Est 1984 FAX 0274 600150

SATES 0274 691115 ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR

TELEPHONE ORDERS

#### FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE. SAMEDAY DESPATCH

1) Order by phone using your credit, charge, or debit card. 2) Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or postal orders payable

to TRILOGIC. 3) Please add part postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £2.00 to small orders over £100. Large/heavy or fragile items sent by carrier only: 48HR £5.50; Overnight £7.50 Uk Mainland only. Scottish Highlands £9.50; N.IRELAND. £12.00; BIRE +£20 UK Saturday delivery £14.00 (Not available to Scottish Highlands) Goods remain our property until paid for. 'Subject to goods being in stock.

#### AMIGA 4000

#### A4000 030EC

	ZME G	ALTER	Dane	
NO HD	1869	1899	£969	
170M HD*	E949	£979	£1049	
212M BD*				
250M HD*		£1025		
340M HD*	€1019	£1049	£1109	
420M HD*	£1069	£1099	£1169	
540M HD*	£1169	£1199	£1269	
PRICES	INCLUDE	PREE DEL	UIE PAINT	4
		DWORTH V		

THEA AVEA SHEA

#### 4000 040LC/6MEG

(170 TO 540M HD VERSIONS ONLY) ADD £530 TO ABOVE 030 6MEG PRICES GVP SCSI INTERPACE ..... £124.99

#### ADD PC COMPATIBILITY TO YOUR 2000, 3000 OR 4000 VORTEX 486 25MHz PC CARD ... £499.99

VORTEX 486 50MHz PC CARD ... £649.99 BOTH PC CARDS HAVE 2.5MEG RAM SVGA CARD for above from ... £49.99 GG FDD CONTROLLER CHIP .... £29.99 MONITOR MASTER enables VGA monitor to display PC & Amiga output. . £109.99

#### PRINTERS

CITIZE	
	SWIFT 90 MONO £149.99
CITIZEN	SWIFT 90 COLOUR £159.99
CITIZEN	SWIFT 240 MONO E204.99
CITIZEN	SWIFT 240 COLOUR £229.99
CITIZEN	SWIFT 200 MONO £179.99
CITIZEN	SWIFT 200 COLOUR £194.99
PROJET 1	II - NEW PRICE £199.99
н	P DESKJET DEALER

DESKJET 550 C	
DESKJET 560C	£
DESKJET 310 MONO	£234.99
DESKJET 310 COLOUR	£274.99
310 SHEET FEEDER	£49.99
CANON DEALER	353.463
CANON BJ105X	€195.99
CANON BJ230	
CANON BJC600 LOWER PRICE	£549.99
BJ10 AUTO SHEET PEEDER	£47.99
EPSON STYLUS 800	

#### MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 NEW 14" HI-RES COLOUR MONITOR

14" ANTIGLARE SCREEN, 0.28mm DOT PITCH DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE AMIGA SWIVEL/TILT BASE, PRESET AUTO PICTURE SIZE; TRUE MULTISYNC - WORKS WITH ALL AMIGAS IN ALL MODES.+ PCs (SVGA)

only £289.99 inc leads

OPTIONAL STEREO SYSTEM £19,99

## FREE FITTING.

HARD DRIVE FITTING CENTRE OPEN 6DAYS. IF YOU ARE NOT LOCAL WE COLLECT . see below

## AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

WE PSUPPLY & FIT MORE HARD DRIVES THAN ANY OTHER AMIGA DEALER IN THE UK

#### AT LOW PRICES DRIVES

80 MEG only £179.99 250MEG only £259.99 120MEG only £199.99 340MEG only £299.99 170MEG only £219.99 420MEG only £349.99 210MEG only £234.99 540MEG only £449.99

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG .. - CALL US NOW . ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO

CASE, OR FLOPPY DRIVE. All drives are formatted, partitioned & FULL workbench is installed so they are ready to use.

#### FREE FITTING & READY TO USE

- \* FREE FITTING WHILE U WAIT please phone prior to calling
- \* FORMATTED & PARTITIONED
- \* FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.
- \* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
- \* JUST PLUG IN & GO.
- \* ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES of DRIVE USED

#### AND REMEMBER

If we fit the drive, we cover your computer for the remainder of its 12month warranty.

#### COLLECTION SERVICE with FREE fitting

LET OUR EXPERIENCED TECHNICIANS FIT THE DRIVE FOR YOU. . This will preserve your Amiga's warranty (covered by us thereafter) and qualify you for FREE HD TOOLS & BACKUP SOFTWARE. JUST PHONE TO ARRANGE COLLECTION - usually made within 2 days; YOUR AMIGA WILL BE BACK WITH YOU WITHIN 3-4 DAYS WITH THE DRIVE FITTED, FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED.

THIS RECOMMENDED SERVICE COSTS JUST £19.99 EXTRA

#### DIY FITTING

ANY DRIVE MAY BE PURCHASED FOR DIY FITTING AT THE ABOVE PRICES WHICH INCLUDE ALL CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS. Some technical ability is required. The drives supplied are exactly as fitted by us and are ready to use. If you already have a drive, the cables are available separately:-2.5 "/2.5" IDE CABLE €9.99 3.5"/2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99

DRIVE SIZES ARE APPROX & VARY WITH MAKE

#### A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230-2 40MHz With 68882 socket for FPU. Has two 32bit

simms skts & expansion connector. WITH no fpu & Omeg ...... £299.99 WITH 4MEG no PPU ..... £429.99 WITH 4MEG 4 40MHz 68882 .... £539.99

GVP A1230-2 50MHz 50MH= WITH no fpu & Omeg ... £364.99 50MHs WITH 4MEG no PPU .... £539.99 SCS I MODULE ..... £74.99

#### VIDEO DEPT

£289.99 GVP GENLOCK MINIGENLOCK PRO £144.99

#### PRO VIDEO PROCESSOR NOW ONLY £139.99

A stand alone TWO input audio & VIDEO MIXER (with SVHS in/out). Has crossfade, fade to black, overlay; wipes, tint & 2 mic + stereo line inputs. AMAZING VALUE

VIDI 12 ..... £ 78.99 VIDI 24RT ..... £249.99 FROM E339.99 GVP EGS SPECTRUM EPSON GT6500 COLOUR SCANNER E689.99 EPSON GT8000 COLOUR SCANNERE1189.99 ADSG SOFWARE with scanner .. 198.99 'WEAT'S NEW' SECTION POR SUPERB HEM BAND SCANNER RANGE

#### AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES & UPGRADES

ES II HD	+ 42 Meg for A500 - PRICE DOWN - + 170meg for A500 SPECIAL OPPER			GVP SCSI
ES II HD	+ 170meg for A500 special OPPER	1349.99	and the law of the law of	
			DRIVE	UPGRADES
82 11 80	+ 340meg for A500 SPECIAL OFFER	£449.99		TO FIT.
ES II HC	for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE			
ES II HC	3 + 42meg for A1500/2000			
	+ 170meg special offer	£349.99	Suitable	for GVP HD8
	+ 340meg SPECIAL OFFER	£449.99	HC8/A530	& CBM A590
Name and Add	S II HCE	S II HCB for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE S II HCB + 42meg for A1500/2000 S II HCB + 170meg SPECIAL OFFER	S II HC8 for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE E124.99 IS II HC8 + 42meg for A1500/2000 E214.99 IS II HC8 + 170meg SPECIAL OPPER E349.99	TS II HC8 for A1500/2000/4000 - NO DRIVE E124.99 340MEG TS II HC8 + 42meg for A1500/2000 E214.99 420MEG TS II HC8 + 170meg SPECIAL OFFER E349.99 Suitable

VORTEX AT ONCE CLASSIC 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500 ETC \$49.99 GVP PC286 PC EMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES £99.99

PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 20-6-94, but some may have changed by the time you read this. All registered Trademarks are acknowledged. Callers are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid disappointment - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors and will gladly put items aside for you to collect, but shortages of some items do occur from time to time. 2% surcharge applies to some items paid by Credit card - does NOT APPLY to debit cards - ie SWITCH/DELTA/CONNECT AND cash/cheq. 4% SURCHARGE ON ALL AMEX CARD SALES

#### ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

POHOLETONAL STRIPE CHROTVOD D

#### TOP SOFTWARE

8	EDUCATIONAL TITLES SUPPIXED E
	RESTOCKS, & NEW TITLES/VERSIONS IN RED
8	ASDG SCANNER SOFTWARE £109.99
ø	ASDG PRO CONTROL E59.99
2	ADI JUNIOR RANGE £14.99 E
8	ADI RANGE
8	ALADDIN 4D V3 £199.99
8	AMOS £31.99
	AMOS - EASY
	AMOS 3D
	AMOS PROFESSIONAL - DOWN TO 137.99
	AMOS PRO COMPILER £23.99
Н	ART DEPT PRO AGA 2.5 £149.99
	BARS AND PIPES PRO V2 £229.99
	CROSS DOS V5 £34.99
	DAY by DAY
	DELUXE PAINT 4AGA £64.99 DELUXE MUSIC 2 £64.99
Н	DELUXE MUSIC 2
	DIRECTORY OPUS V4 £54.99
	DISTANT SUNS V5 £49.99 8
	ECLIPS 1 OR 2 £49.99
	EDITMATE
	FINAL COPY 2 r2 NEW VERSION 167.99
	FINAL WRITER
	PUN SCHOOL 3 RANGE £14.99 E PUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE £17.99 E
	GIGAMEM
	GB ROUTE PLUS
	GOLD DISK OFFICE 3 £44.99
	HANNA BARBERAS ANIMATION 134.99
	HYPERCACHE
	HISPEED PASCAL £72.99
	HISOPT BASIC £49.99 IMAGEMASTER RT £199.99
	KID'S PIX
	LATTICE/SAS C V 6.1+ £279.99
	MAKEPATH FOR VISTA 129.99
	MAILSHOT PLUS £39.99
	MAXIPLAN V4 £25.99
	MERLINS MATHS £17.99 E
	MEDIA POINT
	MICRO RANGE
	MONEY MATTERS
	MUSIC X 1.1
	NODDY'S PLAYTIME £17.99 E
	NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE £17.99 8
	PAGESETTER 3 [41.99
	PAINT n CREATE £17.99 E
	PAGESTREAM 2.22
	PENPAL STILL ONLY £35.99 PLAYMATION
111	PROPESSIONAL DRAW 3 £239.99
	PROFESSIONAL PAGE 4 £99.99
-	QUARTERBACK 6
	QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE E99.99
	REAL 3D PROPESSIONAL V2 £349.99
	SPELLING FAIR
	SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4 £239.99
	SUPERJAM 1.1+
	201 SAUTH 111 111 111 111 111 11 12 12 12 12 12 1

TERRAFORM ...... £26.99

THE PUBLISHER ..... £24.99

TURBOPRINT PRO V2 ..... £34.99

UPPER HARD DISK TOOLS ..... \$19.99

VIDEO DIRECTOR ......... £109.99 

#### HARD DRIVE AMIGAS

A1200+80MEG ONLY £449.99 A1200+170MEG ONLY £499.99 A1200+212MEG ONLY £514.99 A1200+250MEG ONLY £539.99 A1200+340MEG ONLY £579.99 A1200+420MEG ONLY £619.99 A1200+540MEG ONLY £699.99 OPTIONAL 2ND YEAR WARRANTY £27.99 ALL PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTHS WARRANTY covering computer & drive. FREE PROMPT COLLECTION/ DELIVERY in the event of a breakdown.

PRICES SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDE THE RACE n CHASE PACK - ADD E50 FOR

COMPUTER COMBAT INNOVATIONS

Includes :-MORDMORTH 2 PRINT MANAGER DAY BY DAY PERSONAL PAINT 4 TOTAL CARNAGE BRIAN THE LION 6 100L 2

CHAOS PLUS PACK

AVAILABLE WITH ANY 1200 OR 4000

NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLD

+ FREE EXTRA GAME (our choice)

ONLY £19.99 WITH ANY HARD DRIVE

Standard Chaos games also available separately for £24.99 + £2 P&P.

LIMITED STOCKS A1200 / 4000 ONLY

**32BIT RAM CARDS** 

OMEG £69.99 BATTERY

BACKED

ON-BOARD

CLOCK &

FPU

SOCKET

€25.99

£94.00

£129.99

£194.99

£389.99

WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.

20MHZ FPU ADD £49.00

25MHZ FPU ADD £59.00

33MHZ FPU ADD £69.00

40MHZ FPU ADD £99.00

3.5" AMITEK DRIVE

ONLY £54.99

ANTI VIRUS, ANTI CLICK, DISABLE

SWITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE,

FOR ALL AMIGAS. 2YR WARRANTY.

BACKUP UTILITIES

MK 1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £9.99

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

- please state which.

NB. Making backups without the permission

SEAL N TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS £12.99

KEEPS OUT DUST & LIQUIDS.

Fit snugly over your keyboard -

moulded to fit over each key, but

flexible enough to type through

unhindered. Available for all AMIGAS

TV MODULATOR (exchange) .... £19.99

L520 TV MODULATOR - NEW .... £29.99

of the copyright holder is illegal.

Inc MK2 Cyclone adaptor.

QUARTERBACK V6

X COPY PRO

Made by Amitek

CHAOS ENGINE

PINBALL FANTASIES

QUALITY JOYSTICK

SYNDICATE

HOUSE HAT

1MEG

2MEG

4MEG

8MEG

WE RECKON WE OFFER THE BEST SERVICE & PRICES ON AMIGA HARD DRIVES & **AMIGAS** 1200 HDs. BACKED BY OUR

**EXPERT** TECHNICIANS. 1000's OF

SATISFIED

CUSTOMERS

AT LAST ! A1200 CD ROM DRIVE. £199.00

#### DIY HARD DRIVE KIT

AMIGA 600/1200

XDS 3.5" HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL HOUSING KIT COLOUR MATCHED ALLOY CASE

TAKES 3.5" IDE DRIVES IDE ADAPTOR & 2.5" CABLE inc power connector.

HD INSTALL / PREP DISK EXTERNAL PSU SOCKET NOW ONLY £59.99

2.5° TO 2.5° IDE CABLE 3.5" TO 2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99

TOP 50 AMIGA GAMES IN STOCK AT 25%

OR MORE OFF RRP

SETTING OFF

EACE. Please phone Odsal Top before calling to confirm price & availability. (C) TRILOGIC 1994 All rights reserved. OPEN: New Wks Rd MON-FRI 8-6pm, SAT 8-4.30 SUN -PHONE BEFORE

**Buddersfield** 

A641

#### RINT YOUR OWN TEE SHIRTS. IRON ON Thermal transfer paper for dot matrix, inkjet & lasers in

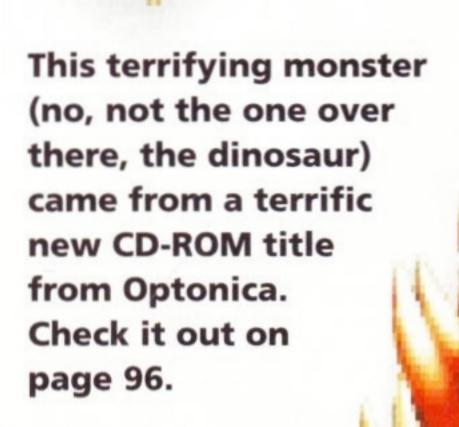
stock. Uses standard colour ribbon or ink cartridge. Full instructions included. Starter pack of 4 £9.99 Hi-quality white TEE shirts - £3.50

A638 Bradford Railway Bridges M606 M62 Hull We are here Est 1984 A58 Leeds

CALLERS WELCOME

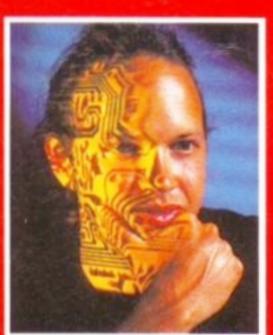


# SERIOUSLY AMIGA



## AMIGA

#### WELCOME!



Hello once more. Here
I am again to give
you the low-down
and news on what's
happening on the
serious Amiga scene
all around the world.

We've got some really hot stuff for you this month. Not only do we have a full review of the Zappo CD-ROM drive

which promises to be fully compatible with the CD<sup>32</sup>, but we also have a detailed and exclusive review of the Microbotics SX-1, the definitive expansion unit for the CD<sup>32</sup>.

With all this role reversal going on, it's nice to get back to earth with a review of a good old paint package. But *Brilliance 2.0* is far from run of the mill, as you'll find out on page 98.

The rest of the great, the good and the interesting play cameo parts in our cavalcade of current contenders for that elusive and exclusive *Amiga* Format Gold award. Have fun, see you next time.

Nick Veitch

## REVIEWS

Zappo CD	94
Will this third party drive for the A1200 be better than CBM's?	
Dinosaurs	96
Jason Holborn looks through his family album with the aid of Optonica.	R. M.
Brilliance 2.0	98
Now without the dongle and at half the price - but is it any good?	TO F
Retina Z3	102
Nick Veitch eyes up the latest super-fast graphics card from MacroSystem.	14.7
SX-1	108
At last the ultimate expansion for the CD <sup>32</sup> on test.	rich.
Maxon Magic	115
Hurrah! It's a screen blanker - but it's also a lot more	
HiSoft Basic 2	118
Jason Holborn takes the latest version of an old favourite to task.	
Blizzard 1230	121
The latest Blizzard accelerator put through its paces.	1
Oracle/Soccer Expert	123
Can these bookie beaters earn you some spare cash? Holborn has the odds.	

Jason Holborn finds a legitimate excuse for playing CD<sup>32</sup> games all day but, with the launch of the new Zappo CD-ROM drive, he's finally managed it.

ommodore have attempted to kick-start Amiga CD-ROM with a number of releases, including the pioneering CDTV and the first true Amiga CD-ROM drive, the Commodore A570 – an A500-only single speed drive which can still be purchased for about £100.

Neither product managed to tempt Amiga buyers in any great numbers, but with the CD<sup>32</sup> now riding high in the popularity stakes, CD-ROM has finally managed to capture the imagination of gamers and serious users alike.

Three months ahead of the launch of Commodore's official CD-ROM, the CD1200, a joint venture between ZCL and the French hardware developer Archos has produced the Zappo CD-ROM drive. Pitched fairly and squarely as a direct competitor to Commodore's own offering, the Zappo drive claims to deliver all the benefits of the CD1200 without the three month wait. Sounds too good to be true?

Lurking beneath the strong steel casing of the CD-ROM is a Mitsumi FX001D drive and all the necessary electronics to mate the drive's PC-like connector to a single 25-pin D socket.

**The Mitsumi is** definitely one of the better generic drives available – offering transfer rates of around 300K and full support for multi-session discs (Photo CD effectively), it more than matches the Sony drives used inside Commodore's CD1200 and the CD<sup>32</sup>.

Unlike Commodore's offerings, however, the Mitsumi is loaded via a retractable tray rather than the top-loading mechanism employed by both the CD1200 and the CD<sup>32</sup>.

There's a connector for a 12v power supply at the back of the unit and a set of four audio connectors – two in and two out. Most CD-ROM drives have audio connectors, but Archos have been forced to extend the Zappo drive so the audio signals from the Amiga can be fed into the drive and mixed with the 16-bit CD audio from the CD-ROM. This effectively means you can hear both the audio output from your Amiga and any CD soundtracks that accompany your CD-ROM titles.

The mix level with the Amiga's audio was a little too low on the review sample we were sent, although ZCL claim that this will be sorted before the drive goes on sale. Possibly the most surprising aspect of the



drive's design is its interface cable which connects to the A1200's PCMCIA port. Built into the cable's PCMCIA connector are some very advanced electronics which not only control the operations of the CD drive but also provide the drive with full Akiko compatibility.

Although the Akiko chip is emulated through software, the speed of emulation is very high indeed and compatibility seems good too – Psygnosis' Akiko-heavy CD<sup>32</sup> version of *Microcosm*, for example, runs just as fast on the Zappo drive as it does on the CD<sup>32</sup>.

Until Kickstart 3.1 becomes available, the Amiga offers no direct support for CD-ROM drives. Commodore's drive solves this problem by having the 3.1 Kickstart chip built into the interface unit, but Archos don't have access to this chip, so they've had to write all their own custom control software which is provided with the drive in the form of a bootable disk.

Before you can get the drive to load anything, you have to install the CD control software on to your Workbench disk or hard drive. Without this allimportant control software, the Amiga will not recognise the drive and even if it

## PLAYING AUDIO AND PHOTO CDS WITH ZAPPO

Bundled with the Zappo CD-ROM drive are a couple of additional utilities that enable you to both play audio CDs and view PhotoCD images from the Workbench. Just like the *PhotoWorx* utility we reviewed in *AF60*, the Archos PhotoCD software fully supports Kodak PhotoCD images, which can then be displayed on your Amiga screen and even saved off to disk in IFF format.

The audio CD software is impressive too. Archos have obviously put a lot of work into this utility because it looks and performs almost identically to Commodore's audio CD player interface built into the CD<sup>32</sup>.

When you insert an audio CD into the Zappo CD-ROM drive, the CDDA utility scans the disk to find out how many audio tracks are

available on the disc. If the disc is recognised as an audio disc you can then play the CD audio by clicking on the on-screen icons. Just like the CD<sup>32</sup>, the Zappo CD audio interface includes functions for random play and also for repeating tracks.



Zappo's CDDA utility allows you to play your favourite audio CDs on your Amiga.



#### CD32 COMPATIBILITY

(C) ARCHDS 1994 CDROM BOOT REDUESTER

Select 'CDROM Boot' to force boot from CDROM.

CDROM Boat

Standard Boot Rekick 3.1

The CDBoot utility transfers control to the CD-ROM drive allowing you to boot from CD.

Most serious CD-ROM titles will happily run from Workbench, but CD<sup>32</sup> titles are slightly different because they are self booting - that is, you need to boot up your Amiga from CD-ROM. Unfortunately, the Amiga doesn't actually recognise the CD-ROM drive until it has been mounted by the control software, and therefore it isn't actually possible to boot directly from CD-ROM.

To get around this binding limitation, Archos include a utility called CDBoot which is placed at the very start of your StartUp-Sequence when the CD control software is installed on to your boot disk. To boot from CD-ROM, all you have to do is to hold down the left mouse button, and when the Amiga attempts to load Workbench from either floppy or hard disk, the CDBoot utility pops up on to the screen and you're then given the option of transferring control to the CD drive.

To test the drive's CD32 compatibility, we grabbed just about every CD32 title we could find lying around the office and the results were pleasantly surprising. In our extensive tests, only three titles failed to work - Gremlin's Lotus Trilogy, James Pond 3 and Ocean's Ryder Cup Challenge.

Many other titles worked without problems

Commodore said it

here it is - the first **PCMCIA CD-ROM drive** 

for the A1200! The

drive is fully CD32 and

PhotoCD compatible.

couldn't be done but



The level of compatibility with CD32 games, including Microcosm (above), is very high although three of the titles we tested failed to work with the Zappo drive.

including Microcosm, Chaos Engine, Fire & Ice and **Ultimate Body Blows. Even some very early CDTV** titles including Muybridge's Women In Motion and the CDPD range worked without problems. In all, an impressive achievement.

could, it wouldn't be able to understand the ISO9660 filing system used on most CD-ROM titles.

Installing the driver software is fairly straightforward because most of the work is done for you - the installation program automatically copies all the files to the appropriate directories on your hard disk, and then modifies your StartUp-Sequence so that the CD drive is automatically mounted whenever you boot your Amiga.

An unfortunate side-effect of this process is that you can only access the CD-ROM drive when you boot from a disk that has the CD control software installed on it - if, for example, you booted from a friend's Workbench disk, then the CD drive would not be recognised. This isn't a problem if you own a hard disk-based A1200, but it's a pain for the rest of us.

Once the CD drive has been mounted, it's treated in the same way as a floppy drive. Obviously, you can't write to a CD-ROM disc, but other than this, using the CD drive is almost exactly the same as using a floppy disk.

To access the contents of a given CD-ROM put the disc into the drive's loading tray, press the Close button and after a couple of seconds it's recognised by the Amiga and an icon appears on the Workbench for that disc. You can then double click on the icon and load programs like you would from disk.

The Zappo CD-ROM drive isn't the answer to every A1200 owner's CD-ROM only be booted using a software utility. needs but it's a welcome addition. The level of software compatibility that Indi titles are on the Akiko chip.

glitches during the playback of animations (Microcosm being one example), the speed and reliability of the drive is very high.

The real question is which drive should you buy - the Zappo CD-ROM or

Commodore's own CD1200? Well, both drives have their advantages and disadvantages - Commodore's drive ties up the trapdoor slot but does have Kickstart 3.1 on board, whereas the Zappo drive uses the more convenient PCMCIA port but can

Obviously, neither drive is perfect, so your choice depends on several factors. If you can live without the trapdoor expansion (RAM can still be added to the CD1200 via a standard 72-pin SIMM socket) then go for the CD1200. If, on the other hand, you already have an expansion that connects to the A1200's trapdoor port (or you intend buying an accelerator card or a RAM expansion with an FPU in the near future), go for the Zappo drive.

have achieved is very impressive, especially when you consider how reliant many CD32 Although some games displayed

#### ZAPPO CD-ROM

0000

000

#### DISTRIBUTOR

Indi Direct 0543 419999 Calculus 0543 418666

#### PRICE

£199.95

#### SPEED

CD<sup>32</sup> titles run at full speed although loading programs from Workbench is rather slow.

#### MANUAL

A bit thin on detail, but the manual tells you everything you need to know to set up and use the drive.

#### **ACCESSIBILITY**

 $\circ \circ \circ$ Once the driver software has been installed, using the drive is very straightforward.

#### **FEATURES**

Apart from the lack of FMV compatibility, the Zappo drive covers every other requirement.

0000

0000

#### VALUE

£200 for a double-speed, multi-session CD<sup>32</sup> compatible drive is excellent value for money.

"Whatever your CD-ROM needs, the Zappo drive can handle them."

82%



## INSIGHT DINOSAURS

Jurassic Park fever may have finally died down, but the interest in dinosaurs has not. Jason Holborn

Optonica's new
CD-ROM

reference title.

espite the popularity of CD-ROM owners.

Their latest title is *Insight Dinosaurs*, the second in the Insight range of CD<sup>32</sup> reference CDs. Not surprisingly, *Insight Dinosaurs* deals exclusively with the mighty dinosaurs, those scaly reptiles that roamed the Earth millions of years before even *Amiga Format* was launched.

animation sequence that sets a very atmospheric scene for the information yet to come. Once the animation has run its course, you're taken directly into the title's menu system which has been designed using *Interplay*, Optonica's CD-ROM authoring system. Like previous reference titles, *Insight Dinosaurs* is navigated with the CD<sup>32</sup> or CDTV hand controllers.

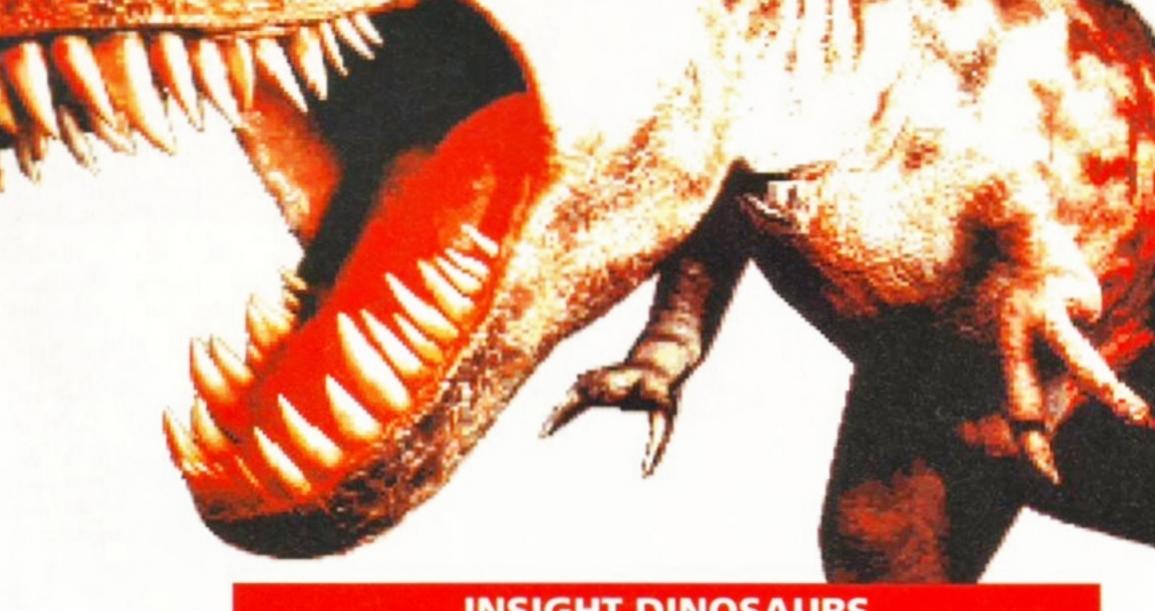
Produced in association with the Natural History Museum, *Insight Dinosaurs* contains an almost bewildering amount of dino facts that should quench even the most eager dinosaur fan's thirst for knowledge and prehistoric trivia.

Subjects covered include dinosaur anatomy, methods of attack and defence, climate and weather conditions and favourite dinosaurs. All this information is backed up by some superbly digitised pictures and the odd film clip or two.

To keep the kids occupied there's

To keep the kids occupied, there's even a special Funosaurus section that offers a quiz to test your dinosaur knowledge; a dinosaur sliding puzzle and a fun little dinosaur colouring book containing a vast range of line art dinosaur images just waiting to be coloured in.

Amiga CD-ROM reference titles have always been a bit thin on the ground when compared to their counterparts on the Mac and PC, but Optonica have really done Amiga owners proud with Insight Dinosaurs. If you have a CD-ROM, get this disc.



#### **INSIGHT DINOSAURS**

DISTRIBUTOR

Optonica Ltd 0455 558282

PRICE £39.95

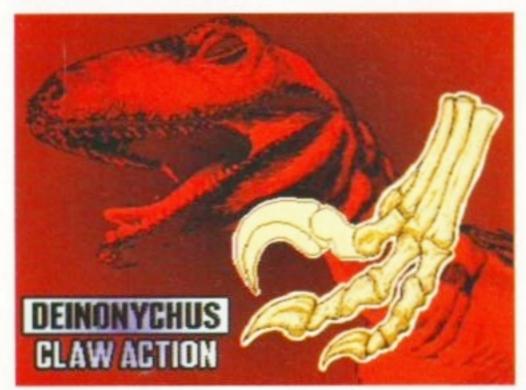
RELEASE

Out now

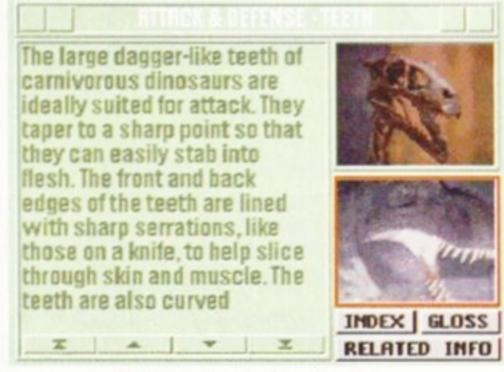
**DESCRIPTION**CD-ROM educational disc.

"Insight Dinosaurs is a well-designed and beautifully-presented reference title."

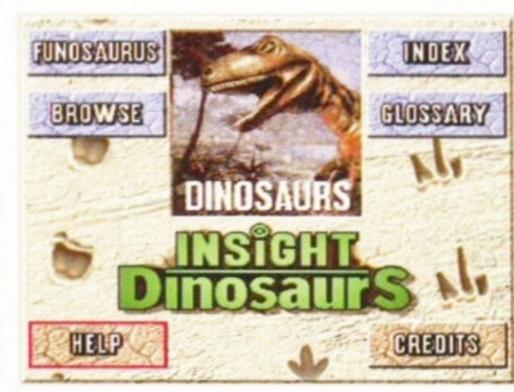
92%



Many of the subjects covered in *Insight Dinosaurs* are accompanied by animations and film clips.



Backing up all of those lovely pictures and animations are some solid dinosaur facts.



Navigating your way around Insight Dinosaur's menu system is easy thanks to its graphical nature.



#### FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here.

## AM UPGRADES

APHILL FUR	ASSOCIASOUPLOSIAGOU - ZIN	MAUUWALL
CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	€40

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 6020	A600/1200 - 2Mb Card	£119
RAM 6040	A600/1200 - 4Mb Card	£179

#### MODULATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



The AmiTek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals, it comes with an MODULATOR easy to follow manual.

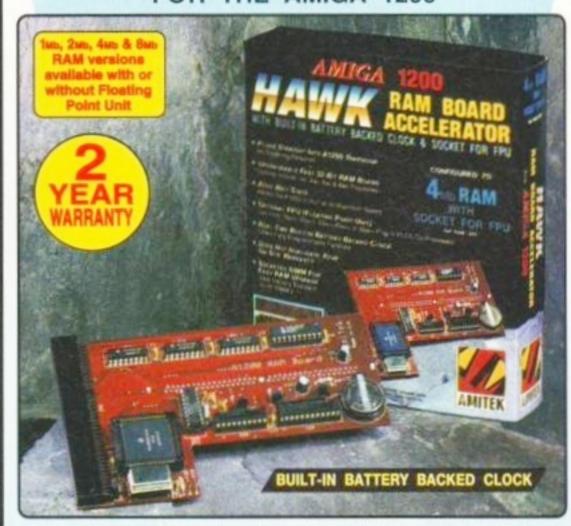
- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

## QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR AMIGA



RAM UPGRADE & MATHS **ACCELERATOR** 

FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.

INCREASES OPERATION BY UP TO 40X FPU Speed Comparison in FLOPS (FLO Point operations per Second)

4<sub>Mb</sub> RAM 33 £99 £159 £139 £199 £199 £259 £299 8 Mb £399 £499

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor -No soldering required Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8wb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Two types of optional Floating Point Unit -33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty PRICES FROM ONLY

1Mb RAM, NO FPU INC VAT - RAM 1210



A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE

## AMITEK 1Mb SONY

DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



'Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended'. Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

#### DELUXE FEATURES

The AmiTek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

#### ANTI-CLICK

The anti-click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whirs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

#### ANTI-VIRUS

The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

#### ADD ADDITIONAL DRIVES

As a double sided mechanism, the AmiTek drive gives 880K of disk space after formatting. It is also daisy-chainable, means that you may add further drives to your system and, uses very little power from your Amiga.

#### HIGH QUALITY SONY MECHANISM

AmiTek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners have been crying out for. After vigorously testing Sony's mechanism, it proved to be the best by far available.

Details taken from models available MARCH '94	ANTI- CLICK	ANTI- VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	1	/	1	1	1	1
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	1	-	-	-

- HIGH QUALITY 3½" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME

0702 468039

- Daisy Chainable Via Thru PORT
- Low Power Usage
- No NEED FOR EXTERNAL PSU
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**EXTERNAL DRIVE** INC VAT - DRI 1159

#### THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made

your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **6** TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- We match competitors on a "Same product Same price"
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.

follow fitting instructions and

24 months warranty.

- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- SHOWROOMS: We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.

We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).



## PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

INC VAT - DRI 3605

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT: BRISTOL Debenhams - (3rd Floor). St James Barton 0272 291021 Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street 0245 355511 CHELMSFORD Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 CROYDON Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GLASGOW GUILDFORD Debenhams - (3rd Roor), Millbrook 0483 301300 HULL Debenhams - (2rd Roor). Prospect Street 0482 25151 Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street 0473 221313 **IPSWICH** 52 Tottenham Court Road LONDON 071-580 4000 Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St 071-493 3735 LONDON LONDON Selfridges - (Basement Avena), 369 Oxford St 071-629 1234 Debenhams - (1st Roor), Arndale Centre 0582 21201 LUTON Debenhams - (3rd Floor), -Market Street 061-832 8666 MANCHESTER Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade PLYMOUTH 0752 266666 Debenhams (3rd Roor). The Moor SHEFFIELD 0742 768611 SIDCUP 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway 0703 223888

Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street

SOUTHEND

To:	SILICA,	AMF	OR-0894	213,	1-4 The	Mows,	Hatherley	Rd,	Sidoup,	Kent, D	A14 4DX	
P	LEAS	SE	SEN	0 1	ME .	AN	AMIG	A	CAT	ALO	GUE	

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:
Surname:
Company (# applicable):
Address:
Postcode:
Tel (Home):
Tel (Work):
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

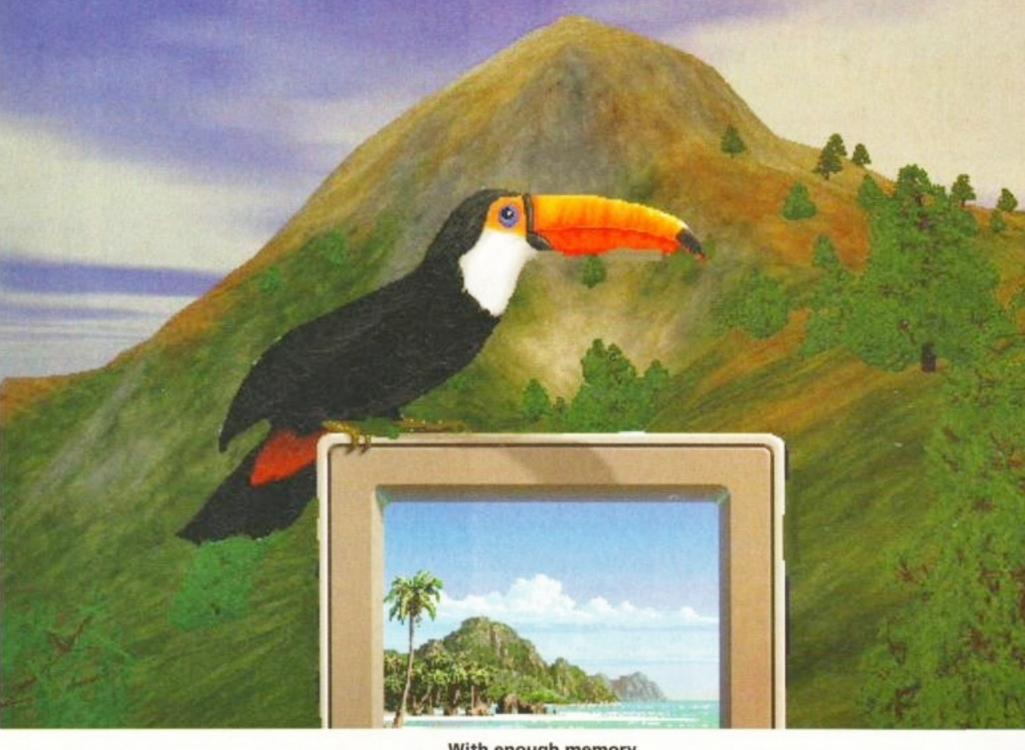
**Brilliance** was widely acclaimed as the successor to DPaint when it first appeared. Nick Veitch plumbs the 24-bit depths of the new version of the paint package.

aint packages are very useful things. You don't have to be particularly gifted to produce a work of art, not if you have a computer helping you. On the other hand, if you are a particularly gifted artist, you could probably do even better with a computer to help you.

Even if you couldn't care less about drawing pictures on your Amiga, a paint package is still a more than useful resource. Graphics are an important commodity for all sorts of computer work, whether it's an icon or an interface, so a piece of software that can manipulate them is bound to be useful.

Brilliance opened a lot of eyes when it first appeared, because it offered a new approach to Amiga art packages. Electronic Arts' DPaint has always dominated the Amiga bitmap paint package market, since it was first bundled with the A500. But the familiar right-hand side tool bar is missing from Brilliance.

Instead the tool bar and the requesters pop up from the bottom of the screen. In fact, this is not a new idea - Digipaint, the original HAM paint package from NewTek, did exactly the same thing.



This gives the program an air of un-Amiganess, which is exaggerated by the fact that there are no menus either. It is a very alien control concept but there's no reason why you shouldn't get used to it, so maybe we shouldn't dwell on the controls any longer.

Perhaps I'll just add that when working in HAM mode, it makes things a lot faster, because the requesters and tools don't have to be rendered to a HAM window at all - they are rendered on a separate screen which is placed on top. It also means that the image screen can be in a different screen mode.

You actually get two paint packages for your hard-earned money - Brilliance, and TrueBrilliance. TrueBrilliance works in a true colour mode. This means that all the With enough memory and a bit of patience, Brilliance 2 can be an excellent composition tool. Here the demo illustration has been combined with a Vista render.

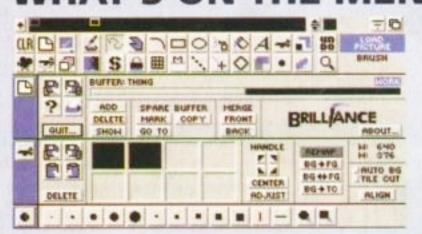
operations are performed on the image in 24-bit colour. OK, you may only be able to see 262K colours, but the quality is still there in the image buffer.

Obviously, this is very useful if your work is destined to be viewed on a 24-bit display, printed out in colour or as fodder for some top-end multimedia presentation.

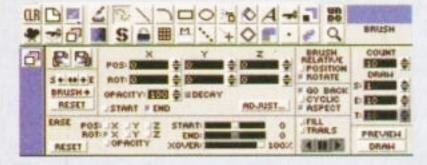
It can also have an effect on your own work that you see on the screen. The accuracy of working to 24-bit depth means that less data is lost during operations such as ranges, rotations, resizing and blends. The cumulative nature of data loss means that 10 or so operations down the line, you are left with a better picture.

The major change from the first version is the new implementation of

#### WHAT'S ON THE MENU



Multiple menus are stacked for easy access. Although this system obscures the image somewhat, it aids efficiency.



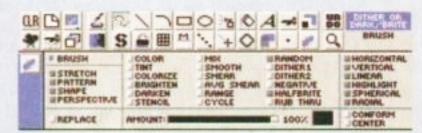
The newest part of Brilliance is the tweening menu. This will let you create animated brushes with ease.



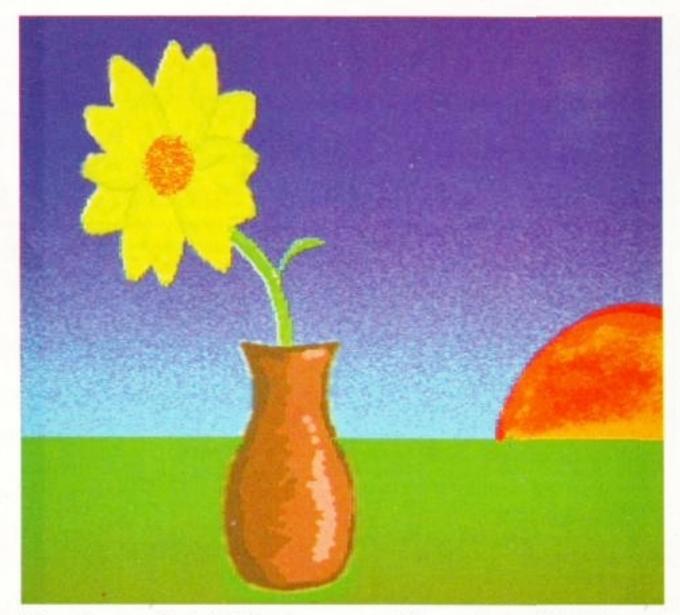
The animation facilities of Brilliance 2 are simple but very effective. Fast HAM6 and HAM8 animations can be created easily.



The standard Brilliance tool bar hides a wealth of features, but Brilliance lacks any Light-table or Onionskin option.



More drawing modes than experimental artists could shake a fish at, but it can be confusing at first.



This rather excellent still-life shows some of the gradient fill techniques. The artist responsible has now been returned to his rubber room.



brush tweening. This allows you to create animations involving a brush, moving and spinning from start to end. To be honest, although this feature would have been conspicuous if it was absent, it isn't really a big thing to hang an update off.

At this rate, Brilliance will never match up to the superb features of 24-bit paint packages, such as TVPaint and OpalPaint. Then again, it will probably never cost as much as them either.

The price of Brilliance has now fallen dramatically by £50 from £134.99 to £84.95, but it is still more expensive than the likes of Personal Paint. Although PPaint doesn't have animation, Brilliance doesn't have image processing, and where PPaint lacks HAM support, Brilliance can't support Retargetable Graphics (RTG).

An updated Book of Cels? No, just an experiment with text, graduated fills and a Celtic knot brush.

OK, Brilliance gives much better results, but it couldn't honestly be said that it is easy to use. The drawing modes are all activated by tiny buttons on a sub-screen.

The most popular ones are supported, in traditional Amiga fashion, by the function keys, but what happened to user-defined hot keys, and why is there no macro support?

I know these things are thin on the ground in paint packages, but why not borrow some ideas from other software? There is no real reason for paint programs not to support an ARexx port.

#### WHAT'S IN OR OUT?

**NOT IN Brush tweening** Morphing **HAM8** support **RTG** support Multiple undo Image processing Animation The Dongle Compugraphic text On-screen brush distortion

One idea that Brilliance borrowed from further afield was the ridiculous dongle that plugged into the mouse port. Now, don't get me wrong - I don't support piracy, but dongles do not deter pirates.

It is just as easy to hack out the code relating to a dongle as it is to remove code relating to any other sort of protection. Dongles only make it harder for responsible, genuine users. And what would happen if everyone had a dongle? Every piece of software would become incompatible, and multitasking machine or not, you'd spend half your time fiddling around with control ports, which are not the sturdiest part of the Amiga hardware, as many an A1200 owner will tell you.

There isn't really much new to merit a updated version number, but Brilliance is now more competitively priced, and worth considering for high-quality output.

On the animation side, I still feel that DPaint has more features - the lightable facility is essential if you intend to draw all the frames by hand, and DPaint's brush

morphing - although The price of it generally produces Brilliance has now terrible results - is at least a basis on which you can draw your own metamorphosing brushes. The tweening mode is useful, and although I won't argue

000

0000

that DPaint is better than Brilliance at this, it certainly isn't any worse.

The real boon of Brilliance 2 is to be able to work in HAM modes at something approaching a reasonable speed.

## BRUSH W . + O SHOW COLORS: 321 FLIP SPREAD: 3

Text handling is excellent. Although Kara colour fonts don't work terribly well, Compugraphic fonts display very well, especially when anti-aliased.

HARD EDGES

CLEAR

RESTORE

RANDOM

#### **BRILLIANCE 2**

 $\circ \circ \circ \circ$ 

 $\circ$ 

fallen dramatically

to a much more

realistic level. "

**DISTRIBUTOR** Meridian 081-543 3500

PRICE £84.95

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS** Requires a minimum of 1Mb.

SPEED Some routines, particularly the fills,

are a bit on the yawnsome side 0000 MANUAL

Better than the usual standard. There is even a useful tutorial section.

**ACCESSIBILITY** The lack of Amiganess (a different style of menus and requesters and the lack of a tool bar), don't ease the learning curve.

#### **FEATURES**

Apart from working in 24-bit depth, there are surprisingly less features than in DPaint IV

#### VALUE

A bit of a bargain for professional software, but it could have more in it.

"Not much of an improvement on the original, apart from the loss of that damn dongle."

81%

In Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and by Mail Order ... NATIONWIDE! Always with speedy delivery!

MEET MILITERY SERVICE

Warranty Collection



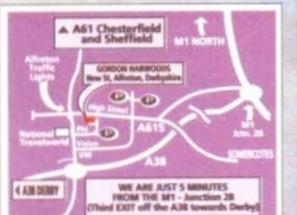
CREINT & CHARGECAND



THE TIES

THE SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES (Please see





Access, Visa, Mastercard, Connect, Belta, Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting card number & expiry date (most Dixons, Currys, and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are happily accepted by us) & issue number where necessary (eg. Switch etc) BY POST; Make cheques, bankers/building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Namo, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from our latest advertisement before ordering (phone if you require confirmation).

BY PHONE Phone our Order Hottine with your

Please remember that for example "September issue" magazines may be on sale during July, meaning that prices and offers advertised therein (which may appear up to date), could have been changed (we often have to provide artwork to magazines up to a month before the magazine is on sale). We therefore reserve the right to after a specific item or pack price (either up or down) in the unlikely event of the cost price we pay changing. Please phone FIRST!

Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnei. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before ordering.

by Parcel Force (UK Mainland unity) OR: SPEEDY NEXT WORKING DAY COURSER SERVICE. Add Just £6.95 per major item for guaranteed delivery [or £10.00 for Saturday delivery), UK Mainland most regions. (Bespatch normally on day of order or payment clearance). Overseas rates on request.

All Bolled prices are what Y80 PAY, and there are 185 HEESEN EXTRAS. Prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary treet time to time). Others and Services are soliped to evaluisity and to being the intest selections products, justice and prices. Please to goods are not acquiled as a trial basis.

#### **CHOOSE FROM OUR GREAT AMIGA** A1200 COMPUTER PACKS!!!

That's right... you have a better choice of Amiga 1200 Packs - with optional Hard Drive configurations - at Harwood.

And... you get the best prices around plus an **EXCLUSIVE JURASSIC STARTER PACK FREE WITH EVERY AMIGA!!!** 



FREE...FREE...FREE... Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, iicroSwitched loystick and same Pack with ALL migas from larwoods

#### Worth almost £5

		C. Commission of the last of t
A1200 H D OPTIONS	COMBAT/ INNOVATIONS	RACE 'N' CHAS
NONE	£349.95	£299.95
85Mb	£569.95	£519.95
130Mb	£584.95	£534.95
200Mb	£629.95	£579.95
250Mb	£689.95	£639.95
Shown	In the table above	are just some of

COMBAT/ INNOVATIONS PACK Contains... Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Day by Day, Wordworth 2.0, Print Manager and Personal Paint V4 RACE 'N' CHASE PACK Contains... Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV, Oscar, Print Manager

and Wordworth

Shown in the table above are just some of the Hard Drive Options available. Phone us for details of other sizes too.

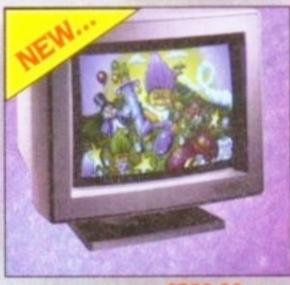
#### AMIGA MONITORS...

PHILIPS PRO 2000 15" COLOUR SUPER-RES MONITOR/TV

The best of both Worlds - A Quality Computer Display AND fully featured FST High Definition TV in one! Infra red, FastText Teletext, Loop Aerial, Headphone Socket complete with FREE leads to your Amiga!

a Brilliant Combination... only...£229.95







STEREO

£14.50

£14.50

£14.50

£21.98

#### MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438 14 Colour Hi-Resolution MultiSync

.28 Dot Pitch Colour Hi-Resolution Monitor (requires separate speakers). This one is Ideal for ALL Amigas, ST's, PC SVGA, Acom etc., Conforms to the stringent Swedish MPR2 ClassB emission standards. A FANTASTIC 14" DISPLAY AT A

**FABULOUS PRICE....** 

Without Speakers... £299.99 With external stereo Speakers... £329.99

COMMODORE MONITORS IN SMALL QUANTITIES!

#### **AMIGA BOOKSHOP**

PLEASE PHONE US FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY



W... Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z Amiga 1200 Insider Guide Amiga Assembler Insider Guide Mastering Amiga Assembler Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.1 Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.2 Mastering Amiga Dos V3 Mastering Amiga Dos V3 Tutorial Mastering Amiga AMOS Mastering Amiga AREXX Amiga Disks and Drives Mastering Amiga Printers A1200 Next Steps A1200 Beginners Pack. Including: 2 Starter Books, Video & Tutorial Disks OTHER BOOKS AVAILABLE

LE EASE PROME USIT

ASK ABOUT OUR WIDE RANGE OF BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

#### **GREAT REASONS TO BUY FROM GORDON HARWOODS...**

WHEN THERE ARE SO MANY DEALERS TO CHOOSE PROM WHY SHOULD YOUR CHOICE BE GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS? Well just a few GOOD reasons are listed here.

#### FREE SERVICE POLICY...

NEW Replacements for faulty goods (first 30 days) FREE UK Mainland collection of major hardware units requiring warranty service in the first year (unless on-site warranty is applicable)

\* FREE rapid courier return of serviced products \* ACCESS to our ex-directory Customer Helpline

You can choose to add an Extended Warranty to ANY hardware item from Harwoods - for less than you'd think! Take up to 5 years cover and at the end of that period extend again on an annual basis... Thus, a LIFETIME's PEACE OF MIND. What's more the warranty is fully transferable, enhancing resale values of your equipment! Even available on hardware you may have purchased elsewhere - Phone for details!



#### VALUE PACKED AMIGA PRINTERS

ALL our printers are supplied with cable, paper and labels FREE OF CHARGE! Dot Matrix models also come with a tailored dust cover FREE. Specific Amiga driver software is included with EVERY printer FREE!



REMEMBER THAT ALL CITIZEN PRINTERS HAVE A TWO YEAR WARRANTY

#### CITIZEN PRINTER RANGI

120D+ - 9Pin Mono Swift 90 - 9Pin Mono

Swift 90 - 9Pin Colour Swift 200 - 24Pin Mono

Swift 200 - 24Pin Colour Swift 240 - 24Pin Mono Swift 240 - 24Pin Colour

NEW ABC 24 - 24Pin Mono NEW ABC 24 - 24Pin Colour



£129.95 £149.95

£164.95 £179.95

CANON INKJET RANGE. BJ10sx Mono - 360dpl (Ask for Black or Cream Casing) BJ200 Mono - 360dpi, 250cps with auto sheet feed BJ230 Mono - 360dpi, 248cps, A4/A3, ASF BJC600s Colour - 360dpl 240/170cps, 8 Fonts, 12 MTHS

ON SITE MAINT, AVAILABLE

RICE CRASH ALL CANON PRICES NOW **EVEN LOWER!** 

INKJET CARTRIDGES: BJ10ex/sx1 BJ200/230 ( BJ600-Black BJ600-Cyan BJ600-Magenta BJ600-Yellow

€6.95 €8.95 BJC600-CMYK Pack of Ink Cart. 310 DESKJET - Mono £229.95

NEW MODELS ... 520 DESKJET - Mono

310 DESKJET - Colour

560 DESKJET - Colour

INKJET CARTRIDGES: Deskjet/Deskwriter £21.95 (DoubleLife) PAPER/TRANSPARENCY FILM:

Transparency Film (50 Sheets)

COLOUR £27.95

> £18.95 £49.95

£264.95

£269.95

£519.95

€27.95



HEWLETT PACKARD HP 310 PRINTER £49.95



PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS OF STAR PRINTERS AND A HUGE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES RIBBONS AND CONSUMABLES



























AUTO S BJ10sx state col

BJ800-Black #

BJ800-Cyan # £21.95 BJ800-Magenta # £21.95 BJ800-Yellow# £21.95 (Also for... 'Apple StyleWriter I... # Apple Colour... § Apple StyleWriter II)



SHEET FEEDER FOR THE

#### THE ACCLAIMED BLIZZARD RANGE...

	100
AMIGA SYSTEM AND CONFIGURATION TESTED	MIPS
Standard Amiga A500-600-1500-2000	0.55
Standard Amiga A1200	1.33
Standard Amiga A4000 68EC030 (2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM)	4.43
Amiga A1200 & Bilzzard 1220/4 Turbo Memory, 4Mb RAM & 28Mhz 68EC020	5.05
Amiga A1200 & NEW Bilizzard' 1230-II Turbo Accelerator 40Mhz 68EC030	7.06
Amiga A1200 & NEW Blizzard 1230-li Turbo Accelerator 50Mhz 68030 with MMU	8.84
(The boards marked * above were fitted with 1Mb RAM when the tests were perfo	

1220/4 TURBO MEMORY

Even more powerful than its predecessor (given the coveted Amiga Format Gold Award).

JUST LOOK AT THE SPECIFICATION .. 4Mb AUTO-CONFIGURING 32Bit FAST RAM as standard (with an option of a further 4Mb to a total of 8Mb). ntegrated Clock Speed Doubler to run the FAST RAM at 28MHz giving overall performance increase of up to 300% compared with a standard Amiga A1200 Integral Battery-Backed Real Time Clock

Board may be disabled WITHOUT being removed for Sockets for Maths Co-Pro (FPU)



ind Crystal-68881 or 68882 up to 40MHz speed.

Retains CBM on-site warranty computer

Easy to fit in computers xpansion Trapdoor Latest SMT (surface mounted rechnology) 9. Full 12 Months Warranty



These MIPS

(millions of

instructions

per second)

performed

using SysInfo

Version 3.18

INCREASE OF ALMOST 400% WITH AN ACCELERATOR AT A PRICE THAT MANY WOULD CHARGE FOR JUST A MEMORY BOARD..

BLIZZARD 1220/4Mb BOARD \$219.95 4Mb RAM EXPANSION (Blizzards Own) £169.95

33MHz. FPU MATHS CO-PROCESSOR £79.95

#### **BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO ACCELERATOR**

Now you have a choice of both 40MHz and 50MHz Accelerators for the A1200... performance increase on all applications (when the 1230-II Board has 1Mb. or more RAM installed).

2. Optional fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II Interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISD-9660 Formats), Removable/ Drives (Syquests Bernoulli etc) as used on Macintosh etc.

40MHz 68EC030 CPU or 50MHz 68030 50MHz 68030 with MMU CPU with MMU (memory management 1Mb. RAM Exp., 32Bit SIMM unit) allowing Virtual Memory Paging Up to 50MHz 68882 PLCC or PGA FPU's (Maths Co-Processors) Up to 64Mb of 32-Bit RAM using

standard 72 Pin SIMMS Battery backed real time clock Easy trap door Installation. Does NOT invalidate warranties

BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO (0Mb.) 40MHz 68EC030 £244.95 BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO (0Mb.) £329.95

4Mb. RAM Exp, 32Bit SIMM 33MHz. FPU Maths Co-Pro SCSI-II Add On Module

3 ITEMS ABOVE MARKED TOGETHER JUST... £449.95

€49,95

£149.95

£79.95

£89.95

#### AMIGA HARD DRIVE OPTIONS...

ESSENTIAL HARD DRIVE MANUAL WITH ALL OUR ERNAL DRIVES

#### INTERNAL HARD DRIVES...

UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA A1200 TO TODAY'S SPECS BY ADDING SOME REAL STORAGE SPACE. ALL OUR DRIVES ARE 2.5" STANDARD IDE HARD DRIVES NOT 3.5" ALTERNATIVES!!!

130Mb 180Mb 200Mb 250Mb 85Mb **CAPACITY▶** £299.95 SELF FIT £204.95 £244.95 £269.95 £184.95 £229.95 £269.95 £294.95 £324.95 FITTED

- Speedy collection of your Amiga
- Fitting by experienced technicians 3. Formatting with Workbench Installation
- 4. Hard Disk configuration including installation of back up and repair utility software
- IF YOUR DRIVE IS FITTED BY OUR ENGINEERS, FOR JUST £25, YOU WILL BENEFIT FROM... 5. FULL 12 month HARWOODS GOLD warranty for BOTH your new Hard Drive
  - AND your existing computer! 6. Courier delivery back to you.

NO ONE ELSE OFFERS ALL THIS ... you normally get warranty only for the new Hard Drive NOT the computer!

#### PORTABLE/EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES



#### **OVERDRIVE '25'**

A DRIVE THAT'S FAST, FULLY PORTABLE, & EASY TO FIT!!! This fantastic new standard 2.5" IDE Drive is FASTER than those internally fitted by Commodore, and... it's TRULY PORTABLE Super Compact Design that fits into your Pocket for True Portability - Weighs Only 288g! Fitted Footprint only 7.6x11.5cm (3"x4.5") Plugs straight into PCMCIA Slot

Faster Access Times than Internal Drives Can be used as a 2nd HD - ideal for backups High Quality Robust Casing of External PSU not required Supplied complete with Installation Software FULL 12 MONTHS WARRANTY!

**AmiQuest** 

Capacity

85Mb 130Mb 200Mb 250Mb

340Mb

PRICE £204.95 £254.95 £329.95 £369.95

#### **AMIGA EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES**

#### **OVERDRIVE '35'**

An EXTERNAL Hard Drive that simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your A1200 & retains its FULL Commodore Warranty!

THE EASY TO FIT ANSWER TO HARD DISK UPGRADES THAT FEATURE HIGH QUALITY AND ...

ABS Casing styled to match your A1200, 2Mb./sec FAST Transfer Rates, Manual & Installation Software, Independent PSU, ALL our Overdrives are pre-formatted, fully tested and ready to go!

FOR ALL AMIGA A1200's...

Capacity

PRICE

£299.95 £344.95 £399.95

250Mb



ALL our Hard Disks may be available in othert sizes, phone for details. NB. although smaller sizes (eg 40 & 60Mb.) are still advertised, they're not produced in large quantities - if at all. Future repair/ replacement parts may be a problem. We don't therefore recommend them as your first choice.



#### **GREAT SUPRA PRODUCTS**

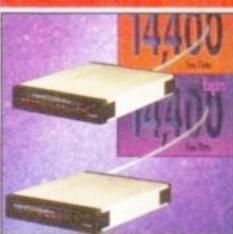
#### A500/500+ TURBO 28MHz **ACCELERATOR BOARDS**

Compatible with ALL A500's & A500 Plus

- (Please ask about 1500/2000 versions) Plugs into sidecar/expansion slot
- 2. Speeds up Amiga up to 4 TIMES NORMAL speed!
- 3. Throughport for RAM/HD Exp. etc. Amiga MUST have some FAST RAM (only standard A500 Plus machines do not). Any sidecar or GVP HD RAM already fitted is FAST RAM.



#### SUPRA AMIGA FAX/DATA MODEMS



ECIAL OFFER ... GP FAX SOFTWARE required for any of these fax/modems to allow transmission and receipt of faxes...

44LC FAX MODEM V.32bls Transmit and receive faxes and data at up to 14400bps. Amiga cable and modern to modern COMMS software included. (Fax software available separately SEE DETAILS).

Transmit and receive faxes and data at up to 14400bps. Cable & modern to modern COMMS software included. Fax software available separately. SilentAnswer Facility, L.E.D. Readout

FAX PLUS MODEM V.23bls Transmit and receive faxes at 9600/4800bps & data at 2400bps. Amiga cable and modern to modern COMMS software included. (Fax software available separately).

#### NEW SUPER FAST SUPRA FAX MODEM

288 V.FAST FAX MODEM Fax at a stunning 14400 bps or send Data at an even more remarkable 28800 bps!!! Amiga cable and modern

to modem COMMS software included (FAX software available separately)

#### AMIGA RAM (MEMORY) UPGRADES



Upgrade your Amiga's RAM easily... A500 0.5Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock A500+ 1Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock A600 1Mb RAM Trapdoor Upgrade A600/1200 PCMCIA RAM Upgrades... 2Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot 4Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot

£39.95 £47,95 £119.95

6174.95

#### **FASTLANE Z3 SCSII INTERFACE**

A PERFECT POWER ADD ON FOR ANY MIGA A400 USER!!!

The only IDE Hard Drive answer for all A4000 users

- Fast (upto 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), 3. Optical/Removable Drives (Syquests etc) as used on Apple Macintosh etc.
- 2. Expandable up to 64Mb of 32-Bit Fast RAM Requires no Buster Chip upgrade!
  - 4. Compatible with existing 4000's 5. 4 x 32-Bit SIMM Sockets

Exceptional Value at Only... £329.95

#### **AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES**



3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES... NEW... Amitek 3.5". built in antivirus checker and free disk head cleaning kit Cumana 3.5", throughport, long cable, free head cleaner

£59.95

£62.95

Power 3.5" Drives - See below for details

REPLACEMENT INTERNAL DRIVES. For A500/500+ £49.95 For A600/1200+ £54.95 For A1500/2000+ £59.95

#### **POWER AMIGA PRODUCTS**



Maths Co-Processor & On Board battery backed clock

**ACCELERATORS** FOR YOUR A1200... VIPER 2Mb

VIPER 4Mb (No FPU) £308.95

VIPER 8Mb (No FPU) £478.95

(No FPU) £238.95

880K 3.5" EXTERNAL POWER DRIVE...

NEW... Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Sony Mechanism, Isolation Switch, Thru-Port, Fully Upgradable to 1.76 Mb, Built-in back up hardware, Cyclone compatible, FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CYCLONE and BLITZ SOFTWARE for above PowerXL HD DRIVE 3.5" (1.7Mb) 1.7Mb. capacity, free head cleaning kit

£14.95 £99.95

POWERPC 1202-8 A1200 ACCELERATOR/MEMORY BOARDS...

Featuring 2 SIMMS sockets, battery backed clock, PLCC type FPU socket PC1202-8, 0Mb \$79.95 PC1202-8, 0Mb - 68882 20MHz FPU £99.95 PC1202-8, 2Mb (NO FPU) £159.95 PC1202-8, 4Mb (NO FPU) £239.95

#### AMIGA ACCESSORIES/SOFTWARE



HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE 612.80 HQ Microswitched superb smooth \$13.96 400dpl Resolution MEGA MOUSE HQ Optical Microswitched mouse \$28.95 Alpha Data Mouse Pen 632,95 **HQ Microswitched Trackball** 

Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher

Midi Interface Sport JOYSTICKS... Zipstick Autofire The BUG joysticks stocked

Full range of Quickloy and other PEN PAL V1.5 FINAL COPY II Rel. 2-AGA FINAL WRITER Rel. 2-AGA MINI OFFICE

SCALA HT100 **DELUXE PAINT 4.1 DELUXE PAINT 4 AGA** VISTA PRO 3 VISTA PRO LITE ART DEPT. PRO 2.5 REAL 3D CLASSIC REAL 3D V2.0



Certified Bulk Disks with labels: 10 with library case Use over & over!

50 Disks - only... 100 Disks - only... 250 Disks - only... No fluid required 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner 2.98 Only 64.99+p6p essential for reliable loading

10 TDK 3.5" DS DD 47.98

50 TDK 3.5" DS DD

10 TDK 3.5° DS HD

50 TDK 3.5" DS HD

CALIGARI X CAD 2000 New Low Price \$77.95 X CAD 3000 New Low Priorit227.95 ART EXPRESSION 6144.95 574.95 GB ROUTE + DISK EXPANDER **664.98** PC TASK BLITZ BASIC 2

DIRECTORY OPUS 4

gordon











# RETINA ZB

Retina won awards, but do the ayes still have it with the new version?

Nick Veitch interfaces.

he first ever cheap and useful 24-bit card for the Amiga was MacroSystem's Retina card. A simple design using industry standard chips did the business, and more importantly, did it at a price the less wealthy could afford.

Since then the market has been inundated with Picassos, Piccalos, Spectrums and all sorts. Now the consumer is faced with a difficult choice. But first of all, let's explain what the Retina is, and what it does.

The Retina Z3 is a Zorro III card, which means that it supports the multiplexed data bus found in the A3000 and A4000. Again, in English, it can take advantage of the faster peripheral interfaces to be found in the later big-box Amigas. This can make a thifference in speed – quite a big difference.

The Retina consists of a Zorro III connector, a large quantity of Video RAM, a VGA driver chip and a custom blitter. The Retina's blitter is similar in purpose to the one inside the Amiga in that it moves blocks of data around very quickly – and in this case it's the graphics data contained inside the Video RAM.

The driver chip supplies a display through a VGA-standard 15-pin D-type socket, so you either need a VGA monitor, or a converter which enables your monitor S-Video aut. An SVHS-standard output. A standard composite output. which also requires an optional extra board.

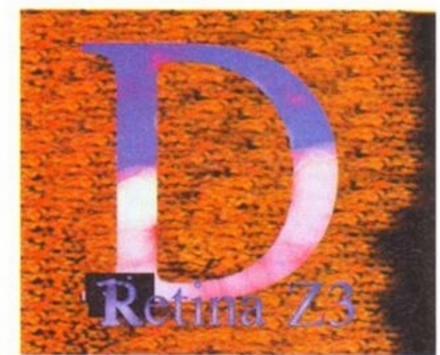
Composite output. A standard composite out for video work or driving another monitor. This requires an optional extra.

VGA out. A standard 15-pin VGA D-type socket, for connecting to a compatible monitor.

The Video RAM is contained in these super-fast ZIP packages. The Retina holds up to 4Mb.

to be driven by a standard VGA connector. The latest Commodore monitors and the Microvitec alternatives all have VGA-style connectors, so you should have no problem finding a suitable one.

But, realistically, the Retina is just a 24-bit display board. Its purpose in life is a relatively simple one – it displays pictures. But does the Retina card work? Yes, indeed it does, and if you had the time, you could probably count all the different colours on screen and come up with a huge total. And it also does the job if all you want to use it for is as a display driver to show your nice *Imagine* renders.



You too could create artwork like this, or maybe even something better...

#### SUPPORTING CAST

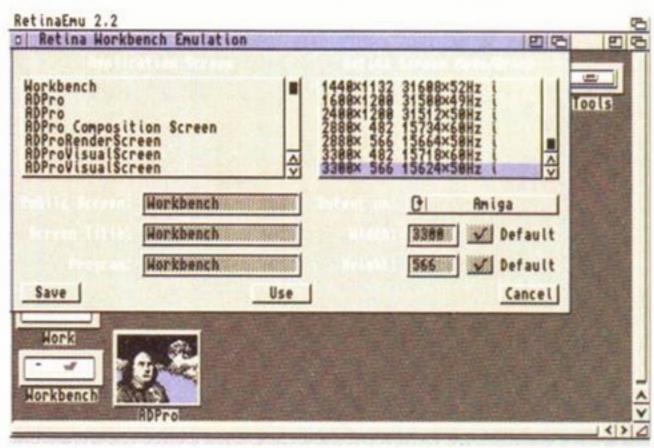
A graphics card wouldn't be much use if it wasn't supported by software.

Although it's not a strictly OS legal card – like the EGS graphics cards, which installs its screen modes into the display database – the Retina can intercept any software which tries to open an Amiga screen through the Operating System.

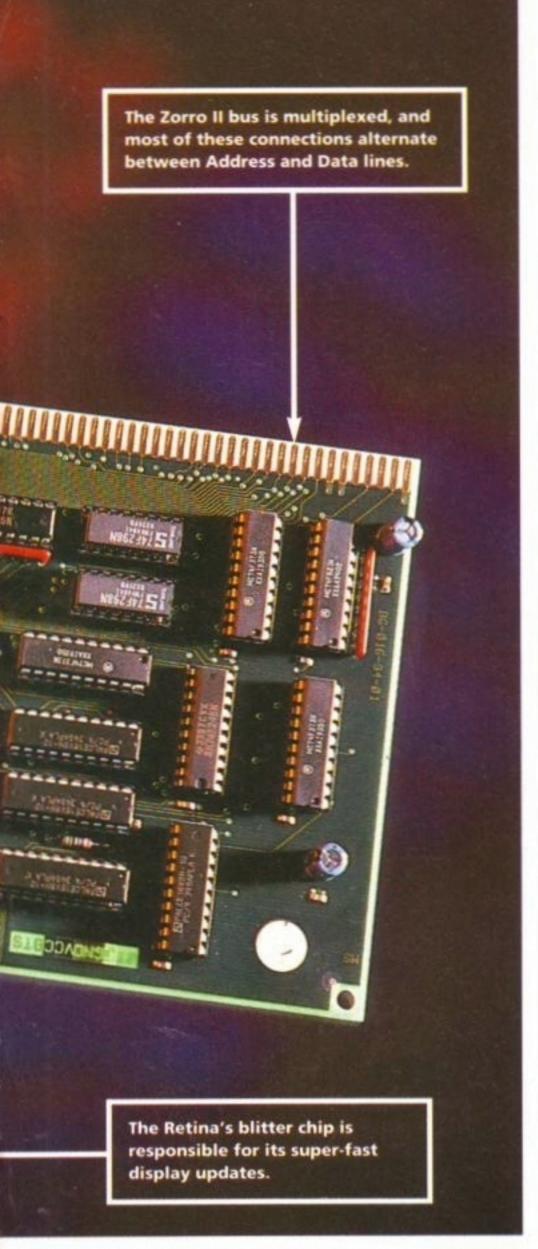
The program can re-direct the screen to a Retina display, so any OS legal software also runs on the Retina.

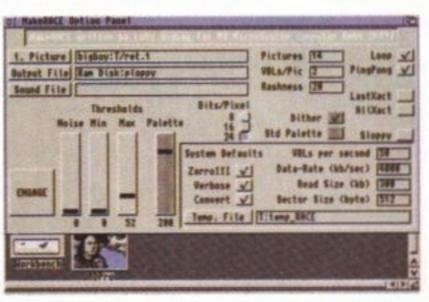
The exception to this seems to be DPaint, which refuses to work properly at all. This is most likely to be due to the unpleasant programming practices of the EA coders. As well as being able to intercept other programs, Retina is directly supported by a range of Amiga software, such as Real 3D (where the Retina display can be used as a parallel render display), Art Department Professional, ImageFX and Emplant. With Emplant the Retina can be used to give the Macintosh emulator 24-bit support.

In addition, a Harlequin library is bundled, which allows the Retina to emulate the Harlequin graphics card. Although Retina can't emulate the broadcast quality output of Harlequin, it can run applications which have been designed for the Harlequin.



The emulation screen modes are chosen from here – make sure that you choose one appropriate to the application..





Get the specs of your monitor correct - there is an outside chance that you could break it.

#### **RETINA UTILITIES**

No 24-bit card is complete without a host of utilities. Retina is no exception, and Z3 has updated versions of the tools that will be familiar to many a Retina user.

MakeRace is an animation program which can combine a series of single frames into an animation. The speed of the animation depends on where it is stored (fast hard drive, RAM or whatever) and how big it is.

It is important to work out these considerations beforehand, because you must specify the data transfer rate you are expecting to get. This depends, in part, on whether you have a Zorro III machine (A3000 or A4000).

Although MakeRace works, it isn't as polished as similar animation programs such as Magic Lantern. Having said that though, I haven't seen a similar utility bundled with any of the other cards currently flooding the market. You can also play back simultaneous audio

Another utility is Ancos. This is essentially a FRED replacement, for generating thumbnail animations and postprocessing frames with ADPro.

#### **NICE GRAPHICS, SHAME ABOUT THE NAME**



MakeRace generates a Retina-compatible animation from single frames.

The new Zorro

A4000 owners.

version of the Retina

24-bit graphics board

could be an excellent

choice for A3000 and

There is a bit more If you had enough though, because the time, you could (and some

Retina other display cards) is really just a display enhancer. It not only displays in 24-bits, but can also display at higher resolutions. In fact, the Retina is capable of some very

high resolutions, which won't be much use to you unless you have a jolly expensive multiscan monitor.

In effect the Retina can turn your Amiga into a low-cost workstation. This

does rely on software authors to support larger screen displays, but for the most part they do. Even low-cost paint packages,

such as Personal Paint, have automatic

retargetable graphic support.

The unfortunately-christened

to use. It isn't quite as fast as

airbrushing modes and also

Although it has many of the

This package has some expert

supports JPEG file formats directly,

you're going to use the Retina card.)

so it saves a lot of space on your hard drive too (if you have one, which I strongly recommend if

VDPaint - the name may be a bit suspect, but the results are good.

same features as TVPaint, VDPaint is a little more difficult to learn how

the TVPaint program.

In operation, the Retina is swift. Partly helped by the Zorro III interface and partly helped by its blitter, it can chop about a 24-bit screen as fast as a standard

Amiga can deal with an 8-bit one. The software seems stable. emulation intelligent and overall there's not a great deal you can fault the Retina on. In fact, my only real problem with the board is the lack of a through connector for the standard

0000

00000

Amiga display, which can be a pain unless you have two monitors. On the other hand, an optional board gives you S-Video and Composite outputs - very handy for video work, or driving an extra display.

### 1. Picture | bigboy: 1/ret.1 WELL/Pic [2] Pingfung V Dutput File Ram Disk:ploppy Thresholds Sector Size (buts) (512)

### **RETINA Z3**

00000

0000

0000

probably count all

screen and come up

with an absolutely

huge total. "

of the colours on

#### DISTRIBUTOR

**Amiga Centre Scotland** 0896 870583

#### PRICE

£412 plus VAT (1Mb) £540 plus VAT (4Mb)

#### SPEED

Superbly fast, thanks largely to the on-board blitter which can drive fullscreen animations at a realistic rate.

#### MANUAL

The manual more than adequately describes installation and operation, as well as detailing all the utilities.

#### **FEATURES**

All you could expect, and quite possibly more. More screen modes than you could shake a raster interrupt at.

#### **ACCESSIBILITY**

As easy to install and use as slotting in a Zorro card and turning on your computer. Getting the hang of the emulation modes can be tricky.

#### VALUE

This bargain beats 10 jammy doughnuts for a pound at Sainsbury's.

"Unless you are a video professional, the Retina board should satisfy your visual appetite."

92%

Due to the exchange rate, or manufacturer's changes or due to current RAM shortage, some prices may after, either up or down, during the several weeks between going to press and the end of the month of issue. We would ask that prices be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

CD PHOTO/GRAPHICS

PACK FOR A4000

Take high quality images from CD (CDTV, CD32 or your own photographs processed onto Kodak™ Photo CD) and input them for manipulation into any DTP or Art package in any IFF file format.

display cards such as Picasso, Retina, Picollo, Opal Vision, etc.

CD System includes: Toshiba CD ROM

PICASSO

OR

drive, SCSI II control and s/w...

As above without SCSI.

SYSTEM

Software provides full image processing and output support for 24-bit

WHEN PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS A4000

ART DEPT

PRO OR

IMAGE

ERTS

A4000/30 & 40

A4000/30: AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-

A4000/40LC: Desktop as above, but featuring the blistering 68040

2+4MB

VERSION

STANDARD SUPER EXP.

processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as

A4000/40TW: Tower with full 040/FPW/MMU processor with SCSI-II

856005/841396

All above, fell UK models with next day on-site warrant

1449

WARRANTY UPGRADES: Same Day Warranty £39.99

A4000/40LC /40TW

2+4MB 2+4MB

3yr Ext. Warranty £99.99

3199

EXTRAS

LBANS

below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities.

processor, with full floating point facilities.

14000/30

2+2MB

VERSION

889

989

1019

1099

1269

A4000/30 C0-PROS

+ PHOTO GRAPHICS PACK SEE TOP LEFT

& IDE 1/Faces.

WE WILL MATCH OR EAT ANY A4000 PRICE

SIZE MB

No HD

120/130

240/260

520/540

DARIBLE

## HOW TO USE THIS AD

Exclusively from Hobbyte, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.

Want an A600 pack for small children? No problem!

A professional pack for music or programming? It's up to you!

3 (1) discs for £59.90

MICROCOSM PACK

#### CD32 SOFTWARE

Over 75 titles specially written for the CD32 should be in stock (phone for list), inc. Syndicate, Zool 2, Jurassic Park, Chaos Engine, many of which include a full CD music track alongside the game. About half of existing CDTV titles are compatible. CD32 will also play normal music CDs and CD+G

CD32 Standard warranty is 12 months return to base.

12 months at home warranty £39.99 Extra 2yrs warranty £39.99

Now with CHAOS ENGINE and MICROCOSM

£239.99

**AVAILABLE NOW!** CD32 FMV AND SXI

Full Motion Video module for (D <sup>11</sup> £1	8	9.99
Microbotics SXI	8	9.90
Keyboard for SXI	4	9.50

#### **INSTANT PHOTO SYSTEM** CANON RC260 ION CAMERA £ 299.99

Incorporates your pictures instantly into any Amiga DTP/Graphics/Video Package. No developing, just click, then digitize using Vidi 12 etc. or genlock with any SVHS compatible genlock. In-built time lapse, flash + auto white balance. 50 pics stored onto reusable camera disc, comes complete with battery charger, mains adaptor, disc and all leads.

**CANON PRO RC560 ION CAMERA** £2599.99 **DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME** ZOOM, AUTOFOCUS, SHVS IN AND OUT.

ANY VIDI WITH RC CAMERA £20 OFF

WITH RC CAMERA £40 OFF

DETAILS

PRIMERA

#### OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN:

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/1200/4000/CD<sup>32</sup> or even a PC. After trade-in, equipment is checked and refurbished by our engineers and is then offered at bargain prices, complete with 3 months warranty.

#### **A500s FROM £139** ntrollers..from 179

A600 SD/HD	HDs + Controllersfrom 179 GVP HD8 40/52209/229
CDTV179	XT/AT BBoard50/91
A590 20/40MB .129/159	

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.

\*Acceptance of pre-V2 machines may be limited

A500/600

INCLUDED	AS STANDARD	ALONE STARTER	WARR- ANTY	EXTRAS
A500REFI CARTOON OI CLASSICS OI	Cortal Pulser (Lamber) La Sinosino, Of Inc. (L	194-9-209.99	12 a return	Extra 11 £25
A600 SD WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED	SILLY POTTY, FT GRAND PRIX, PUSHOVER, DILLINE	194.99 209.99	to base	MB Ext 2Mb PC Ros
A600 HD 20 EPIC	PAINT III", 700 CLP ART SET EPIC, ROME, MYTH, TRIVIAL PURSUE, AMUGA TEXT, DELUXE PAINT III", 700	274.99 284.99	12 month at home	ra 1MB £30 PCMCIA £1 MCIA £169 Isharer £45

Return to base HD versions are SD units fitted with top quality 3rd party drives and come with install disc + full documentation. \*DPIII needs 2MB for animation on HD models.

#### NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT **OUR CREDENTIALS**

- Multi-million company with 10 years experience in Commodore product and
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
   Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays PLUS
- December late nights on Thursdays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and
- Saturday services available

  Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement.(except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- · Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date Exceptional after sales service
- BFPO and export welcome

## NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boast extensive expertise and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be placed on tender lists.

This expertise is available to all our customers.

WITH ANY

COMPUTER CHAOS ENGINE, SYNDICATE. PINBALL FANTASIES, **NICK FALDO'S** CHALLENGE GOLF

OR LEMMINGS. SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, PLUS D PAINT III A1200

Floppy drive for SXI

2MB Single Drive +20MB AD 359 +60MB HD 419 +80MB HD 429 +120MB HD 479 +200MB HD 529 +340MB HD 679 Extra 4MB + clock fitted ADD £200

\*\*CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES Full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM onsite warranty service.

DON'T FORGET YOUR STARTER PACK! ADD £15 (SEE VALUE PACKS BELOW)

SPECIAL

Citizen ABC 24 pin colour printer with sheetfeeder

and Starter Pack .....ONLY £170

COMBAT/ **INNOVATIONS PACK** ADD £44

£48.90

ALL A1200'S

NIGEL MANSELL AGA,

TROLLS AGA AND COMPILATION PACK

3 Top games

DESKTOP DYNAMITE

PACK PLUS

2 HOT LIST TITLES

ADD £44

KIND WORDS 3

ADD £9.99

**WORKS PLATINUM** 

ADD £19.99

STARTER PACK 10 Blank Discs, Virus Killer, Mouse Mat, Joystick, 80 Capacity Disc Box & Dust Cover.

WITH AMIGA £19 ALONE £29

HOT BUG GAMES PACK 10 'Hot List' Games, BUG Joystic, 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Pack,

10 Discs, Mouse Mat, 80 Cap. Disc Box & Dust Cover WITH AMIGA £44 ALONE £59

SERIOUS USERS PACK 1Easy Amos (or Amos Pro add £10), D.Paint III, 700 Clip Art

Pack, Midi Recording Studio - Midi L/F.

WITH AMIGA £39 ALONE £49

## THE ULTIMATE SINGLE PLATFORM

A4000, 68030 Amiga Processor

340MB Hard Disc and 10MB RAM

- 2MB, 24-bit Video Card
- **Emplant Mac & PC Processor Card**
- 14" Multi Mode Monitor & Stereo Speakers
- Work Bench 3, DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mac System 7.1

#### E IMPORTANT - IT'S AN AMIGA!

SPEED - Faster than a Mac IICI

- Faster than PC 486 SX 25

DISPLAY - Up to 1600x1200 in all modes **SOUND** - Built in Sound Blaster Pro Support

**ALL FOR AN INCREDIBLE** 

#### **PERFORMANCE UPGRADES**

• 17" High Res Monitor +£480 • 4mb Retina Z3 display Adaptor +£150

• 1.8 GB SCSI-II HD &I/F +£900

• G Force 040/33 Accelerator +£950

#### RECOMMENDED ADD ONS

CD Photographic Pack £399 £395 Epson Colour Stylus Printer Photorealistic Primera Colour Printer £859 Epson GT 6500 Scanner (600dpi) £679 Epson GT 8000 Scanner (800dpi) £889 Vidi 24Rt Frame Grabber £219

V-lab SVHS Frame Grabber £334

Canon RC260 ION Camera £299 Syquest 200MB Removable H/Drive £399

PRICE INCLUDES COMPLETE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION AND TESTING

#### CBM 1942 dual sync .28 dpi AGA monitor + speakers. Panasonic 1537 31-62kHz 14".....519.90 Stereo Speakers + Protracker...17.49 37.90 Philips Brilliance 2110 21"......1790.90 Zy-Fi Speakers. 57.90 Zy-Fi Pro Speakers

#### **ACCELERATORS**

A500/2000/4000	1200
G Force 030 40MHZ 4MB 684.99 G Force 040 33MHZ 4MB 984.99 G Force 040 40MHZ 4MB for A4000 1239.90 Extro 4MB for above 189.90 Excalibut Processor Accel 499.99	GVP A1230 II 40MHz 239.90 GVP A1230 II 40MHz 4MB 439.99 GVP A1230 II 50MHz 4MB + MMU 559.99 A1291 SCSI Module for 1230 74.99 MBX1230/50MHz/4MB/50MHz FPU 549.99

#### BACKUP

Conner SCSI-1 250MB Tape Sreamer349.90	128MB int. SCSI optical drive
525MB 459.90	128MB discs for above 29.95
Extra cartridges (1 included with above) 24.99	Quarter V6 for above 68.50
Conner SCSI-1 1 2GB + DAT tope	Syquest Removable Hard Drive 88M8249.00
Conner SCSI-11 4GB + DAT tope1049.00	Syquest Removable Hard Drive 200MB 399,00
Extra DAT cortridges	Media for the above 79.00
	SCSI-II Controller (for obove)98.99

#### HARD DRIVES

A500	Overdrive 35 120/130MB HD	29
	Overdrive 35 220/260MB HD	
GVP HD8 Controller 149.99	Overdrive 35 340MB HD	41
GVP HD8/42MB219.99	Overdrive 35 540MB HD	
GVP HD8/120MB299.99		
GVP HD8/170M8	1500	1000
GVP HD8/240MB 399.99	GVP HDB Controller	1
	GVP HD8/42M8	1
A600/1200 HD UPGRADES	GVP HD8/120M8	2
SELF CBM APPROVED	GVP HD8/170MB	
FITTING* FITTING**	GVP HD8/270MB	3
(on-site invalidated) (with on-site)		
20110 00 00	A4000	The Contract of the Contract o
20MB 89.99	SOME IDE	11
80/85MB169.99234.00	120MB IDE	17
120/127MB199.99274.00	214MB IDE	19
170MB254.99314.00	240/260MB IDE	21
240/250MB279.99	340MB IDE	23
340MB329.99	420M8 IDE	25
*with cable & disc ADD £14.99 for Hobbyte fitting	540MB IDE	36
	1/2 GB SCSI (S)	43
**Including FREE courier collection & delivery	168 SCSI (S)	
1200 OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL HDs	1.7GB SCSI (M)	00
Overdrive 35 NO HD139.50	1.8GB SCSI (Q)	108

Overdrive 35 80MB HD.

GRAPHICS/CAD

Art Expression AGA

AdPro Prof Conversion

ASDG Scanner Controller.

Caligari Broadcast 3.

Art Dept. Pro 2.5.

Aladdin 4D V3...

AmigaVision...

AdProControl.

Brilliance 2..

Caligari 24

Cine Morph.

Deluxe Paint IV.

Deluxe Paint AGA

Disney Animation..

Distant Suns ..

Essence 2...

Gallery .....

Expert Draw.

Image FX V1.5

Imagine v2.

Imagine v3.

IntroCAD Plus

Morph + ...

Pixel 3D Pro

ProDraw 3....

Real 3D v2...

Scala HT100:

Scala Pro MM211

Scala Echo EE100

Scala Pro MM300.

Sculpt Anim.4D.,

Spectra Colour.

SYMPATICA II

Video Timelapse VTL

record trigger inc. deck

/ware....

Software only.

TV Point 24 VZ.0.

(Video Editor for Scala 300)...132.90

creates stunning timelapse sequences
- flowers opening, clouds, with
sophisticated light/ motion etc.,

Photoworx (D.

Real 3D Classic

Image Master AGA

Light Wave AF GOLD.

Clarissa ...

#### **SCANNERS & DIGITISERS**

Epson GT 6500, 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. ASDG Scan s/w + cable Epson GT 8000, 800dpi 24 bit A4 inc. ASDG Scan s/w + cable	679 889	.90
Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, V3 Powerscan software	98	.90
OCR software for Power Scanner	48	.50 .49
Power Colour Hand Scanner V4 Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit Summa Sketch II A4 with s/w/A3 Tablet Digitiser	469 529	.99
V ab 24 bit real time digitiser 1 200/600/500 ext V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1 500/3000/4000 inf V lab 4000/3000 int SVHS	289 334	99
Vidi 12 V2 Vidi 12 Rt	134	.50
Vidi 24 KT	219	.99

Vista Pro Lite (2MB).

213.99

17.90

134.90

129.90

.48.99

.54.90

.119.00

.68,99

.94.90

396.90

29.99

74.90

.53.99

.59.90

.56.90

49.49

69.99

39.90

39.49

.89.90

187.90

149.99

449.99

139.90

46.99

769.90

138.99

59.90

.84.99

59,90

78.90

374.50

49.99

132.90

294.90

198.99

57.99

PLUS FREE

189,99

32.99

AMAX II Plus ...

Amos 3D ..

Amos Prof.

Ami back + A Tools.

Amos the Creator.

Amos Compiler

PHYLICON A-T DIT I RPHILD TOURS
HARLEQUIN 32 BIT FRAMEMAKER GENLOCK INCLUDE £1149
* 16.7 million colour photo realistic display * real time 24 bit animation * Alpha
Channel - superimpose high quality graphics onto live signal, or smoothly blend paint
images . Double Buffering - 2, 24 bit displays instantly available
SUPPORTS: TV Paint, Vlab, Calligari, Sympatica, Ad Pro, Real 3D + others
PICASSO II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD TV PAINT JNR 1MB £284.95
Ruit in Ritter capes fact capes and the Con use and ACTOR (ANIMALS CON CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF
Built in Blitter, super fast screen updates. Can use fust ACTOR (ANIMAMS £319.95 RAM as graphics memory removing the 2MB restriction.
New screen modes simply appear in your applications, selectable from the standard screen mode selector
VIDEO ENCODER FOR PICASSO II £144.95
TV PAINT V2 INSTEAD OF TV PAINT JUNIOR ADD £150
RETINA Z II 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD £469.95
Resolutions to 1900x1426, 4MB, double buffering, Zorro II auto configuring, compatible with Adpro,
Morph+, Pro Page, Pro Write, Pagestream, Image FX etc. + Vlab.
RETINA BLT ZIII 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD VD PAINT 24 BIT DEAL
Pure Zorro III for lightening performance with no wait-state. No change to Buster Chip required.  WITH EN + ZIII  £589.99
PICCOLO 24 BIT GRAPHICS CARD
16.7 million colours, on-board blitter, IMB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resolution,
double buffering + multiple screen + ARFXX support

16.7 million colours, on-board blitte	r, IMB exp to 2MB video RAM, fully programmable resoluti
double buffering + multiple screen +	AREXX. support.
Supports leading graphics packages,	applications TV PAINT JHR FREE £379.9
	ICS CAPD + VIDEO CONTROLLER

Similar to Piccolo but with 4MB video RAM, prog res to 1600 x 1280, built in video controller inc. 110MHz dockTV. PAINT JUR FREE.	£1489.99
OPAL VISION 24 bit grahics board	£339.99
Video Suite for Opal Vision WITH VOUCHERS	647.99 EE 647.99
GVP EGS 28/24 SPECTRUM 24 BIT CARDY FAIRLY FREE 41	MB £389.90 MB £1389.90
PEGGY MPEG VIDEO CARD  Take 24 bit animations from disc or other storage devices and replay is the Amiga! Use integrated genlock to overlay Amiga graphics for soph special effects, to produce stunning promotional/training videos, or go footage. Near SVHS quality, 16.7M colours, MPEG tools + library functional	£479.99 in real-time through instituted fitting and
playback.	100.00

YC Output module for Peggy	129.99
MPeg encoder option for Peggy	349.99
GVP TBC PLUS REAL TIME FRAMEGRABBER/TIME BASE CORRECTOR . £ 6	89.90
Professional quality (CCIR-601) digital TBC using state of the art 8 bit 4:2:2 vid	eo signal
processing, 16.7 million colours frame buffer, transcodes composite + Y/C inpu	t, 3 channel
video input switcher, programmable video effects.	

video input switcher, program 1MB frame buffer for above	mable video effects.	194.90
Digital Camb Filter for above .		57.90 739.90
GVP IV + VIUS GVP IV + VIUCT	IMAGE IX	1,189.00
OVI IV T VIUCI	Commission of the Board	

#### **EMULATION**

G GATE 386SX	25MHZPOA	AT ONCE214.99
GVP 40/4 FOR	1500945.99	386/486 BRIDGEBOARDPOA
-		

#### EMPLANT MAC EMULATOR

Runs all known s/w - exceptional fast compatibility in full colour, supports graphics cards (Picasso, Retina etc). Multi-tasks any combination of Mac/Amiga applications with full file transfer - even cut/paste between Mac/Amiga. With stereo sound + supports HD's etc. via inbuilt SCSI option, Appletalk option available.

.28.50

29.50

EMPLANT BASIC	.289.95
EMPLANT APPLE TALK	339.95
EMPLANT SCSI	339.95
EMPLANT DELUXE (Appletalk + SCSI)	389.95
NB: Above for any Zorro equipped Arriga. Nee	
30/40 + 4MB Moc II/x/cx/SE30 ROMS	- non
486 PC EMULATOR FOR EMPLANT	95.90

Pen Pal 1.5...

Pers Finance Man + .....

STOP PRESS **EMPLANT PCMCIA FOR 1200** 

£289.95

\*9.99

25.99

21.90

Am next day

#### SOFTWAR 42.49 Amos Prof. Compiler.

24.99

35,49

62.90

Vista Pro 3.0 (6MB)	Easy Ames
Vista Makepath 24.99	Blitz Rosie 2 AR 90
X CAD 200079.99	
X CAD 3000229.95	CanDo 2.593.50
X CAD 2 to 3 upgrode194.99	Cross Dos v529.75
VIDEO PROD/TITLING	CygnusEd Pro 3.569.75
A Video + TV Paint V2588.90	Directory Opus 4
Adorage []68.50	DIE WOLK II
AmigaVision17.90	OF ROUSE T
NEW-Broadcast Titler AGA	Gigamem
Super High res159.90	3A3/LIMRE ( VD.3
Broad T Font EnhancerPOA	PC Task
Broad T Font Pack POA	Quarter back Tools Deluxe
Frame Machine	PEGGER - DIOX 1006 DAMURE
Imagemaster AGA159.99	
Montage 24 AGA POA	C. S. interested (DCC - office store
Morph+138.99	rony sinegrand area divery gives
Pro Video Plus137.99	and and the second of the second seco
Scenery Anim 4	TOUMS OF RESPECTORS WIN COMPRESS TO
Scroller 11	enormous hard disc space savings - 100MB of framestores will compress to under 10MB, "Snoop" gives JPEG capability to programmes that den't
TV Record 189.99	otherwise sapourt JPEG, such as IIPAINT
TV Show Pro51.39	CHIEFALDE WÜNDER SEZOF NOOR IST AL MILLS
TV Text Pro	
Video Studio 3115.95	Amiga DOS 2 and 3 compatible
Video Director118.90	AREXX, 24 bit iFF, DCTV, Toaster and
Video Effects 3D POA	
Vidao Marter 40 40	man a Sufficier
Vidi Amiga 12 V224.99	TRAPFAX Comms s/w49.99
Vidi Amiga 12 V2	True Print 24 A7 00
Vidi Amigo 12 with	MODEO TARE RACKUR
Megamix Moster 94.99	11TH ITY CS7 50
Vidi 12 Real Time	Backup upte 120MB onto one 3 hour
Vidi 24 Real Time219.99	lone
EDUCATIONAL	Xcopy Pro31.50
Any Fun School 3 or415.99	APPLICATION
"New" ADI GCSE	Arena Accounts 82.50
Any other ADI16.99	M SIM MUVUIII)
Merlin's Maths 16.99	EXCHOURG 2
Paint & Create16.99	
Spelling Frir 16.99	11 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Any Noddy	Kind Words III
See also software packs	Maxiplan Plus v417.90
UTILITIES/LANGUAGES	Mini Office 37.49
AMAY II DE 240 00	Mail Ulike 37.49

Money Matters.

Pagestream 2.22

**GOLD WINNER** 

Pagesetter 3 AGA.

Pagestream v3.219.90Money AF

.59.99

21.49

30.95

19.49

32.99

T MEST FRIMING MINIT T THE THEFT I THE	Oppulity A	
Professional Page 4.1 AGA	Gunship 2000	24.99
RATED as the current top DTP package	Heindall 2	27.99
by the independent magazines, 94%	Indiana Jones	23.99
AF119.49	K 240	25.99
SPECIAL ProPage 4 & ProDraw 3	Lemmings 2	
professional illustrator's Both for	Manchester United	22.99
ONLY £159.99	Monkey Island []	
ONLT	Putty	
Proper Grammer35.90	Robocod AGA	15.60
Protext 6	Sensible Soccer	
Publisher17.90	THUNDERBIRDS!!	12 00
Saxon Publisher177.95	Their Finest Hour	
Superbase Personal 4	Total Carnage	22 00
Superbase Pro 4 V1.3214.99		
Typesmith118.90	Trvial Pursuit	
Wordsworth 3	Zool 2	14.44
Works Platinum 38.99		
MUSIC	CRTY /CRI DICCC	
AD 10/12 Studio 16	CDTV/CD <sup>22</sup> DISCS SPECIAL - ANY 3*	50.00
AD 10/12 Studio 16, 12-bit Sampler	Loads available - Phone - inc	
AD 5/16 Studio 16		
AD 5/16 Studio 16, 16-bit Sampler	Arabian Nights	
Audio Engineer +2159.99	Battlestorm	21.90
Audio Master 4	Case/Cautious Condor	27.90
2000 Moster 4	Castles 2	21.90
Bars & Pipes 2	*Cinderello	
Clarity Sampler 124.99	DGeneration	
Deluxe Music Const II	Deep Core	
GYP DSS 8-PLUS64.90	*Fantastic Voyage	27.90
Megalosound sampler23.90	James Pond 2	23.50
Midi Interface 19.95	Jurassic Park	27.99
Mirade K'board/Tutor277.99	•lemmings	8,40
Music LabFX	Letus Turbe Trilogy	27.90
Rombo Megarnix Mstr26.50	Luna'c/Overkill	21.90
Technosound Turbo 230.50	NASA Heroic Age	17.40
Waretook 16 bit sound system. 299.99	NOW Games 1	
RTX Module 249.99	NOW Games 2	16.49
Waretools + RTX Module 529.99	Microcosm	32.90
LEISURE TOP SELLERS	Pandora 2,000 Clip Art	
Arcade Pool 7.99	& 99 Sounds	4.79
Battle Chess 14.99	Scarry Poems/Rotten Kids	
Blade of Destiny 24.49	Sensible Socrer NAGA	
Body Blows Galactic AGA 23.90	Super Putty AGA	
Cannon Fodder	•Tale of Benjamin Bunny	
Championship Manager	Whales Voyage	
Choos Engine 6.99	Winter Super Sports	
Danfield 95 00	7	21.70

#### GENLOCKS/MODEMS/FAX

	/
Rendale 8802 FMC 159.95	the state of the s
Rendale 8802 SVHS ("Fred") 249.99	The state of the s
Rendale 8806469.99	the state of the s
Hama Genlock 40292 + FREE	*TRAPFAX Comms s/w included FOC with
"Easy Effed" RRP 970262.89	above or alone
Hama Genlock 40290689.90	Phone Pak VTX Automated, scheduled Voice Mail/
GVP G-Lock 283.90	Faxing, send faxes from any programme
Rocgen+ 1200 compat138.50	that prints, call in remotely + retrieve faxes
Rocgen Rockey289.99	sent earlier, call routing etc
Rocgen +Rockey Bundle419.99	LIMMA I MANALLEL METHURA
morgan i money bolidic 417.7	(will com cirroy s/ w)

CD-ROM & FLOPPY DR	VES
Zappo 3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off	48.50
NEW AMITEK (Sony) 31/2" Ext. Drive anti-click/anti-virus	56.50
Dual drive PC 880B	124.99
High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2) + 10 HD Discs.	94.95
	39.99
Toshiba 4101 ext SCSI CD Drive	259.99
Apple CD 300 Ext SCSI CD Drive	199.45
Toshiba 4101 Int SCSI CD Drive	199.45
SCSI-II Controller	98.99

#### **EXPANSION & ACCESSORIES**

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock21.99	DKB 1202 bore
A500+ 1MB exp	DKB 1202/2MB 144.95
A601	DKB 1202/4MI 204.95
A600/1200 2MB exp (cord)115.99	DKB 1202/8MB 334.95
A600/1200 4MB exp (cord)169.99	Amitech Hawk + dock 2MB
CBM 2.04 upgrade kit	Amitech Hawk + clock 4MB193.50
A500 Rom Shorer 1.337.95	Amitech Hawk + clock 8MB396.50
A500 Rom Sharer 2.0438.95	
A500/600/1200 printer centre 28.99	68882 25MHz + crystal59.99
A500/1200 control centre27.90	68882 33MHz + crystal69.99
Amitec Modulator34.99	68882 40MHz + crystal89.99
Disc Expander34.90	68882 50MHz + crystal 109.99
50 Blank DS/DD discs17.99	10 Blank DS/DD discs in box4.99
50 Blank DS/HD discs27.99	10 Blank DS/HD discs6.99

YR WARRANTY PER WITH CITIZEN ALONE S		ALONE ST	WITH	
Gtizen 120+D111.99	PACK		PACK	
Star LC 100 9 pin col113.90		HP Deskjet 310 219.90		
Citizen 90 mono*131.49		HP Deskjet 310 colour 259.90		
Citizen 90 colour*149.99		Epson Stylus 300 179.90		
Star LC200 col	6	Epson Sfylus 800199.00		
Stor LC 24-20 II144.99		Epson Stylus Colour 499.99	6	
Star LC 24-100 24 pin119.90	6	Citizen Projet II228.90		
Star LC 24-200		HP Deskjet 520249.99	6	
Stor LC 24-200 col		HP Deskjet 500col 3 319.99		
Panasonic KXP 2123 col179.49	2	HP DESKJET 550CS 419.99		
Epson LQ 100147.99 Epson LQ 150 colour209.99	_	the second transmission of the second	2	
Epson LQ 570231.99		HP Deskjet 560C489.90		
Epson LQ 870439.90	CHI	HP Deskjet 1200C1149.99 Canon BJ10SX Port184.50	-	
Epson LQ 1170507.90		Canon BJ 200244.99	w	
Citizen ABC Mono 143.99		Canon BJ 230 A3329.99	1000	
Citizen ABC calour +s/feed 159.99	0	Canon BJ 330 A3492.99		
Citizen S200 24*169.99		Canon BJ 300384.99	0	
Citizen 5200 24 col*174.99	0	Canon BJC 600 Col519.50	1000	
Citizen S240"	_	Canon BJC 8001426.99	0	
Gtizen S240C col*199.99	A	Star SJ 48191.99	- 8	
Gtizen \$24x col*325.90		Star SJ 144346.49	A	
Star LC24 - 30 Col188.90		STAR LASER (to be confirmed) 395.90		
Star LC24 - 300 Col				
Citizen col Note. Printer III. 269.90		Sharp 9400 (6ppm)529.00		
Starter pack: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to		Panasonic KXP 4410449.90 Panasonic KXP 4430639.90		
printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver	e with	Epson EPL 5200512.90		
Print Manager		Stor LS 5 loser		
Studio driver/Utility (WB 2 & above) highly		HP I receriet 41 579 99		
recommended ADD \$39.95		HP Laserjet 4 MP 1227.99		
		Stor LS 5ex 5ppm 2 bin629.90		

#### PRIMERA COLOUR PRINTER...£639

If you've admired the saturated colours of the Mitsubishi and other thermal wax printers at exhibitans, but couldn't afford the £4000+ price tag, the Fargo Primera is the printer you're looking for. Less than a third of the price of the nearest rival.

Primera offors: 

Photo-quality, rich bright colours

Up to 4 times fester than ink jet

Cost per page less than ink jet.

A4, transparencies + T-shirt transfer paper printing

COMPLETE WITH AMIGA DRIVER (WINDOWS OR

MAC DRIVER IF PREFERRED) AND AMIGA LEAD .......... £689.00 PHOTO REALISTIC KIT (10 PRINTS)......£189.00 PHOTO REALISTIC REFILL KIT (100 PRINTS).....£249.00

PHONE FOR PRINT SAMPLES **FULL RANGE OF CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE** 

(subject to status), 27.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted, no surcharges.

#### **ORDERING:** TELESALES NO: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 834944

Same day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before Spm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be offered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are affered.

#### **DELIVERY CHARGES:** UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS) Small consumables &

Despatched by post, please check software items charges when ordering Other items, except losers Next day courier service, £10 per box Offshore and Highlands Please enquire IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: Saturday deliveries £20

812

#### NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES

Credit terms at 27.8% APR (variable) can te arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form.

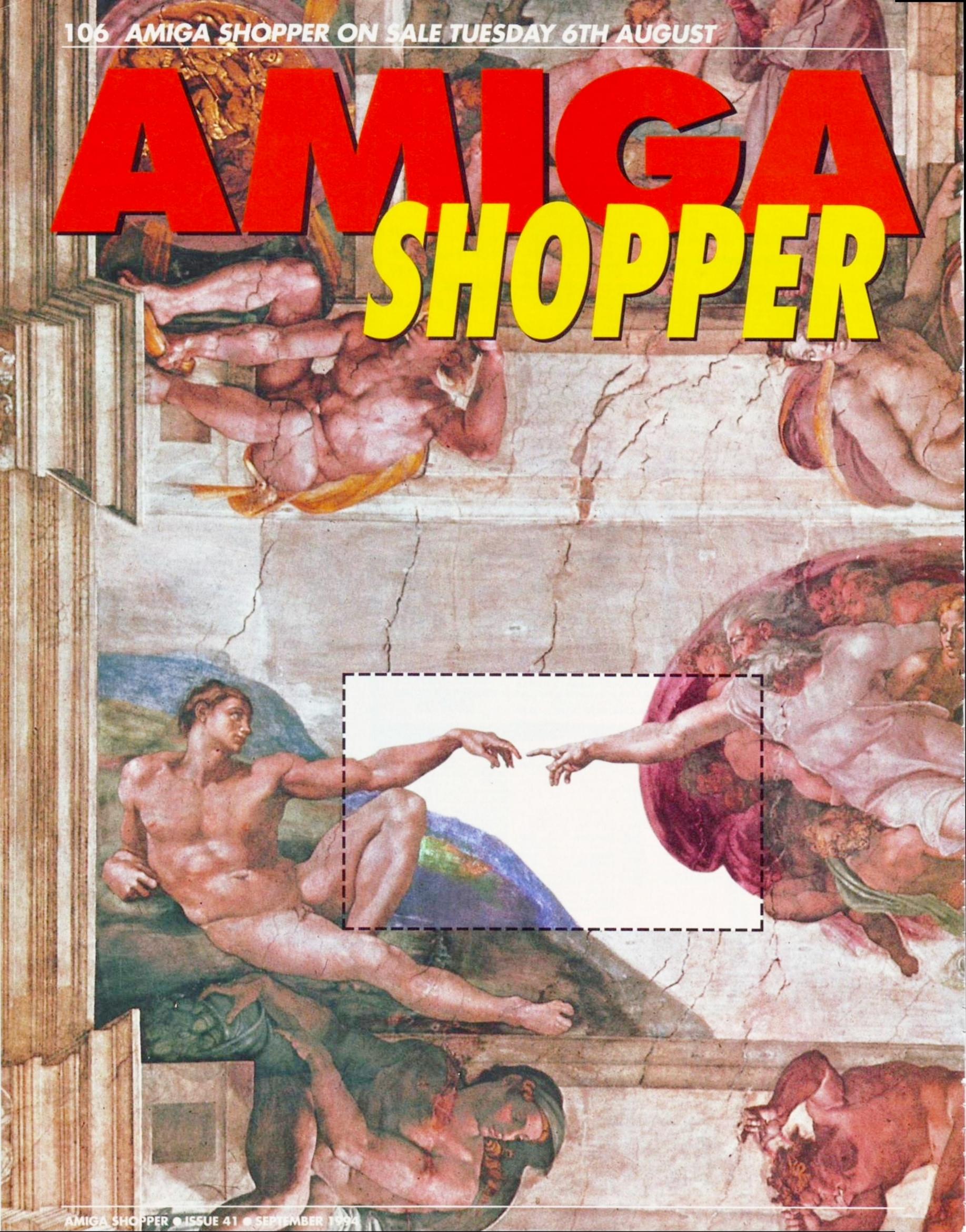
25.99

22.99

Zool II

· Also CDTV compatible

"up to 34.99 RRP





The Amiga Shopper Supertest returns with a comprehensive look at 24-bit graphics cards. Which 16 million colour card could help you create images like this?

Is Imagine 3 divinely inspired? Read our full and in-depth review, with opinions from professional animators.

#### Plus:

- Your Amiga Problems solved by the most knowledgeable Amiga experts in the business
- Reviews of HiSoft Basic 2, The SX1,
   Eureka Communicator and Forge
- Toby Simpson's debugging tips
- Video, Music, AMOS and Comms tutorials to help you get the most from your Amiga

Come to life. Get Amiga Shopper.

On sale Tuesday 6th August. £2.50

**Tired of just playing** games on your CD<sup>32</sup>? **Jason Holborn** investigates a new expansion module that claims to transform a CD<sup>32</sup> into a fully functional A1200.

he CD32 may not have achieved the same huge impact on the console market as either the Sega Mega Drive or the Super Nintendo, but it'll take Sega (and Nintendo) ages (ouch!) to get even close to the expansion capabilities of the CD<sup>32</sup>.

From the day the CD32 was launched, Commodore promised that an expansion module would be released to transform the machine into a fully-fledged home computer (complete with keyboard, disk drive and all the other paraphernalia which separates the Amiga from its console cousins). Enter the MicroBotics SX-1.

The SX-1 is a hardware module which effectively transforms the CD<sup>32</sup> into an A1200. First impressions are not that good - it looks more like a shoe box than a stateof-the-art expansion module.

Considering the unit's high price tag, some concessions could surely have been made to the SX-1's casing. For starters, a more ergonomic design that fitted flush along the entire length of the CD32 would have been nice - as it is, the SX-1 stands out like a sore thumb.

Connecting the SX-1 to the  $CD^{32}$  is fairly straightforward. As it connects to the CD32's expansion port, the first thing you need to do is to remove the plastic backing plate from the CD32 which reveals the large expansion socket mating the CD32 and the SX-1 together.

Considering the SX-1's cumbersome design, it actually fits rather snugly, although the connection seems flimsy. MicroBotics have wisely provided a passthru connector which allows both the SX-1 and Commodore's FMV module to be connected to the CD<sup>32</sup> simultaneously.

Once the SX-1 is connected, you need a number of other items before you can claim that your CD32 is a home computer in its own right. Commodore haven't yet released Workbench on CD-ROM (although rumour has it that Workbench 4.0 was going to be CD-ROM-based), so you need a disk drive to load Workbench.

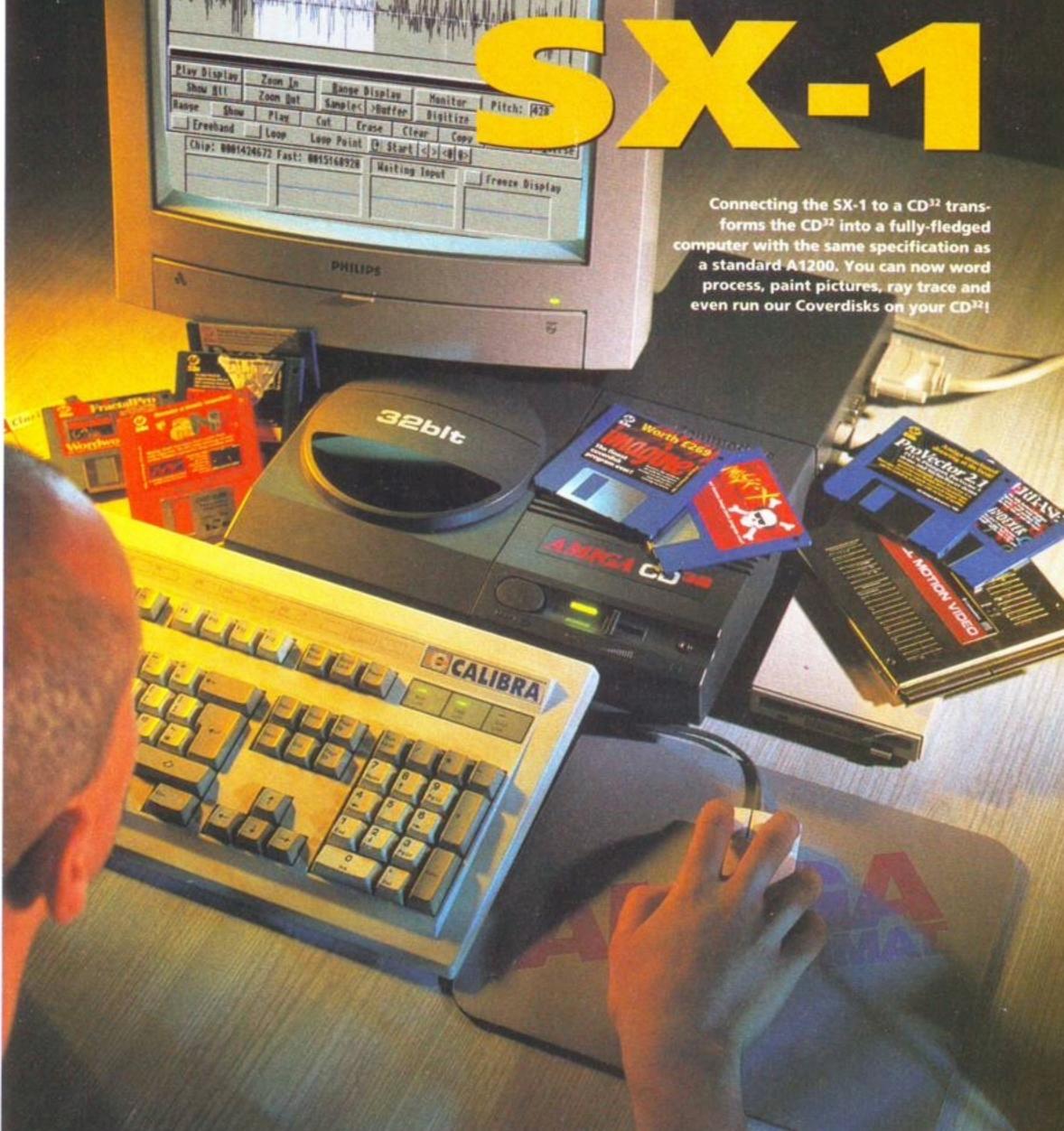
Virtually all Amiga programs come on floppy disk too, so you'd be well advised to buy a disk drive when you order your SX-1

if you want it to be anything more than just a (not so) pretty shoe box.

The SX-1 provides a single 23-pin disk drive port which is identical to the floppy connector used by standard Amigas. So just about any Amiga floppy drive works with the SX-1 - look for the best deals when buying one (expect to pay around £50).

Possibly the most noticeable difference between the CD<sup>32</sup> and the A1200 is the keyboard. Although - as many CD32 owners found - the CD32 already accepts an A4000 keyboard, the SX-1 offers its own keyboard connector which, surprisingly, isn't compatible with any Amiga keyboards.

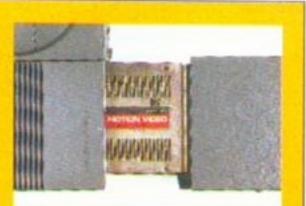
Instead, the SX-1 requires a PC AT101style keyboard which Indi Direct sell for around £46. Apart from the supply problems with Commodore keyboards at present, the SX-1 uses the AT keyboard simply because it's cheap - £46 as opposed to more than £80 for an Amiga keyboard. The colour of the AT101 keyboard used



#### HARD HEARTED

If you want to use your CD32 as a serious home computer then you'll need a hard disk. Thankfully, MicroBotics have two hard disk connectors.

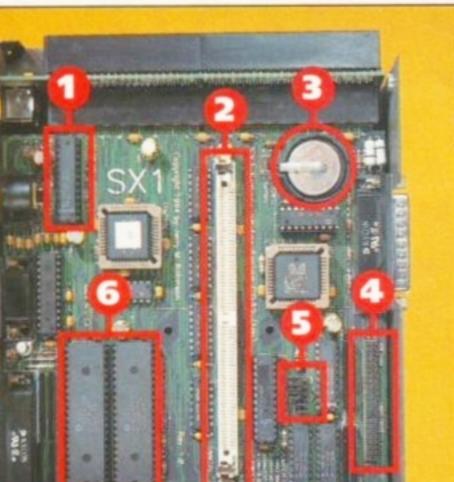
Like an A1200, inside the SX 1's casing you'll find a 44-pin 2mm internal IDE connector which enables you to install any 2.5-inch IDE hard drive inside the



This picture shows how the CD32's MPEG cartridge fits inside the SX-1.

SX-1's casing. This takes its power from the SX-1 so once it's installed, you can forget it - the only clue that you'll get that there's even a hard drive inside your SX-1 is the familiar whirring sound as the drive spins.

MicroBotics have also included a 37-pin DB connector which can be used to connect pre-cased IDE hard drives. They claim that the main reason for this connector is to give CD32 owners and developers a quick and easy method of connecting interchangeable hard drives. You could, in theory, generate an MPEG 'movie' file on a more powerful Amiga and then play it back through a CD32 FMV module, using a removable hard drive cartridge to exchange data between the two machines.



#### **INSIDE THE SX-1**

Lurking inside the SX-1 are a number of additional expansion connectors which can only be accessed by opening the SX-1. Here's a run-down of what's on offer.

1 Keyboard Translator – This all-important chip allows the CD<sup>32</sup> to use a PC AT101-type keyboard, rather than the more expensive Amiga keyboards used by the A4000.

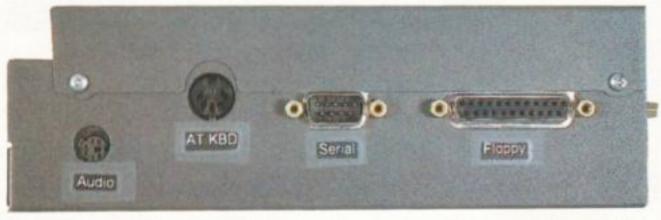
2 SIMM Connector – If the CD<sup>32</sup>'s 2 Mb of RAM isn't enough, the SX-1's SIMM socket provides the option of RAM expansion using a single 72-pin SIMM module. 1, 2 or 4Mb SIMM modules are supported.

Battery-Backed Clock – Built into the SX-1 is a real-time clock and a replaceable lithium cell battery which keeps the clock functioning even when your CD<sup>32</sup> is switched off.

IDE Controller – Just like an A1200, the SX-1 provides a full IDE hard drive controller and socket for the connection of an internal 2.5-inch IDE hard drive. If you prefer, an external IDE hard drive can be connected to the SX-1 via its hard drive port.

Jumpers – This set of five jumpers controls various aspects of the SX-1's operation, including memory configuration (the SX-1 needs to know how many SIMM modules you've installed), and cold boot time.

6 Kickstart ROMs – To provide full compatibility with the A1200, even a pair of Kickstart chips can be found lurking inside the SX-1's casing.



Connect a disk drive, a modem, an audio source and even a keyboard. The SX-1 uses an AT101-style keyboard rather than the standard A4000 unit.



Apparently, the SX-1's external hard drive connector allows removable hard drives to be connected to the CD<sup>32</sup>.



If you're tired of the blurry composite or RF TV output from your CD<sup>32</sup> then the SX-1's RGB connector will be a real bonus.

for review purposes didn't match the paintwork of the CD<sup>32</sup>, but black keyboards should be available now.

I'm not sure about the feel of the AT keyboard, however – having grown used to Amiga keyboards, the SX-1's keyboard feels stodgy. The lack of Amiga 'A' keys is a problem too (only Amiga keyboards have these special keys), so you may have difficulty when using Amiga applications that require keyboard shortcuts.

Although a disk drive and a keyboard is all that you need to get your pseudo-Amiga fired up, the SX-1's expansion capabilities don't stop here. A quick scan around the SX-1's casing reveals a serial connector (although it's an IBM DB9 connector rather than the more usual DB25 plug used by the Amiga) and a parallel connector.

The parallel port is normally used to connect a printer to your CD<sup>32</sup>, but you could use it to link anything from a sound

sampler, a video digitiser or even a *ParNet* cable (enabling you to connect your CD<sup>32</sup> to another Amiga).

One of the most welcome additions is the SX-1's RGB port which is identical to the video port on the A1200. Until now,

the Video output from the CD<sup>32</sup> was limited – unless you owned an S-VHS television, the only way of getting a video signal from your CD<sup>32</sup> was through the

blurry composite or RF outputs.

Connect an RGB video monitor to the SX-1's RGB port, however, and the difference in picture quality is astounding. So much so, in fact, that you'll never want to view a CD<sup>32</sup> on a television ever again!

In use, the SX-1 makes the CD<sup>32</sup> behave almost identically to a A1200. If you switch on with no disk in either the floppy drive connected to the SX-1 unit or a CD in the CD<sup>32</sup>'s own drive, you still get the familiar fanfare and colourful CD<sup>32</sup> logo. Insert a bootable disk into the floppy drive, however, and the CD<sup>32</sup> starts to boot from floppy.

Because the CD<sup>32</sup> is effectively an A1200, it happily boots up Workbench 3.0 and runs nearly any program that runs on a real A1200. We tested some 'serious' programs, including *Brilliance*, *Protext* and a few *Amiga Format* Coverdisks, and all

worked without any major hiccups.

The only gripe I have about the SX-1 is its price. Although it costs £200, you need to spend around £100

more to get a useable system, which is nearly the same price as an A1200. Buying an A1200 seems more logical, but remember that it too needs a monitor or TV. And two machines take up a lot more desk space than one.

The SX-1 has been a long time coming but it's been well worth the wait. Although the case design is somewhat disappointing, the build quality and flexibility of the SX-1 are second to none. If you want to use your CD<sup>32</sup> for more than just playing games, then the SX-1 opens up a whole new universe of uses for your machine. It's highly recommended.

#### D32 starts to boot universe of uses highly recommend

**MICROBOTICS SX-1** 

" The SX-1 opens

universe of uses for

up a whole new

your machine."

#### DISTRIBUTOR **FEATURES** 00000 MicroBotics have managed to include Indi Direct 0543 419999 everything but the kitchen sink! Calculus 0543 418666 VALUE $\circ \circ \circ$ PRICE The price is bit of a disappointment, £199.95 (SX-1), £45.99 (Keyboard), but you do get a lot for your money. £48.99 (Disk Drive) "The SX-1 will push the capabilities of 0000 SPEED your CD32 further All the SX-1's connectors run at than you could have exactly the same speed as a ever imagined!" real A1200. MANUAL 0000 The SX-1's manual is well written and easy to follow. 88% ACCESSIBILITY 0000 Plug it in and you're away - the SX-1 really is that simple to set up!

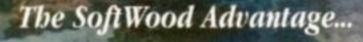
When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do? Work even harder to stay ahead of course! New Final

Writer Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still belp. At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages.

But why TWO?

Well, this means that whatever specification Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements - and always the most powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and

only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor; the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!



Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that

give you PerfectPrint™ - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard Adobe™ Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to any printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced FastDraw TM - a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrows, circles etc. directly on the page.

#### "What the Papers Say..."

Amiga Shopper... "Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga" Amiga Computing... Final Copy II voted "Best DTP Package" Amiga Shopper... "If ever there was a good reason to buy a bard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer is that reason - Amiga Word Processing bas come of age with Final Writer" Amiga Format... Final Copy II is "The Best Word Publisher" Amiga Pro... "In comparison (to Wordworth 3), Final Writer 2 is slick, solid and reliable and... is a damn site more usable" Amiga User International... Final Writer is "a powerful program that produces excellent results" Amiga Computing... Final Writer is "easily the most configurable Amiga WP ever" CU Amiga... Final Writer is the "most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga" Amiga Format... "I'd go for Final Writer over Wordworth (3) - Final Writer is a joy to use"

#### Final Writer, extending innovation...

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with FastDraw Plus™ - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of TouchTools™ and PowerUser Bar™ technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight "one-touch" button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing "onetouch" selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, Bold, Italic and Underline! It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines...

#### The Highest Accolades...





#### Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but they're not



so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly they're far too cumbersome. Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between the two require-

ments... Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your Amiga! Features include:

FastDraw™ (on-screen drawing

tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle), Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, PerfectPrint™ (the unique ability to use Post Script™ outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or



cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics!

It's features like these that explain why there are some professional

magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II! Publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities Final Copy II users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you to take a look too!

SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95

SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order

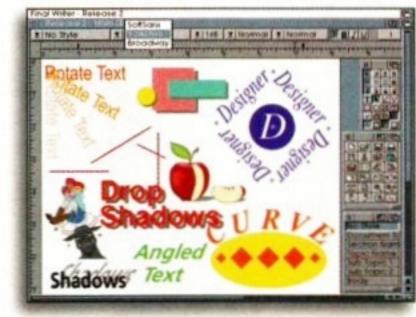
# ur Laurels...



#### NEW Final Writer Release 2

Final Writer was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - Final Writer with its TextBlocks™ was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like Final Copy II, Final Writer also includes PerfectPrint™ and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with new FastDraw Plus™ (now with additional functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access

features unique to SoftWood with both the new Touch Tools™ & PowerUser Bar™ "one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and



'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as "the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga"! Also uniquely, Final Writer can import, scale, crop,

view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>2mb system RAM required). And... if you own a PostScript printer Final Writer is the only word processor with a set of output options

including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and half-Actual Clip Art as Supplied toning. Combine features like ARexx/Macros and

Text Clips™, with others new to Final Writer, including floating palettes and UNDO/REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have ... Final Writer Release 2. Available now from SoftWood Direct (and all other good Amiga software stockists) - offering you the...

Perfect Word Processing/Page Publishing Solution.

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

# Hotline 0773 521606



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England Facsimile: 0773 831040

# Introducing - SoftWoodrect

We recently surveyed a sample group from of our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer... they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter faltering sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get the Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Price!

But... don't just take our word for it; magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Copy II and Final Writer than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their "bullet-proof" reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software works first time, every time!

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... We'll give you your money back! When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for free lifetime technical support. And... Final Writer owners will also receive 50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge; Fonts that others may charge £££'s for.

Call Today... to find out what you've been missing!

### Easy ways to Order



BY PHONE





BY POST ...to the address below

Issue No.(Switch Cards Only):

payable to SoftWood Products Europe...

SoftV	Vood	rect

- 86		(E) (F)	623	-
80	L	EA	LE	,
HI 2	EN	OF	ID	-
80		LOI	RI	ES
1000	WE	LC	OM	P
-	ET COL	Silver	Section.	6

ᄁ

(Please Tick)

/ Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s): Surname:	
Address:		
i		
0 . 10 . 11	The second secon	
County (Country if overseas):	Po	stcode:
	Evening teleph	
Daytime telephone:	Evening teleph	one:

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £

Expiry Date

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

### BUY TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price, No Interest, No deposit, No Strings Attached. All you have to do is fill in our application form and subject to status the products will be on there way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months\* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

#### Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079 9am - 6pm Monday to Friday 9.30am - 3.30pm Saturdays

#### **MICROVITEC MONITORS**



This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance.

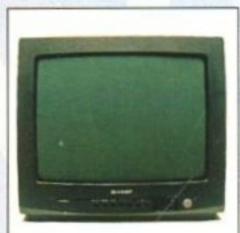
Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

External Speakers Included



Add a pair of our Quality Stereo Speakers to your existing Monitor. Indi Price £16.99

#### Sharp Monitor / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty, £169.99

#### BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

No Deposit \* No Interest Charges \* No Strings Attached \* Subject to Status

Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-I for 6 months for Nothing. At the agreed date you choose whether to start the easy payment plan\* or to pay for your SX-I in full at today's price and without any interest charges - No Strings Attached. Applicants must be over 18 years of age and in full time employment. \* APR 29.9

SX-I EXPANSION MODULE £ 195.99

#### **Expansion Options**

45.99 BLACK KEYBOARD ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE \*POWER SUPPLY

\*Indi recomend the use of an additional power supply if more than 2 expansion options are anticipated

#### SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-I Ex pansion Module Black Keyboard Zappo Floppy Drive Power Supply

CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

We said it would be good - we were wrong, it's amazing. The Amiga CD32 now comes of age with full Keyboard Floppy Drive, Hard Drive, Printer and Full Motion Video compatibility. Simply plug into your CD32 and the world of real computing begins. No longer a mere consul this is what new technology is all about. \* Real Time Battery Backed Clock \* Serial Support \* Parallel Port \* RGB Interface

\* External Floppy Drive Port

\* IDE Interface Port

\* AT Keyboard Interface. Upto 8Mb 32 bit memory expansion (subject to FMV) \* 2.5" IDE Internal HD Expansion

### Amiga CD<sup>32</sup>

Once again Indi bring you the best deal in town with a full £70 off the fabulous SPECTACULAR CD32 Voyage Pack. Why so generous? It's simple. The more CD32 we sell the more software you will buy and at Indi Prices who could blame you.

Amiga CD32 Comes with 2 GREAT GAMES Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers and Wing Commander. CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's

Commodore List Price

#### Competition Pro CD32 Control Pad

Competition Pro CD32 control pad. Why not add a second control pad and really compete!

\* Turbo fire and Auto Fire Slow motion selector

\* 8 way Superswitch \* Control pad for both CD games and



#### **Frontier Innovations Pack**

Comes complete with

Amiga I 200 \* Frontier Elite II

Batman Returns

Wordworth AGA

Print Manager Personal Paint V4

Day by Day

Total Carnage

Brian the Lion Zool 2

£319.99

#### **Hard Drive Options**

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack £489.99

120 Mb Hard Drive Pack £519.99

170 Mb Hard Drive Pack £579.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

# THE NEW ZAPPO SMART STOR



\* Fully configured \* Superfast Access

\* 12 Months Warranty

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access to 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Games or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

\*20 Mb

\*30 Mb

.....for its impressive price tag and the sheer convenience of being able to plug in and go, the Smart Stor deserves to do very well indeed".....Smart Stor is a genuine godsend". Amiga Format July 1994

### Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. INDI PRICE £19.99

#### 2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap immitations. INDI PRICE £99.99

#### 4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb. INDI PRICE £155.99

# Panasonic

# NITER

Panasonic KX - P2123

Whilst Stocks Last

- \* Colour Ribbon
- \* Black Ribbon
- \* Mouse House
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* 500 sheets A4 Paper
- \* Wordworth Word **Processing Software**

- Quiet printing
- 7 Resident Fonts
- 24 Pin Diamond Shaped Printhead year Warranty

\* Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ. Colour Printing

7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)

Super quiet 43.5-46 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBa) Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.

High performance and high quality output. for total peace of mind

# Panasonic KX - P2123

- \* 2 Colour Ribbons
- \* 2 Black Ribbons
- \* Mouse House
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* 500 sheets A4 Paper

#### KX - P4400 **Panasonic**

NEW Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer Announcing the Panasonic KX - P 4400 LED Page printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small foot print (12.7cm X 38.1cm ex trays) and under 6.5 kg, this printer travels with you.

4 pages per minute of crisp, 300 dpi laser quality output.

100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)

I Year On Site Warranty

28 internal bitmapped fonts HP laserjet series IIP I Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb 1600 copies per toner.

KX - P5400 **Panasonic** 

Adobe Postscript LED Page printer now available. Specification as above plus \* 2 Mb Ram standard \* Adobe Postscript level 2inc 17 Adobe Fonts \* Optional AppleTalk interface available



£759,99

#### **KX - P2023 Panasonic**



Quiet printing

dBa super quiet mode Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ

4 Resident Fonts

Script Top and Rear

2 Paper Paths I year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printing

for total peace of mind

46.5 dBa standard mode, 43.5

Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and

FREE Autocut Sheetfeeder whilst stocks last Recently reviewed by Amiga Format \*A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price.

Buy from INDI AND SAVE OVER £72

\* 8 scalable fonts. 28 bitmap fonts

\* Optional memory expansion to

5Mb (1Mb as standard)

\* Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity

#### **Printer Accessories**

Printer Dust Cover ISpecially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer INDI PRICE £8.99

2) Printer Stand
-2 Piece printer stand INDI PRICE £9.99

3) Paper Pack

-500 sheets of quality A4 paper
INDI PRICE £9.99
4) Continuous Paper
-2000 sheets I part listing paper
INDI PRICE £19.99
5) Parallel Printer Cable
-To be used when connecting Amiga to

Panasonic printers
INDI PRICE £8.99
6) Panasonic Colour Ribbon
-Colour ribbon for KX-P2123
INDI PRICE £12.99
7) Panasonic Black Ribbon
-Black ribbon for KX-P2123
INDI PRICE £6.99

#### **Panasonic**

#### KX-P1150



This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

- 9 pin narrow carriage
- 7 Fonts
- 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ I Year Warranty

Paper parking

#### **SPECIFICATION**

\* Satinprint

(optimum resolution technology)

\* 5 pages per minute

\* HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5



£649.99

2X 200 sheets)

WORDWORTH SOFTWARE

#### Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

Yours for 6 Months then pay todays retail price. NO INTEREST CHARGES, NO DEPOSIT, No STRINGS ATTACHED

SUBJECT TO STATUS

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE

#### **EXPORT NUMBERS** TEL: (44)543 419999 FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE, LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY Please send I).....



Price..... + Delivery

I enclose cheque/ PO for £....or charge my Access / Visa

No......Expiry...../....Signature..... Name.....

Postcode ......Daytime Tel......

# ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 D ROM DRIVE

After months of conjecture the product that Amiga owners have demanded is here. The Zappo Smart Drive simply slots into the Amiga 1200 PCMCIA slot and launches Amiga owners into the exciting world of CD

\* Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM\* Photo CD Compatible \* Plays CD + G music CDs and Graphics CD's \* Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output \* Plays CD32 Software \* 12 Months Warranty

FREE **ZAPPO T - SHIRT** 

The level of software compatibility that has been achieved is very impressive....Whatever your CD - ROM needs, the Zappo Drive can handle it." Amiga Format



Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price.

12 Months Warranty

JUST ED

130Mb	£249.99
170Mb	£274.99
250Mb	£294.99
340Mb	£344.99



#### New Low Price IDE Internal Hard Drives

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

80Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £169.99 120Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £214.99 170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £249.99

#### Zappo External Floppy Drive



You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive.
"Compatible with all AmigasQuality 9 out of 10."Exceptional value for money. **Amiga Computing** 

# AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ 600 and 1200

£34.99

#### YEAR END STOCK CLEARANCE

It is our Year End and our warehouse spring clean means unrepeatable bargains strictly whilst stocks last

MBX 1200z Memory Expansion Boards M1230 Accelerator Boards

	Quantity	Price	Qı	antity	Price
14mhz +14mhz FPU	2	£84.99	40mhz	4	£139.99
14mhz + 14mhz FPU+4mb	6	£149.99	50mhz +50mhz FPU	10	£299.99
20mhz + 20mhz FPU	15	£68.99			
20mhz +20mhz FPU + 2ml	3	£129.99			
25mhz 25mhz FPU	10	£89.99			

Brilliance "Brilliant "Graphics Paint Package" In terms of design and sheer specifications Digital Creations really seem to have done everything right. Effectiveness..." 99%." I really can't fault the end results" - CU Amiga Review

INDI PRICE £99.99 £149.99

Final Writer The most powerful word processor to grace the Amiga...90% - CU Amiga INDI PRICE £99.99 (127.99)

Final Copy 2 "About as close to being a desktop publisher as a word processor dare go" -CU Amiga INDI PRICE £62.99 (99.99

Morph Plus

You've seen Michael Jackson's video, you've seen the television adverts using the latest techniques in morphing, now you can create the same results but at a fraction of the cost.

INDI PRICE £99.99

Art Department Professional V2.5

The ultimate in image processor. With ADPro you can read, write and convert between most common image file formats with unmatched flexibility. INDI PRICE £119.99

Real 3D V2

Is a fully featured 3D animation modeling and rendering program. INDI PRICE £299.99

#### ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

Megamix. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. INDI PRICE £26.99

Take Two. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. INDI PRICE £34.99

Vidi Amiga 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market" .- Amiga Format.

INDI PRICE £69.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. INDI PRICE £129.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support.

INDI PRICE £219.99

#### OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hotkey.

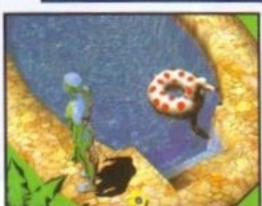
FREE Montage 24

THE BEST SELLIING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TITLING SOFTWARE For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a FREE copy of Montage 24 worth 300 U.S Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing. colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of I nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Limited Offer

includes FREE Montage 24

#### OPAL VISION VIDEO PROCESSOR



We have received confirmation that the OpalVision Video Processor with Roaster Chip and the Opalvision Video Suite samples will be with us within weeks and volume supply will arrive early summer.

Video Processor Module

Voucher Price

Video Suite

### ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000 \* Minimum 1Mb memory \* Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option.

Kickstart, Workbench VI.2 or higher.

Alpha Scan PlusWith OCR software Alpha Colour With OCR software

#### **PACE MODEMS The No. 1 in Telecoms**

#### The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem.

- \* Simple to set up and use
- Universally compatible
- \* 100% accurate data and Image transmission

#### The MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS

The high powered performer. \* High Speed Group 3 14400 bps and 9600 bps fax facility transferring an A4 page in seconds. \* V.42 / V.42bis error correction and data compression, a great money save when you have volumes of data to transmit.

Complete with Gift-Ware Telecom Software suitable for all Amigas (Except A500)

#### A I 200 Software

£15.99 Ryder Cup Golf Man. UTD Premier £19.99 League Champions £34.99 £22.99 Settlers £22.99 Simon the Sorcerer £39,99 £11.99 Premier Manager 625.99 Cool Spot 629.99 £19.99 **Burning Rubber** 625,99 £11.99 Beneath The Steel Sky 634.99 £24.99 Cannon Fodder £19.99

ADI Educational Software from £12.99

The new Amiga 4000 / 030 feature a EC 68030 processor running at an incredible 25 MHz. The A4000 / 030 has a powerful 2 Mb of 32 - bit RAM expandible to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 bit Simms module. In line with the A4000/040 the A4000/030 features the AGA graphics chipset giving you a massive 16.8 million colours.

2mb Chip Ram

BUY NOW PAY IN 6 MONTHS TIME TEL 0543 419 999 FAX 0543 418

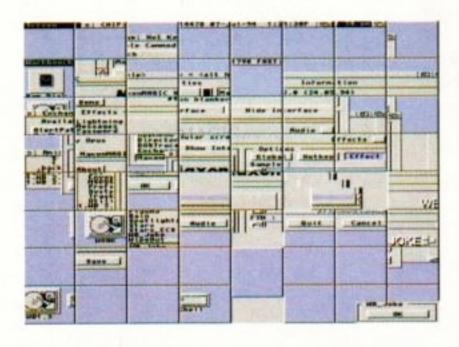
#### Is HiSoft's new Maxon Magic really the most useful program of all time? They seem to think so. Jason Holborn puts it to the test.

ery few companies would have the guts to advertise its latest product as 'the loudest, most colourful, yet most useful program of all time', but that's exactly what HiSoft have done with Maxon Magic. But this so-called 'all singing, all dancing' product is nothing more than a screen blanker - do HiSoft really believe that it's more useful than any other program available for the Amiga?

Fanatical advertising copy aside, Maxon Magic isn't actually that bad. Like the popular After Dark utility on the Mac and PC, Maxon Magic is a modular screen blanker - that is, extra screen blanking effects can be added to the program by copying the new blanker into the appropriate drawer on your boot disk. Before you can use Maxon, however, you need to install it. This is handled automatically by Commodore's own Installer utility, which transfers all the appropriate files on to either your hard disk or Workbench disk. Once installed, all you have to do is to reboot and Maxon Magic runs automatically.

Once Maxon Magic is up and running, pressing Shift F1 brings up the program's front-end menu. Now you can choose which screen blanker you wish to use from the massive range of blanking effects on offer. All the clichéd screen blankers are there (including star fields, worms, fireworks), plus a few original blankers.

Maxon Magic is more than just a screen blanker, however. Another feature of the program is its powerful audio control panel which allows you to assign sampled sounds to system events, something that has been entertaining Mac users for years.

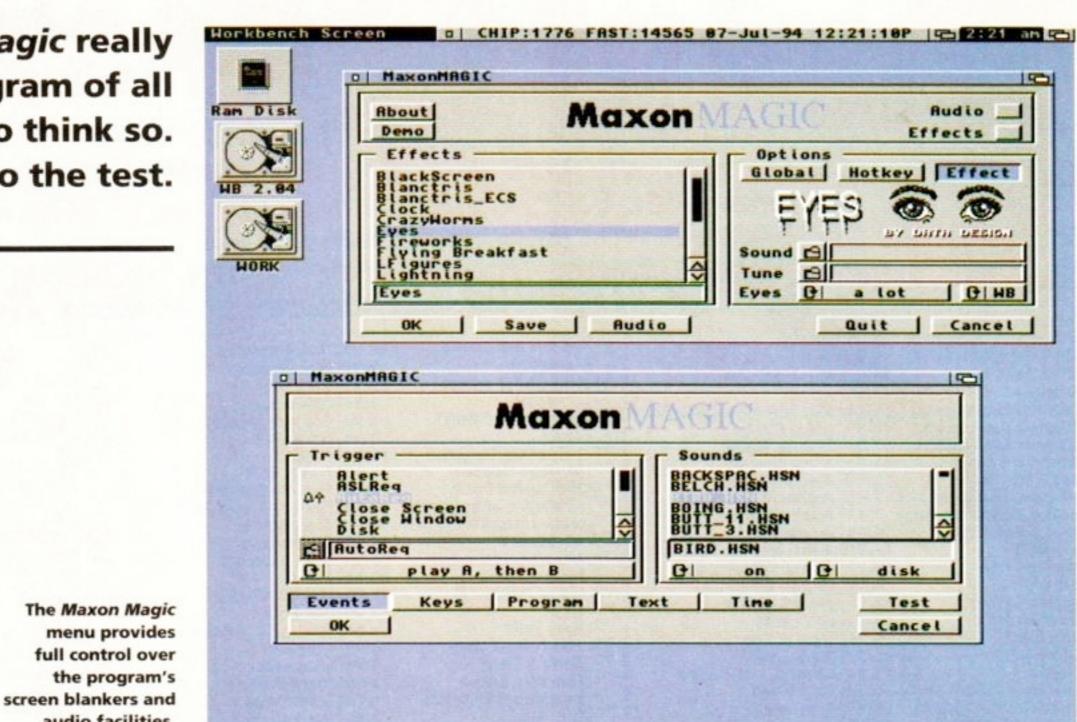


Most of Maxon Magic's screen blankers are highly original. This one, for example, turns your Amiga into a sliding puzzle.

audio facilities.

#### WHAT IS A SCREEN BLANKER?

A screen blanker prevents what the techies call 'burn-in' - that is, permanent damage caused to the surface of a monitor by displaying the same image for long periods of time. You can often see the effects of monitor 'burn-in' on such things as old cash registers and security cameras. If, for example, the same string of text is displayed on a monitor, a ghosted image of the text stays on the screen even when the image on the monitor changes. Screen blankers work by monitoring keyboard and mouse activity and when you haven't used either for a while, the screen is blanked until you start working again.



Maxon Magic comes with a wide range of high-quality samples which can be assigned to just about any system event you could imagine - disk insertion/ejection, windows or screens opening and closing, the system 'beep' function and even specific keys on your Amiga's keyboard. Samples can be assigned to the system clock too - imagine being able to play a sample saying 'It's dinner time!' at 1pm.

HiSoft are going too far by portraying Maxon Magic as the most useful program ever to appear on the Amiga, but it's fun anyway. Although there are plenty of PD utilities that offer much the same facilities as Maxon Magic, none are as polished or as professional as this. If you want to add a bit of character to your Amiga and prevent monitor burn-in too, get your hands on a copy. Highly recommended.



#### DISTRIBUTOR **FEATURES** This is definitely the best screen HiSoft 0525 718181 blanker ever to grace the Amiga. PRICE VALUE $\circ \circ \circ$ £29.95 £30 may seem like a lot of money for a screen blanker, but you get what you pay for! PERFORMANCE 0000 "If you want to add Thanks to Maxon's modular design, character to your the program can be fine-tuned to suit **Amiga then Maxon** your own requirements. Magic is for you." MANUAL 000 HiSoft manuals are always very good and the Maxon Magic manual is no exception to the rule. 80% ACCESSIBILITY 0000 Maxon Magic is a well designed and logical program to use.

#### SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at 30% OFF

#### **EDUCATIONAL**

R.R.P.

ADIEnglish(11/12or12/13) 16.99 ADIEnglish (13/14or14/15) 16.99 ADIEnglish GCSE 22.99 ADIFrench(11/12or12/13) 16.99 ADIFrench(13/14or14/15) 16.99 ADIFrench GCSE 22.99 ADIMaths(11/12or12/13) 16.99 ADIMaths(13/14or14/15) 16.99 ADIMaths GCSE 22.99 688 Attack Sub ADIJunior Counting(4/5) 13.99 A-Train ADIJunior Counting(6/7) 13.99 A10-Tank Killer (Kick1200)10. ADIJunior Reading (4/5) 13.99 Action Stations ADIJunior Reading (6/7) 13.99 Addams Family Answerback Junior 13.99 Alfred Chicken Answerback Senior 13.99 Allen Breed 92 Arithmetic (Answrbak data) 7.49 Another World Spelling (Answrback data) 7.49 Arabian Nights Better Maths (12-16) 13.49 Arcade Pool Cave Maze 10.99 Archer Mcleans Pool Count and Add 16.99 Assassin (Special Ed.) **Arst Letters** 6.99 Batman the Movie Fraction Goblins 10.99 Battle Squadron 15.99 Battletoads French Mistress FunSchool2(2-6,6-8,or8+) 6.99 Birds of Prey FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,or7+) 13.99 Black Crypt FunSchool4(2-5,5-7,or7+) 16.99 Blitzkreig - War Game FunSchool Maths 7-11 16.99 Body Blows FunSchool Paint+Create 16.99 Cadaver + Add-on FunSchool Spelling 7+ 16.99 Carrier Command German Master 15.99 Champ, Manager 93 15.99 Champ, Manager 94 Data Italian Tutor Kid Pix (Paint Package) 16.99 Chase HQ 2 Lets Spell at Home 13.99 Chess Champions 2175 Lets Spell at the Shops 13.99 Chuck Rock 2 Lets Spell Out and About 13.99 Colossus Chess X Magic Maths (4-8) 13.49 Creatures Maths Adventure 16.99 Cruise for a Corpse Maths Dragons 10.99 Crystal Kingdom Dizzy 13.49 Curse of Enchantia Maths Mania (over 8) Mavis Beacon Typing 2 19.99 Cybercon 3

Titus the Fox Deuteros Hammer Boy Ghostbusters2 Double Dragon 2 **Battle Valley** Targhan riple Action 4 Triple Action5 F15 Strike Eagle 2 Crazy Cars 3 F19 Stealth Fighter Baffletech GrandPrixMaster F29 Retaliator (Not A600) ...... 99.99......

Triple Action 1 Triple Action :

Mega Maths 16.99 Fantasy World Dizzy Micro English 16.99 Final Fight Micro French 16.99 First Samural Micro German 16.99 Future Wars Micro Maths 16.99 Ghouls 'n' Ghosts Micro Science 16.99 Goblins Micro Spanish 16.99 Gunboat Mickey Mouse ABC 13.99 Gunship Mickey Mouse Jigsaw 13.99 Harleguin Mickey Mouse Memory 13.99 Hook Mickey Mouse 123 13.99 Hoyles Games 1,2 or 3 16.99 Indianapolis 500 16.99 Indy Jones+L.C.Gr.Adv Noddy's Playtime Noddy's Big Adventure Paint Me a Story 14.99 Jack Nicklaus Golf 10.99 J.Nicklaus Unl.Golf Course 10.99 Picture Fractions Reasoning With Trolls 10.99 Jaguar XJ220 Telling The Time 10.99 Jimmy Connors Courts 2 13.99 Jimmy White Snooker 13.99 John Madden Am. Football Things to do Numbers Things to do Words Thomas Tank fun words 13.99 Kings Quest 1 or 2 13.49 Kings Quest 3 or 4 10.99 Knights of the Sky Three Bears Tidy The House Time Flies 10.99 Leander (psygnosis)

CD32 SOFTWARE

Arabian Nights

**Bubba and Stix** 

Chaos Engine Chuck Rock 2

D'Generation

Fire and Ice

Frontier Elite 2

Global Effect Gunship 2000

Humans 1 and 2

James Pond 3

Labyrinth Last Ninja 3

Lost Vikings

Lemmings

Impossible Mission

Liberation-Captive 2

Heimdell 2

Disposable Hero

Battletoads

9.99 Lotus Trilogy Microcosm 34,99 9.99 Myth 16.99 Naughty Ones 10.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 Nick Faldo 19.99 Premiere 10.99 19.99 Pinball Fantasies 22.99 13.99 Pirates Gold 19.99 Putty 19.99 Ryder Cup 19.99 16.99 | Sabre Team 19.99 Seek and Destroy 19.99 | Sensible Soccer Int'l 16.99 19.99 Striker 22.99 Trivial Pursuit 19.99 19.99 19.99 Trolls 19.99 Ultimate Body Blows 22.99 | Video Creator 24.99 16.99 Wembley Int.Soccer 10.99 Whales Voyage, 19.99 12.99 16.99 Zool 2 19.99 19.99

Leisure Suit Larry1 or 2

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to POST MESTE, 11a, Burgare Lane, Canterbury, Kent.CT12HH. Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

10.

13.

10.

10.

GAMES

Deliverance

DONKI

Deluxe Strip Poker 2

Eye of Beholder 1

Eye of Beholder 2

Fantastic Dizzy

39.99

44.99

99.99

99.99

124.99

22.99

9.99

99.99

199.99

37.99

49.99

Protext 4.3

Typesmith

DATABASES

Superbase 4

Mini Office

Pagesetter 3

Pro Page 4

Pro Draw 3

CAD

Outline fonts

X-CAD 2000

**ACCOUNTS** 

X-CAD 3D

Gold Disk Office

PageStream V2.2

Gold Disk Fonts 1-4

X-CAD Professional

SuperbasePro4 v1.3

INTEGRATED (WP/\$\$/DB)

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ProCalc

99 Maxiplan 4

Infofile

Wordworth 2

Wordworth 3A

SPREADSHEET

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

#### TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!! TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

Select any 3 titles £7.99 or less for only £20.00

- 1	Leisure Suit Larry 3	11.99	Rick Dangerous	6.9
	Lemmings 2	9.99	Rick Dangerous 2	7.5
9	Linx Golf (2 drives)	11.99	Road Rash	8.9
19	Liverpool	7.99	Robocop	6.5
9.		6.99	Robocod (JamesPond2)	7.9
9		9.99		9.9
9	Fair of the Lembries	10.99	Rodland	7.9
9	M1 Tank Platoon		Rorkes Drift	6.9
9	ITIMIT, DITITION ENTOPO	7.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93	11.5
9		9.99	Sensible Soccer Int'l.	14.5
9		9.99	Shadowlands	7.9
9	min minital w	11.99	Shadoworlds	9.
9	mig ac ouperinieram	10.99	Silent Service 2	11.5
9	monney reserve	10.99	Sim Ant	10.5
9	month i finan	3.99	Sim City Classic	.11.5
9	Myth	7.99	Sim Earth	11.5
9		7.99	SIM LIFE (1.5 MB)	9.
9		6.99	Simpsons	7.
9		6.99	Sleepwalker	7.
9		9.99	Space Crusade	7.
9	obermien imanaginer	6.99	Space Quest 1	11.5
9	WIN	7.99	Space Quest 2	9.
9			Speedball 2	7.
9	. abeinel "	7.99	Streetfighter 2	10.
99	Parasol Stars	7.99	Strikefleet	9.

Apocalypse, Brutal Football, Champ.ManagerItalia, Darkmere, ElfMania, Jurassic Park, Legacy Soracil, Micro Machines, Mr. Nutz, Naughty Ones, Scrabble, Sierra 9.99 9.99 Soccer, Skidmarks, TacticalManager, Uridium2, 7.99 WembleyRugby £16.99 EACH

9.99 2nd.Samurai, AlienBreed2, Brian the Lion, Canon Fodder, 7.99 Castles2, Cool Spot, Desert Strike, Dogfight, Dune2, Elite2, 9.99 Flashback, G.Gooches Cricket, Genesia, K240, Liberation, 11.99 Man. Utd. Champs. Monopoly, Mortal Kombat, Perihelion. 11.99 SoccerKid, TotalCarnage, J.Pond3, Valhalla...£19.99 EACH

10.99 9.99 Beneath Steel Sky, Civilisation, F117Nighthawk, 9.99 Gunship2000, Heimdall 2, History Lines, Impossible Mission | Cashbook/Final Accounts 9.99 Pinball Pack, Settlers, Simon Sorcerer, Space Hulk, Starlord Syndicate, When2Worlds War..... 7.99

9.99 Monkey Island 2, Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis, Campaign 2. 6.99 Kingmaker, Innocent 9.99

9.99 9.99 7.99 7.99 9.99	SensibleSocc.93 J.WhiteSnooker Elite and Zool.	AdvantageTennis Euro, Champs92	Football Crazy Kick Off 2 Player Manager Final Whistle£9.99£19	striker, ccer92/3	Sculpt 3DXL Sculpt Animate 4D
9.99 9.99 6.99 7.99 7.99 9.99 9.99 11.99 11.99 8.99 9.99	Pirates Police Quest 1 Police Quest 2 Populous + Land Postman Pat 3 Powermonger+Ed PP Hammer Prehistorik Premier Premier Manager	9.99 10.99 10.99 8 9.99 6.99 7.99 7.99 7.99 11.99 6.99	Stunt Car Racer Swiv Tennis Cup 2 Test Drive II The Games Their Finest Hour Their Finest Missions Thomas Tank Engine Thunderhawk Trivial Pursuit Turrican II Video Kid Whales Voyage	7.99 7.99 6.99 8.99 10.99 7.99 6.99 7.99 7.99	Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2 Real 3D Classic Scenery Animator V4 PROGRAMMING Easy AMOS AMOS Professional AMOS Pro Compiler
19.99 34.99 10.99 16.99 22.99 10.99 22.99 19.99 10.99	Project X Pushover Putty Quest for Glory 1 Quest for Glory 2 Qwak Railroad Tycoon Rainbow Islands Realms RFI Baseball 2	8.99 7.99 7.99 11.99 13.99 8.99 11.99 6.99 9.99	White Death - War Game Wing Commander Winning 5 Compilation Wiz'n'Liz Wonderdog World Class L'Board Golf Worlds of Legends WWF Wrestlemania Xenon Xenon 2	7.99 9.99 7.99 9.99 7.99	AGA SOFTWARE Alfred Chicken Alien Breed 2

#### All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

	AUGUST	OKDER	FORM
Name			
Address			
Tel.No.			
Cheque/Cred	it No.		
Expiry Date.		Des	cription of
Customer Re	f.No.		Machine
Titles			

#### ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Delime Minds O C-10

Upm (		Deluxe Music C. Set 2	59.	
		Technosound Samples V2	34.	99
		Midi Interface + Lead	19.	99
	_	MISCELLANEOUS		
nly £20.00	<b>١</b> ا	Cross Dos 5	34.	99
my £20.00	, ,	PC Task	34.	99
		Directory Opus 4	54.	99
		Ami-Back	34.	99
SERIOUS		Disk Expander	29.	99
SENIUUS		Ami-Back Tools	34.	99
VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA		GB Route Plus (New Vers.)		
Adorage	54.99	Quarterback 6 H/D Backup	54.	99
Big Altern. Scroller 2	54.99	Quarterback Tools Deluxe		
	49.99	Video Back-up	49.	
Helm	74.99	Icon Paint		99
TV Text Professional	74.99	BOOKS		
TV Show 2	49.99	Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12.	99
Videotitler 1.5 3D	69.99	Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12.	
Video Fonts (Gold Disk)	39.99	Assembler Insider Guide	12.	
WORDPROCESSING		Mastering Amiga Arrex	17.	
Final Copy II V2	49.99	Mastering Amiga Beginner		
Final Writer	99.99	Mastering Amiga AMOS	15.	
SoftFaces 1,2,3 or 4(Fonts	54.99	Mastering AmigaDos2	14.	
SoftClips	37.99	Mastering AmigaDos3	15.	
Penpal	29.99	matterning runnigations	10.	

#### HARDWARE

A600 Wild Weird & Wicked	199	
A1200 Basic Pack	279	
A1200 + 120MB HD	479	
A1200 Innovations Pack	329	
A1200 Innov.+120mbHD	529	
80Mb for A600/A1200	139	
120Mb for A600/A1200	199	
170Mb for A600/A1200	229	
Amitek 3,5° External Drive	55	
Zydec 3.5" External Drive	53	
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	49	
A600 1Mb Upgrade	38	

44.99		
69.99 89.99 89.99 99.99 34.99	AwardWinners Populous,Pipe- Mania,KickOff2, Space Ace £9.99	MONSTERPack Beast 2. Killing Game Show Awesome
94.99 299.99 89.99	Team 17 Superfrog Body Blows Overdrive £19.99	The Greatest J. WhiteSnooker Dune Lure Temptress

		19.88 19.99.	
Arena Accounts	69.99		*****
Money Matters	34.99	A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42.99	A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
GRAPHICS		A500 512k Ram + clock	25
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64.99		79
Brilliance	129.99	1 Mbyte Simms	38
Spectracolor	54.99	AT-Once PC 286 Emulator	189
	24.99	Rombo Vidi 12 Pack	89
Turboprint Professional		Sharp JX100 A6 Col. Scanner	
Art Department Pro 2.15		Zydec Mouse(Microswitched)	
Morph Plus	139.99	MegaMouse (Microswitched)	12
3D MODELLING & REND	ERING	Mouse Mat	2
4D-Professional	199.99	50 Blank Dieke	20
Sculpt 3DXL	84.99	MONITORS	
Sculpt Animate 4D	199.99	Commodore 1942 Multisync	339
Vista Professional V3	39.99	PRINTERS	000
Makepath(Vista Pro)	24.99	(Inc. lead+Amiga Printer Driv	ar)
Imagine 3	119.99	Star I C100 Colour	129
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319.99	Star I C200 Colour	149
Real 3D Classic	67.99	Star LC24-30 Colour	239
Scenery Animator V4	54.99	Citizen ABC-24 Colour	
PROGRAMMING		Ottone Cwiff On Colour	169
Easy AMOS	22.99		169
AMOS Professional	32.99	Citizen Swift 240 Colour	229
AMOS Pro Compiler	22.99		189
Kraft for AMOS	16.99	Canon BJ200 Mono	249
Blitz Basic 2	52.99	Canon BJ230 Mono	319
Devpac 3	49.99	HP Deskjet 550C Colour	389
Hisoft Pascal	74.99	HP Deskjet500C	299
MUSIC		HP Deskjet510 Mono	279
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	209.99	HP Deskjet310 Col.Portable	269
TigerCub	79.99	Panasonic Laser	379
		The state of the s	

AGA SOFTWARE Alfred Chicken Alien Breed 2 Body Blows Galactic Brian the Lion Chaos Engine Civilisation D'Generation ElfMania Gunship 2000 Heimdall 2 Impossible Mission James Pond 3 Jurassic Park	9.99 19.99 17.99 16.99 14.99 24.99 9.99 16.99 22.99 22.99 22.99 22.99 17.99	Kick Off 3 Overkill Pinball Fantasies Robocod Ryder Cup Sabre Team Second Samurai Simon Sorceror Sleepwalker Soccer Kid Star Trek (Hard Disk) Tornado Total Carnage Wembley Int.Soccer Zool 2	19.9 13.9 14.9 7.9 16.9 19.9 23.9 7.9 19.9 24.9 16.9 16.9

You name it!...We do it!...Just phone and we'll quote! WE STOCK ATARI ST S/W IBM/PC S/W SNES CARTS. WE STOCK SEGA CARTS. LYNX CARTS. C64 CARTS.
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!......
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!

Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available o/r.

# DOT MATRIX AND INKJET CITIZEN



FROM SILICA

WINDOWS 3.1

- FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:
- 3½" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3½" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels

SAVE **£20** 

£249

50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

- For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit.
- Reduces/Itiminates Banding

#### PORTABLE THERMAL

- WITH COLOUR OPTION . Citizen Portable
  - · Fast LQ Output -
  - 126cps (12cpi) 18k Printer Buffeni5 Fonts.
  - Paratiel Interface Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
  - Epsion, IBM, NEC and Drivers for MS Window
  - 3.1, MS Word and Prints on Standard
  - Office Paper · Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder - 5 Sheets

SILICA PRICE: EZZ9

• 2 Emulations:

126 CPS · Optional Colour

Options: Carry Case, 30' Sheet ASF, NiCad Battery.

· 2 Year Warranty TOTAL VALUE: £349



- 24 pin 80 column 192cps Draft (12cpi) 64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts: 3 LQ, 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson & IBM Citizen Emulation
- Autoset Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)</li>
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- Included:
- "EASYSTART" S/W - Windows Driver
- Amiga Driver
- Optional Extras:
- Colour Kit
- Tractor Feed - 128K RAM
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty printouts with the easy to install, optional ABC

colour kit.

REE DELIVER







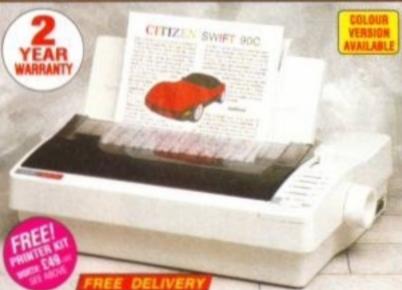
- Citizen Projet II Inkjet 80 cal £20 OFF 180cps Draft, 120cps NLQ (10cpi)
- 50 Nozzle Head Quiet 46dB(A)
- 50K Printer Buffer 1 x IC Card Slot for RAM, Emulation and Font Upgrades
- 3 Fonts Built-in Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface Graphics Resolution: 300 x 300dpl
- HP Deskjet Plus (PCL3+) Emulation
- Low Running Costs Replace Ink Cartridge Only
- Auto Sheet Feeder (70 Sheets)
- Includes Windows 3.1 Driver · 2 Year Warranty

FREE CABLE \$8.47 TOTAL VALUE: £324.47 SAVING: £145.47

SILICA PRICE: £179.00

9 PIN 240 CPS

80 COLUMN



- Citizen Swift 90 9 pin 80 column
- 240cps SD (10cpi) 216cps Draft, 54cps NLO
- 8K Printer Buffer • 6 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi Epson and IBM
- Emulation Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode
- 45dB(A) Advanced Paper
- Handling
- Optional Swift 90 FREE Silica Printer Kit
- Colour Printing Standard - Swift 90c
- PRINTER KIT €49 TOTAL VALUE: £248

SAVING E119 SILICA PRICE: £129

SWIFT 90C COLOUR 0219 PRINTER KIT ... £49

TOTAL VALUE: 5268 SAVING E129 SILICA PRICE: £139

SWIFT 90 MONO

24PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN



- Citizen Swift 200/200C 24 pin 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ 8K Printer Buffer (40K max) + 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface Graphics Resolution:
- 360 x 360 dpi Epson, IBM, & NEC P20 Emulations
- Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode 43dB(A) Colour Printing
- Standard Swift 200C Optional - Swift 200 FREE Silica Printer Kit
- SWIFT 200 MONO
- PRINTER KIT \_\_\_ £49 TOTAL VALUE: £308 SAVING: £153 SILICA PRICE: £155
- £279

PRINTER KIT \_\_ £49 TOTAL VALUE: £328 SAVING: £159 SILICA PRICE: £169

SWIFT 200C COLOUR

VAT=£198.58 - PRI 249

24PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN

+VAT=£151.58 - PRI 2411



- Citizen Swift 240/240C 24 pin 80 column 300cps SD (15cpi), 240 cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- · 8K Printer Buffer 40K maximum 9 LQ Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (8-40pts)
- Font Cartridge Slot for plug in 'style' fonts · Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpl • Epson, IBM, NEC P20 &

SAVING: £109

SILICA PRICE: £129

- CEL Emulations · Quarter Printing Facility Auto Set Facility Bi-directional Interface.
- Auto Emulation Detection RRP Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A) PRINTER KIT \_\_\_\_\_ £49 Colour Printing Standard - Swift 240c.

Optional - Swift 240

FREE Silica Printer Kit

- SWIFT 240 MONO £339 PRINTER KIT ... £49
- TOTAL VALUE: £388 SAVING: £209 SILICA PRICE: £179

£10 OFF

SWIFT 240C COLOUR

TOTAL VALUE: \$408 SAVING: £209 SILICA PRICE: £199

#### THE SILICA SERVICE Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will

be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding

which is second to none. Complete and return the

coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to

- experience the "Silica Service" • FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price"
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

#### O PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.

BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.

SHOWROOMS: We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier. • FREE CATALOGUES:

Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as

well as details on all software and peripherals. We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).



# PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT: BRISTOL Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton 0272 291021 Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street 0245 355511 CHELMSFORD CROYDON Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 GLASGOW Debenhams - (5th Roor), 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GUILDFORD Debenhams - (ard Floor), Millbrook 0483 301300 HULL Debenhams - (and Floor). Prospect Street 0482 25151 **IPSWICH** Debenhams - (2nd Piper), Westgate Street 0473 221313 LONDON 52 Tottenham Court Road 071-580 4000 LONDON Debenhams - 13rd Floori, 334 Oxford St 071-493 3735 Selfridges - (Basement Arena), 369 Oxford St. 071-629 1234 LONDON LUTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre 0582 21201 MANCHESTER Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street 061-832 8666 PLYMOUTH Debenhams - (3rd Roor), Royal Parade 0752 266666 SHEFFIELD Debenhams (3rd Floor), The Moor 0742 768611 SIDCUP 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway 0703 223888 SOUTHEND Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street

To: Silica. AMFOR-0804-215, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd. Sidcup. Kent. DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHLIRE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

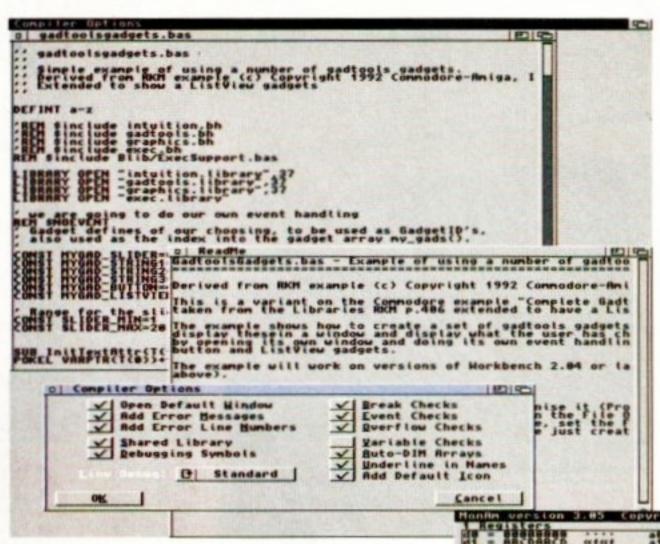
TELIOR DELIO II DITORIOTE DI TILE DITIELI IIIIIGE
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:
Surname:
Company (if applicable):
Address:
***************************************
Postcode:
Tel (Home):
Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

0702 468039

# HISOFT BASIC 2

It's taken six years to arrive, but finally HiSoft BASIC version 2 is here. Jason Holborn ponders whether it was worth the wait...



iSoft certainly aren't the sort of company that rush out upgrades - HiSoft BASIC was originally released way back in 1988 and it's only now been updated. And because of the advancements in the Amiga Operating System and chip sets, HiSoft BASIC hasn't really been a viable choice for at least the last four years, especially when compared to the likes of Blitz Basic 2 and AMOS.

To their credit, HiSoft have gone to great lengths to transform virtually every aspect of this latest release. The most immediately noticeable change is the editor which is similar to those used by HiSoft's other programming systems, Devpac 3 and HiSoft Pascal.

Just like those products, the new editor provides a far more integrated development environment - you can now edit your source code, compile, run and debug it using a specially adapted version of HiSoft's MonAm debugger without having to leave the comfort of the editor.

The new editor is a vast improvement over the original - you can now edit multiple source files and even cut and paste blocks of code between them. All the usual editing functions are there in abundance, but they're more accessible thanks to the Workbench 2.0-compliant user interface. Even on 1.3-based Amigas, you get those beautifully-bevelled gadgets.

Fancy gadgets aside, the most important feature of any programming language is its instruction set. Surprisingly, HiSoft have retained full compatibility with Commodore's now defunct AmigaBASIC interpreter and the language it was based on, MicroSoft QuickBasic.

Some concessions have been made to the AGA chip set, however - the Screen command, for example, can open an Intuition screen with up to eight bitplanes (256 colours) and the Palette command offers full 24-bit resolution.

Reading the back of the HiSoft BASIC box gives the impression that HiSoft have built full support for Workbench 2.0, 3.0 and even 3.1 into the language.

The truth is somewhat different, Although HiSoft BASIC 2 offers access to the full range of facilities provided by newer releases of the Operating System (such as datatypes and GadTools), you need a full understanding of the Amiga ROM Kernel to access them.

All HiSoft BASIC 2 does is to provide an interface between the user and the Operating System. No doubt experienced Operating System programmers will find

HiSoft BASIC 2 enables you to edit, compile, run and debug your BASIC programs without ever having to leave the editor.

If a BASIC program isn't running quite as it should be, you can debug it with a special **BASIC**-orientated version of HiSoft's MonAM debugger.

this a familiar way of working, but anyone used to the gentle approach of Blitz and AMOS will feel totally out of their depth. C and Assembler programmers expect this hassle, but the whole point of BASIC is that it shields you from this sort of thing.

A BASIC language should provide a subset of commands that take away all the drudgery that professional coders have to contend with. If you want to create a button gadget, for example, you should expect to be able to enter a single command that does it all. HiSoft's approach blurs the product's target market - amateurs will find it too complicated and professionals will turn their noses up at it simply because it's BASIC. Either way, HiSoft lose out.

This is even more apparent when you compare it to competitors such as Blitz Basic 2. Although the two are theoretically aimed at different markets, there's no avoiding the fact that comparisons will be made. OK, so Blitz may not offer such comprehensive support for the OS routines, but who really cares? What does matter is that Blitz's Intuition support is more than good enough for most people.

HiSoft BASIC 2 was so long coming that you'd expect great things from it. Unfortunately, it doesn't deliver. The Amiga really needs a BASIC language that is both fast and offers full support for Intuition, but HiSoft BASIC 2 isn't it.

Code performance is reasonably good but it's just not accessible enough - if you think you're going to start producing applications that make full use of Intuition with HiSoft BASIC 2, you're in for something of a shock. Unless you know the OS routines inside out, be prepared to bury yourself in the ROM Kernel manuals for a very, very long time...

#### **HISOFT BASIC 2**

00

#### DISTRIBUTOR HiSoft 0525 718181 PRICE £79.95 (£39.95 to upgrade from HiSoft BASIC) SPEED 000 Code performance is very good indeed, although Intuition handling is

sometimes a tad slow.

MANUAL 0000 Like all the HiSoft products, the manual is extremely well written and is

ACCESSIBILITY

easy to understand.

Unless you're writing the simplest of programs, you'll find HiSoft BASIC programming very heavy going.

#### **FEATURES**

More commands should have been built into the language rather than relying on the OS.

 $\circ \circ \circ$ 

000

#### VALUE

Fairly expensive when compared to the competition - Blitz is £20 cheaper!

"HiSoft BASIC 2 is a missed opportunity. Don't expect to master it unless you know the Amiga's OS inside out!"

# PCL5 LASER PRINTER

A4 TEXT/A5 GRAPHICS @ 400dpi . A4 GRAPHICS @ 300dpi. A 2Mb RAM UPGRADE IS REQUIRED TO PRINT A FULL A4 PAGE OF GRAPHICS AT 400dpi COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE! LASERJET III™

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi. Using the Windows driver supplied, it can print an A4 page of text at 400dpi from Windows 3.1, or using the Amiga driver, an A4 page of text at 400dpi.







SHOWN WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDER TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

The 4Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM 'future proof' technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM PCMCIA cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the

competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful and intuitive document description language as standard. This offers unique opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed complete with logos and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray as standard. An optional universal feeder automatically feeds up to 150 sheets of paper (up to 169gsm), 15 envelopes, transparencies and labels.

#### CONSUMABLES + ACCESSORIES

	PRODUCT	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
١	CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8.47
١	KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50
١	LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	£85.00
ı	LAA 5262	2xe RAM Module	£85.00
ı	LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	€65.00
١	LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89.00
١	LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	£35.00
١	FAX 1200	Ricoh Fax/Modem Software/Firmware	£120.00
ı	MOD 7199	Pace Microlin FX Fax/Data Modem	£149.00
١	LAA 5279	Ricoh Flash ROM Card (0.54e)	€49.00
ı	LAA 5288	Ricoh Flash RAM Card (14e)	£199.00
	All Prices	are Exc VAT - CALL FOR A FULL PRI	CE LIST

"Note: A4 paper tray is already included in the printer price. More A4



	THE PARTY IS	CONTRACTOR I	MUNICIPAL 1	WOUNT !	INFORMATION 1
FEATURES	LP1200	HL-6V	LASERJET 4L	LBP-4i	EPL-5000
List price	£1195	£639	2639	£639	£749
Average street price	€499	£479	£479	£489	£449
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	400 x 400	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300
Windows 3.1 driver @ 400 dpi	YES	-	-		-
Amiga driver @ 400dpi available	YES	-			
Print speed	бррт	бррт	4ppm	4ppm	бррт
Straight paper path for all media	YES	-			-
PCL 5 printer command language	YES	YES	YES	YES	
Resolution improvement/enhancement	YES	YES	YES	YES	
Standard RAM	2Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	0,5Mb
Full A4 page graphics @ 300dpi with standard RAM	YES	YES	YES		
Full A4 page text @ 400dpi with standard RAM	YES	-	+	-	-
Warm up time	<45 secs	<90 secs	<34 secs	<15 secs	<35 secs
First page of fext output	<15 secs	<20 secs	<34 secs	<34 secs	<19 secs
Layout document description language included	YES	-		A	
Flash ROM	YES	-			
Flash ROM upgradeable firmware	YES				
PCMCIA card slot	YES	-		-	
Scaleable resident fonts - in HP LJ III emulation	8	13	26	8	
Resident bit-mapped fonts	14	18		7	7
AGFA Intellifont scaleable font technology	YES	-	YES	YES	
HP LaserJet III emulation included	YES	YES	YES	YES	
EPSON FX emulation included	YES	YES	-	-	YES
IBM ProPrinter emulation included	YES	YES	17:		
Standard tray capacity	100	150	100	100	150
Cost per copy**	1.65p	1.80p	2.40p	2.10p	1.95p
Min-max paper weight in gsm	60-157	60-105	60-105	64-105	60-157
Able to print on OHP film	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Able to print on 157gsm card (manual feed)	YES		-		YES
Printing - noise level	<48dB(A)	<50dB(A)	<48dB(A)	<46dB(A)	<45dB
PC independent plain paper fax option	YES	-		-	-
**As quoted by manufacturers - April '94			3043	All Trademarks an	e acknowledged

# UNBEATABLE

THE AWARD WINNING RICOH LP1200 LASER

PREVIOUS PRICE

LAS 5200 + VAT = £586.33

LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN AND 2 Mb RAM





LASER PRINTER AWARDS What to Buy for busines

- 6 PAGES PER MINUTE
- 2Mb RAM AS STANDARD Upgrade to 4Mb RAM only £85+VAT - see left
- PCL5 INC HP-GL/2 With Scalable Fonts and Vector Graphics
- SHARP EDGED PRINTING Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhances resolution
- 400dpi RESOLUTION (Default res. - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi)
- UNIQUE FLASH ROM For controller upgrade and storage
- PCMCIA CARD SLOT (PCMCIAUEIDA Compatible) For programmable FLASH ROM cards
- EXPANSION BOARD SLOT For improved connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc
- LAYOUT Document description language
- SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS
- OPTIONAL FAX UPGRADE See accessories left
- 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY OR UP TO 12,000 COPIES Next working day response



#### THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months

after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- We match competitors on a "Same product Same price"
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts are available, Tel: 081-308 0888.
- SHOWROOMS:
- We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).



**AUGUST '92** 

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT: BRISTOL Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton 0272 291021 CHELMSFORD Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street 0245 355511 CROYDON Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GLASGOW GUILDFORD Debenhams - (3rd Roor), Millbrook 0483 301300 Debenhams - (2nd Floor). Prospect Street 0482 25151 HULL Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street 0473 221313 IPSWICH 52 Tottenham Court Road 071-580 4000 LONDON Debenhams - (3rd Roor), 334 Oxford St 071-493 3735 LONDON LONDON Selfridges - (Basement Arena), 369 Oxford St 071-629 1234 Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre 0582 21201 LUTON Debenhams - (3rd Roor), Market Street 061-832 8666 MANCHESTER Debenhams - (3rd Roor), Royal Parade PLYMOUTH 0752 266666 0742 768611 SHEFFIELD Debenhams (3rd Floor), The Moor 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road SIDCUP 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway 0703 223888 0702 468039

Keddies - (2nd Rook), High Street

SOUTHEND

I FASE	SEND	INFORMATION	NN	RICOH	1 P1200
--------	------	-------------	----	-------	---------

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON RICOH LP1200
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:
Surname:
Company (if applicable):
Address:
Postcode:
Tel (Home):
Tel (Work):
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?



40Mb model £219.99

100Mb model

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £94 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £188



"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive." March 1993

# Reference

#### **A500 8Mb RAM UNIT**

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be RAM access LED upgraded by up to a further RAM test/run switch 8Mb of auto-configuring Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS FASTRAM. Style matched to the A500

Throughport for further expansion

Very low power consumption

☆ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)

Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb

Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

with 2Mb fitted with 4Mb fitted

with 8Mb fitted

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AT ONLY £59.95 PER 2MB . OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95



#### A1200 8Mb RAM EXPANSION

- Capacity for 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM using standard 'ZIP' DRAM chips
- Increases the speed of your A1200 by up to 2.19 times
- Maths Co-Processor urgradeable PGA or PLCC FPU compatible
- Simple trapdoor installation
- On-board real time clock
- includes RAM on/off switch
- Unit with no FPU Unit with 33MHz FPU .....£119.99 Unit with 40MHz FPU ......£139.99 Unit with 50MHz FPU ......£189.99
- Above prices are with no RAM installed. 2Mb RAM installed.....add £49.99 4Mb RAM installed.....add £99.99 8Mb RAM installed .....add £199.99

#### A500 512k RAM UPGRADE 1.5Mb RAM BOARD

COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN CONVENIENT ON / OFF

MEMORY SWITCH AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY

BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK

ONLY £19.99

Also without clock for only .....£16.99

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! A Plugs into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip it Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock & Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

#### **MEGABOARD**

TO GIVE 1.5MB



With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

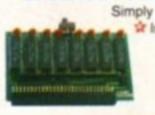
MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.



With 15Mb FASTRAM installed

#### A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

**UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!** 



Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' RAM On/Off Switch Compact unit size only 8 low power RAM ICs ' High reliability



### N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate

#### THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO

ONLY £42.99

Winner of all **Customer Service** related categories in the 'PC Direct

Hits Awards' for '93 & '94

#### RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Seturday, 9.00-5.30 Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Evesham 2 0386 • 765500 Birmingham 2 021 • 446 5050

Credit card orders:



Government, Education and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

#### MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30 Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-769403

Dept. AMFO, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD Call us now on © 0386-765500

#### Mail Order FAX: 0386-785354

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on all orders up to £175.00 value is charged at £4.11. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at 17.64 per order - normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please allow 5 banking days for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.

All goods subject to availability. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

#### 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

#### **External Floppy Drive**

- Very quiet Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents Full 880K
- Formatted Capacity
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive
- Long reach connection cable
- Enable / Disable switch Throughport facility for
- addition of further drives

Amazing low price! ONLY £52.99

A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity.

Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions. ONLY £44.99

# HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanne produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. Supplied with Daatascan Professional Version 3

scanning and editing software, allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful

editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up. ONLY £99.99

#### **GENLOCK PLUS**

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.

ONLY £149.99

#### **ZY-FI SPEAKERS**



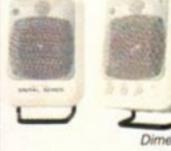


**REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF** YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE **ACTIVE SPEAKERS I** Your Amiga produces fine quality

hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

#### **ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS**

PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM. These versatile, power



amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £57.58

#### **ROM SWITCHER** SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON

#### YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very imple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical

> knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching; either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately only £39.95

#### TRUEMOUSE

A500 Revision 5 PCB Modification Service



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution.

ONLY £14.99

ICPOS

038

Evesham

Micros

#### TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Full onehanded control. Top quality opto-



No driver software needed ! ONLY £29.95

speed and accuracy every time.

mechanical design, giving high

#### **A500 POWER SUPPLY**



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk ...... 49.95

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system. protecting all drives. Amiga 500 Dust Cover £ 4.95 Amiga 600 Dust Cover € 4.95

### **CLEARANCE ITEMS**

A500	£149.00
A600 Epic Pack	2169.00
A600 with 60Mb hard disk	
CBM64 Monitor	£49.00
100Mb Add-on SCSI Hard Disk	
(piggy backs on to A590)	£249.00
A600 4Mb RAM Upgrade	
Trackball	
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers	219.00
MIDI Interface	
Rocgen Genlock Plus	
VIDI Amiga Including VIDI-Chrome	
VIDI Chrome	
VIDI-RGB Splitter	£29.00
ICD SCSI 2080	00.002
Home Accounts 2	£20.00
Mavis Beacon Typing tutor	
Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour printer	
Citizen Swift 200 Colour printer	
Epson LQ100 printer	
All hands and the second	

All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products

#### A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



#### UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'

RAM Enable / Disable Switch

Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

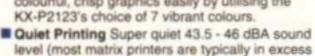
ONLY £48.99

Panasonic The Quiet Matrix Printer The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.

colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.

of 60 dBA) Flexible Paper Handling Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels envelopes and multi-part

■ 7 Resident Fonts Create over152,000 type styles 24 PIN Diamond Printhead high quality output.



stationery. Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLO.

ONLY £186.83



ONLY £34.08

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO

sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands. Speaker

Unpopulated RAM board with clock

# **CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE**

£116,33 Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts £170.38 Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps £233.83 £202,10 Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps £233.83

Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer £217,38 Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit £41.13 £245.58 NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520. £316.08 Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour.

**PRINTERS** 

NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 560C Colour

Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps,

Epson LX400 budget 10° carriage 9-pin 180/25cps.

8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation

Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer

£64.95 Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pis.state model) £433.58

£386.58 Limited Quantity! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour

■ Colour Printing Create

Evesham Micros • CALL US NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • Evesham Micro

€480.58

£186.83

£233,83

£139.00

# A1230-1

A4000 owners watch out! - Harwood's new Blizzard A1230-II accelerator promises to run rings around even the big box Amigas. Jason Holborn takes it for a test drive.

VSAVEO 15.23 ko kelga System Information Program Sriften in Assembler Ulis Silson Saftware P.D. Bac HISA Tanzamba Bid 4958 Restratia

Check out that performance! According to SysInfo, the Blizzard card makes an A1200 run seven times faster, making it twice as fast as an A4000/30. Now that's fast!

etting your hands on a seriously fast Amiga can be a real eye opener. You may think that the A1200's 68020 processor is a rapid little fellow and indeed it is when compared to the A500. But if you sit down in front of an A4000/030 or an 040 the A1200's performance is put into perspective.

However, you don't have to put up with your A1200 playing second fiddle to an A4000. If you fit an accelerator to the trapdoor expansion you can transform the A1200 into a machine that not only kicks sand in an A4000's face, but buries it.

Gordon Harwood's new Blizzard A1230-II card is a good example. It's available in either a 40MHz version with no Memory Management Unit, or a 50MHz version and all the bells and whistles you'd expect from a top of the range 68030. The board reviewed here is the 50MHz version and boy does it shift! On average, it boosted the performance of the A1200 by 700 per cent making it almost 16 times faster than an A600 and twice the speed of an A4000/030.

Virtually all the programs we tested were boosted considerably by the presence of the Blizzard card - ProPage redraws were lightning fast, Imagine renderings were completed in minutes rather than hours and even the odd game or two (3D games mainly) were enhanced beyond belief.

If you take advantage of the MAP ROM feature (which copies Kickstart into the board's 32-bit Fast RAM), even operating system functions such as Intuition redraws are speeded up considerably. All this eats RAM (512K of it, to be precise), so it's best to switch it off unless you have masses of RAM to spare.

The Blizzard comes as standard with no expansion RAM, so the first thing you should do is to buy yourself some fast RAM. Like most A1200 expansions, the board uses standard 72-pin SIMM modules

which are available in a variety of different sizes. A 4Mb SIMM should set you back around £150.

This puts up the price quite a bit (the 50MHz board with 4Mb of RAM ends up costing you £480!) but there's no way you can escape this extra cost - using the board without expansion RAM is like driving a Ferrari F40 in first gear.

The Blizzard card can handle two SIMM modules so you could a maximum of 64Mb of RAM using the new (and very, very expensive) 32Mb SIMM modules. But most people will probably get along fine with the more usual 4Mb SIMMs which allows up to 8Mb of RAM to be fitted to your A1200.

The Blizzard card's expansion capabilities don't stop here - there are two empty slots (one PGA and one PLCC) for fitting either a 68881 or 68882 maths coprocessor rated up to 50MHz. This makes the Blizzard board run considerably faster when it's used with software written to take advantage of it - such as the floating point

> version of Imagine. Harwood's also have plans for a SCSI-II hard disk controller and there's talk of other addons such as MPEG decoders and a CD<sup>32</sup> board.

With the release of the Blizzard A1230-II, there's never been a better time to accelerate your A1200. It may seem rather pricey compared to rivals such as Power Computing's Viper 030 but this card leaves the Viper for dead. If you want to bring tears to an A4000 owner's eyes then this is the card to own.

00000

0000



a tricky business but once it's in, you'll never look back!

#### **BLIZZARD A1230-II**

00000

0000

#### DISTRIBUTOR

**Gordon Harwood Computers** 0773 836781

#### PRICE

£244.95 (40MHz) £329.95 (50MHz)

#### SPEED

The Blizzard A1230-II can transform your humble A1200 into a super-fast A4000 basher!

#### MANUAL

The clear explanations and welldesigned illustrations make the Blizzard manual a joy to behold.

#### ACCESSIBILITY

0000 Fitting the Blizzard board is easy enough although it's bit of a squeeze. But once it's in you're away!

#### **FEATURES**

The Blizzard A1230-II is truly a card to equip you for the future.

#### VALUE

Although it's not exactly the cheapest 030 card for the A1200, it's definitely one of the best.

"If you want an A1200 accelerator card that eats A4000s for breakfast then the Blizzard is for you."

94%

Betting on the gee gees needn't be a mug's game if you've got a copy of Oracle and an Amiga. Jason Holborn studies the form of this prediction program.

ORACLE SPRING SUMMER AUTUMN 35% 33% 36% GOOD/SOFT GOOD/FIRM GOOD IS PREVIOUS EXPERIANCE AT THIS TRACK IMPORTANT (EG. A 1ST OR 2ND) FAVOURITES RESULTS BY RACE TYPE -----......NON HANDICAP 2YR OLDS......HANDICAP 2YR OLDS....... 

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE?

veryone enjoys a flutter on the horses - whether you like to place a regular wager or your betting is restricted to an annual flutter on the Grand National, a horse racing prediction program may help to give you the edge on the bookies.

Horse racing prediction programs aren't a new idea. There are a few of them on the Amiga, including Sidmouth Software's well regarded Tipster, and they all promise to tip the odds in your favour. ESP Software's new Oracle racing program also makes some bold claims - during a seven-month period, say ESP, it made over £46,000 in winnings based on a maximum stake of £100 placed on 245 bets based on the recommendations of the program. These winnings were accumulated from 146 winners and 62 placed - if these figures are right, only 37 bets failed to pay off (that's a success rate of 85 per cent!).

Loading up Oracle is a disappointment, however. Although the program runs within a window on the Workbench, no

of popular courses. attempt has been made to make it comply with the Amiga's Workbench environment. There's no pull-down menus, no Boolean gadgets, no scroll bars, no nothing. Porting programs from other platforms is all very well, but some concessions to the host

machine have to be made.

Oracle is nothing more than a statistical analysis program that's heavily geared towards handling horse racing data. It makes its recommendations by assessing the outcome of a race using information on the track's 'going', the type of race, the distance, how far the trainer has to travel to get to the race meeting and the amount of prize money available. Using this data, Oracle assesses the current and previous form of each horse in a race and even the records of the trainers and the jockeys on a particular track. You end up with a list of horses that are worth placing bets on.

Like all programs that rely on lots of statistical information, Oracle needs to be kept up-to-date if its predictions are to be reliable. To save you the hassle of keying in all that data yourself, ESP sell a monthly update disk that costs between £25 and £40. And ESP promise that if, based on the data on the update disk, you fail to at least break even then they will send you the following month's update disk free of charge!

No betting prediction program can be 100 per cent correct every time, but Oracle gives you that edge that can make the difference between winning or losing.

The price of Oracle is a drawback, with Sidmouth Software's Tipster Professional selling for less than half the amount of Oracle, ESP would be advised to rethink their pricing. But, Oracle does deliver the goods. If you want to get your own back on the bookies, then page the Oracle (sorry).

#### **SOCCER EXPERT** Voithia Software, 32 High Street, Welshpool, Powys SY21 7JP ☐ £16.95



Come on you Reds! Who needs lady luck when you've got this?

Goooaaaalll! As the Italians would say. Yes folks, horse racing isn't the only sport to benefit from computerised prediction programs. Voithia Software's Soccer Expert is a football Pools prediction program that is designed to make the task of filling out your Pools coupon less haphazard.

In many ways, this is very similar to Oracle. Like Oracle, it bases its predictions on statistical information on the past performances of all the teams involved.

Voithia have already fed in all the information required for the 93/94 season so all you have to do is update the results. Each new set of results obviously effect the rating of each team, allowing Soccer Expert to produce even more accurate predictions as the season progresses.

Soccer Expert is let down by its poor documentation - one sheet of paper and a cardboard cover does not constitute a manual in my book.

72%

Oracle is built around

statistical information

records to an in-depth analysis of a selection

a vast database of

on everything from

trainer and jockey

#### ORACLE

#### **DISTRIBUTOR**

ESP Software 0702 600557

PRICE £99.95

#### SPEED

0000

Even on races with a large number of horses running, Oracle calculates the odds within seconds.

#### MANUAL 0000

A well-written manual which not only covers the program's operations but also demystifies much of the jargon that surrounds horse racing.

#### **ACCESSIBILITY**

00 Due to the program's sheer complexity, getting into Oracle takes time. A

better Intuition-based front end would have helped!

#### **FEATURES**

**Every single aspect of a race meeting** that may effect the final outcome is taken into consideration.

0000

00

#### VALUE

£100 is a lot of money to ask for a program that is up against competition costing considerably less.

"For Amiga punters everywhere, Oracle should be a sound investment. "

75%



52,000 MEMBERS!!

#### CDPD COMPILATIONS

CDPD I F001 To F660 £19.99 + P&P CDPD II F661 To F750 £19.99 + P&P CDPD III F751 To F890 £19.99 + P&P CDPD Compilations contain the Fred Fish range of disks which are more inclined to the utility side of public domain. These disks also contain a selection of music modules & pictures.

Postage & Packing is 75p per CD

#### DEMO CD COLLECTIONS

DEMO CD I 650 MB of music & GFX Demos and Anims £17.99 + 75p P&P DEMO CDII Another 650MB of music GFX Demos & Anims £19.99 + 75p P&P

17 BIT CD's Over 1700 disks from our own library from disk 1 to 2300 £34.99 + 75p P&P 17 BIT CONTINUATION (DISK 3) Bring your collection up to disk 2800, Not to mention the entire Assassins games collection to 140!

Includes a menu & full file search for disks 2 & 3! £19,99 + 75p P&P Our CDs are ideal for those who want a 'broader spectrum' of PD titles

#### MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD

If you are thinking of creating your own Multi Media presentations, then you will find everything you need on here. CD includes fonts, clipart, music mods, Sound effects, samples & pictures. Only £19.99 + 75p P&P.

#### LOCK N LOAD CD

If you want nothing else but games, then this CD is for you. 1000 of the best PD games have been included which run from the CD, so its even ok for your CD32! £19.99 + 75p P&P

#### **AMINET FEB 94 EDITION**

Easily one of our top sellers! The entire Amiga archives from the Internet contains over 3200 programs that cover EVERYTHING imagineable! Games, demos, utils, applications, mods, technical docs, 3D objects, the list is endless! (Contents are archived) Only £19.99 + 75p P&P

#### SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD

Over 1000 superb 256 colour pics of our Solar System & other space objects, with official NASA Texts that date back to 1962! £19.99 + 75p P&P

#### PD GAMES

+3157 ORBIT 4 Versions of Light Cycle games +3151 CASE OF DR STANGE Great Platform Action! X3147 (AB) CYBERTECH CORP AGA Only Alien Breed Clone! + 3146 TMA 1st Level Only Game Like Airwolf. +3141 ROBS HOT GAMES #5 +3140 ROBS HOT GAMES #4 +3139 ROBS HOT GAMES #3 +3138 ROBS HOT GAMES #2 Compilations of recent PD Game submissions, By Rob! +3135 GREEN 5 Platformer like Flashback etc. + 3133 KIDS STUFF Another decent kids art package +3130 GAMES GALORE 16 Another Multi Game Comp. +3129 GAMES GALORE 15 Compilation of 7 games. +3128 GAMES GALORE 14 7 More Great Games! +3121 GUNFIGHTER Basic, But Amusing for 10 mins +3120 SCHNEBITZ INC. Arcade Puzzle Game +3111 THE SHEPARD Like Populous with Animals +3110 TEMP. MISPLACEMENT Adventure Game with Digi Pics +3105 LES DENNIS HANGMAN With Les Dennis Samples! X3101 HOI AGA REMIX 256 Colour Platform Action. +3096 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS 4 New Missions for the registered version of A.O.W. +3095 KNIGHTWOODE Graphic Adventure. 3 Stages. +3094 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON Update to previous version. +3082 (AB) ANT WARS

#### **ANIMATIONS**

+3114 (ABCDE) CHARLEY CAT 9 "Coral Quarrel" - Like a day at the beach! 4.5 Meg required. +3098 SUICIDE MAN!!! 1.5MB The next lot for all you sickies! +3097 SPACE PATROL 1.5MB From the author of Suicide Man! +3026 FLYING LESSONS Excellent Anim, requires 2MB +2983 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT 'In Sickness & in Health" 3MB 2982 (ABC) CHARLEY CAT "XMAS" 2MB +2970 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT 'Dandruff Duo" 3.5MB +2974 (ABC) G.I SPY Great 3 Megabyte Animation +2940 MR HORNY ANIMATION Great Adult(ish) Animation!! +2927 (ABCD) CHARLEY CAT 4 Moustermind" 3.5MB

#### UTILITIES

+3156 MARBLE BASE New shareware database +3150 SONIC DRUM KIT Superb Drum Machine!! +3145 PROBOARD V1.1 Circuit Board Designer. +3144 ROBS HOT STASH #6 More up to date utils! +3143 CANNON UTILS DISK Drivers & print utils for BJ's! +3137 ROBS HOT STASH #5 Includes Teletext 1.1! +3132 FONT FARM 10 A collection of Amiga fonts +3131 FONT FARM 9 50 More fonts +3125 PROGRAM LOADER Execute Programs from a menu +3124 AMIGADOS TUTORIAL There are lots who need this! +3112 ROBS HOT STASH #4 More up to the minute utils! +3100 ROBS HOT STASH #3 Even more hot utils! +3099 ROBS HOT STASH #2 Over a dozen more new utils! +3084 DD > HD MODIFICATION How to convert power drive to read DD's as HD Disks +3083 CD32 > CDTV PATCHES Run CD32 Games on CDTV when parnetted to A1200. +3081 CHEQUE MATE Simple cheque book manager +3071 CD-READER Easy to use Parnet clone! +3069 STEREOSCOPE Shareware stereograph creator +3065 X-PASSWORD Hard Drive password util +3063 COLOUR SWAP

#### **BITS N BATS**

+3149 (AB) MAG.E ISSUE 3 More D&D, Sci Fi Gossip +3148 WICKED SPEECH VOL 2 More speech samples. X3136 ART CARDSET For Klondike AGA +3134 AMOSZINE ISSUE #1 Nice new Amos disk mag +3113 TEAM FOCUS All about Tottenham Hotspur! +3107 DIVIDEND WINNER Yet another pools predictor +3106 MR MEN PACK Cartoon books etc. +3093 SFX-SERIES 7 More sound effects for your use +3092 SFX-SERIES 6 Even more different soundz. X3088 HAJIME CARDSET X3087 ANIME CARDSET X3086 FACES CARDSET X3085 CINDY CARDSET Superb AGA Cardsets for use with Klondike AGA!

#### **DEMO & MUSIC**

+3155 GENIUS MUSIC 3 Tracks of Rave! +3154 CLASSIC HORROR PIX Posters from Old Horror Flix. +3153 DEEPER 9 Spacey Sci-Fi Jpeg pics +3152 DEEP 9 More space Jpegs +3126 R. BAXTER METROLINK 2 Original Compositions +3123 AEROSOL MUSIC Toons to annoint your ears! +3122 STSFCTN GUARANTEED Nice new demo addition +3119 "LARGO" BEETHOVEN Piano Concerto No.1 in "C" +3109 ELECTRONIC KNIGHTS New demo - "Rampage" +3108 OXYGENE "CUZCO" Another quality demo +3103 ANDROMEDA "Sequential" Excellent! +3077 (AB) PASTEL VANILLA Some nice Amiga toons. +3074 FRIENDS OF PAULA 2 Even more F.O.P mods! +3073 FRIENDS OF PAULA 1 4 more great F.O.P Modules +3070 FRIENDS OF PAULA 5 More Musak for Paula fans +3066 INFINITY Very nice plazma cycle demo. +3061 (AB) SEVEN SEAS S/S Superb Gothic fantasy slides +3055 DEVOLUTION SLIDES 2 Excellent raytraced artwork +3033 BIOMECHANOID Well ambient 600K music mod! +3031 HIRED GUNS MUSIC Possibly the best ever musak! +3029 (AB) THE MIDNIGHT HR Original music composition

#### **EDUCATION**

+3117 RUNEMASTER V1.05 RuneStone Tutorial +3102 G.C.S.E Maths Ideal with helping with revision. +3038 KIDS DISK II +3037 KIDS DISK I Great kids stash compilations +3036 KIDS DTP V2.6 An update to the popular DTP. +3017 ILLUSIONS Animated Art Package. Great! +3007 KIDS DTP EXTRAS Stickers, pics etc for kids DTP +2984 A-Z PAINT Great paint prog for young kids +2967 SMARTY PAINTS Serious art for kids, preview ver +2966 KIDS DISK 3 Shareware DTP for kids +2926 (AB) TOME OF MYTHS Read all about those myths... +2920 ASI BACK TO SCHOOL 3 Even more educational progs!

#### **AGA DEMOS**

X3142 BRAIN STATE IN A BOX After many requests!... X3127 FRIDAY AT 8 AGA Nice effects, good demo. X3104 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA Superb new AGA demo! X3091 FATAL MORGANA AGA Groovy AGA Ostrich demo! X3046 (AB) BIG TIME SENSUAL 2 disk AGA extravaganza!! X3016 FAIRLIGHT FULL MOON Superb. Fairlight do it again. X3015 NOXIOUS: Demo titled "beyond belief" X3014 (ABC) INNESTATION Present Ray World. Excellent. X2934 VOLCANO AGA Colours Bobs sounds, Its all here! X2933 (AB) COMPLEX "ORIGIN" One of the best AGA demos yet! X2932 SMELLS LIKE CHANEL 5. Excellent production from ARISE X2930 XANADU - EXPLICIT II Another worthy AGA presentation

#### AGA PICS

X3115 MECHANETIX SLIDES #1 Space/Robot orientated slides X3076 (AB) BODYSHOP 7 More AGA glamour girlies. X3075 (AB) BODYSHOP 6 Well popular AGA glamour pics. X3060 (AB) NIGHTBREED #3 More top quality AGA pics. X3004 (AB) SHAD ART SLIDES Superb hand drawn & traced pictures. Ferrari & misc objects. X2977 M.C ESCHER SLIDES S. show of mind bending images! X2959 JPM'S AGA PICS #5 X2958 JPM'S AGA PICS #4 X2957 JPM'S AGA PICS #3 X2956 JPM'S AGA PICS #2 X2955 JPM'S AGA PICS #1 Most of the images on the above disks are of the fantasy art genre, all in 256 colours. X2931 (AB) SCAN IS LAME Superb AGA hand drawn pics!! X2896 ERIKA (AGA) Erika Eleniak in 256 colours! X2863 (AB) BODYSHOP 6 More basking beauties!

#### MISC AGA

X3020 SWERVE AGA Superb video backgrounds!! X2975 (AB) CHANNEL Z ISSUE 3 AGA owners disk mag! X2964 MAD FIGHTERS Excellent beat em up like B. Blow X2943 A1200 UTILIES Includes IntelOut, NewMenu II + ... X2939 AGA UTILS #3 X2938 AGA UTILS #2 X2937 AGA UTILS #1 Popular AGA utils compilations.

#### **NEW! EUROSCENE 1**

If you want a collection of the hottest most up to date demos currently available on CD, then you do really need this. Just about everything on the compilation was released in the last 18 months! Also includes demos released at TG93&94! £14.99 + 75p! Dont miss this superb compilation!

#### TEAM 17 CD COMPILATIONS

PROJECT X & F17 CHALLENGE £19.99 ALIEN BREED & QUAK £19.99 £25.99 ULTIMATE BODYBLOWS THESE TITLES ARE CD32 ONLY

#### **NEW! VIDEO CREATOR**

Easily combine images, animations & 3D graphics to create spectacular videos which can be recorded to ANY VCR! Over 1000 images have been included to help you get started \*E34.99 to the end of July! (\*RRP is £39.99, CD32 Only)

#### CD32 NETWORK CD & CABLE

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for complete CD Access! CD £14.99 CABLE £19.99 (CD also includes Fish to 975!)

#### CRAIG COLLINS PRESENTS...

The Imagine Video Collection #1 This 20 minute long hi-grade video contains all of Craig Collins animation works to date, specially enhanced with digital sound for this unique collectors video. Not only are all Craig's previous anims such as Last Stand On Hoth, Mean CD Machines & Speed Limit included, but 3 more never before seen. MASSIVE animations created with Imagine especially for this video are the main attractions! These are: Soldier X. Tigris 3 & Aliens, The Survivors! If you enjoyed "Space Wars" you'll die for this! Get yours NOW! £12.99 + 75p P&P

# ORDERING

BY PHONE (0924) 366982 BY FAX (0924) 200943 **All Major Cards** including SWITCH

# POSTAGE RATES

Please add 50p for all UK Orders. Europe please add 10%, Rest of World add 20% of total value of order

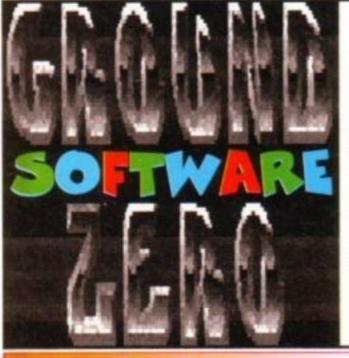
#### BY POST

Please send Cheques/PO's to:-17 BIT SOFTWARE 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH

#### **DISK PRICES**

1 to 10 Disks £1.50 Each 11 to 20 Disks £1.25 Each 21 Disks or more £1.00 Each 1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!

(AB) Etc Denotes Multiple Disk Title.



# PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. Make sure you send the correct sum of money, otherwise your order cannot be processed. For detailed programme descriptions on these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

#### ORDERING PD DISKS

PRICE PER PD DISK ......£1.00 (1 DISK FREE FOR EVERY 10 PURCHASED)

CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.50 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.50 POSTAGE & PACKING ...... £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

> PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS IN STERLING PAYABLE TO

#### **GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE**

TEL: 0272 741462 (MON-FRI 9.00 AM - 6.00 PM)

DISKS CHECKED FOR VIRUSES. DATA VERIFICATION ENSURES ERROR FREE DISKS. MOST ORDERS DISPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (AF) 4 CHANDOS RD REDLAND BRISTOL BS6 6PE ENGLAND

DO NOT SEND CASH THROUGH THE POST. REMEMBER THE POSTAGE & PACKING.

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

#### **NEW STUFF**

G331 SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER II - Football managment game. Take your team from the mediocre 2nd division to the top of the Premier league. Loads of features like extra training and ground improvements.

U406 CHAOS - Manages Swiss Pairing and Round-Robin Chess tournaments, \*NOT A500\*

G325 ACT OF WAR v1.4 - Superb Laser Squad/Breech style strategy wargame. New bug free version, and extra features. D199 REAL - AGA demo Incredible effects with solid vectors. .A1200 ONLY.

M145-M146 (2 DISKS) ROCKILY - Nice variety of music. E80 DYNAMIC SKIES - Full featured astronomy programme. M147 LARGO - Synthesised version from Beethoven's piano concerto No.1 in C. NOT A500

U407 VIDEO TRACKER v1.42 - Create impressive demos without any programming knowledge what-so-ever. Includes versions for AGA and non-AGA Amiga users.

U408 CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.5 - High quality Compugraphic fonts for Wordsworth and other Word processors and DTP packages that can use this type of font format. U409 CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.6 - More of the same. U410 CG FONT COLLECTION VOL.7 - As above. U411 SONIC DRUM KIT v2.0 - PD version of this highly rated Computer drum kit. This PD version has the SAVE functions disabled. Full version only available from the author.

D200 BILLS INTERACTIVE COLOUR CYCLER 2.0 - Semi interactive/user defined lightshow. In other words a variety of colour cycling pictures (tunnels, mandlebrots, plasmas, etc) where the user can alter the type of effects on screen. This version stops after a few minutes. Full version from author only. U412VMORPH v2.30 - Latest version of this superb picture warping and morphing package.

U413 CASIO COMMUNICATIONS - Software and DIY cable diagram to connect your Amiga up to a Casio digital diary SF-4300/SF-4600 (and other models).

U414 ONFORM - Excellent invoice printing tool. On line speech tells you what do next. Powerful and easy to use. G326 KISS THE CANVAS - Boxing game with big well animated sprites, \*A1200 ONLY\*

T43 WITCHES COOKBOOK VOL.1 ISSUE.1 - Magical use

G327 P.JP FORMULA 1 MANAGER - Run your own Formula One racing team. Keyboard and joystick controlled. U415 FORCASTER v2.01b - Very good horse racing predictor. Point and click operated for ease of use. \*NOT A500\* U416 COURSE FORM - Another horse racing prediction package. User friendly modular interface.

U417 1200 HARD DRIVE SET UP DISK - Formatting and partitioning software for A1200 HD owners, \*A1200 ONLY\* E81 ANIMAL LAND - Nice game for infants. You will be taken to different scenes, where you'll be asked where the different animals live. Includes speech and animal sound effects. \*NOT

E82 CALCULUS COMBAT - Maths questions integrated into missile command. Answer the questions to destroy the incoming missiles. Several skill levels. Clever idea.

E83 JAPANESE TUTOR - Tests your Japanese. Based on mutiple choice questions.

U418 NO SAMPLER v2.0 - Several music module rippers, a sample maker, and articles from the Med User Group (MUG). G328 RAISE THE TITANIC - The best 3D Construction Kit game to date. A under sea adventure with smooth 3D graphics. \*NOT A500\*

G329 NOSTALGIUM - Clone of Andrew Braybrook's classic Uridium. Horizontal two way scrolling shoot-em-up. G330 CAG v3.1 - Text/graphics adventure games creator. Super value. This will allow you to create professional games without programming knowledge, just a good imagination. U419 LECed / LECasm - Combined Editor and assembler. Completely set up, no hassles like similar PD ones. V.Good. U420 CD READER v1.1 - Connect your A1200 to the CD32. Read CD's from your A1200.

#### ZAPPO AMIGA A1200 CD ROM DRIVE Don't wait months for Commodores A1200 CD ROM

Zappo's A1200 CD ROM drive is here, now.

Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM. Photo CD Compatible.

Plays CD32 Software and standard music CD's. Slots into PCMCIA slot (unlike Commodore's). Available Early July.

Phone for further details. PRICED AT ONLY £199 (inc.) (PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

#### **ASSASSINS GAMES COMPILATIONS** 1 - 167, IN STOCK.



STAR TREK & THE NEXT GENERATION. Disk magazine for all Trekkie fans. Loads of news, reviews and Interviews. Plus music and graphics. Mega. All five disks for only £6,99.inc ISSUE 6 THIS IS NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN

WITHOUT NOTICE)

... (NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA ASSO FROM THE PRODUCERS OF THE FRUIL PROHITER COMES HOLODECK: FULL OF ORIGINAL STAR TREX RELATED RAYRACED AND HAND DRAWN SCENES. EXCLUSIVE ART WORK AND NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN. CURENTLY AVAILABLE

HOLODECK 3 (2 DISKS) ... PRICED AT £2.70. inc. ) OR TAKE BOTH FOR HOLODECK 4 (2 DISKS) PRICED AT £2.70..inc. ) ONLY £5.00.inc.

E75 THE DARK ROOM - Learn how photographs

E59 STAR VIEW - Displays all the stars, planets, and constellations. With zoom facility.

E16 CHESS TUTOR - Four programs that take you through the rules to taking part in historic matches. E52 COLOUR THE ALPHABET 2 - Learning game for infants. Includes Digitised speech. V.good. E41 FRACTIONS - Teaches and tests you on (+)ing, (-)ing, (x)ing, and (/)ing with fractions. E49-E51 (3 DISKS) DESKTOP GUIDE TO MUSIC -Everything you ever wanted you know about

lectronic music. \*NOT A500\* E44 THE MATHS ADVENTURE - Maths problems integrated into an adventure game.

E60 CODE MUNGUS - Highway Code testing program. Strange name but a brilliant bit of software. E69 ASTRO 22 - Astrology plotter programme for

E74 EASY SPELL II - Spelling game. \*NOT A500\* E46 LITTLE TRAVELLER - Useful information on the Worlds popular travel spots. For holiday makers. E23 TOTAL CONCEPTS - ASTRONOMY - Lots of interesting facts and digitised stills. E24 TOTAL CONCEPTS - DINOSAURS - All about

E79 THE MYSTERIES OF THE RUNES -Slideshow explaining the meanings of the various

Rune Stones. \*NOT A1200\* E65-66 (2 DISKS) TARRO MASTER - Tarro card tutor and prediction software. E76 FRENCH WORD TESTER - Title name speaks

for itself. •NOT A500• E18 BIORHYMS CALCULATOR - Displays your personal biorhyms graph for any month of any year. T28 DREAMS FOR AN ANGEL - Reveal the

E12 UNITS - Speed, time, weight, length, angles, force, density, volume. Measurement conversions. E36 STEAM ENGINE - Cross section animation of a U262 ST-91 - As above. steam engine. See how they work, with labels. E37 FOUR STROKE PETROL ENGINE - Cross

E42 GAS TURBINE ENGINES - Cross section aninations of an old and modern turbine jet engines. E54 STIRLING ENGINE - Cross section animations

E56-57 (2 DISKS) AMERICAN FOOTBALL -Comprehensive illustrated rule book of this sport. E68 KIDS DISK 2 - Maths Maze, Beat Sheets, Shape sorter. Edutainment game

E77-E78 (2 DISKS) TOME OF MYTHS - Greek and Roman mythology. \*REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABYTES\*

INESS SOFTWARE U312 BUDBASE V1.2 - Simo U311 EASY CALC PLUS - Commercial quality spreadsheet. Loads of features. "NOT A500" U324 JcGRAPH 1.0 - Ex-commercial graph plotter. 25 different type of graphs, even 3D ones. U310 PAY ADVICE DATABASE v3.00 - Payslip base. Shareware demo version. U303 INVENTORY v2 - Stock control, staff wages tabase and general database all in one. U135 600 BUSINESS LETTERS - A letter for every occassion. Job applications to complaints. Just load them up into any word processor.

U273 ACCOUNT MASTER v2.1 - Very powerful personal finance accounts programme U204 CHEQUE BOOK - Keep a track on your cheque account. Nice and eas U242 LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT - Ready

prepared wills to cover endless situations. Just load them up into any word processor. U209 FORM REALLY UNLIMITED - Invoice and form designer with print facility. U166 BIZCALC - Loan and mortgage calculator.

U304 TEXT ENGINE v4.1 - The best shareware word processor. With intergrated spell checker. U1 ULTIMATE ICON DISK - Edit, draw your own Workbench icons. Import graphics from IFF paint packages. Loads of example icons included.

U3 M-CAD - The only PD Computer Aided Design programme. Pretty good. U9 C LIGHT - Ex-commercial raytracer, now shareware. Easy to use.

U62 SCENE GENERATOR - Fractal landscape generator. Produces realistic mountain landscapes

with water, clouds, snow, etc. U115 LAND BUILD - Another powerful fractal

U102 AMIGA FOX - Desktop publishing package. U142 FREE PAINT - The best PD IFF paint proggy. U384 VIEWTEK 2.1 - The utimate picture and nimation viewer. Full AGA support. \*NOT A500\* U271 POLYED - Animation creator. Uses polygons to allows large animations on low memory Amiga's. U190 GATORS GRAFIX GALLERY - Tips on how to produce professional logos like those seen in

U289 MINI MORPH - Picture warping and morphing programme. Supports 16 colour pictures. U286 KIDS PAINT - Simple, easy and functional

art package for youngsters. U211 CAPTIONATOR - Scrolling text video titler. U187 MOBED 2 - Sprite drawing and animation

U154 AUDIO ANIMATION - Animation studio with onion skin facility. Sound samples can be assigned to any frame. U54-U55 (2 DISKS) VIDEO UTILITIES - Collection

of useful video titling tools U285 sMOVIES - Video titling tool. For adding scrolling text to videos. Text can scroll up or down and across the screen. Plus some other xtra fx.

U295 MIXED IMAGINE OBJECTS - Loads of Star Trek objects and military hardware objects for use with the Imagine raytracer. U334-341 (8 DISKS) MIXED IMAGINE OBJECT 2 TO 9 - Series of miscellaneous objects for Imagine.

U296 GRINDER - Picture file format convertor Supports GIF, JPEG, HAM-E, HAM, TIFF, ATARI. etc.. •RECOMMENDED you run Grinder from a hard drive with at least 2 megabytes of memory\* U354 LYAPUNOVIA V1.5 - Fractal generator. More

U379 LANDSCAPE - Computer aided garden designer. Generates 3D representations from 2D designs created within the programme.

U270 VMORPH - Another excellent morphing

U236 - Photo copiers, Office, Men at work.

U230 - Food. U224 - Sign boards, Star Trek, Christmas.

U223 - Sports, Transport, Work, U221 - Anatomy, Buildings, Christmas, Holidays. U220 - Animals, People, Places.

U218 - Cartoons, Construction, Religion, School, Weddings.

U386-U388 (3 DISKS) WILDLIFE CLIP ART. U100 - Teddy bears.

U96 - Easter, Christmas, Jungle Animals, Famous U251 - Babies, Furniture, Space, Skeletons.

U233 - Christmas.

U229 - Cars, Flowery decorations, Cupid, Hearts. U227 - Palm trees, Party invites, Maps of Europe, Postage stamps.

U226 - Wild west, Crowds of people, Frames, Signs. U225 - Fancy letters, Cars, Cute Animals. U222 - Music, Silhouettes, Symbols, Teddy bears. U356-365 (10 DISKS) MILITARY CLIP ART.

U314 OCTAMED TUTOR - comprehensive manual for struggling Octamed users. U371-372 DRUM KIT SAMPLES - Countless drum

samples, snares, bass, toms, claps, cymbals, etc. U325 OCTAMED V2.0 - The best PD music sequencer around. Quite complex, but well worth

U344 DELITRACKER v1.37 - Music module player. Supports 50 formats. \*NOT A500\* U256 ST-05 - Sound samples and intruments for use with either U183 and U325.

U257 ST-11 - As above. U51 ST-90 - A above. U258 ST-50 - As above. U259 ST-87 - As above.

U260 ST-88 - As above. U261 ST-89 - As above.

U263 ST-92 - As above.

U264 ST-93 - As above.

U281 D-COPY 3.1 - Powerful duplication software. U215 FREECOPY 1.8 - Backs up 100's of

U283 LOCKPICK - Similar to Freecopy but supports some other different titles - around 450. U158 NOERRORS - Formats hard drives and floppies with hard errors (physical damage to surface) and hides them so data will not be written or read from the bad tracks. Saves you money, useless disks can now be used. U94 MRBACKUP - Hard drive backup software.

327 DISKSALV 2 - Corrupt data recovery. Undeletes files, validates disks, reads badly corrupt files and rewrites them, etc... \*NOT A500\* U328 MAVERICK COPIER - Another games backup system. Well over four hundred games supported.

U329 EPU HARD DRIVE STACKER - Increases hard disk space upto 50% using special compression libraries which compress files written to the disk. \*NOT A500\* U330 DMS II - Compress entire disks into a single

file, upto half it's size. Boot blocks and all. Even works with NDOS disks and HD disks. NOT A500° U345 REORG V3.11 - Disk optimiser, rearranges data on floppies/hard drives for optimum performance. \*NOT A500\*

U291 RELOKICK - Downgrades your A500+, A600 or A1200 to Kickstart 1.3. Very reliable compatibility ratio when used to run many A500 only titles. Even works with many commercial games. Essential. U301 A-REXX MANUAL - Extensive manual on the A-Rexx programming language. Many example

U206 RACE RATER - Horse racing predictor. U294 POOLS TOOLS - Football pools predictor. U323 FOOTY - Football league database. Presents various types of statistics, plus match predictions. U316 MAGIC WORKBENCH - Give your Workbench a cosmetic face lift. Changes the icons and a choice of background patterns. NOT A500.

U293 PARBENCH - Amiga networking software. Allows communications and corntrol bewteen two connected Amiga (even CDTV) computers. U353 TERMINUS 2.0d - Excellent modern communications software

U300 NCOMM 3.0 - Lastest version of this ncredibly popular communications package. Very easy to setup. Great for beginners U383 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.7 - Run Spectrum games on your Amiga. Load in software via a sampler. Games can then be saved to disk. U241 CANON PRINTER DRIVERS - Bubble Jet drivers for the following models: CanonBJ30,

CanonBJ10-20, CanonBJ300-300. U239 STAR PRINTER DRIVERS - 9 and 24 pin printer drivers for the Star range of printers. U103 MESSYSID II - Transfer files to and from Amiga DOS and PC MSDOS disks. U313 AGA UTILITIES - Loads of utilities for A1200

owners. Includes a number downgrading tools. U274 CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.1 - Scalable Compugraphic fonts for word processors and DTP that support this format. High quality U275 CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.2 - As Above U276 CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.3 - As above.

U308 CG FONTS COLLECTION VOL.4 - As above. U369-370 (2 DISKS) SCALA BACKGROUNDS -Hi-res backdrops for use with Scala. U366 TRONICAD - Schematic designer and printer. U342 SUPER LEAGUE 3.40 - Fully configurable

Football league datathase. Loads of features. U246-U247 (2 DISKS) MORC V1.0 - Rune stone fortune teller U216 BON APPETIT V1.3 - Recipe database. U404 GURU - Tells you what those errors are.

could ever want to know about Modern comunications. Very well written \*NOT A500\* U375 BBC EMULATOR - Run BBC software on this great emulator, \*NOT A1200\* U382 PRINTER DRIVERS - One hundred and ten printer drivers for most printer makes and models. Give us ring to see if your printer is supported.

U390-U401 (12 DISKS) C MANUAL - Massive

C programming manual from the author of Norch C.

U402 AMIGA GUIDE TO COMMS - Everything you

U146 AMIGA SYSTEMS CHECKERS - Suite of Amiga system performance testers and diagnostic U112 AMOS WORD SQUARE SOLVER - Locate U111 GOLFSCORE - Golf score database. Keep

a computerised record of your results. U7 GHOST WRITER - Intro demo writer. Also include your own music modules. U180 BROWSER II - Superb directory utility. For transfering files etc., Editable pull down menus.

U188 EDIT KEYS - Keymap editor. U269 DART MACHINE - Computer dart scoring. U290 CHARACTER GENERATOR - Advanced Dungeons and Dragons character generator. Every rule is realised by the programme for character creation. Also will print out the character sheet. U280 LEMMINGS II HARD DRIVE INSTALLER

nstall Lemmings 2 on your Hard drive. NOT A500 REQUIRES 1.5 MEGABTYES OF RAM U302 AMOS NCOMMAND - Design Workbench 2.0 style front ends for your Amos programmes. Saves as Amos source code. Save yourself hours of

U307 AMOS PRINTER ROUTINE - Creates GFX printer printer routines for Amos projects. U248 NOAH'S BEGINNERS GUIDE TO THE AMIGA. -Tutorial for complete beginners. Based on the A500 but loads of universal information for all models. Also covers hardware like, moderns, hard drives, and printers.

U240 AMOS LESSON 1 - Easy Amos tutorial. Focuses on basic screen commands, giving many examples (interactive) on how they work and for what purpose they can be used for U173/174 NORTH C - Complete C programming

U355 POWER LOGO 1.3 - Logo programming IOS \*A1200 ONLY\*

D153 RETINA - Energetic rave music with flashy effects. Turn down the lights!!! D184 FULL MOON - You can't get much better the D185 FATAL MORGANA - Includes a tribute to

D157 MOBILE - DESTINATION UNKNOWN -Spectactular vector demo. D159 LETHAL EXIT - Long running vector based demo. Light sourced vectors and tunne D160 TROJAN - TECHNO TRACKS II - Rave

demo from the US of A. D172/173 (2 DISKS) ORIGIN - This demo has everything. Wonderful visuals. D149 PLANET GROVE - Very eye catching. D158 NOP AGA - Little demo from Hungary.

D161 FAIRLIGHT 242 - Twenty nine megabytes of graphics compressed onto one disk. Incredible. Cool rave demo. "A500+ & A600 USERS REQUIRE FAST RAM OR RELOKICK

D181 SANITY ARTE - Who needs AGA with cool demos like this. A must. D148 STATE OF THE ART - One of most graphical y impressive music demos eve D140/141 (2 DISKS) RSI TIME ZONE - Awesome

D174/175 (2 DISKS) NINE FINGERS - Superb dance rave demo. From the creators of State OfThe Art. Incredible D171 EXTENSION - One of those demos you'll want to watch over and over again

D111 FRACTAL FRENZY - Mandlebrot demo. Fast real-time calculations D90 SESPOIR - Pretty classy demo. D77 MELTED EXPERIENCE - Recommended for all serious demo colectors

D65/66 (2 DISKS) SILENTS BLUE HOUSE -Strange combination of a Thrust clone and loads of music tracks. V.good. NOT A1200

M137 DIGITAL DEBUSSY VOL 1 - Five haunting piano renditions of Claude Debussy, By Rob Baxter M138 DIGITAL DEBUSSY VOL.2 - More piano

M139 CLASSIX - Music of three famous composer Handel, Bach, and Pachelbel M134 RHAPSODY IN BLUE - Popular jazz music. From the Galaxy chocolate adv M130-M133 (4 DISKS) THE A-Z OF C64 SONGS Hundreds of classic Commodore 64 tunes from games. Many from the top game music composers of that era. Great stuff.

M129 TOCATA & FUGUE IN D MINOR - Well known popular classical music piece - but no one seems to know the name? •NOT A500• M125 MUMBO JUMBO - Decent music and intersting visuals. Things fly all over the place. M122 GOSPEL KARAOKE - Sing a long to the words and sampled music

S87 TERMINATION PICTURE SHOW 1 - Hand drawn characters from 2000AD and the DC comics. S73 GULF WAR SLIDESHOW - What hardware

S47 HAM PICTURES 1 - Models in swim suits. S48 HAM PICTURES 2 - More of the same. S98 SATURNE 93 - Well drawn artwork, from Manga art to fantasy art S91 MANGA WORLD - Needs no introductions.

the cult japanese cartoons. S92 AKIRA - More Manga pictures. S94 NIGEL MANSELL AGA - Nige in his Formula

One racing days with Williams. \*A1200 ONLY\* S93 REVELATIONS - One of the best hand drawn slideshows ever. Amazing attention to detail. S108-S109 (2 DISKS) FIX CHIX 1 - Sexy models in

S112-S113 (2 DISKS) FIX CHIX 3 - More lovelies. S114 BODY SHOP III - Beautiful ladies posing in

mim suits. \*A1200 ONLY\* S117-S118 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP V - More of the same. \*A1200 ONLY\* S120 UNPLEASANT WAYS TO DIE - Several

every day situations which end in nasty (and funny) accidents. Oh dear. S119 ERIKA ELENIAK - The Baywatch beauty.

Over 16's only please. \*A1200 ONLY\* S110-S111 (2 DISK) FIT CHIX 2 - Over 16's only

lease, \*A1200 ONLY\*

G282 MEGABALL AGA - Superb arkanoid clone in 256 colours. A real quality game by any standard.

G288 NUMERIX - Excellent board game for 1 or two players. A hybrid of Tetris, Dominos, and Scrabble. G273-274 (2 DISKS) STARBASE 13 - Sci Fi graphic adventure. Uses point and click interface used by such games like Monkey Island. G222 CHESS GAMES - 2 very well programmed chess games: GNU Chess \*NOT A500\*, and Chess 2.0 (for all Amiga's). Includes 10 top Chess tips on

how to play succesful Chess. G280 BLACK DAWN - 3D perspective dungeon game with an Alien Breed scenario.

G183 BOUNCE & BLAST - Very playable platform blasting game. Brilliant cartoon sprites. G200 FIGHTING WARRIORS - 1 or 2 player martial arts combat game. Large well animated characters with numerous moves including a couple of special

G205 TOP OF THE LEAGUE - Soccor management

G210-211 (2 DISKS) TALISMAN - Huge icon driven graphic adventure. «REQUIRES 2 MEGABYTES» G212 FRUSTRATION - Text based adventure.

Loads of depth. G224 OBLIVION - Fast moving defender clone. G226 MORIA V5.4 - Massive RPG, Dungeons and a town to explore. Hours of play. G229 GIGER TETRIS - Tetris with 256 colours.

G290-291 (2 DISKS) GEORG GLAXO - Amazing platform game from Germany. G237 BACKGAMMON - Computer version of this

board game. One or two players. G241 IMPERIAL WALKER - Take control of an X-Wing fighter and stop the Imperial Walkers from reaching the Allied HQ. 3D Game. G246 WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY - Amazing platform

puzzle game similar to the budget Dizzy games. G299 HIGH OCTANE - Overhead racing game for 1 or 2 players. Masses of features and best graphics in a PD racing game. G168 OTHELLO - Good version of the board game. Computer player is a real tough customer. G276 THE GREAT ESCAPE OF BILLY BURGLAR

 Help Billy escape from the spotlights. G68 INSIDERS CLUB - Stockmarket game. Better than it sounds. Very polished addictive game. G35 JAR - Crystal Castles clone. An old arcade game a bit like Pacman with raised platforms. 3D isometric. A real cassic PD game. G182 TREASUE ISLAND - Treasue search game for

G285-287 (2 DISKS) EXORCISM - Sinister graphic text adventure in a haunted house. G283-285 (3 DISKS) KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA Fantastic card game, Each card shows a different 256 colour picture.Glamourous ladies.\*A1200 ONLY\* G296-297 (2 DIDKS) MOTOROLA INVADERS -Shoot-em-up for AGA. \*A1200 ONLY\* G255 AMOS CRICKET - Cricket game. G256 SHANGHAI - Oriental tile board game. G257 DELUXE PACMAN - Great Pacman clone. G265 BONDMINE #13 - Boulder Clone at it's best.

A game not to be missed. G268 SLAMBALL - Futuristic American football management game. Based on Speedball. G269-270 (2 DISKS) 18th HOLE - Golf game. G239 RAID III - Great looking shoot-em-up G139 CROAK - Frogger clone. 2 player mode lets you race against a friend at the same time. G158 BRAIN BALL - Look looking original puzzle game. Requires great skill, so it's pretty tough. G240 BILLY THE DRAGON - Easy going cute

blaster for kids. G196 CAG - Produces graphic adventure games, no porgramming knowlege required. G88 21 GAMES - Chinese Checker, Amigatration, Cosmoroids, Peg puzzler, Tic tac toe, Bally III, Backgammon, Up and down, Deluxe Hamburger, Kamikaze chess, Egyptian run.... And loads more... G304 DELUXE GALAGA - Galaxians clone. Super graphics and power ups. V.good. \*NOT A500 G303 ORK ATTACK - Protect the castle walls from

invasion. Loads of blood and guts in this one.

2 players, \*NOT A5 G306 METAL MOTION - Operation Wolf style shoot-em-up. Good graphics. «NOT A500» G307 DARTS - Play darts against the computer or a friend. Nomal rules and scoring applied. G294 FLEUCH V2 - Thrust clone. The classic C64 MEGA hit.

G301 TURBO ICE HOCKEY - Ice Hockey game for

G300 V CHESS 2.0 - Featured packed Chess game Everything you could imagine and more. NOT A5001 G278 FRIDAY THE 13th PART X - Search the building for victims, but avoid the cops. G279 MUGSIES REVENGE - Become a Gangster. G304 DELUXE GALAGA - Fabulous shoot-em-up.

Amazing graphics. \*NOT A50 G316 POLYMORF - Neat puzzle game. G317 HYPERDRIVE - The fastest Amiga game ever. One or two player space ship racing and reflex buster, Wow, \*NOT A!

G314 A DAY AT THE RACES - Horse racing management game. Run your own stables. Buy/sell horses, train them and race them. Even put down the

G315 ONSLAUGHT V1.0 - Good looking tough shoot-em-up. •NOT A500•

G312 SOLAR LORDS - 2 to 4 player space strategy game. Each play is aiming to rule the universe. Lie, cheat and fight you way to the top. Is there any other

G310 GORF - The classic arcade game makes it's Amiga debut. G311 D SOLVE CROSSWORD - Crossword puzzle

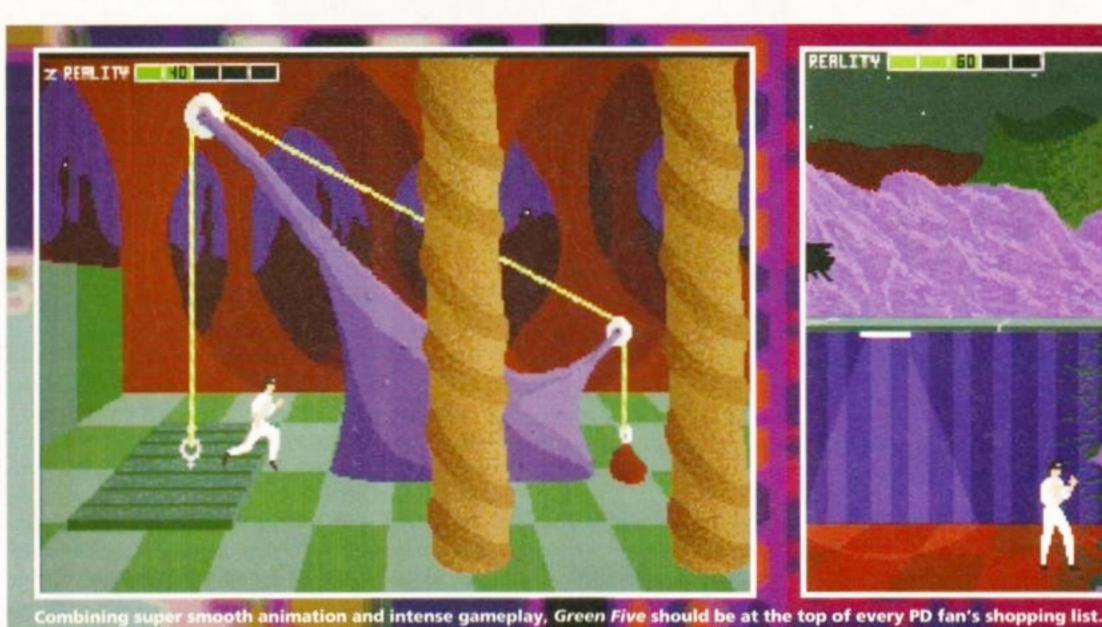
G309 MOOSE DRIVER - One track demo of this great Super sprint style racing game. Full version only available from author. \*NOT A500\* G319 CINDY CARDS - New set of Cindy Crawford

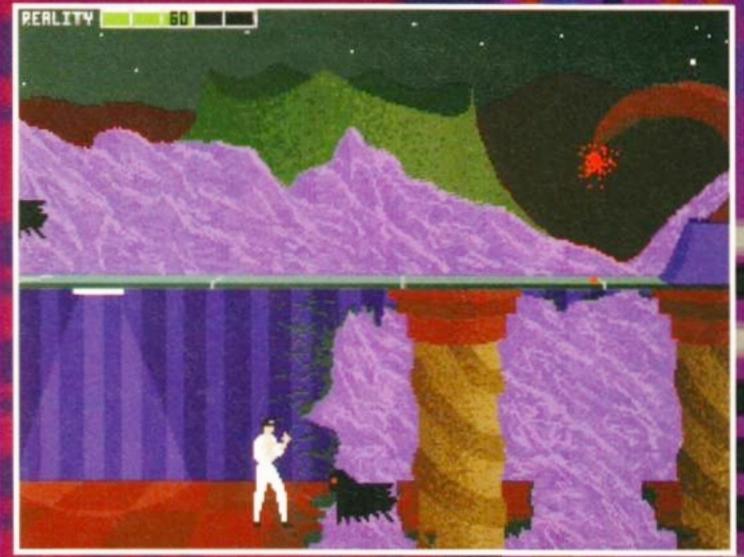
cards for Deluxe Klondike owners. \*A1200 ONLY\* G321 WIPEOUT - One of the best looking PD shoot-em-ups around. G322 AUTOMOBILES - The closest thing to Skidmarks doing the PD circuit.

G323 PARADROID 64 - Clone of the Classic Commodore 64 game, includes a 2 player split screen feature. \*NOT A500\*

Jason Holborn gets lost in an artificial universe, but manages to find his way out in time to fine-tune his hard disk's cache. It's all in a day's work for our PD connoisseur!

# Epaate.





rograms like *TrapFax* and *GPFax* have added a new dimension to personal communications. You no longer have to buy a separate fax machine to send facsimile messages – all you need is a modem capable of handling fax protocols and a suitable piece of fax software. The PD libraries provide an alternative to just about every commercial product ever released; but until now, fax software was non-existent. All that has changed with the launch of *AmigaFax* from Cynostic PD (U0182).

AmigaFax is a PD program and it's virtually identical in operation to VillageTronic's excellent TrapFax package. It allows you to send and receive fax information on your Amiga – when used in conjunction with a fax modem such as the Supra V32.Bis or US Robotics' Sportster. Received faxes can be viewed, printed or even rerouted to another fax machine on a different telephone number.

Just like TrapFax, AmigaFax enables you to prepare fax documents in just about any program that allows printing using the standard Preference printer drivers. AmigaFax provides a special fax printer driver that reroutes all printing operations to your fax modem. This effectively means that you can use anything from DPaint to ProPage to prepare fax documents.

AmigaFax isn't as polished as GPFax or TrapFax but it's just as powerful. It is a Shareware program, however, so you send the author \$50 (approx £33.50) if you want the full package (the demo version only handles single page documents). If you can live without fancy front ends and printed manuals, AmigaFax is worth investigating.

The award for most the impressive PD game this month has to go to *Green Five* (17 Bit disk 3135), a highly-polished arcade adventure that bears more than a striking resemblance to US Gold's hits *Flashback* and *Another World*. It's written in *AMOS* by a very talented programmer called Mark Judge. Based on the strength of this release alone, UK software houses would be well advised to try and snap Mark up as soon as possible.

Green Five is a shareware release, so you need

your cheque book if you want the full game. Mark has kindly provided the first mission (there are four in total) as a taster in the PD release – send him £10 and he'll gladly supply the other three.

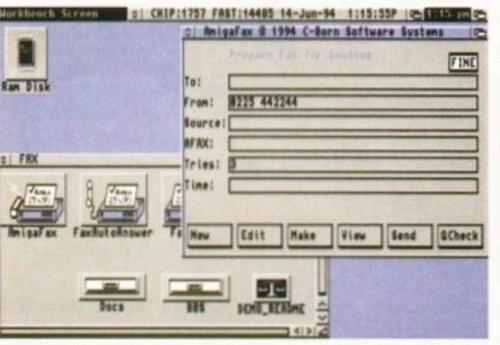
The plot of the game is just too obscure to be repeated here, so I won't even attempt to translate it into an easily digestible form – suffice to say that it's down to you to save the known

universe and all that jazz. What is important is the sheer quality of *Green Five*'s animation and graphics. It features the sort of smooth animation and atmospheric graphics that have become the hallmark of games like *Another World*. You know you're in for a treat.

The gameplay is very similar to Another World and Flashback – put simply, you have to guide a well animated character around an artificial universe (that's what the author calls it!) solving puzzles, whilst trying your best not to get zapped. Along the way you find objects which aid you in your quest – a knife, for example, which is used to cut the rope holding a trapdoor shut. The full game has many more objects scattered about, such as parachutes, guns and so on.

It's very rare to find a PD game that comes anywhere near the quality of commercial releases but Green Five manages to do just that. If you want

a game that keeps you glued to your machine for days on end then you must get this one. Beg, borrow or steal the money and order your copy now.



Send and receive fax messages on your Amiga with the new AmigaFax program from Cynostic PD.

#### Whoever first said

that patience is a virtue obviously never had to suffer a slow Amiga hard drive. If they had, then there's no doubt that this phrase would never have been coined. Short

of having to buy a faster hard drive controller and drive, the best way of speeding up your hard drive is to get your hands on a hard disk caching program, which is exactly what we have in the shape of *PowerCache* (U0196).

For the uninitiated, a cache is best described as a kind of memory buffer which sits in between the hard disk and whatever software is used to

Continued overleaf ⇒







In the left corner we have the Street Fighter clone Mad Fighters, and in the right we have To The Death. May the best beat-em-up win!



control the drive. By keeping frequently-used hard disk sectors in memory, a cache can speed up disk accesses considerably, because it refers to its buffer whenever the user attempts to access an area of a hard disk that has been accessed previously. The result is a considerable increase in hard disk performance.

PowerCache is an absolutely stonking disk caching program that has been written for all Amigas based around Kickstart 2.04 or greater. Some features of PowerCache even require a Kickstart 3.0-based machine, although the program still functions perfectly well on a 2.04based Amiga. PowerCache is very easy to use - you only have to tell it which drive should be cached and how big the cache should be and the rest is handled automatically.

Mary Whitehouse would most certainly not approve, but there's no escaping the fact that Street Fighter clones are great fun. Perhaps it's the feeling you get when a well placed thrust kick sends your pixelised opponent flying through the

air, or just the utter satisfaction of being able to perform the sort of martial arts moves that Jean Claude van Damme would be proud of. Either way, there's nothing like a good beat-em-up.

The PD libraries are playing host to not one, but two new PD beat-emups this month. The first is an A1200-only game written in AMOS (why is it A1200 if it is written in AMOS? - AMOS doesn't

support AGA!), called Mad Fighters (Asgard PD). Inspired by Street Fighter, Mad Fighters is a fast and furious beat-em-up that pitches you against four other opponents, each with their own individual strengths and weaknesses.

Although the game plays well enough, it doesn't quite manage to capture the arcade feel of Street Fighter. Instead of carefully planning which move will total your opponent (which is how a

p PowerCache Preferences	101
DF#: (trackdisk.device, unit #) DF2: (trackdisk.device, unit 2) Work: (scsi.device, unit #) Workbench: 3: (scsi.device, unit #) Workbench: (scsi.device, unit #) Cache Preferences for Work:	
Organize Rs Main Cache: 655368  18 Sets	Rctive:
Mode C R/N Ivpe C Memory  Algorithm C LRU Memory Type C Any  Purge Timeout Z  Free after Purge Filename	Cancel
Show Statistics Window:	
<u>Qkay</u> <u>Cancel</u>	

Speed up your hard disk with PowerCache, a caching program written for all Workbench 2.0-based Amigas.

good beat-em-up should play), you usually end up just waggling the joystick about and hoping for the best. Although this is how most people seem to play these games anyway, I prefer the more strategic approach; which is more like the way a real martial arts expert would react.

The second martial arts game on offer is called To The Death (Cynostic disk G0191). This

> one combines all the best bits from Mad Fighters with a more welcome arcade feel. Offering better graphics and smoother gameplay than Mad Fighters, this is definitely the better beat-em-up of the two. The only real downer is the fact that it offers only one opponent so once you've beaten him the game soon

loses its attraction. Let's hope that the author decides to expand To The Death further...

Game creators have traditionally always sold very well but Palace's Shoot-Em-Up Construction Kit never quite achieved the success that they had hoped for. SEUCK (as it later become known) had one failing - it was crap. As the endless PD SEUCKcreated games amply demonstrate they all look

exactly the same. This wouldn't be too bad if they were all good games but, unfortunately, very few SEUCK creations keep the gaming juices flowing for more than a minute or two.

Bearing all these negative vibes in mind, FEZ

Productions seem to have achieved the impossible - they have created a playable SEUCK game! Based loosely around the cutesy Japanese arcade games that used to be so popular a couple of years back, Pee Bee (Cynostic PD G0192) is a shoot-emup which sees you in the role of a cute bee called Pee Bee. Using a subtle combination of light-

ning-fast reflexes and tactics, you must guide Pee Bee through a massive scrolling cutesy battle zone comprised of clouds and various confectioneries. The gameplay may not be state of the art, and it won't keep you interested for long, but younger players may find Pee Bee enjoyable.

Utility compilations have always been a favourite amongst PD connoisseurs and the latest compilation from Roberta Smith DTP should prove just as popular. Entitled Office Helpers, Roberta Smith DTP have scoured their extensive back catalogue for a collection of what must rate as some of the best home productivity PD programs ever released.

First up is Flexer, an AMOS-produced flat file database that allows you to organise anything from your address book to the membership list of your local tiddly-winks club. Although it's not quite in the same league as programs like Indexer or InterBase (both of which have appeared on the AF Coverdisk), Flexer's greatest asset is its ease of use even without reading the documentation, you could easily knock up a database within minutes of using the program.

For the financially astute amongst you, Office Helpers also includes no fewer than three home finance programs - PayAdvice (check to make sure the taxman isn't stinging you for too much money), HomeBudget (make sure your spouse isn't stinging you for too much money), and ShareManager (find out who you can sting for lots of money!). Other utilities on offer include ShowSTD, which is a very useful little Workbench program that locates the source of any British Telecom STD code you feed it.

#### Processor MHz MIPS Coprocess MC68888 8 Range Macintosh Classic Classic II Macintosh MC68838 25 28 16 68882 Macintosh MC68838 68882 MC68838 Macintosh Apple Macintosh 16 Macintosh MC68888 PowerBook 188 PowerBook 148 MC68838 16 Apple Macintosh 68882 PowerBook 178 MC86838 Macintosh Apple Quandra 788 M(68848 Macintosh MC68848 Macintosh Quandra 988 16 3.84 DSP Itari Falcon MC68#3# annodore finiga MC68888 7.15 8.75 OCS R 688 MC68888 7.15 8.75 ECS finiga onnodore MC688EC28 ommodore Aniga R3888/25 MC68838 25 19 AGA **94888** MC68848 onnodore iles Gordon TecSAM Coupé eXt Computer NeXt MC68848 25 | 15 | 1868, C-0 Record 16 out of 23 23 shown / 8 hidden

Bring some organisation into your life with Roberta Smith's Office Helpers pack.

#### WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

"Flexer" V1.3 @1992-93 by Andrew Forrest

CYNOSTIC PD, Office 1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687. 17 BIT SOFTWARE, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market St,

Wakefield, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0924 366982.

ASGARD PD, 20 Langdale Drive, Wakefield, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0924 363059. ROBERTA SMITH DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081-455 1626.

#### **TOP 10 GAMES** AND UTILITIES

Every month we peruse the bestseller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

#### 17 BIT SOFTWARE (0924 366982)

1 - Imagine 2 Buddy System	3161(AB)
2 - BlitzBlanker	3160
3 - ProBoard V1.0	3145
4 - Cannon Printer Drivers Disk	3143
5 - Program Loader	3125
6 - ChequeMate Personal Finance	3081
7 - StereoScope (AGA only)	3069
8 - Rune Master	3117
9 - Rob's Hot Stash Volume 1	3040
10 - Dividend Winner	3107

PD Soft 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD



SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.7 (2) you want to run your old spectrum software the Amiga then this is for you. Remembyer ose's classic games from yester year. As ell as the normal version theres an 020 and Oversion for people with superfast A1200s

^ + Megalosound £34.99 low all the emulator needs is software to onvert your tape games to Amiga disk ormat, with this sound sampler you can it vill sample them from TAPE>DISK

CDROMS £19.99

Each CDROM £19.99 unless stated. Please

dd£l for postage or each CDROM ordered.

ed Fish CD. Limited amounts still in stock

s is the most up-to-date version available

a formats only. Also contains the 2 Freshfish

SOURCE CODE

INTERNET INFO

CD15 CLIP ART CORNUCOPIA

CD EXCHANGE

LOCK-N-LOAD

CD32 MANY AMIGA MODULES

☐ <sup>^</sup> + V793 AMIGA BEGINNER

☐ ^ + V849 LANGUAGE TUTOR

EDUCATIONAL DISKS

AMINET III

☐ ^ + V792 KIDS GAMES

ou asked for it! Tutorial for the

☐ ^ + V927 CLITUTOR

nish, French, German & Italia

3 ^ + V908 DPAINT TUTOR

☐ ^ + V933 GCSE MATHS

+ V1015 JAPANESE

4 + V1172 DUNKS DTP

A + V1217 JUNIOR MATHS

A + V1281 SMARTY PAINTS

A + V1287 LEARN IN SPACE

A + V1327 FRENCH TESTER

□ ^ + V1328 READ & LEARN

^ + V1375 COUNT & SPELL

unting Fun v 1.0 and Frase

ducational production. (2)

ook with Maps. Strategy

☐ ^ + V332 AMIGA PUNT

over 600 Standard Business letters

Will try & Predict which horse will win r

☐ ^ + V16 AQUARIUM

The whole idea is for your kids to have a serious

et your younger children learn how to add.

mainly for people who are doing french

ght the classic story of the Three little Pigs

your mouse to move forward and backwards

A + V1381 WORLD GEOGRAPHY

An insight into the geographics of the World

A ^ V1402 (AGA) TUTANKHAMUN

Double AGA animation come slideshow

UTILITY DISKS

1 ^ + V277 FORTRAN-77 v1.3c

A + V301 EYE OF BEHOLDER

1 + V350 BUSIN CARD MAKER

+ V366 600 BUSIN LETTERS

1 ^ + V390 D.TOP PUBLISHING

ive your Workbench v1.3 a stunning new

A + V401 WINDOWBENCH

ook and update your aging software. (2)

Said to stop the flicker in High Res mode

A + V489 AMIBASE PRO II

1 ^ + V490 MESSY SID v2.0

Reads MS-Dos disks, Transfer any text files

☐ ^ + V523 DICE C COMPILER

Matthew Dillons full featured powerful C compiler

collection of utilities used to Catalog all your

A + V575 HOME BUSINESS

1 ^ + V583 ICON EDITOR III

1 ^ + V662 DCOPY v3.1 PRO

You can select the speed of the disk drive,

\* + V678 DRAW MAP v4.1

or 2d o 2Mb (2) or o 1Mb V263

ou can generate world maps in detail views.

1 ^ + V681 GAME TAMER v4.59

^ + V685 ASTRO ASTROLOGY

Sc) Best Astrology program on the Amig

ontains the programs that should have been

ith WB 2.x Take full advantage of the many

et a hold of that extra hard game with a chear

1 ^ \* V690 WB 2/3 UTILITES

^ + V719 FREECOPY v1.8

o that the user can install them on HD.

1 ^ + V761 A-GENE v4.18

eate, Edit, Draw., Colour & print

A + V786 PASCAL

68k 68000 assemble

Removes protected games copy protection

^ + F691 PROCMANUAL v3.0 Is the largest collection of utilities, documents k examples for C, It consists of six manuals,

A + V782 FORMS UNLIMITED

A + V783 PROGR. TOOLBOX

Many programs to help in your develop-

A + V784 AREXX PROGRAMS

lection of programs & finished examples (2)

erything needed to program in Pascal.

^ + V787 PROGR. TOOLS

A + V794 GRINDER

adTools to design your user interface to

ar own programs using all of DOS 2.0+

plete graphic conversion package that

ased on word processing. Data Management,

Create Icons upto 640x200. Edit or Create

A + V536 CATALOGUES

A + V424 ANTI-FLICKER

hildrens work is even done with just the keyboard

unting function so does your child needs

AMINET II

CAB1 SERNET CABLE

AMUC £24.99

FRACTAL FRENZY

GIF GALORE £24.99

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT

PROJECT GUTENBERG

NETWORK CD £14.99

SPACE & ASTRONOMY

AMINET 3 SOURCE EXTRA

GOLDFISH (1-1000) £29.99

☐ FRESHFISH (August/Sept. 94)

☐ FRESHFISH (March/April 94)

FRESHFISH (June/July 94)

FROZENFISH (1-1000)

OROMs Nov/Dec 93 and Jan/Feb94

**CD11** 

□ CD12

CD13

CD14

CD16

CD19

CD25

CD26

CD27

TIFF, Ham-E and IFF Format

Lastest Registered version £44.99 Even though the world computer market is still dominated by PC's the Amiga range of omputers is excellent. You may wish to run some programs written for the PC but do not want a new computer. PC Task! Is allows you to run the majority of PC Programs. Transfer of files, Runs 500 to 4000, Runs under KS v1.2 to v3.0, Upto drives & hard drives, Supports CGA, EGA. VGA, Mouse, CDROM, and more.

A + V799 ADVENCED UTILS

SerNet & ParNet, Connect 2 Amigas & share

resou-rees via serial or Parallel ports. My Menu

1 - V817 A500P EMULATOR

As it sounds will let v1.3 / v1.2 owners ru

☐ ^ + V821 SNOOPDOS v1.5

Monitors Dos calls to see what library, devices.

NewZap v3.3, Sector file editor. FIXDISK v1.3

A + V858 MUSIC MAKERS

A + V865 IMAGE PROCESSR

A + V866 MANDEL EXPLORER

ols to perform wide variety of Image techni-

collection of Fractal Generating utilities

1 ^ + V899 BACK-IT UP

1 ^ + V888 TRONI CAD v1.36

its the best Computer Aided Design program

with excellent power functions for all users.

Newly updated disk which contains ABackup

v4.03 A Powerful backup utility that may be used

for Hard Drive backup and File Archiving, it also

☐ ^ + V928 THELITTLE OFFICE

Has a Word Processor and others programs

A + V942 SCREEN BLANKERS

A disk packed with screen blankers. Includes the

☐ ^ + V943 LYAPUNOVIA v1.5

Mind-boggingly colourful program that

V946 SYSTEM OPTIMIZER

makes pictures from a mathematical formula

KCommodity gives you memory meters. REor

will optimize hard, floppy disks for speed increase HDMem virtual mem. 2Mb for 2Mb HD space

Contains all of the classic speed tests and

system checks we could find. Includes CPU

is a collection of utilities aimed to protect

our data and autobooting of HDs &

Speed and system diagnostic tool

A + V951 PROTECTION

Document Files. Lock your data files

☐ ^ + V952 x-BENCH v1.0

Virus Checker, Power packer & DCopy

s the complete solution to the replace

Workbench, loads of usefull utls LastHope, View,

A + V958 CLUB LEAGUE (K)

Allow you to edit and keep track of you

A \* V962 SUPER KILLERS v5.5

The latest Virus Killers like BootX, Virus

Checker v6.41 and the new release of VirusZ

II v 1.3 kill those's nasty trojans & virus's. (2)

Is a comm-unications program based on Comm

Will down grade your A500+, A600 or AGA

machines to run all that old software that would

A + V983 MEGA CHEATS v3.0c

Aallow you to create smooth morphs between 2

A + V1009 TURBO TEXT v1.1

A + V1013 POOLS PREDICTION

A + V1001 VMORPH v2.21

different images over a period of frames

The first batch of AGA utilities for WB 3.

Need a helping hand to win the Pools.

V1017 POST v1.86

An excellent Postscript interpreter for the Amiga

A ^ V1021 (AGA) SCREENS

Enhance your Workbench disks with backgrounds

□ ^ + V1022 LITTLE TRAVELLER

(v1.1) Shows a world map, You can selec

any country for travel information, Zooms

^ ^ V1024 MANDEL SQUARE

(v1.6) Generates enhanced AGA set images.

Communications program with XPR transfer

20. Ansi emulation, powerfull phone book

point-click, auto upload/download, VT102/VT

1 ^ ^ V1037 (AGA) WB HACKS

A + V1039 HARD DISK INSTALL

red this set of disks which can do a low-level

If you need to install your A1200 HD then you

An easy to use, versalite, yet full featured database

A + V1041 DIGITAIL B.BOARD

^ \* V1043 SUPER DARK v2.04

→ ^ + V1044 FANCY PRINTING

A + V1051 EASY CALC PLUS

A spread sheet designed to be both easy to

A + V1054 ADVANCED UTLS 2

CDisk doubles the capacity of your D on the fly

Software to hookup 2 Amiga's or CDTV's

Contains the official Commodore developers Kit

Create stunning graphical images. MPath creates

Includes mCAD v1.26 and several terrific

PRICES (Prices are Per Disk)

- SPECIAL OFFERS -

(1) Order any 14 PD disks for the

price of 11 thats only £22.00 + 50p P&P

(2) Order any 24 PD disks for the the

price of only £34.00 + 50p P&P (which

COLLECTING DISKS

You can now collect any disks from our

office address which is Unit 2, 6-8 Durham

Road, Southend-On-Sea, ESSEX, SS12YD.

Collecting disks are cheeper than normal.

(which is only £1.57 for each disk).

is only £1.42 for each disk).

2-5 .... disks £2.75

11-20 disks £2.00

51+.....disks £1.25

A + V1060 BOARD DESIGN

use and fast. Built in excellent help syst

A \* V1055 PARBENCH

A + V1056 DEVELOPER

A + V1059 GRAPHICS

... disk £3.00

6-10...disks £2.50

21-50. disks £1.75

☐ ^ + V1045 uDRAW v1.0

format and then install Workbench 3 (1/2)

→ + V1040 bBASEIII v1.4

□ ^ \* V1025 TERM v3.4

like these's. All pictures in full AGA colour

A ^ V1005 (AGA) UTLs

Excellent Word Processor.

34 with lots of very nice enhancements

1 ^ \* V980 KICK v1.4

divisons/leagues stats within a club leag

comtains SysInfo v3.23 + BackUp v1.4x

to aid a small business or com

□ ^ + V949 TESTS

cover as much as possible from defective disk

WB v2.x+ software WITH-OUT any need

A + V811 ELECTROCAD

to purchase the Workbench v2.x ch

fonts are required if a program won't load

A + V827 REPAIR-IT 2

→ + V841 MODULA-2

< PC TASK v2.0 >

#### < A64 Emulator v3.0 >

☐ T1000 Full Registered version £54.99 ☐ T2000 Software+Manual only £24.99 ☐ T3000 (T1000+Megalosound) £79.99 ☐ T4000 (T2000+Megalosound) £54.99 REPLACE YOUR C64! The interface which is provided connects your commodore 64 disc drive to the Amiga for direct loading or file transfer. Software will compelty emulate a C64. Load & play software which works

sast as fast or faster than the original machine.

→ ^ + V1069 PRINTER DRIVERS 5

Desk-jet 550c, 500, 500c, Ricoh HP1200, Canon

→ ^ V1072 WINBLENDER v39.28

Create excellent/stunning AGA fractals. Also

Collection of AGA Based utilities. Includes K

AGA Which allows you to run old budly written

(v3.04) Is a specialized database for keeping track

☐ ^ + V1079 KEYBOARD TRAINER

Contains a selection of Disk, Hard Drive repairing

A + V1087 STOCK ANALYST

Technical analysis and securities tracking program

A ^ V1090 ANDYS (AGA) UTLs

Selection of utils for A1200 owners also include

^ + V1091 ASTRONOMY v2.1

A menu driven astronomy program that

calculatoes information about the Sun, Moon,

A + V1093 PARNET SET-UP

parallel ports, establish via two amiga

A two way network file system between ty

^ \* V1095 THE DEGRADERS

f you have trouble running software on an

A 1200 or A 4000/030/040 give this disk a try

it will emulate the basic 1.3 rom better that

o ^ + V1096 CHINESE ASTROLOGY

☐ ^ \* V1104 COLOURED ICONS

ransfer your disks into colouful well presented

Is designed to show graphicallythe positions of

^ + V1110 FORCASTER v2.01b

→ ^ + V1112 CHEQUE BOOK v2.5

DocDump2.1, Envelope Print v1.2, Inlay Maker

v I. 4. MC master v I. 1. Ranner Press, Label Print

☐ ^ + V1116 POOLS WIZARD JNR

☐ ^ + V1129 RED DRAWF TRIVIA

A + V1130 COMMUNICATE v1.2

A helping tool for learning one of the 8 formats of

Includes the ability to add menus to your

is a disk structure, file repair come salvage or

undelete utl. HDClick, is a hard drive menu

Test, BBlank, CheckAGA, CycletoMenu

Doublex, Force VGA, GIF Datatype, PKLudge,

Degrader, Pov-Ray, AmigaToDouble, Card-

PEG, NewPOP, NTSC4NTSC, PatchPointer,

This is the latest and most upto date football

1 ^ + V1141 MANDELPLOT v2.4

Does't just produce 2d fractals, can view them in

ld or 3d modes, make animations, even design

cour own fractals. Fastest mandel-broi producer

JPEG files, DJPEGGui v37.1, Make Anim7, AGA

1 ^ + V1145 MENUMASTER III

If you want to produce a simple menu system

Contains a wide selection of utilities which cover

A GUI Based editor with lots of functions (about

Can you generate professional looking TV

titles and credits for you own videos. Well

1 ^ + V1161 GOALKEEPER v1.0

omputer soccer administration program, Create

ontains all what you would need for getting

A + V1178 KS 3 EMULATOR

This disk is a multi kickstart selection utility disk

You can select Kickstart 1.3 (34,005) Kickstart

nachine (as it is) Kickstart 3.0 (39.106) No AGA

Designed for you to work at your own leisure

Is a mouse driven diary capable of storing all

persion events and is the solution to those

orgotten birthdays, missed appointments ect.

A + V1196 DESKTOP VIDEO

Is a disk with making and editing your very own

☐ ^ + V1200 MAGIC WORKBENCH

s a selection of icons or items to enhance

ORDERING BY POST

disk(s) you would like to order. After

fecting the disks, fill in your Personal details

Please tick the boxes to the left of the disk

numbers with a Pen, Hi-Lighter or just outline

on the order form provided. CUT OUT or copy

this advert & Post it to the Address above. Hand

written orders are also accepted. Orders with

cleared funds will be sent by 1st class post

PD & SHAREWARE

within 48 hours. Min order by credit cards

The Disks contained within this advert are Public

Domain or Shareware unless otherwise stated

Please remember that the cost you pay us is for the

duplication & handling costs encured, not for the

programs or the contents of the disk(s). Remember

that Shareware is not FREE and if you like it.

Register it with the Author(s).

vithout worrying about forgetting those important

disks to work on your new a1200 co

1 ^ + V1179 FILE-O-FAX

A + V1184 AMIGA DIARY

3 ^ + V1185 GENIE

^ ^ V1164 (AGA) A1200 FIX DISK

lmost all the best utilities on the Amiga (2)

A + V1144 GRAPHICS

□ ^ + V1147 EASYBENCH

1 ^ + V1152 GOLDED v.94

A + V1156 VIDEO TITLER

Meml ast Palette, Promotor, RomTagMem.

☐ ^ + V1140 FORECAST v1.2

ools menu, add WB icons or Windows. (2)

mmunications or languages, & Morsecode.

^ \* V1134 TOOLMANAGER v2.1

Is a Horse Racing prediction program which

the stars and planets from any point on Earth.

☐ ^ + V1114 PRINT LABELS

Dead-acated Amiga Football Pools pr

A \* V1136 DISKSALV 2

^ ^ V1137 (AGA) UTLs 4

^ ^ V1138 (AGA) UTLs 5

☐ ^ ^ V1139 (AGA) UTLs 6

☐ ^ + V1109 STAR VIEW

any other software on the Amiga at prese

FakeMem, KillAGA, AGATest, Degrader

B1300, 130, LPB, 10e, P11080a HP Paintiet

^ ^ V1070 (AGA) UTLs 2

contains 68030/040/FPU version

☐ ^ ^ V1074 (AGA) UTLs 3

" V1077 GENEALOGIST

of genealogical information. Full fean

- ^ + V1081 REPAIR-IT 3

and file saving utilities for the Amiga

4 + V1083 CROSS v5.1

Best Public Domain Typing

#### < GOLD DISK CD8000 > 670+ Mb OF SOFTWARE

We are producing GOLD CDROMS which are updated every single week of the year, you have a CDROM you can now order sentire advert on CD. Not only will the CD contain this advert but all our new cleases, 200 of the latest demos, all our ame disks, all educational disks, various disks from V1001+ and lots more. The CDs are in ISO9660 format (Amiga & PC) and he software is in DMS file format. £49.99

A + V1207 OCTASTUFF

1 ^ + V1208 OCTAROCK

A new collection of utilities come samples come

A + V1209 GNUC++ COMPILER

Requires: HD 6Mb+, Disks consists of the

atest version of the GCC environment, The

ompiler, driver, assembler, linker, header

☐ <sup>^</sup> + V1213 PROGRAMMING

BCPL4AMI, EGUI, Pascal and others (3)

A \* V1220 TERMINUS

Contains the Programming languages like,

Ace, AmigaE, AmigaEdo, SBProlog.

A + V1219 THE AREXX GUIDE

Full Amiga Guide document to teach you Arexx!!

Modern/Terminal program. Full featured scripts/

screen modes/overscan, all the popular protocols

BlitzBlanker for WB v3.x only it has 14 differen

A + V1222 PANASONIC STUDIO

Special printer Preferences editor and driver

vstem for all Panasonic 9 & 24 pin printer

1 ^ + V1223 CANON STUDIO 2

Printer Preferences editor and driver system for

Contains a collection of sharded libraries intended

provide programmers with new GadTools

Contains another excellent helping of new utilities

for WorkBench 2.0 and 3.0. Enforcer, A tool to

onitor illegal memory access. Assign Manager,

A new pref editor. AssignPrefs, PickStartUp,

Allows you to select a startup-sequence of your liking. Sticklt, replacement for the Post-It note.

A ^ V1229 (AGA) MAIN ACTOR

(v1.16) A modular anim package with many

catures, IFF-Anim 5/7/8, IFF AnimBrush, PCX,

A \* V1231 HD SOUND UTLS

Contains SoundMachine, QuadraComp An

stuition based music tracker that uses the internal

ound capabilities of the Amiga. HD\_Frequency,

Will print invoices onto your letterheads. Much

A global spelling checker for use in any program

A + V1239 SKICK PRO v3.43

is the replacement for Kickit, ZKick, & LKick etc.

ntended for use on KS2.0 machines & its task is

to kick any other version of kickstart into RAM.

7 4 V1240 SHOW STD v1.2

ing Toasters, is a screen/mouse blanker.

is a tool that can be used to show the area covered

by a particular STD code on a map on the UK.

is a little collection of wonderful utilities like

EdWord-Pro, AddressBook, EasyCalc ect.

A + V1243 IMAGE 2.0 OBJECTS

Volumes 4 to 7 packed to bursting point of Images

A + V1247 TEXTURE MAPS

in 320x200 JPEG format for use with any

rendering programs, textures like Organic,

Contains many useful tools for drawing good

mality circuit diagrams, and also vero-board (strip

A big toolbox for astronomy that has, for an

ultimate goal, to answer with speed any question

that may arise on celestial objects. You can even

A simple guide through the basics of this excellent

A CD-Rom disk filing system for the Amiga

It supports the ISO-9660 standard and will

even access files and directories on a CD.

Converts an IFF pic into a knitting pattern. VIDEO

MAXE 04.20, A video database that satisfies all

is a directory utility for AmigaDOS 2.0 or greater.

It allows files and directories to be manipulated

velopers, who may wish to test programs

A ' V1277 STAR STUDIO

☐ ^ + V1278 MAIL-O-DEX

quickly and easily. AMBUSH can be of used to

An excellent way to keep names, addresses,

hone numbers, ect & then print them out

Want to print a business card or any other

type of card then this is the software for you

1 ^ + V1280 DIVIDEND WINNER

& PERM CHECK, Is a pools prediction aid

which will advise which numbers to enter on

our coupon based on sequence prediction.

Is a dedicated football database, sit back in your

favourite chair with your mouse-mat on your lap

A + V1284 PC FORM LETTERS

Just load em into your fave WP and insert your

A + V1286 PRINTER DRIVERS

Now also contains the program called sid for

☐ ^ \* V1302 XFH-HANDLER v1.34

Is a DOS handler which uses xpk/master.library to

provide transparent access to compressed files in

given directory or partition. All compression

A + V1303 SCALA PICTURES

ompression is done automatically by the

POSTAGE & CARRIDGE

There is a Postage and Packing cost to be

added onto every order of 50p. If you would

like Recordered Delivery add (£1.25)

Special Next Day Delivery (£4.50) UK only

Make Cheques, Postal Orders (Do not cross).

Euro cheques & Bankers draft's out to PD-

SOFT. Credit Cards can be used. Oversea's

Cheques Must be Drawn on a UK Bank (No

When ordering from outside the UK there is

EEC MEMBERS Please add £2.00

For fast despatch Cleared funds only

a minium order of 5 disks.

To cover the Air Mail Postage.

OUTSIDE EEC

oversea's Postal Orders can be accepted).

OVERSEA'S ORDERS

Please add £4.00

PAYMENT DETAILS

easy installation of the Printer Drivers

handler when files are read or written

1 ^ + V1282 FOOTY v1.4

A + V1279 PRINT-A-CARD

needs of a private video user, full OS 2.1+

☐ ^ \* V1274 KNIT v1.01

1 ^ + V1275 RUSH v1.0

mount the drive as a dos device. You can

usic program, From OctaMED 3 y upwards

A + V1273 AMICDROM v1.7

A + V1265 DYNAMIC SKIES

☐ ^ + V1242 RE-ORG v3.11

is a fast shareware disk optimizer for Am

□ ^ + V1250 SOLDERING

Miscellaneo

u are typing under. Has a 9,000 word dictionary

A + V1237 SUPERSPELL

which you can edit, add, replace words of

1 ^ \* V1228 WB 3.0 UTLs 7

800&880, LBP A1-2, BJC 800, BJ510-130.

A \* V1227 GADTOOLS

☐ ^ ^ V1221 (AGA) BLANKER

#### Fonts & Clipart £19.99 The Professional CD

How about every single font we have ver produced! on a single CDROM

contains over 2,880 Adobe type 1 files 88 Computer Grapgies files, 1,370 True ype Fonts, Prodraw Fonts, IFF Mono and lour fonts, Pro Page II Fonts, Page Setter II Fonts, Also contains a wide selection of new clipart Over 5,000 PCX files, 300 GIF Pics, 800 EPS Format, and 2,379 TIFF files.

Pictures in 736x580 16 colour format for use with The program Scala. Theres about 15 pics in total and are very sharp indead. A + V1305 VIRUS WORKSHOP v3.2) Was produced to get rid of all the viruses A \* V1307 NETWORKING

Amigas like AmigaNOS, DNet, Par/SerNet, also ☐ ^ \* V1310 GUIDEs

the Amiga Libraries, find almost every Library. ☐ ^ + V1311 CD ROM ontains a selection of CD Rom related utilties ike CDTV Player v2.2, PlayCDDA, ReadDCTV 1 4 \* V1313 GBLANKER v2.7 Is a complete modular screen blanker package

☐ ^ ^ V1318 (AGA) SWERVE ☐ ^ + V1319 MAXIFLIFE

inances. SPENDWIZE is a tool to assist you in A + V1321 EDWORD PRO v4.1 Text language editor or Word processor on the Amiga with over 100 features. By M Redd over 100 commands that lie within a c directory and over 20 librarys will spice up your disks

be transferred from a BBC with DFS by mean reserved on the Amiga, contains the basic rom,

HAR rom Kernal rom & 2 vervic-00 & vic-02 1 ^ + V1354 FIVE STAR v1.0 A useful MIDI program that enables to transmit,

ny MIDI device. Has a easy workbench interface.

a suite of six educational games designed to lp children get to grips with 36 specific topics.

ompressed and when any compressed file is

read it will be autmatically decompresed. 2 ^ \* V1360 WB 2.0 TUTORIAL If you are new to the Amiga - WELCOME! There s a lot more options open to you than just playing ames. Breaks down the makings of Workbench

These icons were beautifully drawn by Roger McVey, and I must add that the originals are the best icons I have seen on any system A + V1362 CHECKER TOOLBOX

Incredible Amiga diagnosis program. Runs self est on all chips, all the ports and even the disk rive! All your hardware is tested and displayed n graphical information. Every Amiga owner should have a copy! Find out what is wrong with our Amiga before going to the repairers to get it

→ ^ + V1364 MAND2000D

Mandelbrot exploration program available on any mputer. Lets you make Mandelbrot Zoom A \* V1365 CDTV-PLAYER v2.31 A utility for all those people, who'd like to play A + V1367 CHEQUE-MATE! v1.0

A ^ V1369 ENCRYP ALGORITHM The Rivest-Shamir-Adleman encryption algorithm one of several recently developed techniques or encryption which put immensely secure ncryption within reach of the home computer

Covers Debugging, Intution & Grafik,

o ^ + V1387 PICK OF THE BUNCH A + V1393 STEREOSCOPIC v2.4a

and uses the standard parnet cable if you do tot have we can send you one for £9.99.

Your Name

Address

Post Code

Contains utilities to help aid in Networking you

Contains AGAGuide, which gives full Amiga Guide information and Libs Guide is a Guide to

designed with DOS 2.04 or better in Mind. 14 Different Blankers and a message system Is a selection of images for use as backgrops

Enable you to take complete control over you

A + V1326 C: COMMANDS & LIBS ☐ ^ ^ V1330 (AGA) CÓLLECTION

AGA source code, IFF Binary convert, Sprite Converter, ColourConvert, PPShow, Viewtek A ^ V1335 (AGA) LIBS & D.TYPES contains 47 Librarys for workbench 3 computer ☐ ^ ^ V1336 BBC EMULATOR

A + V1348 VIC20 EMULATOR With new computers being produced every Day month, year its great to see another classic

powerful prediction tool for LOTTO POOLS, SWEEP, DIGIT and HORSE (races) ☐ ^ \* V1355 MPMASTER v1.2 oceive samples via MIDI between the Amiga and 1 ^ + V1356 NOERRORS v1.3

Main function is to hide physical disk errors from floppy disks and hard disks, so these disks can hen be used without showing read/write errors → + V1357 CITIZÓN MANAGER

Superb prints that, have been tailored to suit 1 ^ + V1358 10 OUT OF 10 MATHS

☐ ^ + V1359 EPU v1.4 Double your hard drive capacity by installing EPU. After installing EPU to any Device (HardDisk, Floppy, Radetc) every file which will be written to the device will b

A ' V1363 AD&D ASSISTANT play-time dungeon master's assistant and

s meant to be nothing less than the finest Will help you control your personal finances.

user. Non-AGA version V1368

o ^ ^ V1371 (AGA) ASI FIX DISK II tilities to reclaim lost hard drives, files and beck-sum errors, software like AGAFixes. ForceVGA, KillVGA, RunLame, RunPAL A + V1384 HOW TO CODE IN C

Kodbibliotek, Tips, Tricks, AnropaAsmFranC osIntuition, Workbench-start, DMake,

is a simple package that allows you to create 1 ^ + V1394 CD-READER v1.1 is based around the parnet networking system

A ^ V1395 (AGA) JPM PICTURES These pics were ported over from the pc b p.m. the pc disks were supplied by t.b.e. (5

1 ^ + V1404 DMS v2.03 he Device Masher system will compatch uplete disk to a simgle file on your hard drive. cellent for backing up software disks A + V1405 VIRTUAL UTILS

his disk contains five utilities containing crything needed for any Amiga user to make ual memory from their hard drive. The Amiga fooled into thinking it has massive amounts of ^ ^ V1406 (AGA) VIDEO TRAKER

→ ^ + V1400 3D STEROGRAM

→ ^ V1401 (AGA) GRAPHICS

ontains AGA Images, Bottles.HAM8, Face-

aint 256 and Thunderbird HAMS. Attributes.

Chrome, Chrome2, Gold, Lipstick, Rubber, Skin

nd Wood. lamges, Duet.IFF. Objects, Guitar,

e Cream, Milkbottle, Mushroom, Television & underbird 3. Wraps/Brush, 3.IFF, Earth.IFF.

Can be used to create stunning demos, intros or idules as they are called by the Author. The ogram takes IFF screens, animations, etc and gns them to particular parts of the sound module choose. It can make effects happen whenever rtain samples are played, for exan

^ + V1407 SONIC DRUM KIT v2.0 o can create your very own drum scores using his fun program. Select from many percussion truments & you'll have a score ready in minutes.

GAME DISKS

☐ ! - 1073 TETRIS ORIGINAL This is the closest game to the original tetris ☐ ^ + 1420 DTRIS

1 ^ + 1749 SCRAMBLE A + 1977 POM POM GUNNER

Shoot down WW2 air planes in this Op. Wolf 1 - 2018 JETMAN 1 ^ + 2054 ATIC ATAC

→ + 2164 DUNGEON NADROJ This is the best D&D adv ☐ ^ + 2220 STRATEGIC GAMES Farmal Rome, Lords of Hosts, In Moonshine ☐ ^ + 2221 MIND GAMES 21

A + 2272 BLACK JACK LAB 1 4 + 2278 CARD SHARP ^ + 2280 DIPLOMACY (2Mb)

^ + 2411 TOTAL WAR ^ + 2432 GOLDEN OLDIES Salaga, Galaxian, Space invaders, Asteriods, Butty

Missle Command the Classic selection

- ^ + 2447 COINDROP (>) ruit Machine simulator with gamble modes. 1 - 2448 **CRAZY SUE** A + 2480 FRUIT MACHINE 2(>) A + 2491 LEGEND OF LOTHIAN

A + 2498 AMOS CRICKET ☐ ^ + 2617 GOLDEN OLDIES 2 Croak, is a 1 or 2 player Frogger, BiPlanes is 1 of he most additive games we've played here. Trail-

☐ ^ + 2620 DR MARIO ☐ ^ + 2621 ETERNAL ROME Start the Roman Empire from 32BC. Build fleets.

rmies & attack other counties and arm → + 2622 DONKEY KONG → ^ + 2724 NEIGHBOURS AIR TRAFFIC CONTR A + 2825 ALL ROUNDER

☐ ^ + 2854 SPACEINVAIDERSII A + 2864 FIGHTING WARRIORS

☐ ^ + 2987 BOMB JACKY ☐ ^ \* 2988 BALDERS GROVE shere Boulder dash with a selection of levels that

A + 3039 ASTEROIDS II v0.85 The best version of Asteroids i have ever seen. If you like Asteroids then this is for you. ☐ ^ ^ 3040 TETRIS (AGA) f you like tetris, you need this disk

1 ^ + 3075 18 HOLE GOLF ally selectable speed and power functions com A strategy game where 2 human players battle for ontrol of the universe, allow the player to

→ ↑ + 3234 SYSTEM DEFENDER f Defender is the game and this is the game for As headcoach you will have to call the playsthat ou think will be most effective to the game. You

vill then be able to see the action, followed by a 1 ^ \* 3287 ROAD TO HELL [2Mb] an over-head view driving game like HotRod. Theres a helping extra which can be bought from ☐ ^ + 3310 STARBASE 13 s a graphical adventure, simular in style tormonkey

nd and Operation Stealth. A brilliant game (2) ☐ ^ + 3370 DIGITIAL TETRIS ^ + 3401 JETTY QUEST his game is a cross between QBert and Block I

A + 3411 KINGDOMS AT WAR This is a 1 to 4 player Risk type game with A + 3414 CONQ & DOMINATION ratergy war game in which you can buttle with ops, Tanks, Guns, Planes, Bombers, Battle ships

th makes it an excellently addictive our

A + 3428 CLASSIC TETRIS (K) r all you out there with a fetish for Tetris games A + 3434 MR MEN OLYMPICS

Heres a fast action joystick waggling game for all rue Olpmpians or just crazzed Mr Men. (2) ☐ ^ ^ 3436 MOTOROLA INVAIDER Its just another excellent AGA very large ^ ^ 3454 (AGA) KLODIKE ancy a game of Klodike with AGA graphics. (3) + 3465 ROBOULDIX

Is a action puzzle game with 32 colour graphics. ver 500 different objects, and is a variant on the → ^ \* 3619 GNU CHESS 4.0 t contains a nice graphical user interface (menus

ase mouse to move pieces ect.) The advantages of his program over that others are GNU Chess is a much stronger chess playing program. → + 3715 GORE Its here programmed for the Amiga based on the

Telephone No

Day time number

s a game in which you can run a horse racing stable rith a selection of options. Run a stable of horses A A 3804 (AGA) MEGABALL An AGA version of the best Amiga but & but game er. New Bats, bricks, GHX, sounds+extra levels 3 ^ + 3814 HIGH OCTANE! inner of a game in the vain of HotRod! You get overhead view of the race course with weapon

A + 3761 COLONAL CONQUEST

Is the best stratergy world conquest and domination

A + 3766 SMASHING TETRIS

Another tetris variant game with excellent

nputer board game on the amig

A ^ 3819 (AGA) TO THE DEATH This game just has to be purchased because s brilliant, The Best Karate type game around. elect various characters and special moves. 1 ^ + 3820 DOG FIGHT

Is a continuation of the game BiPlane better graphics, ounds, extra long screen sizes, split scr A + 3829 TANK COMBAT The excellent VCS game called Combat, only tartdup a bit and with different gameplay variations A A 3839 GEORGE GALAXO GA platform. You control a beach burn with a

A + 3841 KRILLIAN INCIDENT Take control of a federation star ship and travel the known galaxies defending outposts from certain actions of the race called the Krill. This game is in A + 3842 MR.BROWN STONE

This is an arcade puzzle game in which you tave to move a cave man (Mr.Brown Stone) round various different types of caves. → ^ + 3843 BUZZBAR

avigate your ship through space trying to rescue

onauts whilst taking on waves of alsen crafts. 1 ^ + 3844 MOOSE DRIVE A driving simulator that is shown isometrically on he screen. The cars are all three dimensional Good game in which you not only race against the er improving computer cars but also customise

The screen is divided into four and then each ayer drives his or her tank around the countryside search for the other three tanks which must be stroyed. Good graphics, sound and playability. 1 4 + 3848 PARADROID 64

Take remote control of a robot and try to complete massive mission in this arcade shoot'em up. 1 ^ + 3849 QUANTUM Collect as many extra power ups, lives etc., before

ext of many challenging, large n 1 ^ + 3850 RAGS TO RICHES ou must try to build hotels in any of the four ountries on the board. Those being: Spain, Africa, ingland and America. The winner is the player comes out with a balance of over ten million.

1 ^ + 3851 BLITZ let fighter in this horizontally scrolling shoot em You must take on numerous and varying types nemy aircraft whilst trying not to be shot down

cludes a ready made game which can be played. 1 ^ + 3853 TROOPER Shoot em up in which you must fend off an infinite upply of enemy attack craft which, if allowed se enough, will open fire on you. Good graphics. A A 3864 (AGA) MISSILES

ou must defend your city of Xenon in this futuristic clear war game. First purchase all the weapons nd defences that you need, then you have to shoot own the waves of enemy missiles which come in shapes and sizes. Superb graphics & sound. (2) 1 ^ + 3868 X-BALES

va puzzle game in which you must build a circuits. steer both balls into the protobox. Both dynamic static objects to steer the balls in different ways. ☐ ^ + 3874 ONSLAUGHT v1.0 is a space invaders type game in which you

can move left and right and must shoot at waves or Onslaughts of alien attack ships etc. ☐ ^ ^ 3885 IMPERATOR strategy game for one player in which you must nquer the world. Contend with barbarians,

^ + 3897 TASKFORCE in fact quite a complex, strategic war game in A + 3900 DELUXE GALAGA

ens & collect different power A + 3902 GALAXY BLAST (K) ontrol an alien vehicle& skim over the planet face attempting to blast away all enemies whilst ing to free prisoners who are kept captive there.

A + 3904 SOLAR LORDS An excellent war gaming game with loads of stures like, personal rating, income per turn,

^ + AS127 SHANGHAI 93

^ + AS155 DIGGER he classic areade game of ten years ago "Dig You must dig tunnels, kill aliens (with a A + AS159 DRIVING MANIACS

his is the best racing game i have ever seen on PD with solid 3d graphics including Scenery, Track nd car details expect to see every magazine review his game. Weapons are optional, a knockout + ASS176 SPORTS CHALLENGE in athletics/sports game which includes the lowing sports; Swimming, Clay pigeon nooting, Gymnastics and Archerey, Diving,

+ ASS180 SCORCH TANKS v1.15 very good game for one, two or three players which you must try and destroy each other' nks by setting the weapon and the angle and wer of the shot. There are a wide variety of pons / shields that can be bought making the

+ ASS181 MUTANT PENGUINS used on the classic game Pengu. You control a guin who must escape each level by pushing icks of ice into the green blobs that have taken

STAR TREK SELECTION A + 1060 STAR TREK: TNG This is a stratergy based Star Trek in which

A + 1081 ULTIMATESTARTREK By Tobias Richter. This is probley the most famiou of the games here with great graphics and sound ^ + 2222 STAR TREK QUIZ A quiz with more questions and answers, than not n the best Trekie could think of answering. (2)

1 ! - 2501 STARTREK (2dd) By Jimbo Barber. This game is based on Tobias rsion but has a different story for you to play (2) 1 ^ + 2503 STARTREK (2dd) By Eric Gustafson. This game is based on Tobias

ersion but has better graphics&sound effects. (3) (AGA) MEGA DEMOS

☐ ^ ^ 3881 Big Time Sensual (2)

ordered before.

Card Card No Name of Magazine

I am ordering from:

I enclose cheque/PO (or please charge my card) for

good graphics and sound. Must fight of waves of

fits, military power, luck rating, strategic power,

the job of getting in your way.

Expiry

achine gun and must fend off all kinds of enemies

ontinuing to find the exit & progressing to the

A + 3852 FANTASY PROJECT A tool for creating your own graphic/text adv

s a space invaders type shoot'em up with ver-

iew version of the old game called Dragon Tiles.

Tick if you have

Date



#### VERY LATEST

NEW AGA DATATYPES

THE MONEY PROGRAM

NAVY CLIPART

RACING MANIACS

ASTRONOMY V2

PYGMY PROJECTS

CHURCH MUSIC

GASTRILL RAVE

SOLITAIRE GOLF

DATA INDEXER

THE DESIGNER

RAVE LENGTH

REND24 KS2/3

PASSWORD 1.2

ABSTRACT PIG AGA

"FULL MOON" AGA

3D GARDEN DESIGNER

16 Colour ICONS KS2/3

Pagestream UPDATER

KRILLIAN INCIDENT 3D

FREDDY'S IFF FONTS

ALPHABET CLIPART

TASK FORCE GAME

RISE THE TITANIC

YATCY GAME

backgrounds

HOME BUDGET

AGA ICONS

HD CACHE

SCHEDULER

4106-2 PHOTOCD + AMICD

☐ 4091-7 ADOBE FONTS 1-7

EIGHT Colour Icons KS2/3

WAYNES WORLD PONG

MEGABLOCK 2 TETRIS

☐ 4088-2 Magic WB extras Includes icons &

OXYD PUZZLE GAME

TOOL MANAGER TOOLS

Speeds up HD access

REORG 3.11 K52/3

SHARE MANAGER 2.5

IMAGINE TEXTURES

IMAGINE® The most asked

IMAGINE Q&A

FORMULA ONE

KIDS STUFF

CD TO A1200

Parnet Clone

CD>CDROM AGA

FLYING LESSONS

TOYBOX GAME

PARADROID II

4130-4 KLONDIKE cards AGA

Comical Animation

C64 classic conversion

A collection of additional cards

POLEMIC POKER MAG

HI-LO CARD GAME

CONVERT HAM AGA

converts HAM pictures to 256

questions

4112-4 SCALA Backgrounds

4116 AGA Backdrops

BASS SAMPLES

4076 20 SHORT MODULES

ONSLAUGHT

DR WHO GAME

☐ 4071-5 CG FONTS 1-5

ARTE DEMO

4051-2 ANTWARS (Lemmings)

MONOPOLY

ENCRYPTOR

ASTERIX, KIDS AR

AMOS Intuition routines

Password protection system

CLASSIC SOLITAIRE

AGOA DEMO

DTL DEMO

FRENCH & GERMAN

SCRABBLE

VCHESS II

STARVIEW

3994-2 AMERICAN Football

ICON ED+

PARNET

4011-3 KIDS CLIPART

4022-2 READ & LEARN

4026-2 ASI MULTIPRINT

3984

3986

□ 3987

3988

3991

3992

3993

3999

4000

4002

4016

4017

4018

4019

4024

4025

4029

4031

4032

□ 4035

□ 4036

4038

4040

4041

4042

4048

4049

4055

4060

4063

4064

4065

4077 4078

4079

4080

4081

4082

4083

4084

4085

4086

4087

4090

4099

4101

4103

4104

4105

4108

4109

4110

4111

4117

4118

4120

☐ 4121

4122

☐ 4123

□ 1424

☐ 4125

4126

4127

4128

#### LATEST GAMES

#### 2810 SUPER PACMAN Brilliantly smooth version of that classic ☐ 3897 KARATE CHAMP

A new karate beat 'em up 3898 DIGGER From the Arcade version ☐ 3899 WACK MAN Another Pacman clone 3900 KLAWZ THE CAT Nice looking platform game 3901 BLACK DAWN

Brilliant D&D game 3902 BAT DOG Fast and addictive platform game

☐ 3903 AMIGANOID

Breakout but with 2 bats! Bodger Kombat

Test your wit against numerous contestants in this brilliant new Beat'em up. Order code BDK6-3 Only \$6.00

3904 WORLD DARTS Play darts the easy way ☐ 3905 BOB'S GARDEN Excellent digger's game 3906 BIG WILL & TROLL

Another superb platformer ☐ 3908 CAFFEINE FREE DIET Very fast paced horizontal shoot 'em up. Great stuff! ☐ 3909 GALAXY'93

Superb Galaxians game. Very original sound FX ☐ 3910 CRONIC THE HODGE HEG A poor man's Sonic the Hedgehog game. SADI

3891 DARTS GAME Another darts game?

New In ... ANTWARS A very addictive new Lemmings clone Order code 4051-2 (2 disk)

3895 ICE RUNNER Based on the classic Loadrunner, but with totally updated graphics & sound

☐ 3888 MEGABALL AGA A 256 colour breakout game ☐ 3869 PLACEBO INVADERS Colourful Space Invaders game ☐ 3870 TACHYON

A Tron clone ☐ 3871 MOOSE DRIVER Fast top view racing game ☐ 3873 DITHEL IN SPACE Cute but addictive platform/shoot 'em up

☐ 3874 KISS THE CANVAS Crappy beat 'em up game ☐ 3861 NOSTALGIUM

The classic C64 Undium is here ☐ 3862 PARA ATTACK ☐ 3858 LCD GAMES

4 classic LCD games ☐ 3852 MULTIPLEX PUZZLE ☐ 3829 DEPTH CHARGE GAME ☐ 3825 ELEVATION 2 Addictive & annoying 3776 FATAL MISSION 2 Brilliant shoot 'em up game ☐ 3777 OPERATION FIRESTORM

Features fantastic graphics, great platform/shoot 'em up 3745 HIGH OCTANE Fast car racing game

3738 HOTBLOX A Tetris clone 3718 NUMTRIS

See above ☐ 3667 INSECTOIDS 2 Brilliant shoot 'em up ☐ 3668 SHANGHAI '93

A fantastic conversion 3669 SPECCY GAMES, dms Over 40 classic Spectrum games ☐ 3640-2 STARBASE 15

A huge arcade adventure ☐ 3635 ROBOULDIX Up to date Boulderdash clone ☐ 3622 MICRO MARKET 1-2 Buy & sell

☐ 3623-2 MR MEN OLYMPICS ☐ 3627-2 MOTOR INV 2 AGA 3613-2 MENTAL IMAGE 6 brilliant games

Excellent cute platform game

☐ 3455 GNU CHESS KS2/3

☐ 3460 AZTEC CHALLENGE

Fantastic breakout game for A500 etc

Latest chess variant on the Amiga

Based on the popular board game

Fast & furious shoot 'em up

☐ 3985 TEN PIN BOWLING SIM

Intelligent chess game

☐ 3456 FRUIT PANIC

3459 BAGITMAN

☐ 3462 STARIANS

Fast shoot 'em up-

3987 VCHESS II

☐ 3986 SCRABBLE

3955 BLASTER

☐ 3461 MEGABALL 2·1

Pacman clone

for use with KLONDIKE. Includes 3612 KUNG FU CHARLIES Girls, Animals etc 2 player platform/beat 'em up ☐ 3573-2 18th HOLE GOLF AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE PD golf game. Good stuff A complete tutorial for Amiga Dos. If you've ☐ 3580 FIREFLY SHOOT 'EM

just purchased your Amiga you're probably Fast & furious having a few problems. If so get a copy of this great 2 disk on screen tutor. ☐ 3570 RUMMY Order code DABG6-2 Only &6.00 The card game ☐ 3563 ROAD TO HELL GAME 4136 CITIZEN SYSTEM DISK Another good top view racer BACK TO SKOOL 3 ☐ 3505 GIDDY

L 4137 4138 BIOMECHANOID MUSIC 600k module, only on KS2/3 ☐ 4140 BRAIN in a box AGA 4141 DYNAMIC SKIES 4142 FATAL MORGANA Rave demo

☐ 4149-2 A64 PACKAGE V3 Latest version of C64 emulator

BLANK DISKS A box of 10 high quality blank diskettes BLK5-10 Unformatted £4.95 BFD7-10 Pre Formatted &6.95 Only when purchased with PD

Only works on the A1200/A400

COMPATIBILITY All disks should work on all available Amiga's unless otherwise stated. "AGA" means it only works on A1200/A4000.

#### A1200/A4000

3096-10 BADBOYZ AGA A collection of 10 disks with graphics converted from the PC ☐ 3175 UCHESS AGA 4MEG Impressive AGA chess game. It requires 4 MEG of RAM to run ☐ 3209 WB3 RAINBOW Puts a fancy rainbow effect behind your dull workbench screen ☐ 3211-5 WEIRD SCIENCE Exceptional quality graphics. Various subjects, Animals etc ☐ 3216-9 JPEG AGA IMAGES Nine disks of stunning graphics ☐ 3225-6 SUPER HAM PIX
☐ 3286 HOI AGA MEGA DEMO

Contains an amazing AGA fade routine ☐ 3287-3 A1200 UTILITIES Includes Virus killers, Datatypes, Copiers, ☐ 3355 NEW WB3 VIRUS KILLERS Up to date collection of Virus killers ☐ 3356 A1200 DEGRADERS Degrade your Amiga down to an A500 3403 MORE WB3 HACKS WINBLENDER 3405 3418 NFA A1200 UTILS Collection of tools for the A1200 3419-2 FIT CHICKS Stunning AGA pictures of lovely girls 3422 RETINA BURN RAVE DEMO

3423-2 NIGHT BREED PIX 3425 FREAKS BODYSHOP More girly pix ☐ 3428 ANDYS WB3 UTILITY THE BEST! Huge range of different tools for the A1200/A4000 3429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256 3436 JPEG UTILITIES 3500 HD MEM (Reg MMU) Use your hard disk as memory

☐ 3501 HOIS 2 MEGADEMO

3530 QUICK GRAB AGA etc

SPECIAL OFFER!!! AMIGA 1200 DUST COVER Only £1.99 with any order. Order code X1

☐ 3610 LYAPUNOVIA AGA Stunning space generator ☐ 3620-2 BODYSHOP 4 ☐ 3627-2 MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 Amazing AGA Space Invaders game with an amazing 1MEG soundtrack ☐ 3687 TMAP DEMO Interactive 3D maze. 256 colours 3693 MANDELMANIA 4 AGA Fractal generator

3789-2 BODY SHOP 5 AGA ☐ 3795 XANADU AGA Good mega demo ☐ 3796-2 FIT CHICKS 3 AGA 3798-2 FIT CHICKS 2 AGA ☐ 3802 EMPTY HEAD AGA Smart new megademo 4001 FRENCH DEMO

3888 MEGA BALL AGA Stunning new AGA version of Break-Out. WOW ☐ 3800 VIEWTEK 2-0 Latest AGA picture viewer ☐ 3751 FERRARI AGA SLIDES Stunning pictures of cars

☐ 3697-2 ASI AGA FIX DISKS Get rid of those horrid compatibility problems. Allows you to run most old A500 games on the A1200/A4000 4005-3 KLONDIKE AGA Stunning 256 colour card game 3833-4 MANGA AGA PICTURES

Heaps of Japanese Manga pictures ☐ 3838-2 COMPLEX ORIGIN Unreal introduction to an Amazing Mega demo. Loads of raytraced planet scenes.

#### BIG TIME SENSUALITY

AGA DEMONSTRATION A 2 disk A1200 megademo that features an unbelievable B Jorg soundtrack, and unreal visuals. Don't miss this Order code BTS4-2 £4.00

3843-2 STAR TREK PICTURES Impressive AGA Star Trek Slides 3853 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5 Amazing new A1200 Megademo ☐ 3981 AGA DATATYPES Including JPeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILBM, Mac and loads more ABSTRACT PIG AGA

FULL MOON AGA 4055 4116 AGA Backdrops 4123 CONVERT HAM AGA converts HAM pictures to 256 ☐ 4124 CD TO A1200 Parnet clone 4125 CD>CDROM AGA 4130-4 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA A collection of additional cards for use

4140 BRAIN State in a box

MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA'S 2 disks of brand new backdrops and

icons for use with magic WB

with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc.

code MWE4-2 ONLY £4.00 4144 ASI MULTIVISION AGA graphics utilities 4145 BEYOND BELIEF AGA another superb demo 4146-3 INVESTATION AGA 3 disk mega demo 4151-2 BODYSHOP 7 AGA Lovely ladies on disk ☐ 4153-2 BODYSHOP 6A AGA >> ask for our AGA list when ordering<<

CATALOGUE DISK

Contains list of over 4500 Amiga disks, games, utilities, demos, graphics, AGA software & more Order code CAT

£1.00 with any order

**IMAGINE** 

☐ 3930 DINOSAURS & ANIMALS Includes different animals including an animated T-REX

☐ 3931 WWII & MISC AIRCRAFT A number of different air craft ☐ 3932 MODERN AIRCRAFT 3933 STARWARS OBJECTS Loads of different objects from Star Wars

☐ 3934 STAR TREK OBJECTS Loads of different objects from Star Trek ☐ 3935 AMIGA 1000 OBJECT 3936 AMIGA A3000 OBJECT An object of the Amiga 3000

☐ 3937 BILLIARD, BUILDINGS Includes various objects including CHESS and various buildings ☐ 3940-2 VEHICLES

Includes BMW, VW, Future Bike, Ferrari F1, 32 Dodge, Steam Engine ☐ 3942 MISCELANEOUS OBJECTS

☐ 3700-2 IMAGINE OBJECTS 1&2 A collection of various objects ☐ 3816 USS ENTERPRISE It's so detailed you need a 4 Meg

4030 WILLIAMS F1 OBJECT Fantastic 4 Meg Car object ☐ 4110 IMAGINE TEXTURES A collection of textures

☐ 4111 IMAGINE TUTOR The most asked questions answered

#### 101 CLASSIC GAMES

Over 100 games are included in this fantastic collection, including Pacman, Space invaders, Breakout, Snakes, Maze games, puzzle games etc etc Order code CG10-4 £10.00

#### VIDEO TITLING

☐ 654-2 VIDEO APPLICATIONS A 2 disk set of various tools for video titling 656 TV GRAPHICS

A set of IFF backdrops for use in Scala etc ☐ 2698 VIDEO EDITORS KIT A huge collection of different tools for video editing etc.

☐ 2986 VIDEO WIPES A set of different video wipes ☐ 2989 CAPTIONATOR Perfect for doing sub-titles etc

☐ 3080 VIDEO TITLER Possibly the best PD video titler available 4112-4 SCALA BACKDROPS Excellent collection of backdrops

3857 TITLER 2 HI-RES ☐ 3821 DTV STUFF

A collection of various video titling tools

#### PRINTER Drivers

☐ 3033 DYNAMITE PRINTER DRIVER Over 100 printer drivers on one disk, including HP500/500c, HP550, HP Laserjets, Star printers, Canon, Seikosha, Epson, Amstrad etc

☐ PDWB( )WITH ( ) DRIVER We'll install a driver on the version of Workbench you request, and send a full working copy with driver installed, ready to use\_ all for just £5.00 + P&P

#### WB3 DPi software

DPI disks cost £3.50 each DP11 WORKBENCH 3 Replacement copy ☐ DP12 A1200 HD INSTALLER Install software on your HD ☐ DP13 HARD DISK PREP Formatting & prep software DP14 PRINTER DRIVERS

DP15 ENGINEERS KIT AGA DP16 EXTERMINS AGA Virus killer package □ DP17 CRACK N COPY AGA

#### ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

If you are just starting to purchase PD software,then this disk is essential. It contains everything you should need to get the most from the Public Domain. Includes easy to use Text/Document viewer, a degrader so you can run incompatible software on the A1200. A file manager is also included so you can easily copy, move delete files from your disks, all the most common libraries can also be found in this collection, so you'll never get those annoying "XXX library not found" messages. A host of other essential tools to make your life a little easier are also included (A500+/A600/A1200) Order code D EFB2-1 ONLY £2.00 with any purchase

Collecting Disks

PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite

Overseas Orders

large, please phone in a few hours previous to pickup

redered, a minimum of 5 disks applies.

#### A FEW TOOLS

4002 PARNET Link up between 2 Amigas or PC's with this popular networking title 3916 SPEEDBENCH 2.1

Loads up in seconds ☐ 3917-12 SAMPLES Twelve disks of great samples

slideshow maker

☐ 3928 MUSIC BASE V1.1 Sort out your video/music collection ☐ 3882 EASY SLIDE. Worlds easiest to use

#### 600 BUSINESS LETTER

600 pre-written letters that you can load into you favourite word processor. Simply fill in the gaps and you've got a professional finish to all your letters. Letters include subjects like: Money, Moving, Your Sacked, Meetings etc etc. Order code ☐ SBL3-1 Only £3.00

#### RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM

Create your own Holusion art, easy to use. simply load in your IFF picture from Deluxe Paint, and RDS will convert it and save it back out for you. Order code RDS3-1 £3.00

☐ 3877 PAY ADVICE Analyser 4 ☐ 3878 TRONI-CAD 1.36 Electronic board designer 3854 PARNET HELP PARBENCH Networking software for use via Workbench ☐ 3706-4 SB PROLOG

RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER 1/2

It's here the complete Red Sector Demo Maker complete with tutorial, graphics templates, fonts, example music modules., Vector graphics editor & font editor Order now code RSM15-5 Only £15.00

☐ 3689 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS ☐ 3637 PRO UTILITIES 1 A collection of professional tools 3593 DISK SALVE 2 KS2/3 Recover damaged or corrupt files. Very easy to use 3594 LEMMINGS 2 HD PATCH Put Lemmings 2 on your hard disk

3578 PRINT A CARD V2 Business card maker 3523-3 AMATEUR RADIO A collection of tools for all ham radio freaks ☐ 3330-4 KING JAMES BIBLE

The Bible on computer! FILE-O-FAX Keep track of your life GRAMMAR CHECKER Check your grammar, works with all ASCII

#### DISK COMPRESSOR

With this superb new Disk Expander you can double the size of your hard disk with ease. Complete with easy installation routine you could soon have a 150meg hard disk instead of an 80meg. It runs silently in the background of your Workbench, so you don't even know it's there. Works on any hard disk. Order a copy now. Order code PDE35-1 Only £35.00

☐ 3121 NUMPAD for A600 Lets you use DPaint III properly as well as

numerous flight sims ☐ 0659 ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Collection of various tools ☐ 2906 DESKTOP PUBLISHER Create stunning documents etc ☐ 1078 ESSENTIAL UTILITIES 2

#### A1200 ACTION FREEZE CARTRIDGE IV

Includes copiers, crunchers, Virus killers, etc etc

Freeze your games, and rip graphics, music, & sprites, give yourself extra lives, etc etc. Available on Amiga disk now for only Order code ARC3-1

#### THE SPECTRUM EMULATOR

Run all your old Speccy software on the Amiga. Very easy to use. Complete with over 40 classic Speccy games on Amiga disk. Order codes: SPE5 Emulator games £5.00

SEH40-4 Em & Tape interface £39.95

-LIST THE DISK CATALOGUER Brilliant new disk cataloguer thats very easy to use, you can even

1234-3. TITLEXXX = 3 disks

#### **EMULATORS**

A64 EMULATOR V2.0 2997 A500 +IBM EMULATOR 3837 BBC EMULATOR A BBC Emulator? ☐ 4008-3 SPECCY EMULATOR ☐ 3554 PC TASK 2-03 DEMO Run PCXT software on the Amiga 3495 KICKSTART 3 EM

Only works on A500+/A600 2001 PC EM Good A500 PC emulator

2879 ATARI ST EM KS2 An Atari ST emulator for A500+ 3159-2 QL EMULATOR ☐ 2897 KICKSTART 2 EM for A500's:

Emulator, £3.50

☐ 3057 KICKSTART 1-3 A way of making more old games run on the A1200/A4000 DOS PC DOS DISK for use with any PC

#### PC TASK

PC EMULATION SOFTWARE

With PC Task you are now able to run PCXT software on your Amiga, even VGA 256 colour software on the Amiga 1200/4000. Fully supports hard disks, CD ROM High density floppy drives, mouse, serial & parallel ports

#### **FONTS**

Order code PCT40-1 £39.95

\*IFF & Clip fonts for use in Deluxe Paint Bitmap fonts can be used in D-Paint, Penpal, Wordworth, Kindwords etc. \*Compugraphic & Adobe fonts are OK with Page Stream, Pro-Page. CG fonts

OK with Wordworth and more. Call us for font compatibility information COLOUR CLIPFONTS IFF FONT PICS 1 FONT AND FONT UTILS BITMAP FONTS 1 BITMAP FONTS 2 887 937 1502 IFF FONTS 1 IFF FONTS 2 HEADLINE FONTS

Large Bitmap fonts (OK for Scala) 1582 BITMAP FONTS 1715 RSI DEMO-MAKER FONTS EXILE IFF FONTS RSI FONT EDITOR 2139-6 AMIGA BITMAP FONTS

#### **TEXT ENGINE 4.1**

his is the best low cost Word Processor available on the Amiga. Includes all the most common features of any wordprocessor as well as comprehensive spell checker. Order code TXE3-1 Only £3.00

2569-3 BITMAP FONTS 2603 GELIGNITE CLIP FONTS 3 2975-4 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS
2987 MINI BITMAP FONTS II
3007-5 COLOUR DP FONTS 3013-2 BITMAP FONTS 3030 COLOUR CLIP FONTS GELIGNITE IFF FONTS 2 More superb colour fonts 3063 FONT VIEWER I FONT VIEWER 1-2 For P-Stream, Final Copy II etc 3393 CG FONTS 3430 RUSSIAN ADOBE FONTS 3528 POST + P5 FONTS

3533 FONT FARM 3 Over 50 Bitmap fonts 3689 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS 3691 POSTSCRIPT FONTS 3734-2 IFF PICTURE FONTS 3736-2 FONTS & TEXTURES ☐ 3804-10 COLOUR TEXT FONTS 3960-10 PAGESTREAM FONTS 1-10

Over 100 top quality fonts

#### **ICONS**

☐ 3970-3 COMPUGRAPHIC PONTS 1-3

ICONS FOR ALL 2 2527 ☐ 3848-3 ICONS PLUS KS/23 . A 3 disk collection of icons for use on Workbench 2 & 3 ☐ 3887 CUSTOM ICONS KS2/3 More great new WB2/3 icons 3772 MAGIC Workbench KS2/3 Give your workbench a new image ☐ 4063 16 colour ICONS KS2/3

AGA ICONS

4090

4081

Amount enclosed

ALL TITLES ADVERTISED ARE IN STOCK READY FOR DESPATCH

8 COLOUR ICON ED

#### Order Value

Amount of PD Packs XXX10-5 PACK TITLE Individually priced	Qty	-£		
PD Prices per disk  1 1254-2 title of disk (2 disks) 1 single disk \$3.00 25 disks \$2.00 each 6-10 disks \$1.75 each 11-20 disks \$1.50 each		*£		
Other items		=£.		
Total goods value		-£		
Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK		50p in the UK		

=5

### Priority Order Form ...

Code XLC3-1 £3.00

catalogue your compact disks.

Address Tel: Amiga model Payment Credit Card No. Exp.

Please add a total of 50p to your order if in the UK. Overseas Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you. require, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require. fill in please add 25p to each title and \$1 to each pack ordered for 1st. your name & address, remove or obotocopy this page and send class delivery it along with full payment to-Compatibility VIRUS FREE PD, 138 139 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilta All titles advertised should work on any Amaga unless stated.

KS2/3 means that title requires an A500+/A600/A1200. Ordering by phone Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p for each disk.

and the disks you would like to order.

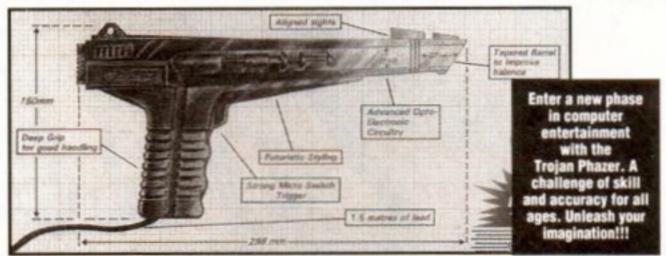
9:50 & 5:30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details

To place an order over the phone simply call any time between (Orders can usually be placed up to 7pm every evening.)

AGA means that it only works on A1200/A4000.

# WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE THE TROJAN PHAZER GUN (FOR THE AMIGA - ALL MODELS)

Enter a new phase of computer entertainment with the Trojan Lightphazer. Unleash your imagination and take up the challenge of two action packed games included in the pack:-



SKEET SHOOT: Travel the world and attempt to complete "The International Pro Skeet Shoot" Try to better your score, or compete against a friend in your bid to become World Champion.

ORBITAL DESTROYER: Reach for your Pulse Laser and blast the aliens as you fight to save the planet Earth! Be careful, your ammunition supply is limited - if you run out the Earth will be doomed.

#### RRP £39.99 OUR PRICE £14.99+ £2.50 P.P.

ADDITIONAL PHAZER GAMES:- FIRE STAR RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 ALIEX RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99, CYBER ASSAULT RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 ENFORCER RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99

PHAZER GUNS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE ATARI ST/STE RRP \$39.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99.

THE COMMODORE 64/128 RRP \$29.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99, THE SPECTRUM +2A/3A RRP \$29.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99 AND THE AMSTRAD 464/6128 RRP \$29.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99 LIGHT PENS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128 RRP \$29:99 OUR PRICE \$16.99 AND FOR THE AMIGA (ALL MODELS) RRP \$39.99 OUR PRICE \$16.99

PLEASE ADD £2.50 FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING ON THE ABOVE ITEMS.

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN: CHEQUES/VISA/ACCESS/PO'S

#### TRADING POST (Dept AF)



INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTOR SPECIALISING IN MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS (DISK OR CD-FORMAT) FOR AMIGA, AMIGA CD-ROM & AMIGA CD<sup>32</sup>

# SEEKS

**EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS** FOR DISTRIBUTION THROUGHOUT GERMANY, **SWITZERLAND** & AUSTRIA



ADDITIONAL DEALER OUTLETS **ALL COUNTRIES** 

GTI CURRENTLY DISTRIBUTES TOP AMIGA PRODUCTS FROM: ALMATHERA, EUROPRESS, FRED FISH, HI-SOFT, MMM, OASE, OPTONICA, OSSOWSKI, PSYSOGNIS, WALNUT CREEK, XETEC & MANY OTHER WELL KNOWN COMPANIES.



GTI • Grenville Trading International GmbH Zimmersmühlenweg 73 D-61440 Oberursel Germany

Tel.: +(49) 6171 85937 FAX +(49) 6171 8302

#### ALL DISKS ARE NOW JUST £1-10 EACH!

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated



(P) = Works on all Amiga Computers including A1200

#### 101 AMOS PROGRAMS PACK (P)

3 DISKS £3-30 One hundred and one programs and procedures for any version of Arnos. An incredible amount of code which can be used in your own programs! Some categories are: Graphics, General. Scrollers, Games, Demos and Utilities.

101 IMAGINE OBJECTS PACK (P)

7 DISKS £7-70 For owners of Imagine - one hundred and one ready - made objects! General headings are: Flying, Video, Space, Star Wars, Star trek, Weapons, Household, Fruit, Furniture, Animals, Dr Who and Computers.

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P)

£3-30 Calendar, Mortgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Mileage, World Time, Budget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Grocery, List Maker, Home Banking.

CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5-50 3 different packs of 5 disks, all full of the very best clipart for DPaint

PC EMULATOR PACK (P)

3 DISKS £3-30

Turns your Amiga into a PCI includes the latest PC task which now gives true VGA Resolution (if you have a 1900) and includes 2 disks of PC Public Domain software.

ELECTRONICS PACK (P)

4 DISKS £4-40

A collection of excellent programs for any one interested in Electronics. Tronicad - provides you with ready made components so you can quickly create circuit diagrams , Digital Bread Board build and test Logic Circuits in real time, see exactly what the results will be on screen! Also includes 4 channel Oscilloscope!, Analyzer - Logic Tracer, Galer-Generic Array Logic, Logic Shop -Test Circuits.

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW) 5 DISKS £5-50 Brand new IFF clipart produced by Anglial Loads of high quality anti-aliased IFF images including cats, dogs, birds, wild animals, people and characters. Use

with DRaint or any program that accepts IFF graphics. ASTRONOMY PACK (P)

4 DISKS £4-40

This superb pack now includes: Star Chart, Amigazer, Total Concepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet and Fast Facts on the solar system.

DISK EXPERT PACK (P)

If you want to learn more about your Amiga, get this pack! - You'll be a disk expert in no time! Includes Power Packer (Easy file compacter), Sid (Brilliant CLI Replacement Toolf), Iconmania (Change any Icon in seconds), Fixdisk, Viruschecker V5-3, D-Copy (Copies, Repairs, Formats and more), CLI Tutorial (All you need to know) and 202 other utilities!!!

"C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P) 6 DISKS £6-60 A complete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide all you need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (2 disks)

MED V3-91 MUSIC PACK (P)

and the C Manual (4 disks)

4 DISKS £4-40

MED is widely recognised as the best music package, PD or otherwisell This pack contains V3-21, the latest version complete with loads of digital samples, a disk full of MED music scores and some great MED music to load and play! Listen to what your machine is capable off

CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P)

5 DISKS £5-50

An incredible collection of superb commercial quality arcade games! Hours of fun for both kids and adults. Includes: Defender, Galaxians, Scramble, Missile Command, Pac-Man, Bi-Planes, Dript, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Breakout, Tetris + morel

CARD + BOARD GAMES 2 (P) 4 DISKS £4-40 Another outstanding collection! 38 very good "Thinking" Games!: Chess V2, Backgammon, Blackbox, Towers, Pipe, Zerg, Maze, Connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Go Moku, Dragon Tiles, Klondike, Canfield, Mastermind, Wordsearch, Hangman, Pontoon

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1 (P) 3 DISKS £3-30 36 Scaleable Compugraphic fonts on 3 disks. They work with Workbench 2 or 3, Pagestream V2+ (on any Amiga), Propage 3+

and Pagesetter V2+. Excellent fonts and great value for money! HARD DISK PACK 2 (P) 3 DISKS £3-30 Great collection of the latest hard disk utilities includes HDclick (menu

maker), fileminder (directory etc.), a backup (superbl.), superlock (password protect every drive, mouse and keyboardli), disk optimizer, copier, virus killer and more!

A1200 PACK (A1200 ONLY)

3 DISKS £3-30 All of the essential software for your A12001 Includes: Fake Fast MEM, A1200 Run, Degrader, Sysinfo, Viewtek, Plasma, Winblend, Kill AGA, Tetris.AGA and morel Also includes the stunning Lyapunovia.AGA create wonderful patterns and pictures with full AGA support!

PLATFORM PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4-40

All of the best games in the style of Sonic and Mario Bros. If you like those games then you'll love these I Includes: Wizzys Quest, Wonderland, Wibblygiddy, Doody, Crazy Sue II, Roach Motel, Son of Blagger and More !!

PRINTER USER PACK 3 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS £4-40 Loads of brand new printer programs for 1994! With this pack you

can: Print Addresses, print columns (Newspaper style), print banners and disklabels, use every feature of your printer, print booklets and morel Also includes a Stereogram program that prints out 3D images as seen on Tomorrow's World!!

HOME BUSINESS PACK (P) 4 DISKS £4-40 Designed especially for newcomers to business software, this pack

contains a database (BBase), spreadsheet, accounts package and

Wordprocessor (QED). Also included are a 12,500 word spelling checker and a word statistics program! HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P) Approx 50 page professionally printed manual containing full

instructions for the Home Business Pack . Includes a specially

written guided tour section that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you can use each program with confidence! 4 DISKS £4-40

ARCADE PACK (P)

Our latest collection - The very best Arcade style games in the whole of PD. You'll play these over and over again! Includes: Cybernetix, Helizone, Galaga, Nebula, Tanx, Defenda, Oblivion, Intruder Alert, Blizzard.

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1-10!

BUSINESS B321 (P) Amigafox (English Desk Top Publishing) B322 (P) 600 Business Letters (Superbl - Ready to use)

built-in 36,000 word spell checker() B335 (P) Forms Unlimited ( Design invoices etc, quickly) B339 (P) A-Graph V2-0 (new version - easy graphs!) B348 (P) Easy Calc (The best Spreadsheet yet I) B349 (P) Amiga Diary (Easy To Use Diary) B350 (P) Word Utils (Crossword Solver, Anagrams and more)

B397 (P) Text Engine V4-1 (now the very best wordprocessor with

B351 (P) On Form (New Invoice Maker) B352 (P) Last Will and Testament (Print Your Own) UTILITIES

U437 (P) D-Copy V3-1 (Latest disk copierl) U478 (P) Typing Tutor (Newl Great features ) U495 (P) Virus Checker 6-33 (latest virus killer)

L496 (P) Messysid V2 (Reads and writes PC disks) U4028 (P) Printer Drivers (Over 100 - Most Star + Citizen models including colour and HP500CI)

U4036 (WB 9/3 only) Kick 1-3 (lets you use WB1-3 software. U4038 (P) DPaint tutor (easy route to Pro Graphics) U4057 (P) Engineers Kit (A health check for your Amigal) U4078(P) Spectrum Games (More games for the emulator - great!) U4085(P) Clipart (65 pics of Aircraft 90 of space) U4086(P) Clipart (45 Fancy borders - V.Goodl) U4087(P) Clipart (149 General Symbols) U4088(P) Clipart (47 Religious Pictures)

U4091 (P) Knit (Print knitting patterns from DPaint pics) U4092 (P) Highway Code Tutor (Pass first time!) U4093 (P) Smartcache (Speeds up floppy disk usage) U4095 (WB2 or 3) Virus Z II (Latest version of Virus Killer)

U4096 (P) X password (Protection for your files) U4097 Multivision AGA (Graphic Utils for A1200 only) GAMES

G6036 (P) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board game) G6053 (WB 2/3 only) GNU Chess (Best chess game) G6056 (P) Cash Fruit (probably the best fruit machine everl) G6066 (P) (2 Disks ) 18th hole (The best golf game available !) G6078 (P) High Octane (Good car racer game) G6079 (A1200 only) AGA Megaball (AGA Arkenoid) G6081 (P) Deluve Galaga (latest arcade game - excellent) G6082 (P) Moosedrive (great Car Racing Game) G6084 (P) Gorf (original arcade classic)

G6085 (P) Firefly (Good shoot em up) G6087 (P) Wayne's World Pong (pong tennis) G6090 (P) USA 94 (World Cup Soccer card game) G6093 (P) Quackers (Much talked about platform game) G6094 (P) Pop Quiz (Great pop trivia game) G6095 (P) Scottish Football Manager (Best PD Management Sim)

G6096 (P) Paradroid 2 (Classic C64 game) G6097 (P) The Shepherd (Brilliantl Populous with animals) G6098 (P) Parcheese (The classic game of Ludo)

C712 (P) Colour Pad (New colouring book for youngsters) C720 (P) Colour the Alphabet (education for 4yrs+) C729 (P) Counting Fun (4+, sums practice) C738 (P) Match with Humpty (Fun education age 3-6) C739 (P) Animal Land (Learn where they live age 2-6) C740 (P) Treasure Search (Find buried Treasure, age 4-8) C741 (P) Little Traveller (Superb world atlas, any agel) C742 (P) Alphabet Paint (Learn alphabet by colouring, age 2-6)

Catalogue disk with details of hundreds more disks, just 70p

anglia anglia

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 9 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS

Probably our best pack yet! Provides everything to start you off in video. S Movie for Smooth scrolling titles using any font of any size: Showiz for slideshows with loads of wipes and fades: A-Graph for business videos: Shadow Maker to add shadows and smooth any font: Video Librarian: Video Tools: Video Tests: Loads of fonts and more! DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2

INSTRUCTION MANUAL!!! (P)

A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 2. Professionally printed.

£4-40

contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section on fonts and how to use them! Also includes a superb guided tutorial that takes you through the major programs step by step, letting you create your own titles as you gol Designed for beginners and experienced users, this manual will make desktop video easy!

#### FRED FISH CATALOGUE DISK 350 TO 1000 JUST 70P

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE 8mm High Quality Mouse Pad. £2.99 Amiga 500/500+/600/1200 Dust Covers .... £3.99 Phillips 8833 Monitor Dust Cover. £4.99 3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit £2.99 Blank Disks (high quality with labels)... £0.50

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY (Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Felixstowe IP11 7EW



post & packing.

PHONE

PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD OR SEND CHEQUE/PO (PAYABLE TO A.P.D). PLEASE ADD 70P (PER TOTAL ORDER) FOR P&P.



Steve McGill wishes to point out that the Amiga demo scene thrives on the creative talent and energy of its contributors. The one thing that seems to be missing this month is a bit of imagination.

pparently, Complex: Real AGA (Jorvik) is going down a storm with the Internet crowd. Which is a curious state of affairs considering what it offers: the demo kicks off with a typeface sitting atop a tunnel-effect starfield zooming backwards and forwards at great speed.

Any sense of anticipation for upcoming events is immediately muted by this clichéd introduction. Things don't get much better (with various tunnel effects and solid 3D spinning shapes) until the last section of the demo – a solid 3D polygonal rectangular arena with various solid shapes on the inside. If you've ever seen *Cybersled* in the arcades, you'll know exactly what this looks like.

We are then treated to a selection of aerial and ground reconnaissance manoeuvres. It's all technically impressive, just not very entertaining.

If it's entertainment you seek, however, then check out *The Flying Zambini Brothers* (Jorvik). This is animation at its simplest, but it still manages to raise a chuckle. Follow the exploits of a red and a blue blob as they attempt to make up for the incompetence of a little green blob, who is trying to execute various circus stunts. Each sketch has a suitably cheesy alliterative title such as *Terrible Trapeze Trick Troubles*.

Throughout this production runs an upbeat, funky little tune. The only real criticism to be aimed at this charming piece is that it's missing the whaps, whops, splats and crunches that really should accompany the little green blob's numerous misfortunes.

**There's no danger** of being entertained with Rage's *Maximum Overdrive* (Jorvik) however. Technically impressive, it's a video which runs for just under four minutes and features a bunch of blokes riding around a Scandinavian town in a Volvo. Various close-ups of well recognised logos – such as BP, Volvo and even the one for disabled toilets – are indulged in. It leaves the viewer wondering what on earth is going on.

Positive aspects are the length of the video and the fact that Rage can only get better. To do

advertising or pop videos to achieve a cinematic narrative – to avoid hazards such as the amateurish and boring 20 second opening shots of the Commodore logo.

so, they could study some television

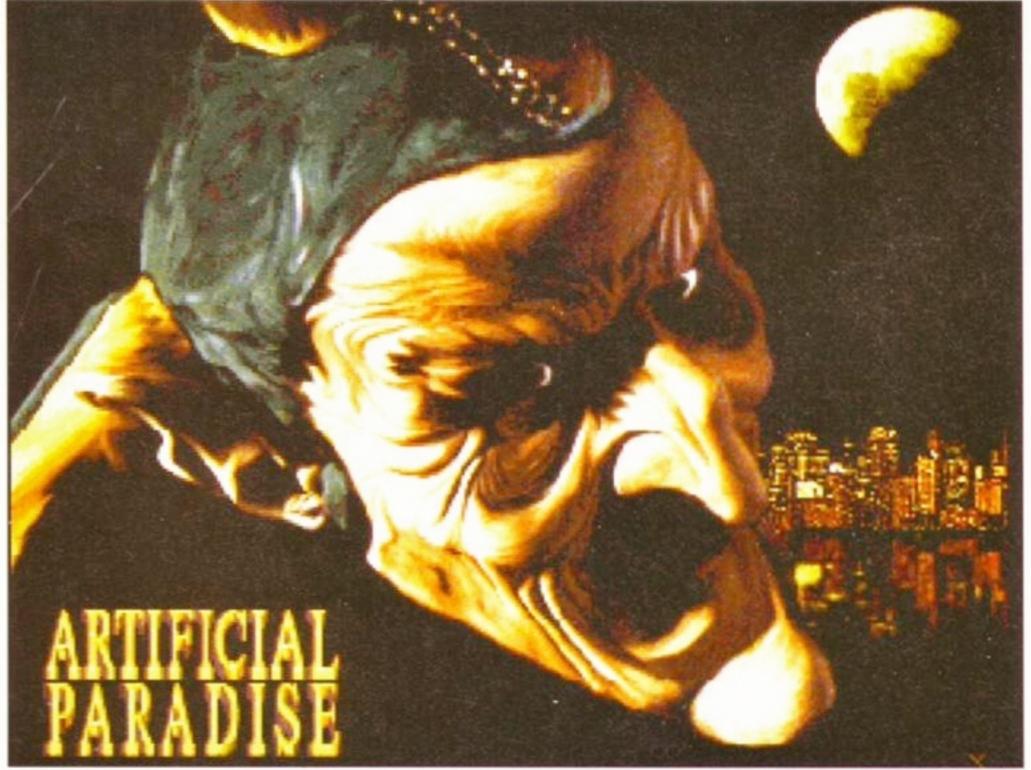
Melon Design's latest offering is called *Booodemo* 

Image-mapped cubes eh? Bet you haven't seen that in an AGA demo before.





BOOODEMO: The good thing about Demo Zone intros is that they always use stunningly pretty imagery, such as this picture. AF's arty people love it. It makes their job so much easier.



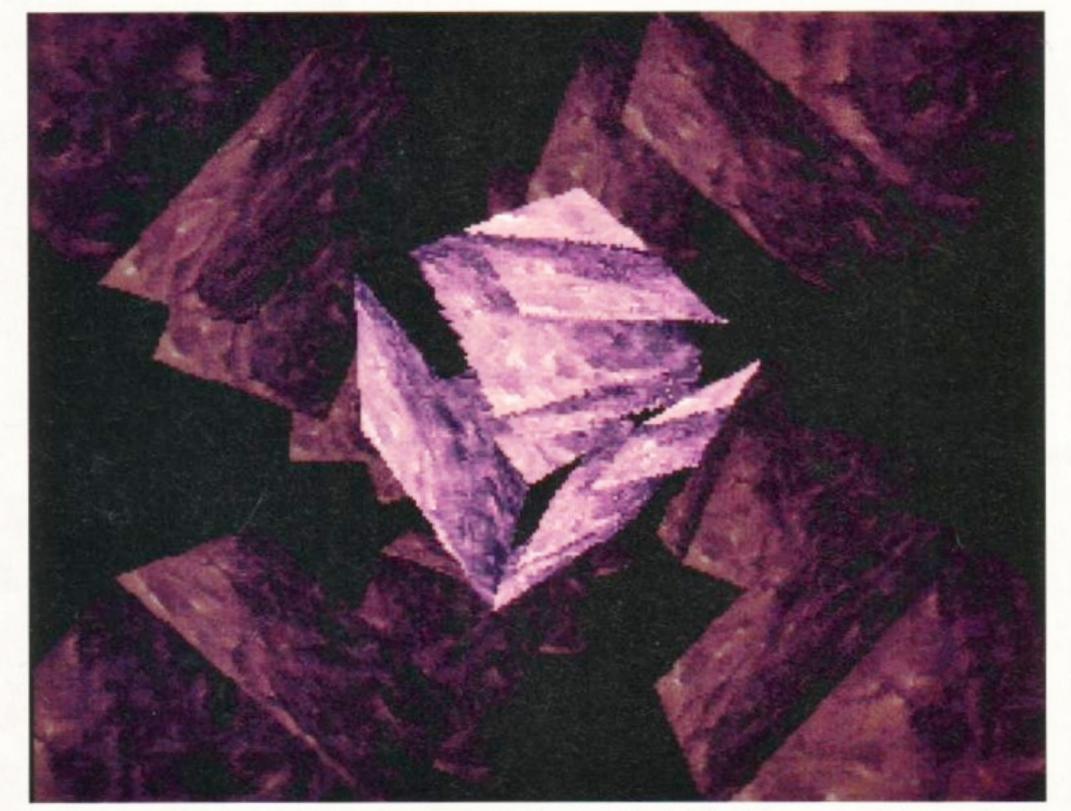
ARTIFICIAL PARADISE: Mix a little marketing myopia with coding arrogance, and you'll probably end up with something like Artificial Paradise. Impressive to other coders. A bit of a drag to anyone else.



MINA OMISTAN: Informational insurrection. Surely that's a concept worth looking into?



MINA OMISTAN: Humour and intensity.
What a brilliant combination.



COMPLEX: REAL AGA: A technically excellent demo. No-one could claim otherwise. What we want to know is why the whole experience is so completely snore inducing. Come on Complex, entertain us.

(Choice Software). This features some of the highest quality sounds and samples you're ever likely to hear from the Paula chip. It contains two tunes: the first is a frantic tinkly bonk affair and is overlaid with a manic-sounding Japanese voice. You'd be forgiven for thinking that the sound was sourced from an FM radio – it's that good.

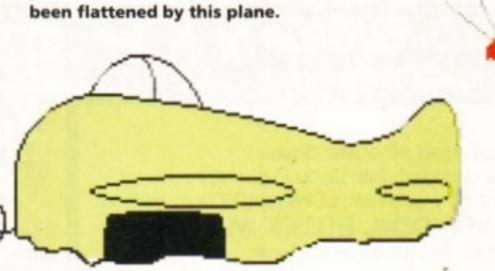
As soon as the manic first tune is over, you're treated to a Jimi Hendrix rendition of *Foxy Lady*. Some 7Up-style graphics complement the music. All in all, it's an entertaining offering.

Leaving the entertainment arena, it's time to cover a couple of slideshows supplied by a new PD house, Club 1200, an offshoot of Choice Software. Both shows offer little to the demo scene other than their ubiquitous lack of general appeal. Girls, Girls, Girls is a pointless exercise in lingerie lasciviousness with several beautiful girls draped in various titillating outfits from teddies to basques lounging around interior locations.

If it isn't sexy girls, then it must be Star Trek. Another offering from Club 1200 is a selection of Second Generation piccies. (More of which are available from EM Computergraphic on 0255 431389.) There's not much more to be said about this slideshow, other than mentioning that the quality of some of the grabs could be better.

On the subject of quality, NGC's Artificial Paradise AGA (Choice Software) has much to commend it, but also much to condemn it. It blasts off with a roller coaster-style ride over the

THE FLYING ZAMBINI
BROTHERS: Poor little green
blob. While his brothers
parachute to safety, he's
been flattened by this plane.



top of a texture-mapped landscape. This demo's a good showcase for the power and potential of future A1200 flight sims.

However, it digresses into a spirograph swirly line display, and although it may be mathematically sophisticated, you'd be better off watching the standard Workbench 3.0 blanker routine. The colour cycling shape shifting routines that follow are reminiscent of the old lava lamps of the 70s – in that they make you feel sick.

Directly after these routines, a gratuitous sexually explicit image appears. If there was a point in it being here, AF wouldn't condemn it. Unfortunately, there's no immediately obvious reason. You can only conclude that it's a poorly judged adolescent prank. Shame that.

Artificial Paradise wraps itself up with a well executed texture-mapped tunnel. There's no great entertainment value in this one, so you'd better give it a miss.

All of the above demos had something redeemable about them. But *Mina Omistan* (Cynostic) simply blew the competition away with its slickly presented MTV-style fast cutting video narrative. It attracted the attention of technophiles and technophobes alike, which has got to be a good thing.

Overall, this month's Demo Zone offerings were pretty lacklustre (apart from *Mina Omistan*, of course). Sure, there are plenty of technically impressive events. But considering the potential and power in the computer demo medium, don't you think it's about time we demanded more from the coders in the way of imagination?

It's not good enough any more to be technically proficient. You have to entertain as well. Nothing could be simpler than *The Flying Zambini Brothers*, for example. It succeeds with a great mixture of character, pace, humour and narrative. A formula which sadly eluded most of the other offerings around.

#### **TOP 10 DEMOS**

The kind supplier of this month's top 10 demo chart is:

#### CYNOSTIC 0203 681687

- 1. Real (Complex)
- 2. Corinne (Dream Dealers)
- 3. Mindfield (Megawatts)
- 4. Cuzco (Oxygene)
- 5. Taste the Difference (Ram Jam)
- 6. Lethal Dose 2 (Faculty)
- 7. Go with the Flow (Drog)
- 8. Mina Omistan (Movement)
- 9. Fresh Flavour (Eskimos)
- 10. I Feel Good (Spasm)

# WHERE TO GET THE

CYNOSTIC: Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687

JORVIC: 22 Hemlock Avenue, York YO3 9DG. Tel: 0904 624637.

CHOICE SOFTWARE: 144 London Road, Highfields, Sheffield S2 4LT. Tel: 0742 555894.

# A division of SOFTWARE PLUS

Britains's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games.



#### Established 1981

AMICA TITLES		Gnome Alone		Police Quest 1	£13.99	A1200		Manchester United Premier League*	£19.99
AMIGA TITLES  4D Sports Boxing	£4.99	Goal (1 Meg)	£12.99	Police Quest 9	£14.99	1869	£29.99	Mean Arenas	£14.99
688 Attack Sub	£10.99	Goblins 2		Police Quest 3*	£14.99	Air Bucks 1.2	£22.99	Microcosm	£36.99
A Train (1 Meg)	£11.99	Graham Gooch Cricket (1 Meg) Graham Gooch Second Innings		Powermonger & WW1 Premier Manager 2	£12.99	Alfred Chicken	£19.99	Nick Faldo Championship Golf	£22.99
A320 Airbus USA Edition (1 Meg)	£23.99	Greatest	£24.99	Premiere	£9.99	Alfred Chicken	£12.99	Nigel Mansell World Championship	£14.99
A320 Approach Trainer* Air Bucks 1.2 (1 Meg)	£39.99 £19.99	Gunship	£7.99	Prime Mover	£12.99	Body Blows*	£9.99	Overdrive & Assassin	£16.99
Air Support	£9.99	Gunship 2000 (1 Meg)	£22.99	Project X (1 Meg)	£10.99	Brutal Soccer*	£17.99	Overkill & Lunar C	£14.99 £21.99
Alfred Chicken	£12.99	Harnibal*		Quest for Glory 1	£12.99	Chaos Engine Civilization	£18.99	Pirates Gold	£19.99
Alien 3 (1 Meg)	£16.99	Heimdall	£12.99	Raiden*	CALL	D Generation	£26.99	Project X & F17 Challenge	£17.99
Alien Breed 2 (1 Meg)	£9.99	Heimdall 2	£23.99	Real World Football*	CALL	Diggers	£12.99	Real World Football*	CALL
Another World (1 Meg)	£11.99	Hired Guns	£22.99	Realms*	£10.99	Elfmania	£17.99	Ruff N Tumble*	CALL
Apocalypse	£17.99	Hook	£7.99	Road Rash		Fatman Gunship 2000	£9.99	Ryder Cup*	£21.99
Aquatic Games	£12.99	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1 Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2		Robocop 3		Heimdall 2	£22.99	Sabre Team	£19.99
Arabian Nights (1 Meg) Arcade Pool	£7.99	Human Race Jurassic Levels	£14.99	Ruff & Tumble*	CALL	Impossible Mission	£22.99	Second Samurai*	£19.99
Archer McLeans Pool	£12.99	Impossible Mission	£25.99	Scrabble		Inferno*	CALL	Sensible Soccer	£17.99
Armour Geddon 2*	£17.99	Incredible Crash Dummies	£14.99 £24.99	Second Samurai		Ishar 2 Ishar 3*	£12.99 £21.99	Sensible Soccer Int Edition*	£16.99
Assassin Special Edition	£19.99	Indiana Jones Atlantis Adv (1 Meg) Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action	£8.99	Sensible Soccer	£9.99	James Pond 2 Robocod	£11.99	Simon the Sorcerer*	£26.99
Award Winners Gold Edition	£14.99	Indianapolis 500	£10.99	Sensible Soccer Int Edition	£15.99	James Pond 3	£19.99	Speedball 2*	CALL
Battlehawks 1942	£7.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£10.99	Settlers (1 Meg)	£22.99	Jurassic Park	£18.99	Striker	£14.99
Battlestorm	£4.99	International Manager*	£17.99 £8.99		£8.99	Kings Quest 6*	£22.99	Super Putty Superfrog & Arcade Pool*	£15.99
Battletoads	£16.99	Ishar Legend of the Fortress	£9.99	Silent Service 2	£12.99	Mighty Max*	£17.99	Surf Ninjas	£13.99
Beastbusters	£2.99	Ishar 2	£12.99	Sim Ant	£12.99	Morph	£12.99	TFX*	£27.99
Beneath a Steel Sky	£21.99	Ishar 3*	£21.99	Sim City Classic	£12.99	Naughty Ones Nigel Mansell World Championship	£12.99	Total Carnage	£14.99
Benefactor*	£17.99	Jaguar XJ220		Sim City Deluxe Sim Earth (1 Meg)	£19.99	Out to Lunch	£17.99	Trivial Pursuit	£19.99 £14.99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	£11.99	James Pond 2 Robocod		Simon the Sorcerer (1 Meg)	£22.99	Overkill	£9.99	UFO: Enemy Unknown*	£19.99
Black Crypt	£9.99	Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker	£12.99	Skidmarks (1 Meg)	£17.99	Pinball Fantasies	£19.99	Ultimate Body Blows	£19.99
Blob	£8.99	John Madden American Football	.£10.99	Skyhigh Stuntman	£2.99	Robinsons Requiem*	£21.99	Universe* Wembley Int Soccer	CALL £19.99
Body Blows	£8.99	Jurassic Park (1 Meg)		Sleepwalker	£8.99	Sabre Team	£19.99	Whales Voyage	£14.99
Body Blows Galactic (1 Meg) Breach 3*	£14.99	K240 (Utopia 2) Kick Off 3*	£16.99	Silders	£12.99	Second Samurai	£19.99	Wild Cup Soccer*	CALL
Brian the Lion	£17.99	Kids Rule OK	£12.99	Soccer Team Manager *	£10.99	Sim Life	£22.99	Zool 2	£19.99 £14.99
Brutal Sports Football	£13.99	Kingmaker	£22.99	Space Crusade	£8.99	Skeleton Krew*	CALL		L14.99
Bubba N Stix	£17.99	Kings Quest 1	£12.99	Space Hulk	£22.99	Sleepwalker	£24.99	AMIGA BUSINESS Craft for Amos	£19.99
Campaign 2 (1 Meg)	£22.99	Kings Quest 2		Space Quest 1	£11.99	SOCOCI NO.	£19.99	Easy Amos	£23.99
Cardiaxx	£6.99	Kings Quest 4	£14.99	Space Quest 3*		Star Trek	£22.99	Interword 2	£32.99
Castle Conquest*	£00 00	Kings Quest 6*	£99.99	Speedball 9	£8.99	Top Gast Of	£17.99	Kind Words 3	£24.99
Championship Manager 93 (1 Meg)	£12.49	Knights of the Sky (1 Meg)	£10.99	Spike in Transylvania	£3.99	Total Camage	£25.99	Maxiplan 4	£24.99 £29.99
Championship Manager 94	£17.99	Knightmare	£7.99	Stardust (1 Meg)	£22.99		CALL	Publisher	£24.99
Chaos Engine	£14.99	Leander	£9.99	Steve Davis World Snooker	£5.99	Transarctica		<b>AMIGA EDUTAINMENT</b>	
Civilization (1 Meg)	£22.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£16.99	Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)	£9.99	Twilight 9000*	£00 00	ADI English 11-12-13-14-15yrs	£16.99
Colonels Bequest	£12.99	Legends of Valour	£12.99	Summer Camp	£4.99	UFO: Enemy Unknown *	£90.00	ADI French 11-12-13-14-15yrs	£16.99
Colossus Chess X	£16.00	Leisure Suit Larry 1 Leisure Suit Larry 2	£10.00	Super Frog (1 Meg)	FA 00	Wembley Int Soccer	£19.99	ADI Maths 11-12-13-14-15yrs	£16.99 £18.99
Cool Spot	£19.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£14.99	Super Space Invaders	£8.99	Zool 9	£17.99	ADI Junior Counting 4-3 years	£18.99
Corkers Compilation	£12.99	Lemmings Lemmings 2 The Tribes	£9.99	Syndicate (1 Meg)	£22.99	CD32		ADI Junior Reading 4-5 yrs	£18.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£11.99	Lemmings 2 The Tribes	£11.99	ΤΣ Arcade Game	£21.99		£17.00	ADI Junior Reading 6-7yrs	£18.99
Cybercon 3	£10.99	Lemmings/Sim City Dbl Pack Links Challenge	£19.99	Team 17 Collection (1 Meg)	£10.00	Alien Breed 2*	£19.99	English 10 out of 10	£18.99
Curse of Enchantia	£11.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99	Ten Intelligent Strategy Games	constant ( Fr. F. F.	Arcade Pool*	£9.99	English 10 out of 10	£18.99
D Generation	£9.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£8.99	Tennis Cup 2	£8.99	O Maria and Mari		FULL SCHOOL 3 UNDER 3 VIS	
D Day *	£22.99	Lure of the Temptress	£12.99	Test Match Cricket*	CALL	Brian the Lion*	£17.99		£14.49
Darkmere	£18.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£7.99	Theatre of Death	£4.99	Di Ului Docolo		Fun School 4 under 5 vrs	£16.49
De Luxe Strip Poker 9	£7.99	Machester UTD Europe	£8.99	Their Finest Missions	£9.99	Brutal Sports Football	£19.99	Fun School 4 5-7 yrs	£16.49
Deepcore	£12.99	Machester UTD Premier League	£19.99	Theme Park*	CALL	Bubba N Stix	£19.99	Fun School 4 7-11 yrs	£16.49
Desert Strike	£19.99	Manhunter New York	£12.99	Thunderhawk	£8.99	Castles 2	£19.99	Junior Essentials 10 out of 10	£18.99 £18.99
Disposable Hero	£10.99	Manhunter San Francisco* Maniac Mansion	£12.99	Tornado	£22.99 £20.99	Caesar and Chort 2 *	£16.99	Maths Algebra 10 out of 10	£18.99
Dragonstone *	CALL	McDonaldland	£10.99	Transarctica		CONN.110000	£19.99	Maths Number 10 out of 10	£18.99
Duna	£11 00	Mann Aronne	00.00	Tranc n Tranci was	00.013	CLOOS ELGILO		Maths Statistics 10 out of 10 Merlins Maths (Fun School Spec)	£18.99 £16.99
Dune 2 (1 meg)	£20.99	Mega Motion	£4.99	Trivial Pursuit	£6.99	Chuck Rock 2 Son of Chuck	£19.99	Mickey's 123s	£14.99
Dune 2 (1 meg)  Elfmania *  Elite  Empire Soccer*  European Football Champions  Eve of the Beholder	£0.00	Micro Machines	£16.99	IfOllS	£9.99	Combat Cars*	£27.99	Mickey's ABCs	£14.99
Empire Soccer*	£17.99	Mig 99M Super Fulcrum	£14.00	Ultimate Pinhall Quest*	£10 00	Dangeroux Streets	£14.99	Noday's Big Adventure	£18.00
European Football Champions	£10.99	Monkey Island 2	£24.99	Universal Warrior	£4.99	Dark Seed*	£19.99	Paint and Create (Fun School spec)	£17.99
Eye of the Beholder	£12.99	Moty Python's Flying Circus	£2.99	Universe*	CALL	Deepcore	£14.99	Playdays	£16.99
Eye of the Beholder 2 F1 F1 Tomado F117A (1 Meg) F15 Strike Eagle F16 F17 Challenge (1 Meg) Falcon Fatman Fields of Glory* Final Flight Fireforce Flashback (1 Meg) Football Director 2 Frontier Elite 2 Fury of the Furries G2*	£14.00	Moonbase	£9.99	Utopia	£8.99	Disposable Hero	£19.99	Spelling Fair (Fun School spec)	£16.99
F1 Tomado	£3.99	Morph	£19.99	Valhalia*	£19.99	Empire Soccer*	CALL	AMIGA ACCESSORIES	
F117A (1 Meg)	£22.99	Mortal Kombat (1 Meg)	£19.99	Walker	£10 00	Fireforce	£19.99	Cheetah Bug	£11.99
F15 Strike Eagle	£7.99	Mr Nutz	£16.99	Wild Cup Soccer *	CALL	Fire & Ice*	£17.99	Quickiev letfighter	£14.99
F17 Challenge (1 Meg)	£10.00	Multi Player Soccer Manager	£7.99	Wild Streets	£3.99	Frontier Elite 2	£19.99	Quickjoy Jetfighter	£11.99
Falcon	£7.99	Naighty Ones	£19.99	Wing Commander	£9.99	Global Effect	£10 00	Quickshot Python	£9.99
Fatman	£9.99	Nigel Mansell World Championship	£9.99	Winter Could	£4.99	Guardian*	CALL	Speedking Autofire	£11.99
Fields of Glory*	£22.99	Nitro Boost Challenge	£3.99	Winter Olympics	£00.00	Gunship 2000	£19.99	Logic 3 Frencheel Digital	£19.99
Final Fight	£7.99	North and South	£3.99	Wiz N Liz	€16.99	Heimdall 2*	£22.99	Speedmouse Logic 3	£12.99
Flashback (1 Meg)	£19.99	Overload*	£00.00	Wizkid	£10.99	James Pond 9 Pobocod	£19.99	3.5° Disk Box holds 40	£4.99
Football Director 2	£5.99	Panza Kick Boxing	£7.99	Winderdog	£9.99	James Pond 3	£99.99	3.5" Disk Box holds 80	£6.99
Frontier Elite 2	£19.99	Perihelion	£19.99	World Cup USA 94*	£20.99	Kick Off 3*	£21.99	Turker Lingrade NO CLOCK	£5.99
GO*	£17.00	PGA Tour Golf Plus	£18.99	Wholed of Legende	£14.00	Labyrinth of Time	£17.99	Zydec Upgrade NO CLOCK	£24.99 £65.99
G2*	£11.99	Dinhall Dreame & Cantaciae	200.00	WWF European Rampage (1 Meg)	£8.99	Liberation Captive 9	£10 00	MOUSE Mal	
Genesia		Dinhall Manic	00 A3	Zenon 9	£5.99	Litil Divil*	£10.00	LIGHTHY DYC JUYSTICK EXTENDION LEDG	£7.99
Global Effect	DI4.77	Piracy	£0.00	/00		LIVETDOOI*	CALL	LIGHTWEVE JOYSTICK Splitter	£7.99
Global Gladiators	£10.99	Pirates	£10.99	Zool Ω	£12.99	Lotus Trilogy	£14.99	Lightwave Co Axial Plug	£2.99

#### Tel: 0268 725500 Fax: 0268 590076

#### Telephone Orders:

10am-7pm Mon - Fri, 10am-4pm Sat - Sun. Answering Service at all other times

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

#### SOFTWARE FIRST, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

If you can't see what you want please call, new stock arrives daily.

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice.

All items subject to availability. E&OE.

Address					
Postcode	Tel	ephone .			
ITEM		PRICE			
ITEM		PRICE			
ITEM		PRICE			
		POSTA	GE _		
		TOTAL			
I enclose a cheque/PO made Software First or please deb			i:		
					$\Box$
Expiry Date:					

#### A SPECIAL TREAT Amiga CD32 magazine is the definitive guide to games on

Commodore's CD console and comes complete with a Coverdisc packed with game demos for just £5.

Complete SuperJAM! music package ISSUE 54 WORTH £75 on the Coverdisk, plus an exclusive Cannon Soccer game demo. **ISSUE 55** 



and a brilliant Beneath A Steel Sky demo on the Coverdisks.

# BASIL MASTERS

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of Amiga Format complete with full Coverdisk programs and the best game demos! AMIGA PACKAGE

Postage and packing FREE!

**ISSUE 56** Coverdisks include the complete Fractal Pro WORTH £20, Tornado, Toado and Wordworth 3 demos.

**ISSUE 57** The full Ami-Back disk utility WORTH £30, plus Ami-Back Tools, Arcade Pool and Universe demos on the Coverdisks.

ISSUE 58

Three Coverdisks including the Music-X music program WORTH £199, the Pro Vector structured drawing package (worth £100) and Total Carnage and Dozer game demos.

**ISSUE** 59 The complete InterBase database program WORTH £20 plus an Indexer filing system demo and an exclusive Syndicate Missions game demo on the Coverdisks. THE WORLD'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZIN 142,326 READERS CAN'T BE WRONG, PROBABLY

ClarissA

#### Other great issues still available

ISSUE 45: Dong! platform game demo on the Coverdisk, and five free AF postcards.

ISSUE 46: Charlie Chimp game demo, plus a special AF

feature on the weird world of Cyberpunk.

ISSUE 47: B-17 and Disposable Hero Coverdisk demos. We tell you all you need to know about the A4000.

ISSUE 48: Sensational Syndicate Coverdisk demo, plus an eight-page

tutorial on how to create your own demos. ISSUE 49: Stardust and Genesis Coverdisk demos, an AF special feature on the

wonderful world of 3D graphics, plus joystick and accelerator round-ups.

ISSUE 50: Special 50th issue. We name the top 50 Amiga products ever and we give you a fabulous Deluxe Music Construction Set 2 Coverdisk.

ISSUE 51: Full Turbo Print package WORTH £50 on the Coverdisk, plus Skidmarks and Second

Samurai game demos and an in-depth feature on independent software houses.

**ISSUE 61** Sensational ClariSSA animation package (the full program WORTH £70, plus game demos of Wembley International Soccer and the classic Apidya shoot-em-up.

ISSUE 60

DreamWeb game demo.

Buy two
get one
FREE!

# Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511

<b>AMIGA</b>	FORMAT	BACK	ISSUES	

Method of payment:

Visa

Cheque

n, 8/94

133

ease send me the following back issues at £5 each:	Credit card no.	Total amount payable: £
you buy two, please specify which third free back issue you would like.	Credit Card No.	
ame		Expiry Date
ddress	Please make cheques	payable to: Future Publishing Ltd.
	SEND THIS FORM TO:	AMIGA FORMAT BACK ISSUES, FREEPOST, Cary Court, Somerton
Postcode		Somerset TA11 7BR. AF MAG

FLIP TO THE BACK COVER FOR MORE ON THESE GREAT DISKS

Three-disk special featuring the complete

a great Demo Maniac demo and a fantastic

InterSpread spreadsheet package WORTH £20,

WELL, NEARLY! 9am-10pm Mon-Sat, 10am-6pm Sunday

#### SPECIAL OFFERS!!

DSDD 100 DISKS + DISKS 100 CAP BOX 29P £31-99.

\*ASK FOR SPECIAL DISK OFFER WHEN ORDERING 2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

60 MEG £139 £189 **80 MEG** 120 MEG £199 258 MEG £259 £309 **344 MEG** 

HARD DRIVES INCLUDE FULL FITTING KIT + INSTRUCTIONS

**A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS** 

**2 MB** £109-95 4MB £174-95

FEATURES BATTERY BACKED CLOCK AND SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL FPU

#### PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour.....£134-00 Star LC24-30 + Auto Sheet Feeder .. £209-00 Seikosha SP1900 9 Pin Mono £119-00 Seikosha SL95 24 Pin Col ...£189 00 HP310 colour ink jet.....£219-00 HP310 + Auto Sheet Feeder £269-00

**WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS** AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL

#### **LEADS & CABLES**

Printer Lead	.23.99
Serial	£4-99
Null Modem	£5-99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	.23.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	
Amiga to SCART	£7-99
Amiga to 1084S/8833	£7-99
Analog Joystick Adapter	
4 Player Adapter	
Parnet Cable	

#### TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed. complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

> Yours for ONLY £9.95

1000 Labels with software

ONLY £13.50

#### **AMIGA HARDWARE**

A1200 Race & Chase pack	£289-95
A1200 Desktop Dynamite	£329-95
CD32 + Software	£249-00
Amiga A4000	£Phone
Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£295-00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£399-95
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56-95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£48-95
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£23.50
A500 1-5 Meg Ram exp	£76.95
A500 1 Meg Ram exp	
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£174-95
A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply	£29.95
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£29.00

#### **DISKS & LABELS**

All disks are supplied with labels. UNBRANDED DISKS are 100% error free. In the unlikely event that any of our disks are faulty, then we will replace the disks AND reimburse your return postage!

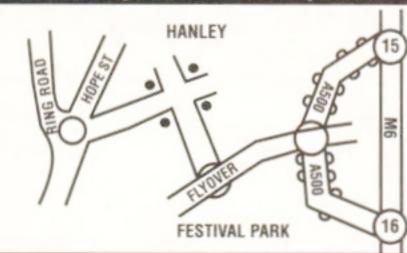
3.5" DSDD Grade A	£0-37 each
3-5" DSDD Grade B	E0-29 each
3.5" Rainbow	
3-5" DSHD	
3-5" DSDD Fuji (box of 10)	
3.5" DSHD Fuji (box of 10)	£8.90
5-25" DSDD Fuji (box of 10	
5-25" DSHD Fuji (box of 10	
1000 3-5" labels	£6-50
1000 3-5" tractorfeed	£8-50

#### STORAGE BOXES

Most types 5-25" disks.	are	available	for	3.5"	or
10 capacity				£0-	95
20 capacity					
40 capacity					
50 capacity					
100 capacit					
80 capacity					
150 capacit					
200 capacit					
Charles of the same of the same of the					

#### **VISIT OUR SHOP**

9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat 9-00am - 1pm Thurs



#### MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse         £1-80           Mousemat 9mm thick         £2-50           Diskdrive cleaner         £1-80           A500 Dustcover         £3-50           A600 Dustcover         £3-50           Monitor Dustcover         £3-50           LC20 Dustcover         £3-50           LC200 Dustcover         £3-50           LC200 Dustcover         £3-50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3-50           Roboshift         £13-95           Amiga Lightpen         £29-95           Optical Mouse         £32-00           Megamouse II         £11-95           Megamouse 400 DPI         £12-95           Point Mouse         £12-95           Altadata Trackball         £26-95           Crystal Trackball         £3-00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £25-95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £34-95           Zydek Pro Speakers         £4-90           Action Replay Mk III         £56-95           Midi Master         £26-00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9-95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3-49           Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder         £14-95           V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM	Maurehouse	04.00
Diskdrive cleaner         £1.80           A500 Dustcover         £3.50           A600 Dustcover         £3.50           M1200 Dustcover         £3.50           Monitor Dustcover         £3.50           LC20 Dustcover         £3.50           LC200 Dustcover         £3.50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3.50           Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £29.95           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse II         £11.95           Megamouse 400 DPI         £12.95           Point Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £32.00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £34.95           Zydek Pro Speakers         £49.00           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49           Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder         £14.95           V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM         £25.95           Micropert	Mousenouse	£1-80
A500 Dustcover         £3.50           A600 Dustcover         £3.50           A1200 Dustcover         £3.50           Monitor Dustcover         £3.50           LC20 Dustcover         £3.50           LC200 Dustcover         £3.50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3.50           Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £29.95           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse II         £11.95           Megamouse 400 DPI         £12.95           Point Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £32.00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £34.95           Zydek Pro Speakers         £49.00           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49           Metal Printer Stand         £3.49           Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder         £14.95           V1.3 ROM/V2.04 ROM         £25.95           Micropert Tractorfeed Paper         500 sheets         £4.50		
A600 Dustcover       £3.50         A1200 Dustcover       £3.50         Monitor Dustcover       £3.50         LC20 Dustcover       £3.50         LC200 Dustcover       £3.50         LC24-200 Dustcover       £3.50         Roboshift       £13.95         Amiga Lightpen       £29.95         Optical Mouse       £32.00         Megamouse II       £11.95         Megamouse 400 DPI       £12.95         Point Mouse       £12.95         Altadata Trackball       £26.95         Crystal Trackball       £32.00         Zydek/Truedox Trackball       £25.95         Zyfi Amp/Speakers       £34.95         Zydek Pro Speakers       £49.00         Action Replay Mk III       £56.95         Midi Master       £26.00         Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand       £9.95         2-piece Printer Stand       £3.49         Metal Printer Stand       £8.99         A4 Copyholder       £5.99         Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder       £14.95         V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM       £25.95         Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets       £4.50		
A1200 Dustcover       £3.50         Monitor Dustcover       £3.50         LC20 Dustcover       £3.50         LC200 Dustcover       £3.50         LC24-200 Dustcover       £3.50         Roboshift       £13.95         Amiga Lightpen       £29.95         Optical Mouse       £32.00         Megamouse II       £11.95         Megamouse 400 DPI       £12.95         Point Mouse       £12.95         Altadata Trackball       £26.95         Crystal Trackball       £32.00         Zydek/Truedox Trackball       £25.95         Zyfi Amp/Speakers       £34.95         Zydek Pro Speakers       £49.00         Action Replay Mk III       £56.95         Midi Master       £26.00         Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand       £9.95         2-piece Printer Stand       £3.49         Metal Printer Stand       £8.99         A4 Copyholder       £5.99         Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder       £14.95         V1.3 ROM/V2-04 ROM       £25.95         Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets       £4.50		
Monitor Dustcover         £3.50           LC20 Dustcover         £3.50           LC200 Dustcover         £3.50           LC24-200 Dustcover         £3.50           Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £29.95           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse II         £11.95           Megamouse 400 DPI         £12.95           Point Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £32.00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £34.95           Zydek Pro Speakers         £49.00           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49           Metal Printer Stand         £8.99           A4 Copyholder         £5.99           Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder         £14.95           V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM         £25.95           Microperf Tractorfeed Paper         500 sheets         £4.50	A600 Dustcover	23.50
LC20 Dustcover       £3.50         LC200 Dustcover       £3.50         LC24-200 Dustcover       £3.50         Roboshift       £13.95         Amiga Lightpen       £29.95         Optical Mouse       £32.00         Megamouse II       £11.95         Megamouse 400 DPI       £12.95         Point Mouse       £12.95         Altadata Trackball       £26.95         Crystal Trackball       £25.95         Zydek/Truedox Trackball       £25.95         Zyfi Amp/Speakers       £34.95         Zydek Pro Speakers       £49.00         Action Replay Mk III       £56.95         Midi Master       £26.00         Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand       £9.95         2-piece Printer Stand       £3.49         Metal Printer Stand       £8.99         A4 Copyholder       £5.99         Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder       £14.95         V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM       £25.95         Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets       £4.50	A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover       £3.50         LC200 Dustcover       £3.50         LC24-200 Dustcover       £3.50         Roboshift       £13.95         Amiga Lightpen       £29.95         Optical Mouse       £32.00         Megamouse II       £11.95         Megamouse 400 DPI       £12.95         Point Mouse       £12.95         Altadata Trackball       £26.95         Crystal Trackball       £25.95         Zydek/Truedox Trackball       £25.95         Zyfi Amp/Speakers       £34.95         Zydek Pro Speakers       £49.00         Action Replay Mk III       £56.95         Midi Master       £26.00         Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand       £9.95         2-piece Printer Stand       £3.49         Metal Printer Stand       £8.99         A4 Copyholder       £5.99         Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder       £14.95         V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM       £25.95         Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets       £4.50	Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover       £3.50         LC24-200 Dustcover       £3.50         Roboshift       £13.95         Amiga Lightpen       £29.95         Optical Mouse       £32.00         Megamouse II       £11.95         Megamouse 400 DPI       £12.95         Point Mouse       £12.95         Altadata Trackball       £26.95         Crystal Trackball       £32.00         Zydek/Truedox Trackball       £25.95         Zyfi Amp/Speakers       £34.95         Zydek Pro Speakers       £49.00         Action Replay Mk III       £56.95         Midi Master       £26.00         Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand       £9.95         2-piece Printer Stand       £3.49         Metal Printer Stand       £3.49         Metal Printer Stand       £8.99         A4 Copyholder       £5.99         Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder       £14.95         V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM       £25.95         Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets       £4.50		
LC200 Dustcover       £3.50         LC24-200 Dustcover       £3.50         Roboshift       £13.95         Amiga Lightpen       £29.95         Optical Mouse       £32.00         Megamouse II       £11.95         Megamouse 400 DPI       £12.95         Point Mouse       £12.95         Altadata Trackball       £26.95         Crystal Trackball       £32.00         Zydek/Truedox Trackball       £25.95         Zyfi Amp/Speakers       £34.95         Zydek Pro Speakers       £49.00         Action Replay Mk III       £56.95         Midi Master       £26.00         Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand       £9.95         2-piece Printer Stand       £3.49         Metal Printer Stand       £8.99         A4 Copyholder       £5.99         Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder       £14.95         V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM       £25.95         Microperf Tractorfeed Paper       500 sheets       £4.50		
LC24-200 Dustcover         £3.50           Roboshift         £13.95           Amiga Lightpen         £29.95           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse II         £11.95           Megamouse 400 DPI         £12.95           Point Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £34.95           Zydek Pro Speakers         £49.00           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49           Metal Printer Stand         £8.99           A4 Copyholder         £5.99           Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder         £14.95           V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM         £25.95           Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets         £4.50		
Roboshift         £13-95           Amiga Lightpen         £29-95           Optical Mouse         £32-00           Megamouse II         £11-95           Megamouse 400 DPI         £12-95           Point Mouse         £12-95           Altadata Trackball         £26-95           Crystal Trackball         £32-00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £25-95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £34-95           Zydek Pro Speakers         £49-00           Action Replay Mk III         £56-95           Midi Master         £26-00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9-95           2-piece Printer Stand         £8-99           A4 Copyholder         £5-99           Metal Printer Stand         £8-99           A4 Copyholder         £5-99           Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder         £14-95           A500/A600 ROM Sharer         £14-95           V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM         £25-95           Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets         £4-50		
Amiga Lightpen         £29.95           Optical Mouse         £32.00           Megamouse II         £11.95           Megamouse 400 DPI         £12.95           Point Mouse         £12.95           Altadata Trackball         £26.95           Crystal Trackball         £32.00           Zydek/Truedox Trackball         £25.95           Zyfi Amp/Speakers         £34.95           Zydek Pro Speakers         £49.00           Action Replay Mk III         £56.95           Midi Master         £26.00           Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand         £9.95           2-piece Printer Stand         £3.49           Metal Printer Stand         £8.99           A4 Copyholder         £5.99           Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder         £14.95           A500/A600 ROM Sharer         £14.95           V1.3 ROM/V2.04 ROM         £25.95           Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets         £4.50	Roboshift	£13.95
Optical Mouse £32.00 Megamouse II £11.95 Megamouse 400 DPI £12.95 Point Mouse £12.95 Altadata Trackball £32.00 Zydek/Truedox Trackball £32.00 Zydek/Truedox Trackball £25.95 Zyfi Amp/Speakers £34.95 Zydek Pro Speakers £49.00 Action Replay Mk III £56.95 Midi Master £26.00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9.95 2-piece Printer Stand £9.95 2-piece Printer Stand £8.99 Metal Printer Stand £8.99 A4 Copyholder £5.99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14.95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14.95 V1.3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25.95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4.50	Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Megamouse 400 DPI £12-95 Point Mouse £12-95 Altadata Trackball £26-95 Crystal Trackball £32-00 Zydek/Truedox Trackball £25-95 Zyfi Amp/Speakers £34-95 Zydek Pro Speakers £49-00 Action Replay Mk III £56-95 Midi Master £26-00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9-95 2-piece Printer Stand £3-49 Metal Printer Stand £3-49 Metal Printer Stand £8-99 A4 Copyholder £5-99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Micropert Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50	Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI £12-95 Point Mouse £12-95 Altadata Trackball £26-95 Crystal Trackball £32-00 Zydek/Truedox Trackball £25-95 Zyfi Amp/Speakers £34-95 Zydek Pro Speakers £49-00 Action Replay Mk III £56-95 Midi Master £26-00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9-95 2-piece Printer Stand £3-49 Metal Printer Stand £8-99 A4 Copyholder £5-99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50		
Point Mouse £12-95 Altadata Trackball £26-95 Crystal Trackball £32-00 Zydek/Truedox Trackball £25-95 Zyfi Amp/Speakers £34-95 Zydek Pro Speakers £49-00 Action Replay Mk III £56-95 Midi Master £26-00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9-95 2-piece Printer Stand £9-95 2-piece Printer Stand £3-49 Metal Printer Stand £8-99 A4 Copyholder £5-99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50		
Altadata Trackball £32-00  Zydek/Truedox Trackball £25-95  Zyfi Amp/Speakers £34-95  Zydek Pro Speakers £49-00  Action Replay Mk III £56-95  Midi Master £26-00  Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9-95  2-piece Printer Stand £3-49  Metal Printer Stand £3-49  Metal Printer Stand £8-99  A4 Copyholder £5-99  Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95  A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95  V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95  Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50	Point Mouse	£12.95
Crystal Trackball Zydek/Truedox Trackball Zyfi Amp/Speakers Zydek Pro Speakers Sydek Pro		
Zydek/Truedox Trackball £25-95 Zyfi Amp/Speakers £34-95 Zydek Pro Speakers £49-00 Action Replay Mk III. £56-95 Midi Master £26-00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9-95 2-piece Printer Stand £3-49 Metal Printer Stand £8-99 A4 Copyholder £5-99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50		
Zyfi Amp/Speakers £34-95 Zydek Pro Speakers £49-00 Action Replay Mk III. £56-95 Midi Master £26-00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9-95 2-piece Printer Stand £3-49 Metal Printer Stand £8-99 A4 Copyholder £5-99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50		
Zydek Pro Speakers £49-00 Action Replay Mk III. £56-95 Midi Master £26-00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9-95 2-piece Printer Stand £3-49 Metal Printer Stand £8-99 A4 Copyholder £5-99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50		
Action Replay Mk III. £56-95 Midi Master £26-00 Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9-95 2-piece Printer Stand £3-49 Metal Printer Stand £8-99 A4 Copyholder £5-99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50	Zvdek Pro Speakers	640.00
Midi Master	Action Replay Mk III	256.05
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand £9.95 2-piece Printer Stand £3.49 Metal Printer Stand £8.99 A4 Copyholder £5.99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14.95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14.95 V1.3 ROM/V2.04 ROM £25.95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4.50	The property of the state of th	
2-piece Printer Stand £3.49  Metal Printer Stand £8.99  A4 Copyholder £5.99  Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14.95  A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14.95  V1.3 ROM/V2.04 ROM £25.95  Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4.50		
Metal Printer Stand £8-99 A4 Copyholder £5-99 Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50		The state of the s
A4 Copyholder £5.99  Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14.95  A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14.95  V1.3 ROM/V2.04 ROM £25.95  Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4.50		
Metal Angle Poise Copy Holder £14-95 A500/A600 ROM Sharer £14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM £25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50		
A500/A600 ROM Sharer£14-95 V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM£25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets£4-50	Matal Angle Poice Con	Holder C14 05
V1-3 ROM/V2-04 ROM£25-95 Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets£4-50		
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: 500 sheets £4-50		
2000 sheets £14-95	wilcropert tractorieed Paper.	
		2000 sheets £14-95

#### **JOYSTICKS**

All joysticks have autofire	feature
except those marked *.	
Trigger Grip Models	
Quickshot turbo	£6-95
Python 1M	£7-95
Jetfighter	£11.95
Topstar	
Sigma Ray	£14-95
Base Fire Button Models	
Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£11-95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10-95
Comp Pro Extra	£12-95
Comp Pro Star	£12-95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9-95
AdvancedGravis Black	£24-95
Advanced Gravis Clear	£27-95
Comp Pro Star MINI	
Aviator 1 Flightyoke	
Handheld Models	
Speedking	£10-50
Navigator	£13-95
Bug	

#### **ANALOG JOYSTICKS**

These Joysticks will fit any Amiga
Warrior 5£14-95
Saitek Megagrip 3£19-50
Speedking Analog£13.95
Intruder 5£25.50
Aviator 5 Flightyoke£27-50
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick
on an AmigaONLY £4-99

VISA



0782 642497 - 9-00am-5-30pm Weekdays 0630 653193/0782 320111 · Evenings & Weekends

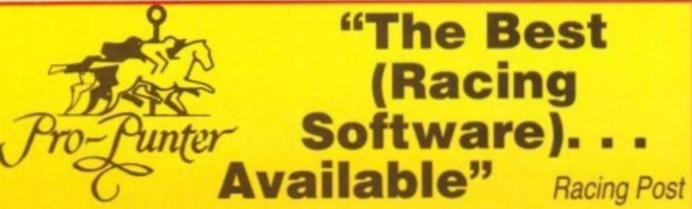


**BUSINESS HOURS** 9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE Postage £3.30: Next Day £3.75

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards
Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT



"DAMNABLY GOOD" Amiga Format (Apr '93)

"KING OF THE COMPUTERS" S.Life/Weekender (Nov '93)

Now in its seventh successful year, the PRO-PUNTER software will turn your PC into a year round expert racing advisor. With a long history of excellent forecasting performance, users are looking forward to another brilliant flat season. Superb flat results in 1993.

- Menu driven
- Written to highly professional standards
- Attractive and easy to use
- Full editor screens with continuous edit/review facility
- Race Selector puts you on the most profitable races
- · Unique low maintenance database keeps records for horses in today's race for next time they race
- Does not require daily maintenance or costly updates
- Expert analysis module generates highly accurate race forecasts and ratings
- Generates its cwn odds, assesses 'value' and advises which
- Optional 'form on disk' service available to reduce keyboard data entry (IBM only)
- Seven years of excellent press reviews and plaudits including profitable trials by 'Racing Post' and 'Sporting Life'
- Follow our 'Raceplan' and you could make £500 £1000 profit each year after betting tax to only £10 level stakes
- 43 page user guide and full after sales support/advice available.

Available for IBM PC & clones, COMMODORE AMIGA, ATARI ST. RRP £99 SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

(DIRECT FROM PUBLISHER) £85. GET SET UP FOR THE FLAT SEASON NOW! Mastercard/Visa accepted.

FREE INFORMATION PACK ON REQUEST DGA SOFTWARE, DEPT AMF, 437 KINGS ROAD, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, LANCS OL6 9AT TEL: 061-330-0184



#### DEPT A.F. 75 The Drive, Rochford, Essex Please add 75p per order KT's P.D. 1-3 Disks £1.25 per disk for postage & packing 4-9 Disks £1.00 per disk FREE CATALOGUE WITH FIRST ORDED CI ASI MULTI-VISION AGA CI ANDY WB3 UTILS CI ASI FIX DISK 2 D ULTIMATE QUIZ D SOCCER CARDS USA D BRAIN DAMAGE CT ASI FIX DISK 2 TROJAN TRACK THUSH HOUTILS DENGINEERS KIT OFREECOPY 1-8 DAMIGA BEGINNER DWIBENCH 2 TUTORIAL DMAVERICK COPY T 18 HOLE GOLF (2) PHOENIX DEMO CF AGA UTILS #1

O DREAM TRIPPIN DISTAR BASE 13 (2 O RETINA EURO 1 T W83 BACKDROPS O W83 VIRUS KILLERS O W83 HACKS O PYGMY EXTEN 3 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2) D JESUS ON E'S (2) BLACKBOARD T AGA MEGABALL THAIRLIGHT 242 SYSTEM DEFENDER SUBLIMINAL XTC (2) CI AGA TETRIS THATAL MISSION THOTH ANIM (4) (3 meg)
TREVELATIONS SS AGA KLONDIKE (3) D 2 PLAYER GAMES AGA THUNG FU CHARLIE OSSCAR GAME DEMO IT MOBILE SPACEBALLS CT KT'S BOARD GAMES O'LETHAL EXIT SEEK AND DESTROY SPECCY GAMES (38) TINTENSE (2) D 2 PLAYER SOCCER LG D SCRABBLE D SUBLIMINAL XTC (2) D FINAL CHAPTER (3) TI NEOPLASIA PHOSIA SILVERBLADE CASH FRUIT TIMPANIC MEMBRANE O UGUALA DAMAGE I WIND IT UP CRAYON SHINCHAN GALAXY BLAST CI SATISFACTION G/TEED SUPER BLUE KID O NO REFUND (2) MAX OVERDRIVE (2) C) SEQUENTIAL IT GALACTIC EMOTIONS CT PHA-Q DEMO FRIDAY AT 8

TETRIS PRO TOP OF THE LEAGUE I DELUXE PACMAN METTALICA (5) II MEGABLOCK II C) SHAMEN MIX PARACHUTE JOUST DITHELS W/LAND TECHNO MODS (5) RAISE THE TITANIC TRIBAL DANCE TI BASS IN YA FACE AMOS GAMES A TRIP TO DBASE (2) MATRIX BLASTER DATA X TRILOGY

DARTS THIGH OCTANE O QUACKERS METAL MOTION
CLASH OF EMPIRES (2) MINGDOM AT WAR O OVERLANDER

DIE FILTH (2) SUPER PRIX O A DAY AT THE RACES ANT WARS (2 DISKS) **QUALITY ACCESSORIES** 

8mm high quality mouse pad.

3-5 disk drive cleaning kit.

100 cap disk boxes

Mouse cleaning kit.

Mouse Trap.

Disk Labels

Printer Lead (2 metres)

CD Roms for A570/CDTV ...

Amiga 500/600/1200 dust covers

Philips 8833 Monitor dust covers

Printer stand (fits all dot matrix printers)

ZX SPECTRUM 1.7 EMULATOR

10 disks full of all the classic speccy games and

emulator for only £10-00 inc p+p

Can be ordered as singles at normal prices per disk

WE NOW HAVE GAMES DISK UP TO NO 38

no, or postal orders to

KT's P.D. (Software).

All orders sent

First class the same day.

Blank disks (high quality with labels)

TRYING COWS P/S LA.K. CRASH TEST AGA T BAIT MASKING (2 meg) I LEATHAL DOSE II AGA T FATAL MORGANA RAY WORLD (3) TI FLYING LESSONS ANIM DEMPTY HEAD O ORIGIN (2) FULL MOON C LSD TECHNO WARRIOR ABSTRAX PIG O VOLCANO D BIG TIME SENSUALITY (2) D INTERCHANGE AGA O DATA X THE VICTIM C) DANCE TRASH (2) O NOT AGAIN AGA (2 ID MOVEMENT: NUMB AGA TECHNO MANIA II INFECT: HARMAGEDDON TUNE UP THE BASE CHANEL NO 5 CI RAVE VISION CI DATA X RENDITIONS ☐ BODYSHOP 6 (2) D BODYSHOP 7 (2) O DRUM LOOP SAMPLES CI SHAD ART (2) S/S THIRED GUNS MUSIC DAGA FANTASY PICS S/S TOTAL IRRELEVANCE STAR TREK AGA TOTAL IRRELEVANCE 6 TI ERIKA AGA S/S BANGING RAVES CLAUDIA AGA S/S CI GRAPEVINE 19 (3 DISKS)

£3-99

£5-99

£2-99

£0-45

£6-45

£6-00

£1-99

100 for £1-50/500 for £6-00

BUNGLE MIX

SPECIAL PACKS 8 disks full of type 1 fonts for your DTP work £8-00 inc PaP **BUSINESS PACK** driks for all your business needs (5-50inc P-DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 disks for all your video work, £4-00 inc P+P COLDUR FONTS 5 disks. £5-00 inc P+8 **BODYSHOP PACK** 9 disks £9-00 inc P+P FIT CHIX PACK 6 disks £6-00 inc P+P

UTILITIES

1200 DEMO PACK **EDUCATIONAL PACK GIFF BEAUTIES PACK** 14 disks £12 00 inc P+P **BUSINESS PACK** 6 disks £6-00 inc P+P HOW TO ORDER: Please make cheques payable with bankers card no, or postal orders to

100 PD GAMES NOW ONLY £7.00 inc p+p

SPEND OVER £15.00 AND RECEIVE A DISK C/KIT FREE WORTH £2.99

BUY TEN DISKS AND CHOOSE 1 FREE

MONEY OFF VOUCHERS WITH EVERY ORDER, PD DISKS AT ONLY 50P

(SEE CATALOGUE DISK)

D BUSINESS LETTERS PC DISK EXPANDER CHEAST CALC PLUS D ESSENTIAL PRINT/PROG D OCTAMED 2 + Y CT TEXT ENGINE 41 PROTRACKER 3-1+Y IMAGINE OBJECTS (7) X BEAT PRO + Y O NO SAMPLER 3 D FONT FARM 3 D BETTER BENCH D BLANKERS THE DWN S/BOOTING DISK LICENCEWARE 100NS (3) CI GAME TAMER 4-59 CLE 05 A-CHORD CI NIB V2 MANDELMANIA 4 CLE 10 B/CALLY AMIGA (3) ID MAP STATION CI CLE 35 SOLAR SYS II (3) D ASTRONOMY V2-1 CLE 39 LITTLE ARTIST (2) CLE 47 SEA SENSE CI ERROR INFO CLE 48 ROCKET MATHS O INSCRIPT V1-1 CIE 49 TC DINOSAUR 3 (3) CLE 50 DRAT V2 (2) D PRINT A CARD CLE 51 PAINT & DRAW TO FONT FARM 4 AND 5 (2) CT SUPERLEAGUE CLE 53 LETS LEARN 2 O WORD UTILITIES CLE 54 TITANIC (2) O SOFTWARE LISTER O PROPAGE HELP DISK CLU 03 TYPING TUTOR CLU 04 ALPHA GRAPH C/ART FOR PROPAGE (2) CLU 09 PLAY N PAVE V2 (2) O AMYGEN CLU 10 POWER ACCOUNT CO VIRUS BOOK TI CLU 39 HARD DIMENO? O KNIT CLU 21 INVOICE MASTER CI ACCOUNT MASTER 2-12 O DISK REPAIR 3 CLU 32 POWER TEXT PANASONIC STUDIO CLG 54 NATIONAL HUNT CI AUDIO TOOLS (2) CLG 49 SPACE POWER O DOS TRACE CLU 35 CRITERION CI MAGNUM CREATOR V1.9 CLG 57 DREAMSTREAM O PURE GENIUS CLG 50 HARPIN 2 C) SUPERLEAGUE V3.4 CLG 53 WALL STREET (2) C) JAPANESE TUTOR CLG 51 TEN PIN BOWLING CHOCK V1.4 CLG 56 SENTINAL C) ASI AGA MULTI-VISION CLG 55 CRYSTAL QUEST CLG 48 LOST PRINCE (2) C MAND 2000

DI SKICK WB3 DI MENUMASTER 3 DI TETRA COPY

CHARD DRIVE UTILS

TI SPECTRUM 1-7 W82/3 OR 1-3

O FAKEMENT

PRINT STUDIO

BUDGET PRICED GAMES ALL AT 2. WHITE SHARKS 3. THE PLAGUE 4. LOST DUTCHMAN MINE 5. BATTLE SQUADRON 6. FINAL COUNTDOWN

CI ASI FIX DISK 2

C) AREXX REF MANUAL

CI AMOS EYES

3 Disk Title = £5.50 NEW TITLES IN BOLD free PD disk with every CLR title We also stock Fred Fish 1-1000 CLR Licenseware all titles.

Assassins Collection

up to 190

Also Scope and LSD

CLG 41 F1 RACER

CLG 43 PIC IT (Z)

CLG 42 CRYSTAL SXULL

TI CLG 44 VIKING SAGA

CLG 45 KNIGHT FIGHT (2)

CLR prices as follows

1 Disk Title = £3.50

2 Disk Title = £4.50

HOW TO CODE IN C (2)

S-SOLVE CROSSWORD D 8-BASE 3 DISK MANAGER 3

URBO IMPLODER 4

OURSE FORM

SUPER VIEWER 2-4 DEDWORD PRO 4

THE EMULATOR BBC

I PARNET HELP

ASI COPY DISK

DCAG. V3-1

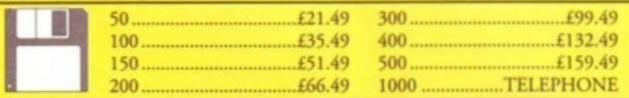
# DISCTECH UK Computer & Consumable Specialists



134 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, **LONDON SE25 4JT** 



### DISKS 3.5" DS/DD WITH LABELS 100% ERROR FREE





 $1 \times 10$  $2 \times 10$  $3 \times 10$ 

00 CAP	DISK BOX + 200 DISKS	6/5/49	\$8.49 \$35.49
00 CAP	DISK BOX + 300 DISKS	£110.49   100	£59.49
	FREE DELIVE	ERY ON ALL DISKS	& BOXES

ACCES:	SORIES
Mouse Mat£2.25	Printer Lead 5 Metre£19.49
Printer Lead 2 Metre£3.99 Amiga to TV Scart Lead£9.99	Amiga to Sony Scart£9.99
Joystick Splitter Lead£5.99	Joystick Extension Lead£5.99 A600/A1200 Dustcover£4.99
1000 3.5" Disk Labels	40 Cap Lockable Box£3.99
10 Cap Easi View Box	Q/S Python 1M Joystick£8.49
External Disk Drive for Amigas£51.49	Wrist Rest-Helps to alleviate repetitive
Disk Head Cleaner£2.99	strain£6.99

#### GAMES!

AMIGA 1200		ALFRED CHICKEN	
ALIEN BREED II	£21.49	ALFRED CHICKEN	£18.49
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	£21.49	DANGEROUS STREETS	
CIVILIZATION		LIBERATION	£24.49
ISHAR II	£21.49	MICROCOSM	
IURASSIC PARK	£19.49	NICK FALDOS GOLF	£24.49
PINBALL FANTASIES		NIGEL MANSELLS	£21.49
RYDER CUP GOLF		PINBALL FANTASIES	£23.49
SIM LIFE		SEEK & DESTROY	£18.49
SECOND SAMURI		SENSIBLE SOCCER	
SIMON THE SORCERER		ZOOL	
MANY OTHER TITLES AVAIL	BLE. PLEA	SE PHONE WITH YOUR REQU	JIREMENT

#### SALES HOTLINE 081 656 2663 FAX 081 656 2663 LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

Sales order line open from 8.30am to 9pm Monday to Sunday inclusive



Dennis & Oscar.

AMIGA CD32 with 4 games,

Oscar, Diggers, Dangerous Streets & Wing Commander

A new CD32 pack "Spectacular Voyage"

Includes Microcosm & Chaos Engine

AMIGA 1200 Desktop Dynamite Pack with Wordworth Print Manager, Deluxe Paint 4,

AMIGA 1200 Innovations/Combat pack with Digital Wordworth, Digital Print Manager, Day by Day, Total

With two extra games £321.49 BATMAN RETURNS & ELITE II

£246.49

£255.49

£339.49

Carnage, Zool 2, Brian the Lion & Personal Paint FREE DELIVERY ON ALL COMPUTERS

FMV Unit for the CD32.....£196.49 Enables you to play CDi feature films on your CD32 games machine FREE DELIVERY

Canon BJ10sx Bubble Jet Printer .....£193.49 Canon BJ10sx Sheet Feeder...... Canon BJ10sx Cartridge.....£17.49 Panasonic 2123 Colour 24 pin printer ....£205.49 FREE DELIVERY ON ALL PRINTERS

> ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE for A1200 owners £194.49 (Plays CD-32 software & music CD's) FREE DELIVERY



Smart Stor hard drives for A600/A1200, totally portable 20Mb.....£148.49

Quality Screenbeat 3 Stereo Speaker £16.49 30Mb ..£178.49 10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels.

£4.99 10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks, labels & mouse mat ..... £5.99 10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks, labels & disk head cleaner.... £6.99 10 Cap Easi View Box, 10 3.5" DS/DD disks, labels, disk head cleaner & mouse mat £7.99

QUICKSHOT PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK 10 DS/DD DISKS + 10 LABELS, 10 CAP EASIVIEW BOX MOUSE MAT + DISK HEAD CLEANER

£16.49



A1200 Desktop dynamite pack + dustcover + Elite II & Batman Returns Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour 24 Pin Printer & Printer Lead 50 Disks 3.5" DS/DD with labels & 100 cap lockable disk box

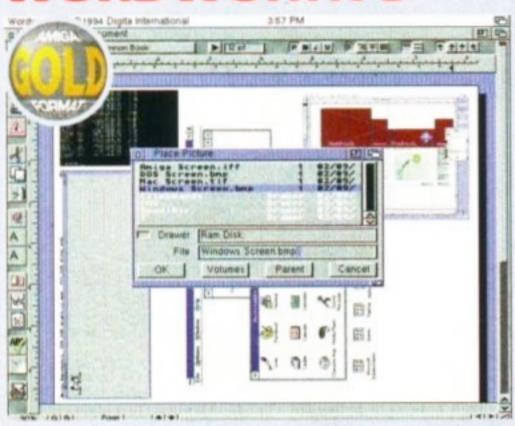
£549.49 FREE DELIVERY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & APPLY TO THE UK MAINLAND ONLY, PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE, ERRORS & OMISSIONS EXCEPTED. WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD AND EUROCARD. FOR CONNECT CARDS ADD 35P TO ORDER TOTAL. CHEQUES/POSTAL/BANKERS DRAFTS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO "DISCTECH UK". ALL ENQUIRIES TO "DISCTECH UK" 134 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 4JT

# ORDER

Every month we search high and low to select the very best in Amiga hardware and software and offer it to AF readers at bargain basement prices.

#### **WORDWORTH 3**



If you were impressed by Wordworth 2, you'll be completely bowled over by its recently-released big brother Wordworth 3. The new version has several features that are totally new to Amiga word processing software. These include editable

pop-up gadgets, font-sensitive requesters and a user-editable tool bar - the main control panel - which can be arranged down

the side or across the page. Wordworth 3 (AF Gold 92 per cent, Issue 59) is a prince among word processors.



Description	Wordworth 3
RRP	£149.99
<b>AF</b> price	£99.99
Order code	AMFWW3

#### **WORDWORTH 2**

Although it has now been overtaken by Wordworth 3, this is still an excellent

word processing program, especially at this price. Wordworth 2 from Digita is powerful, fast and packed with features such as Intellifont, which enables you to use fonts from 4 to 800 points in size, mail merging, a large dictionary and thesaurus, and an indexing system. Reviewed in AF41. Wordworth 2 scored a golden 91 per cent.



Description	Wordworth 2
RRP	£129.99
<b>AF</b> price	£49.99
Order code	AMF266

#### **AF BINDER**

If your mags live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your AF collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet

Description	One binder	
<b>AF</b> price	£5.99	
Order code	AF108	

Description	Two binders	
AF price	£9.99	
Order code	AF109	

# stylish black and silver AF binders.

#### **BENEATH A STEEL SKY**

Beneath A Steel Sky (reviewed AF57, 94 per cent) is an absorbing and compelling graphic adventure from **Revolution Software** featuring brilliant graphics by cult comic book artist Dave Gibbons. One of the very best Amiga graphic adventures.

Description Beneath A Steel S	
RRP	£34.99
<b>AF</b> price	£29.99
Order code	AMFBSS

#### **GRAPHICS WORKSHOP MANUAL**

Graphics Workshop is a drawing package so special that, along with all the normal tools, you also get some powerful extra utilities and ANIM and Animbrush forms of animation. Get the most out of the incredible Graphics Workshop with this illustrated

instruction book and tutorial guide (with a special tutorial disk).

Description	GW Manua	
<b>AF</b> price	£13.95	
Order code	AF249A	

#### MEGALOSOUND

Enter the exciting world of sound sampling with MicroDeal's

brilliant Megalosound sampler. Megalosound enables you to grab your own samples, edit them to suit your requirements, and then mess them up again with Megalosound's many fun effects.

Description	Megalosound	
RRP	£34.95	
<b>AF</b> price	£24.95	
Order code	AFMEGA	

#### MIDI INTERFACE

Push your Amiga's musical

capabilities to its limits with this

fully-featured MIDI interface which enables you to connect synthesisers and drum machines to vour Amiga.

ava	Description	Midi Interface
3 VE	RRP	£24.95
-51	<b>AF</b> price	£19.95
(	Order code	AFMIDI

#### **AMOS MANUAL**

If you want to get the most out of AMOS The Creator, you need this complete manual, which includes an Extras disk with all the example programs we couldn't fit on the AF42

> Coverdisk. The AMOS Manual will make your AMOS career more creative!

Description **AMOS Manual** AF price £13.95 Order code AF249

137

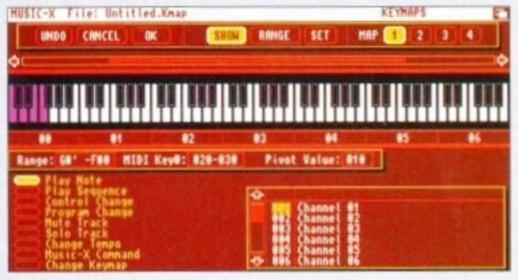
TURBO 2

Like the original Technosound Turbo, version two of this sampler from New Dimensions enables you to grab digitised sounds and sequence them into compositions. But it also features many improvements and new functions, including direct-to-hard disk recording, and a built-in tracker. The package also contains a digitiser and a set of audio leads. Reviewed in AF51, it scored a hefty 88 per cent!

sa	ve
121	
L	U

١	Description	Technosound Turbo 2
ı	RRP	£39.99
ı	AF price	£29.99
,	Order code	AMFTT2

#### **MUSIC-X 2**



This sequencer package (85 per cent, AF60) is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original Music-X made such a huge impact in 1989.

Music-X 2 is a full

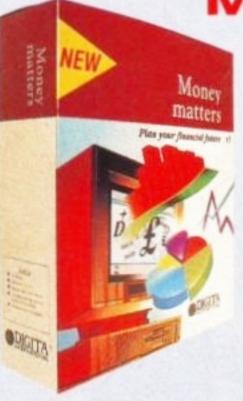
MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesisers, drum

machines and other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.



Description	Music-X 2	
RRP	£149	
AF price	£119	
Order code	AMFMX2	

#### **MONEY MATTERS 3**



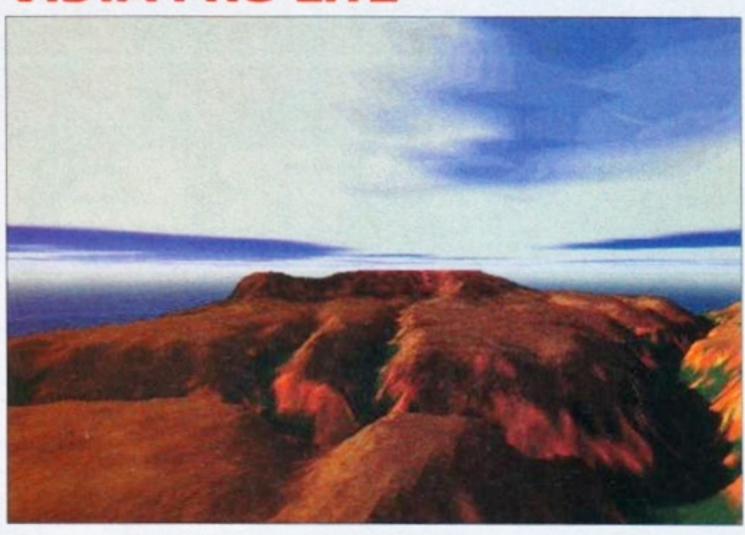
This excellent home accounts program is easy to use, flexible, powerful and fast. Money Matters 3 includes features that enable you to view the data in the form of graphs or pie charts to help you keep track of your cash. Money Matters 3 scored a tremendous 85 per cent when it was reviewed in AF54.

1	S	a١	V	9
1	C	1	1	۱۱
1	T		4	ע

Total order

Description	Money Matters 3
RRP	£49.99
<b>AF</b> price	£29.99
Order code	AMFMM

#### **VISTA PRO LITE**



This amazing fractal landscape program from Meridian enables you to build your very own scenery on your Amiga. Then you can animate it to create stunning fly-bys, or include it as a background in your own games, pictures or 3D renders. And it even works on standard A1200s. Reviewed in AF58,

Vista Pro Lite scored an impressive 86 per cent.



Description	Vista Pro Lite
RRP	£59.95
<b>AF</b> price	£39.95
Order code	AMFVIST



#### **BLITZ BASIC 2**

This powerful and flexible BASIC programming language from Acid Software has faster compiling and coding, new commands, and everything from C structures to an inline assembler. The package includes a manual, user guide, four issues of the Blitz User Mag and five disks packed with extensions, games and examples.

1			_	•
1	ž	*	/e	ł
1	Ť.	')	П	П
1	٠	L	U	J

Description	Blitz Basic 2		
RRP	£69.95		
AF price	£49.95		
Order code	AMFBB2		

#### **CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0225 822511**

Don't miss out! Turn to pages 36 and 37 NOW to check out our amazing AF subscriptions offers. To order your back issues turn to page 133.

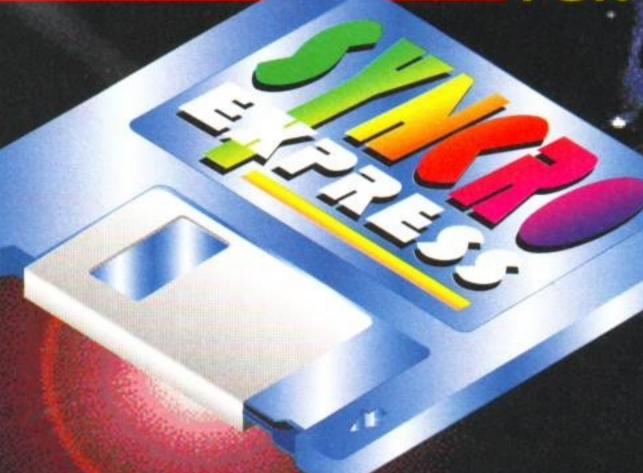
Amiga Format	<b>Mail Order</b>	Form	Method of payment (please circle) Access Visa Cheque
Name			Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Limited
			ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VAT
			Credit Card no
***************************************	Post Code		Expiry Date
Phone Number			SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format,
Description	Price	Order Code	Future Publishing Limited, Freepost (BS4900),
			Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6BR
			DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE
			EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:
			*
			Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

PO

# EXERTESS:

A500/1200/2000/3000

**NOW WITH** UNIQUE **BACKUP TO** HARD DRIVE FEATURE.



THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS.

£34,99

# THE WORLDS VEREULDS BACKUP SYSTEM IS NOW EVEN BETTER!

SYNCRO EXPRESS VERSION 4.0 IS HERE!

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. In this way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers the power to backup programs when other backup systems fail.

- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- Powerful SYNCRO MODE actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.
- Totally 'transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

#### OW WITH UNIQUE BACKUP TO HARD DRIVE FEATU

SYNCRO EXPRESS V 4.0 will now backup your auto booting programs even games-directly to hard drive. Programs will load from hard drive as a Virtual floppy. Just imagine your programs loading like lightning from your hard drive!! Works with many programs.



Unique custom chip gives SYNCRO EXPRESS the power to backup programs when all other backup systems fail. EVEN TO HARD DRIVE!

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO **EXPRESS** together with a high quality disk drive



### HOW TO ORDER

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:-

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD. GOVAN ROAD,

ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,

24 HOUR MAIL **ORDER HOTLINE** 

0782 744707

**CALLERS WELCOME** 

COPYRIGHT

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

If you've got a problem, share it with us (as long as it's Amiga-related), and we'll do our best to solve it. So, if something's bothering you, get it off your chest by writing to: Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



Imagine there's no memory... a lot of people haven't got enough RAM for Imagine 3.0.

# IMAGINE ALL THE PEOPLE

Although *Imagine 3.0* appears to install on to my hard drive correctly, the program refuses to run. When the icon is selected the hard drive is accessed and the message: Attempting To Load Program Imagine. Int, appears as you would expect, but nothing happens after that. Disk activity ceases and the Workbench remains as it was.

Sometimes attempts to load the program cause the machine to crash, with the message: Program Failed (error 80000006)! My machine is an unexpanded A1200 with a 130Mb hard drive and second floppy. All my other software still works without any problems. I would be grateful if you could suggest a solution to this problem, because the last thing I want to do is have to return the program for a refund after waiting six months for it.

A Reeder, Reading

Firstly, can I say that the *Imagine* offer was organised in conjunction with Impulse. They are responsible for the delay and the poor instructions provided with the program. I am sorry if you have suffered any inconvenience because of the delay in getting *Imagine 3.0*.

Your problem is that you don't have enough memory to run the program properly. You need at least 3Mb to use *Imagine 3.0* and I recommend at least 6Mb to use the software to any great depth. Under the circumstances, I'm sure that you will be offered a refund. Call our Mail Order department on 0225 822511.

More strangely, some people have contacted us saying they have been having problems with loading objects into *Imagine 3.0*, corrupting hard disks and all sorts of other peculiar things. We have failed to reproduce these errors in the *AF* office, but if you have a similar experience or could shed some light on these problems, please write in and let us know.

#### **EXTERNAL FAILURE**

My Amiga 1000 has an Escort 2 expansion and two external disk drives. Recently I had problems with Kickstart and then Workbench and therefore sent the A1000 away for servicing.

I mainly use Gold Disk Office for word processing and spreadsheets but unfortunately all the disks on which I have stored my work are coming up as Read/Write Error, Use Disk Doctor. I am also unable to initialise any new disks.

A friend suggested you might be able to tell me what the problem is, or at least point me in the right direction. I want to know:

Continued overleaf ⇒

#### **PCMCIA UPGRADES**

I own an Amiga A1200 and desperately want to upgrade it. At present it is the standard A1200 with a Cumana external disk drive and a Star LC200 printer.

Could I buy a memory expansion with a SCSI adaptor and an A570 CD-ROM drive for my A1200, would this work?

2 I have noticed Indi Direct Mail (page 136 AF60) are selling a new type of PCMCIA card which holds either 20Mb (£139.99) or 30Mb (£169.99). It seems very cheap as a 4Mb PCMCIA card costs around £180 and the new Zappo card (well it's actually a small box) holds 30Mb for only £170. Can this new Smart Stor PCMCIA device be used as a small hard disk drive?

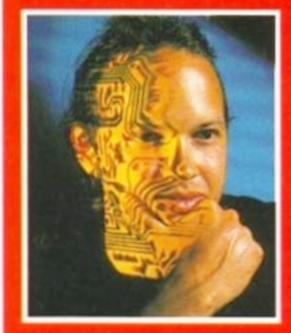
1 You could get the GVP RAM+ SCSI board, but the A570 doesn't work as a SCSI device I'm afraid. Why don't you consider buying the Zappo CD drive (£199.99), which not only works, but is also CD<sup>32</sup> compatible. See the review on page 98 of this issue for further details.



The Smart Stor is not a memory expansion, but a very small IDE interface with a hard drive mechanism.

2 The Indi PCMCIA card you refer to not only works like a hard drive, it is one. The Smart Stor is just an IDE interface with a small drive mechanism. However, you should bear in mind that this will NOT increase your RAM capacity, only your storage space.

#### IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



At Amiga Format
we aim to answer
as many questions
as possible, and
hopefully to sort
out all your
problems.
Of course there are
always more questions than answers,
so we have to
prioritise queries
according to the
following factors:

70-03

BM 19

Nick Veitch

- Frequency. If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers, then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.
- Difficulty. If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the necessary documentation.
- Impact. Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of Workbench questions every month. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

#### DO

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by getting in touch with the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

#### DON'T

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions such as 'I added a hard drive to my machine and it doesn't work.
   What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply.
   The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

- ← 1. How do I retrieve the information on my disks – bearing in mind that I am a novice?
- 2. What is a DiskDoctor and where do I get one?
- Can you give me the names and addresses of any specialist to whom I can send my faulty disks, so they can retrieve the information and put it on to paper and/or disks.

Melvyn Jones, Powys

Cor, an A1000 – that's a piece of history that is. I'm not surprised you're having problems with Kickstart and Workbench, you must have upgraded your machine quite a bit just to get some of your software to work at all.

DiskDoctor is an old utility which was supplied with Workbench, but later dropped because it was no good. You should use a disk recovery program such as the excellent PD program Disksalve. Check out the PD ads near the PD section for details of where to get hold of a copy.

As for your problem: if one drive wasn't working, I would think it was probably an alignment problem, but as both are out of action, it could be that the Gary or Paula chips in your machine are damaged. You should return it to the place that serviced it, complete with the external drive, and ask them to repair it under warranty.

#### NO RAD

I have an A1200, with Workbench 3.0. I have recently been trying to program a RAD disk and I followed the instructions that you printed in Workbench in Issue 60, to help Chan Mitchell and Angus McNanny.

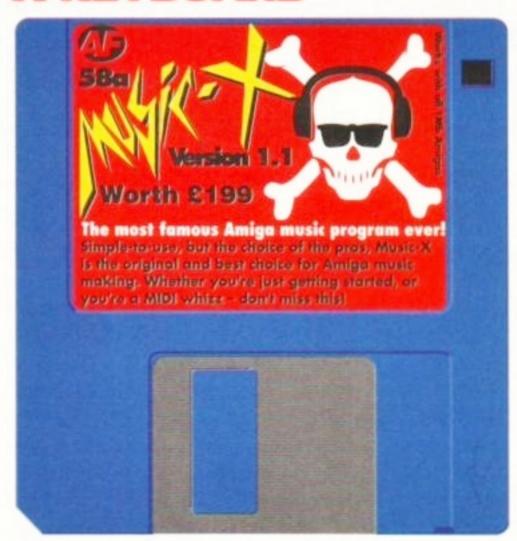
I opened Ed and typed in the instructions, saved it as devs:RAD, created an icon and changed the default tool to c:mart. But when I click on it, it comes up with a message saying: Cannot Open Tool C:mart. My Amiga is a standard A1200 and is totally unexpanded. Have you got any suggestions about what's going on?

Stephen Shephard, Newcastle upon Tyne

Yes, you should read the magazine more carefully. You should set the Tool Type to C:Mount you silly person, because the Mount command is in the C:

directory of Workbench. Seriously though, a lot of people seem to resort to calling us up or writing in as soon as anything goes wrong. It could save you (and us) an awful lot of time if you read the magazine more carefully.

# THIS IS AN X KEYBOARD



You can only use your music keyboard with Music-X if the keyboard is MIDI compatible.

I want to use my version of Music-X Junior to record from my Yamaha keyboard and run this into my A600 by way of a MIDI interface. The problem is that my keyboard has no five-pin midi output – it only has a stereo headphone socket.

Can you recommend an inexpensive way of recording from the keyboard on to the Music-X computer files?

CE Sears, Cornwall

You don't say which model of keyboard you've got, but if you don't have any MIDI outputs, it's safe to assume that your keyboard is not MIDI compatible. I'm afraid that this means that you won't be able to use any Amiga software to record your tunes – sorry.

#### **JARGON BUSTERS**

PCMCIA – Personal Computer Memory Card International Association. This is the name given to the standard adopted by Amigas with a credit card slot. This interface can be used for more than just memory cards – hard drives are already available and sound samplers are not far off.

VLSI – Very Large Scale Integration. A term applied to silicon semi-conductor components. Basically, it just means that there are an awful lot of semi-conductor connections in one package. These chips are usually PLCC or PGA components

PLCC – Plastic Leadless Chip Carrier. A method of fitting chips with a large number of connections on a circuit board. The chips are square and have no legs, but a series of connectors around the edges. These fit into sockets mounted on the PCB. The old Agnus is the classic example of an Amiga PLCC device.

PGA – Pin Gate Array. An alternative, though less popular way, to mount complex chips on a PCB. The chip has an array of many pins underneath which plug into a square socket. Many FPU chips are of the PGA variety.

PCB – Printed Circuit Board. This is the actual surface on to which all of the electronic components of your Amiga are mounted. The PCB includes conductive tracks, usually made from copper, which link all of the components together.

#### SPELLING IT OUT

Is it possible to copy the spell checker from Wordworth into RAM to make it quicker? I tried to do this with my A1200 by opening the RAM disk icon in Workbench and dragging the spell checker floppy disk icon into the RAM disk window. Although it copies itself into RAM, when checking a word, Wordworth asks for the spell checker disk to be inserted into the drive after which it reads directly from floppy instead of from RAM.

A.Bashir, Essex

#### **HOW TO MAKE MORE OF THE CD32**

I hope that the following information will help people who, like myself, have a CD<sup>32</sup> but want to use it for more than just playing games.

It is possible to use a CDTV keyboard with a CD32... BUT not all keyboards are compatible. The fault lies with a chip in the keyboard and apparently certain revisions of the chip will not work with CD<sup>32</sup>.

As for the difference in connections (the CDTV keyboard plug has five pins and the CD<sup>32</sup> port has six positions), it's possible to buy an adaptor to overcome this problem. I bought mine from Almathera along with my keyboard, and I have been using it for some three months now.

For those who wish to use the CD<sup>32</sup> as a ROM drive, then look no further than the serial kit (also available from Almathera), which enables the user to easily download data from CDs. Please find enclosed some hints which may help anyone wishing to use this method.

All references to the CDPD disc apply to the CD with the Sernet software installed. Also note that the host machine is the one on which you are using the keyboard and mouse.

The normal CLI commands tend to confuse the issue, so it may be easier to use *Directory Opus* or *SID* to copy files, display them and generally move them about.

- 2 Remember that if you intend to use a CDTV keyboard you require an adaptor.
- 3 Don't forget that you need two display devices (I use a monitor and a portable TV).
- 4 Don't forget to install Sernet on to a different disk before starting.
- 5 This method sets up a device called Network on the host computer's Workbench screen.

To enjoy this software/hardware combination you need patience because the transfer rates are quite slow. Using the methods outlined below it is possible to read PC discs as well as Amiga ones. I have tested it out on a PC magazine coverdisc and managed to get a listing of all the files on the disc (follow the guidelines for changing discs). Set you serial preferences to the following:

19200 Baud XON/XOFF 8 Data Bits No Parity 1 Stop Bit

And then:

Connect up both machines (ensure the power is off to both Amigas).



It's possible to use the CDTV keyboard with a CD<sup>32</sup>, and to effectively turn the CD<sup>32</sup> into a ROM drive.

- 2 Switch on and boot both machines. The CD<sup>32</sup> Amiga with the CDPD disk in and your host machine with the D/Sernet disk inserted.
- 3 Now click on the Sernet-Start icon on both of the machines.
- On the CD<sup>32</sup> screen a window appears entitled DNet System. On the host machine a window appears entitled DNet: Don't Close so don't close it because this terminates DNet.

#### 1200S AND CDS

I wonder if you could give me some of your expert advice on the 1200CD and the CD<sup>32</sup>. Which has the faster transfer rates, the 1200 CD-ROM connected via the trapdoor or the CD<sup>32</sup> connected via the *ParNet*?

If I connect the CD<sup>32</sup> to my A1200 will I be able to use the 2Mb Chip RAM and will I still be able to use the trapdoor expansion?

What is the disadvantage of using the CD<sup>32</sup> in connection with my A1200, if any, other than the fact that it costs about £50 more than just adding the 1200CD?

Now for something completely different. If I add some Fast RAM does this increase the speed of games such as Gunship 2000 and Formula One Grand Prix?

Séan Lyttle, London

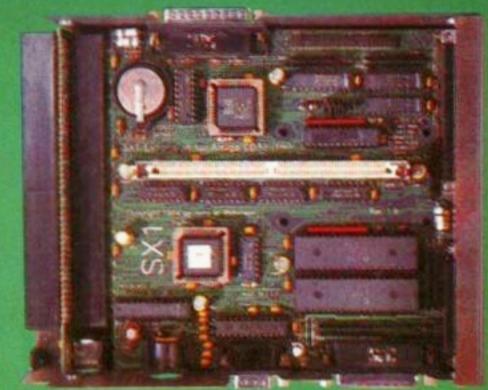
The CD-ROM drive interfaced directly to the A1200 has a faster transfer rate than the CD<sup>32</sup> connected with *ParNet*. Also, to even run *ParNet* 



The A1200 CD-ROM drive has faster transfer rates than a CD<sup>32</sup> connected to an A1200 with *ParNet*.

on a CD<sup>32</sup>, you will need the SX-1 expansion reviewed on page 108 of this issue.

If you get the SX-1 and connect the CD<sup>32</sup> via ParNet, then that is the only port used on the



The SX-1 enables you to transform the CD<sup>32</sup> into an A1200. Turn to page 108 for a full review.

A1200, so you can still use the trapdoor slot. The disadvantage of using the CD<sup>32</sup> with the A1200 is that it's very slow. And finally, yes the games will run faster.

All you need to do is use the Assign command. In the Shell, type ASSIGN xxx: RAM:, where xxx is the name of the disk your software is asking for.

#### **VIRUS WORRIES**

My questions are: can I truly trust my virus killers; why does MVK 3 crash the system when it's checking disks; and why is the original Workbench disk accused of having the Saddam virus by BootX?

When I check for the virus in disks with that kind of problem some of them are accused of having the Saddam virus. I tell the *Disk Validator* program to kill the virus and it tells me that it's been successfully eliminated. When I try to copy a new disk it sometimes works but sometimes it doesn't. Some of your Coverdisks have no *Disk Validator* and they work fine. Why?

Hugo Monica, Portugal

Disk Validator is a small program which corrects the checksums in the directory tables and at the end of every block. The checksums only change when the contents of the disk are altered. This means if you are not going to be writing out any data, there is no need for Disk Validator.

I reckon that your virus checkers are confused. Get a copy of a disk salvage utility such as *Disksalve* (PD), *FixDisk* (PD) or *Ami-Back Tools* (Ramiga International: 0690 770304, £50). These programs reconstruct your disks and correct the checksums (which will prevent the read/write errors).

Throw away *DiskDoctor*, it is useless. In fact, it could be the cause of some of the damage on your disks. Get hold of a recent version of *Virus\_Checker* and your problems should be over.

#### **MONITOR MADNESS**

I have a MicroVitec 1438 monitor to use with my A1200 and I need to use the highest possible resolutions for desktop publishing, word processing and computer aided design packages.

When using double PAL or double NTSC modes everything is fine for about an hour or so and then parts (and I mean only parts, not the entire screen) begin to flash and jump. This affects both the Workbench and any applications

run from Workbench or from the hard disk. I have no problems when booting games and applications from floppy, presumably this is due to them setting their own screen mode. Also, when a menu is selected, odd lines of pixels flash alongside it and the jumping and flickering of other parts of the screen become worse.

I contacted Silica about the problem and they immediately sent a replacement monitor. Unfortunately, the replacement behaves in exactly the same way as the original! I am therefore left with the conclusion that I have a Workbench or hardware problem. I have tried all the combinations of screenmode and overscan, as well as various boot display options, and the only way I can find to avoid the flashing pixels is to use PAL hi-res from first booting up.

Edward Simmins, Devon

It sounds to me very much like an overheating problem with your A1200. VLSI chips like the ones used in the A1200 are sometimes prone to static

Continued overleaf ⇒

CSG

70-03

- 5 On both screens a window appears entitled DNet V2.01.10. Three items are available on the menu: Quit, Sendbreak, which clears the serial line for setting up the connection (if you choose this one a small character appears in the DNet window of the CD<sup>32</sup>) and Start DNet which starts DNet.
- 6 In the DNet System window on the CD<sup>32</sup> you will see a message saying DNet Running.
- 7 Two windows open on each screen, FTerm and STerm, these are for typing messages between machines. This is not my aim, so I close them.
- 8 Then in the DNet System window (on the CD<sup>32</sup>) a message appears saying: Starting Server: dnet: sterm DNet. Server. 8195.
- 9 Open a Shell window on the host machine and type SNET: the prompt should change to Network:> This means that the Network device has been mounted. In the DNet System window (on the CD<sup>32</sup>) a message appears: Starting server: dnet:netdnet-server DNET. SERVER. 9492.
- 10 In the Shell window on the host machine, type the name of the disc in the CD<sup>32</sup> drive. The name is on the CD<sup>32</sup> Workbench screen, but you may have to move some windows to find it.

- 1 1 The prompt then changes to Network: Name Of Disc:> (Where Name Of Disc is the name you typed in) such as ;Network: CDPD:>
- 12 Double click on the Network disc icon that appears on your host machine's Workbench screen and then choose Show All Files from the Window menu.
- 1 2 An icon should appear, representing the CD.
- 14 Double click on the icon and if everything has gone properly the entire contents of the CD are displayed in the window.

Changing Discs:
Follow Steps 1 to 9 (inclusive).
Remove the CD and replace with the target disc.
Step 10: Type in NameOfDisc.
Follow steps 12,13 and14 as above.

Many thanks to Almathera Systems (especially Paul Ralph) for their patience and for providing the Serial Kit which comprises of:

- A Serial/Keyboard port adaptor for the CD<sup>32</sup>.
- A Null-Modem Cable.
- The D/Sernet software (on floppy disk).

 The CDPD 1 disc which contains the necessary software for the CD drive as well as Fish Disks numbers 1 – 660, some 300 odd modules, NComm, ParNet, ProTracker and lots more.

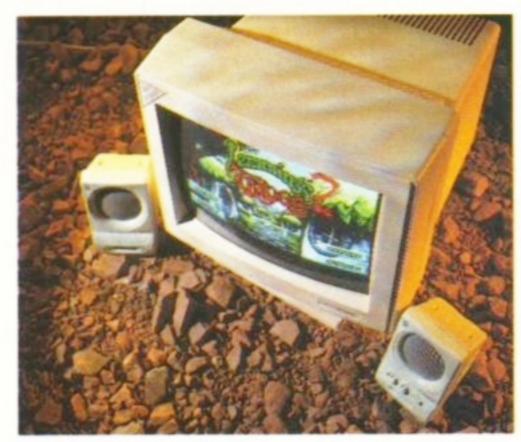
So this may prove to be a way for A1200 owners to have the use of a CD-ROM and the added bonus of the FMV feature as well.

Also, can anyone help me track down some instructions for a GEC Datachat 1223 modem? I have been told it runs at 1275 baud, (transmitting at 75 and at 1200). I think some of the trouble I am having is due to the very low speeds it works at? I also need the number of a BBS that supports these speeds and has a Sysop who doesn't mind helping out a complete comms beginner.

Paul Ferguson, North Devon

Well, thanks very much for that very extensive and detailed guide to serial connections. It should be pointed out that a network operating in this way would be quite slow. The only other comment I would make is that the A4000 keyboard also works fine with the CD<sup>32</sup>.

As for your modem, I think you will have great difficulty. The Amiga's serial port will not work effectively on a split serial rate. If anyone runs an Amiga BBS supporting this rate, I'd like to hear about it.



A monitor is a man's (and presumably a woman's) best friend – but only when it works properly.

♠ and heat failure. If your A1200 is still under warranty, I would suggest that you get it replaced straight away. I have no idea why your monitor should work without any problems in hi-res mode. Does anyone else have any suggestions?

#### MINI OFFICE WOES

While using the database on Mini Office on my A1200, I noticed that one of my files had saved as a template but not as a full database.

When I tried to load this template, I got the message: An I/O Error Has Occurred, and it wouldn't load. Now whenever I load a template I get the same message, and the same thing happens when I load a database except it adds that the template can't find any records associated with it. How do I get it back to normal?

Kathy Dean, Bolton

I have never come across this problem before, but it sounds to me as though your disk may be corrupt. Try running some disk recovery software and see if this helps. If all else fails, why not give Europress Software a call on 0625 859333?

#### **BASIC QUESTIONS**

I have an Amiga 1200 with a 64Mb hard disk and I have a few questions.

- 1. On a hard disk installed with WB 3.0, where are the fonts kept?
- 2. Where can I get a null-modem cable?
- 3. Can I get BASIC 1.0 for the Amiga, if so where?

  Karl Titcomb, Somerset

You will find the fonts in a drawer, called Fonts: cunningly enough. For a null-modem cable, I'd call TriLogic on 0724 691195.

AmigaBASIC is no longer available, which is probably just as well, because it wasn't a very good programming language. Why don't you try Blitz Basic (a version of which was on the AF52 Coverdisk) or HiSoft Basic 2 which is reviewed on page 118 of this issue.

#### WHAT A CAD

I am doing a graphics course at school. This involves technical drawing which is possible on computers using a CAD (computer aided design) program. I would like to know if there are any CAD programs on the Amiga. If there are, which ones would you recommend and where I can get them from?

Stephen Lack, Cambridgeshire

Indeed, there are. *X-CAD 2000* is now up to revision 3.2 and is available from Hobbyte who can be contacted on 0727 856005.

# In-depth explanation PROGRAMING LANGUAGES



If you can't find the program you need then why not write it yourself with one of the many programming languages available for the Amiga?

There are many different types of programming language available for the Amiga, each of which has its own individual strengths and weaknesses – some are faster than others and some offer greater control over a particular aspect of the Amiga.

Which program you choose to use depends upon a number of different factors, such as what type of program you want to write (games, for example, require a language that produces very fast code) and how experienced a programmer you are (some programming languages are much easier to get to grips with than others).

There are primarily two ways of programming the Amiga – the legal one and the not so legal one. If Commodore had its way, every programmer would program the Amiga by calling the routines built into the Operating System. Although this is the only way of working if you want to write applications software that makes use of the Amiga's Intuition system, most programmers find that the OS routines just aren't fast enough for games programming.

In order to get around this limitation, most games programmers adopt the slightly riskier approach by programming the Amiga's hardware and custom chips directly, using what is known as, direct addressing or metal bashing.

Unfortunately, hitting the hardware does have it's drawbacks – for one, incompatibility with future Amigas.

4 By far the easiest programming language to get to grips with is that old favourite, BASIC. Commodore used to bundle a BASIC language with the Amiga (AmigaBASIC), but it was dropped with the introduction of Workbench 2.0. Despite considerable pressure from many industry experts, Commodore has never seen fit to rebundle a BASIC programming language.

The two most popular BASIC languages on the Amiga are still Europress's AMOS (which was on the AF42 Coverdisk) and Acid's Blitz Basic 2 (a version of which was on the AF52 Coverdisk). Both AMOS and Blitz Basic 2 enable you to program the Amiga's hardware and custom chips directly and can therefore be used to produce high speed arcade games and demos. In addition, Blitz 2 also offers support for Intuition, making it

a better choice for applications programming.

Blitz produces faster code than AMOS but it's a
far tougher language to learn.

6 Programming languages usually come in two forms – Interpreters or Compilers. An interpreter works by converting each line of source code into a form that your Amiga can understand on a line by line basis. As each line is performed, the Interpreter then moves on to the next line and converts that into machine code.

Although this process works fairly well, it is rather slow. If, for example, you have a loop in your program that is performed 20 times, the Interpreter has to convert it to machine code 20 times – a rather wasteful process and extremely time-consuming.

A Compiler, on the other hand, converts the entire program to machine code before it is run which produces considerably faster code. Most Amiga programming languages are compiled these days – the only interpreted language you're likely to encounter is ARexx which is built into the Amiga's Workbench environment.

Although you may not have realised it, all Amigas come with at least one programming language (not counting AmigaDOS Scripts which are simply batch files). This language is called ARexx and it was originally released in its own right as a commercial product.

ARexx is very different from other programming languages. Although it can handle many of the tasks you'd normally associate with a programming language, ARexx is what is known as a macro language – it is used to write macros for other programs. A macro is simply a list of instructions (like a program) that tells an existing program (a word processor, for example) how to perform a particular task by listing what steps the program needs to perform to achieve the desired effect.

9 If BASIC is too er... basic for your particular needs, the two other most popular Amiga programming languages are C and Assembler.

Originally designed for the UNIX operating system, C is the ideal language for programming the Amiga because much of the Amiga's operating system was written in C, and therefore you can link your own programs with the OS very easily indeed. If you want to start programming in C then get your hands on the book Complete Amiga C which will not only teach you everything you need to know, but also comes complete with a fully working C compiler. Check out the advertisement on page 148 for more information.

10 If you want raw speed then Assembler is for you. Although C is compatible with the Amiga OS, Assembler is the natural language of the Amiga's microprocessor. Assembler language is difficult to learn but the results are more than worth the effort – virtually all games are written in Assembler because it produces the fastest code of any Amiga language. In our opinion, the best assembler is HiSoft's Devpac 3 which is available from HiSoft on 0525 718181.



# WORLD CLASS AMIGA PERIPHERALS

# PRODUCTS & NEW LOW PRICES

40MHz & 50MHz ACCELERATORS

Battery Backed Clock

FOR AMIGA 1200

Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion

Optional 40mHz or 50mHz 68882 Maths Co-Processor

Memory Management and Cache Control Software

RAM UPGRADES

he A1230-II accelerator combo has two 32-bit SIMM sockets for easy Fast RAM

SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE

4Mb RAM + FPU

8Mb RAM

1Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3216) - £69 inc yat

4Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 inc val

16Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £999 inc val.

40мнz 68030Ec and 50мнz 68030 Accelerator

Memory Management Unit on 50мнг Version

Optional 60ns 32mb RAM Upgrade

Kickstart Remapping Technology

A1291 - Fastest SCSI Controller Yet

for Direct HD to Memory Transfer

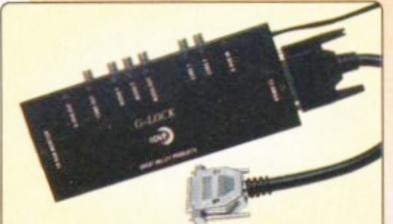
4Mb RAM

· High Speed, Unique DPRC Technology

DMA SCSI Design • FaasST ROM Controller

expansion. The following SIMMs can be used in those slots.

# **VIDEO GENLOCK A1230-II**



This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx and command line interfaces. It is easy to use and supports most VHS and S-VHS video models. For crisp overlays of scrolling, or static titles, graphics over live video and recording to videotape with high quality results.

VIDEO: G-Lock's six video control panels enable you to perform a wide array of special effects on still or motion video including:

- Colorizing for unique visual effects. Creating your own "Classic" black & white videos using the Colorkill feature
- Colour filter effects High-quality keying effects with bitplane or chroma keying
- Manual or automatic (ARexx triggered) fades and cuts

2мь of On-Board Memory

for Maximum Performance

Scan Rates Up To 80KHz

1600 x 1280 - 800 x 600 in 24-bit

2th gives higher resolutions & more colours (1600 x 1280)

Programmable Resolutions Up To an Amazing

Real-Time 24-bit Display and Graphics Operating

High-Performance 24-bit EGS-Paint Package for

Professional Painting and Photographic Editing

Amiga-RGB Pass-Through so the Amiga and the

Zorro II (16-bit) and Zorro-III (32-bit) AutoSensing

80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)

EGS SPECTRUM can Share a Single Monitor

AUDIO: G-Lock's dual-input audio panel switches, mixes and shapes sound for effects

· Combining stereo channels or separate inputs without

 Treble and bass equalization · Plus, add DSS8+, see below, or any Amiga created/ modified digital audio samples to your final mix

#### FOR AMIGA 1200

- Simple, Intuitive Mouse-Driven Software Control Panels. Full ARexx, CLI and Workbench Interfaces
- Software Selection of 2 Composite Video Inputs or 1 Y/C (S-Video) Input
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Outputs
- Software Selection or Mixing of 2 Audio Inputs with Volume, Bass and Treble Control
- Software-Driven Video Processing Amplifier Offering Complete Real-Time Signal Processing Control, Including Hue, Brightness and Saturation.
- Software-Controlled RGB Colour Splitter Compatible with Video Digitizers
- Built-in Transcoder Converts Input Video to Composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV Outputs
- Full ECS/AGA Support for Full Compatibility with A1200 and A4000 Systems

 Compatible with Popular Titling Software like AmigaVision™, Scala-Multimedia 200/210/300™ and Gold Disk's Video Director™

Full Audio Support

G-LOCK

# **G-FORCE**

have RAM upgrade options (up to 32Mb, see right).

**NEW LOW PRICES** 

40MHz 68030EC

NO MMU

50мнг 68030

WITH MMU

The new GVP A1230-II advanced accelerators are available in 40MHz 68030EC and

50MHz 68030 configurations. They can make your Amiga run at least 6½ times

A1200 and feature unique warranty safe module expandability - see right.

(40MHz version) or at least 8½ times (50MHz version) faster than the standard

The 50MHz version includes a built-in Memory Management Module (MMU), for more sophisticated memory control. An optional FPU (Floating Point Unit; for faster

maths calculations) is available for the 40wHz and 50wHz versions (see below), both

A1230-II ACCELERATOR

OMb RAM

# **40MHz ACCELERATORS**

1Mb RAM

#### FOR A3000/A4000

MAKE YOUR AMIGA THE FASTEST IN THE WORLD!

This is it! Never before has such a powerful processor been available for the Amiga! The G-Force 040 puts a 40мнz Motorola 040, plus built-in 40мнz 68882 FPU into your A4000 (030 or 040) and couples it with up to 32Mb of super fast 32-bit SIMM memory on the board. The Standard board comes with 4Mb RAM - see left for RAM upgrades.

Add one of the two 96mb memory expansion boards - see left, to take your total memory up to an amazing 128мь RAM, directly connected to this blazing processor.

For maximum performance, a second optional module will be available soon, for a full 32-bit SCSI2FAST interface, capable of data transfer speeds up to an amazing 10Mb per second!

- Fast 040 Accelerator + RAM for A3000/A4000
- 40MHz 68040 Processor
- 40MHz 68882 FPU Built-in to the 68040 Chip
- Make your A4000/030 at least 12 Times Quicker 4Mb RAM Fitted. G-FORCE 040

Expandable to 32мь on the Board, to a Total of 128mb via an Extra Card - see left

SCSI-II Fast Optional

(Pricing TBC)

# INC VAT - UPG 0840

40MHz 4Mb RAM

# EGS SPECTRUM

PECTRUM

#### CARD FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

TAKES YOUR AMIGA BEYOND AGA!

- Workbench driver to run Workbench directly on the EGS SPECTRUM Board, Freeing Up Valuable Chip RAM
- Hardware Blitter to Accelerate All GUI Operations, Including the Workbench Driver

 System Conforming Applications Can Use the EGS Screenmodes Directly from the Display Database

 EGS Requires Kickstart 2.04 or Higher

2Mb VIDEO RAM £399

**EGS SPECTRUM** 

FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3Mb RAM



Capture sound from an external source and play it back in stereo or mono on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS8+) enables you to create audio effects for use in games or jingles.

- New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing
- Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum DSS8+
- Analysis, Echo & Reverberation
- MOD File & MIDI Compatible

 AREXX Compatible 289 Microphone Input INC VAT - MUS 2510 FREE Samples Disk



CineMorph from GVP opens up the world of Morphing, the process of converting one image to another to create dazzling special effects. Currently very popular in music videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create

these stunning effects on your Amiga. Supports the AGA Chipset

- Static or Full Motion Morphing
- Single Image Warping
- Fast Render Times
- Renders to HAM-E and DCTV

CINEMORPH 584

### FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH

RAM UPGRADES

The standard board has two GVP 32-bit SIMM sockets, one of which is

20Mb Add 1 x 16Mb SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £999 inc vat
 32Mb Remove 1 x 4Mb SIMM and
 Add 2 x 16Mb SIMMs - (2 x RAM 3286) - £1998 inc vat

optional cards have six GVP SIMM sockets to go up to an extra 96Mb. Add

10<sub>Mb</sub>

that to the maximum 32Mb on the board for a total maximum RAM of 128Mb

G-FORCE 040 96Mb RAM BOARDS

populated with a 4Mb 60ns SIMM. Available options are:

8Mb Add 1 x 4Mb SIMM

Image FX is a complete solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of facilities, can read and write to many other different file formats and directly controls a wide

- variety of hardware. 24-bit Painting
- ARexx Compatible Virtual Memory Support
- Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DPIIE, GIF, HAM-E, ILBM, IMPULSE, JPEG, RENDITION,

SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF AND MORE

- Scanning, Framegrabbing & 24-bit Board Support Comes with Modules for Several Hardware Devices: JX100, IV24, AGA/AA Chipset Create Animations
- Numerous Special Effects
  Edge Feathering, Shading, Alpha Channel,
  Morphing, Compositing etc



(RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT (RAM 3286) - £999 inc VAT

(RAM 3246)

INEMORPH INCLUDED SEE DETAILS LEFT

IMAGE F/X EH89

0702 468039

# FOR AMIGA 1500 &

TECHNOLOGY GVP offer a range of

accelerators for the A1500/A2000 that outstrip the competition for speed and specifications.

G-FORCE:	030 40MHz	040 ЗЗмнг
Speed MIPS*	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro.	68882 included	68882 in 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4Mb	4Mb
Max 32-bit RAM	16Mb	64мь
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
PRICE	£699	£999 INC VAT - UPG 0740
"MAPS: Millions of in	almortenes / successed, a necessal Ameri	a mana at AT MADE

# THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a

few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price"
- ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts are available, Tel: 081-388 0888.
- We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).



# PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE 81-30

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT: BRISTOL Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton 0272 291021 Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street 0245 355511 CHELMSFORD CROYDON Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 GLASGOW Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GUILDFORD Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook 0483 301300 HULL Debenhams - (2nd Floor). Prospect Street 0482 25151 **IPSWICH** Debenhams - (2nd Roor), Westgate Street 0473 221313 LONDON 52 Tottenham Court Road 071-580 4000 LONDON Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St 071-493 3735 Selfridges - (Busement Avena). 369 Oxford St 071-629 1234 LONDON LUTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre 0582 21201 MANCHESTER Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street 061-832 8666 PLYMOUTH Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade 0752 266666 SHEFFIELD Debenhams (3rd Floor), The Moor 0742 768611 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - (1st Poor), Queensway 0703 223888

Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street

SOUTHEND

To: Silica, AMFOR-0894-216, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:	
Surname:	
Company (# applicable):	
Address:	
Postcode:	
Tel (Home):	
Tel (Work):	

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

216C

PROVECTO

Bill's Beet 10

Breakers

Running text along the shape of a circle or ellipse is a simple but effective way of making a logo stand out.

ast month we looked at entering type into *ProVector*, and making it run along a path, or shaped line. An extension of this technique is to make a line of copy run along the shape of a circle or ellipse.

If you look at a few company logos or items of packaging you'll see that this is one of the most common tricks used by graphic designers when they use type with logos.

Creating these circular lines of type is beyond the capabilities of even the most advanced desktop publishing programs, so at times like this graphic designers turn to structured drawing programs such as *ProVector*.

#### **ROUND, ROUND, GET AROUND**

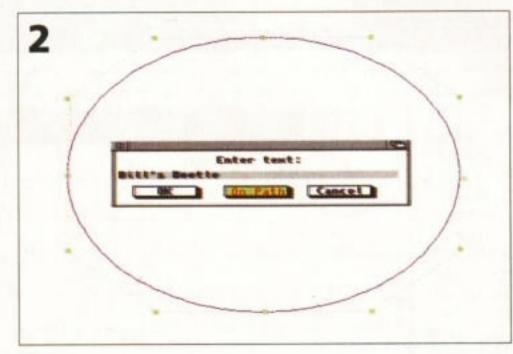
First things first, if you didn't read last month's tutorial on how to put type on the page with *ProVector*, do so now, because this month's page assumes that you have mastered this.

Attaching type to an ellipse in *ProVector* is very simple, but getting the result to look exactly as you wish can be tricky, here's how it's done.

1 Create the shape that you wish to attach your text to. Here we have used an ellipse, created with the ellipse tool:

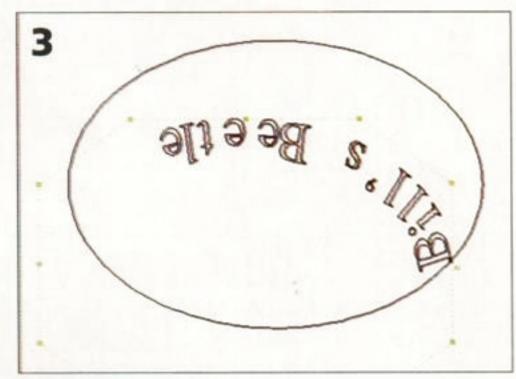
Now click on the text tool while the ellipse is still selected.

2 Enter your text. Remember to click on the On-Path gadget before clicking OK. Your words will now appear joined to the border of the ellipse, but this probably isn't how you want them to look.

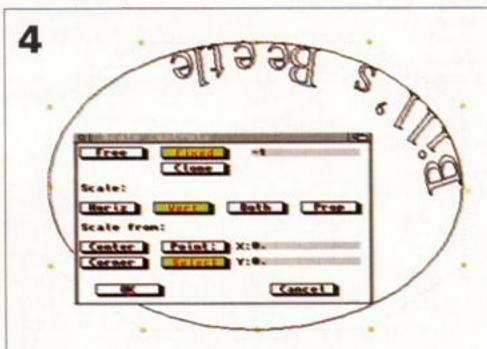


3 The words on the ellipse and the original ellipse are now separate objects, use the Move tool to put the ellipse out of the way until you wish to use it again. Click on the Move tool, then click and drag the shape to where you want to place it.

Marcus Dyson shows you how type can be joined to circles and ellipses to form the basis of a logo.

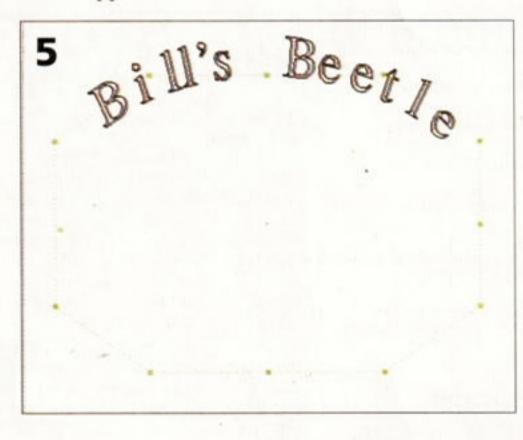


Now Shift-click on the Scale tool (the one we've got a picture of on the left) to bring up a scale requester. Set the scale value in



the top right corner of the requester box to minus 1, then click on the horizontal gadget, and click on OK. Because of the idiosyncratic way in which *ProVector* works, this doesn't actually cause anything to happen to the picture. But if you then click once more on the Scale tool, and Shift-click on your drawing (making sure first that the Text-On-Path object is selected) you will see that the Text-Object is transformed.

The words now read the correct way, and are attached to the outside of the circle. Different effects can be achieved by using the Vertical or Both gadgets in the scale requester, try it and see what happens.



5 You will notice that the text is not centred on our ellipse, but it would look better if it was. *ProVector's* text functions do not include features such as justification, so click on the selected Text-Object with the Hand tool to re-activate the text entry requester. You can now pad out your line

Part

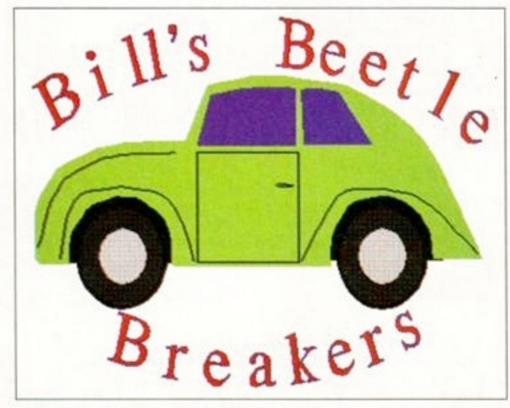
Note that if you had elected to place the text on a circular path, you would be able to use the Rotate tool:

with leading spaces to make the type sit where you

to correct the position of the words.

want it on the ellipse.

6 You can change the look of your text even after it has been joined to the ellipse by selecting the Text-Object and Typeface from *ProVector*'s Style menu. If you then use the Border, Fill and Transform functions you can make your text look more attractive, and add some artwork to your logo by cutting and pasting it from your other illustrations. Alternatively, you can use use clip art or even draw some with *ProVector*.



The finished *ProVector* article. *ProVector* is an ideal tool for creating logos, cassette covers and letterheads.

#### **PRINTING PROBLEMS?**

A number of people seem to be experiencing difficulty in printing out imported bitmap graphics through *ProVector*.

There is a very simple reason for this – you can't do it. *ProVector* can import a bitmap to use as a background for you to trace over, but these bitmaps are completely excluded from any printout.

If you want to include structured art, like that created in *Pro Vector*, with bitmap graphics from a paint package you should get your hands on some DTP software.

If you have any more problems with getting the software working the way you want it to, drop us a line at the Workbench address.

# CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A1200 & EXTERNAL 3½" HARD DRIVE FOR A600/1200

THE UK'S No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

PECTACULAR VOYAGE



CHAOS ENGINE SYNDICATE PINBALL FANTASIES NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF £34.99

CHAOS PACK: £125.96 GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language. £50.00 PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package ... £89.95





# AMIGA 600



PHOTON ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

### FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

PACK INCLUDES:

 1m AMIGA 600 ... BUILT-IN 1se DRIVE & TV MODULATOR ZOOL - PLatform Game £25.99

 STRIKER - Soccer Simulation... £25.99 PINBALL DREAMS - Pinball Sim... £25.99 TRANSWRITE - Word Processor ... £49.99 FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) £265.91

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £593.82 LESS PACK SAVING: £394.82 SILICA PRICE: £199.00

1Mb	E199
RAM	INC VAT - AMC 0638
2Mb	2229
RAM	INC VAT - AMC 0638 + RAM 0605

32-BIT POWER The worlds first CD-ROM console to use 32-bit technology, 4 x faster than a 68000 CPU

2Mb RAM

**FMV MODULE** 

ALLOWS YOU TO PLAY VIDEO CDs

CD-I LINEAR COMPATIBLE

PERFECT FREEZE FRAME

INSTANT TRACK

QUALITY SOUND

FREE DELIVERY

SELECTION

SUPERB CD

- CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE PLUGS INTO THE BACK OF THE CDII
- GAMES FROM BELOW £20 Full screen, full motion films & music videos.
  - PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR
- Allows you to play CD-i films & music videos PLAYS MUSIC CDs
  - DUAL SPEED Transfers data almost twice as fast as ordinary CD-ROM drives
  - MULTI-SESSION Recognises ALL data on CDs, even if the information was added after initial pressing
- 11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD
- COMPATIBLE WITH 26 COTY TITLES FULL SCREEN VIDEO-CD
- Optional extra FMV module which allows you to watch films on the CD32 - compatible with the latest Video-CD standard, endorsed by JVC, Matsushita, Phillips and Sony (see left)
- CD-i LINEAR COMPATIBLE With optional FMV module, will play CD-I films and music videos

CONTROLLER CCA 0520 INC VAT

SECOND CD<sup>3</sup>

6 FREE CD TITLES

NCLUDES 6 GREAT CD TITLES

DANGEROUS STREETS

WING COMMANDER

**CHAOS ENGINE** 

**MICROCOSM** 

**DIGGERS** 

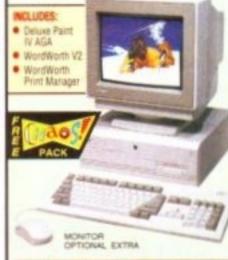
OSCAR

- MICROCOSM
   CHAOS ENGINE DANGEROUS STREETS
   OSCAR
- WING COMMANDER DIGGERS FREE DELIVERY

IN UK MAINLAND + 6 FREE CD TITLES

A FULL RANGE OF GAMES, FILMS & MUSIC VIDEO TITLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR CD® - CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

# SPECIFICATIONS



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANT ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

MIPS BATING Million Instructions Per Second 1.42

The A4000 030EC runs at least 9 times faster than the speed of the A600.

A1200

### 16.7 MILLION

COLDURS RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280x512



### **OPEN ARCHITECTURE:** The A4000 has been designed for maximum flexibility providing plenty of room for memory & peripheral expansion.

 4x16/32-BIT ZORRO III SLOTS 3xPC-AT SLOTS 1x24-bit VIDEO SLOT

POWER: ■ 1.76Ma 31° FLOPPY DRIVE

# CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000 030EC is available in two RAM/Hard Drive versions from Silica (please see below). Both are fully configured and approved and carry Commodore's full one year onsite warranty. RAM upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to current fluctuations in the market, please call for upgrade prices.

FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH BOTH MODELS

Deluxe Paint IV AGA ... WORTH £99.99 WordWorth V2 AGA ... WORTH £129.99 **DIGITA Print Manager** for WordWorth ..... WORTH £39.99

TOTAL VALUE: £269.97

25MHz 68030EC DESKTOP

4mm 214 5 £999

RAM UPGRADES CALL FOR PRICES

# C APPROVED

Silica are a fully authorised Amiga dealer. We can upgrade Amiga 600 or 1200's with hard drives, for new or existing owners, without affecting Commodore's official on site warranty. We offer other upgrades and repair service for A500 and A500 PLUS computers.

### **UPGRADES & REPAIRS**

- Latest test equipment 20 trained technicians 1,000s of parts in stock FAST, 48 hour service
- We can collect (£5+VAT) FREE return courier

you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after

- All work guaranteed CALL FOR A PRICE LIST

### Analog RGB, Ditigal TTL and Composite Video Anti-glare Screen Volume, Green Switch, FREE DELIVERY rightness, Contrast, IN UK MAINLAND

600 dots x 285 lines Resolution - 15.75km

42mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen

Saturation, Horizontal Shift -Stereo Sound with Headphone Socket

PHILIPS

# FOR ALL AMIGAS



14" Remote Control Colour TV/Monitor Inc RGB Scart Socket for use with Amigas Infra Red Remote Control

- On Screen Display to Adjust Colour/Volume On/Off Timer. FREE DELIVERY
- Flash Back Feature IN UK MAINLAND
- Programme Memori FREE Amiga Scart

# **FOR A1200**

FREE STEREO SPEAKERS & CABLE

FOR CONNECTION TO THE AMIGA

MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR

FREE DELIVERY IN

UK MAINLAND

28mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen

Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution

15-38KHz Horiz Frequencies

Analogue RGB Input

Brightness, Contrast,

Horizontal and Vertical

External Controls:

Anti-glare Screen



- Plugs into the PCMCIA port RAM expansion port can still be used
- Features Mitsumi FX001 Dual Speed Drive · Reads CD32, ISO9660 (PC), Audio and HFS (Mac) CDs Includes CD32 emulation software, PLUS
- software to play Audio CDs and View Kodak Photo CDs FREE DELIVERY IN and a list of tested UK MAINLAND software and requirements

Some software requires: stal RAM in the A1200

# **FOR A1200 EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE 35**



REE! - WORTH £39.99 CIVILISATION AGA

- Plug-in External 3½\* Hard Drive
- 170, 250 and 340mb Versions
- Plugs in to PCMCIA Port Allows Data Transfer at twice the
- speed of an internal drive Can be used as second drive for more storage capacity
- Flexible + portable storage unit Styled to match Amiga 1200 FREE AGA Software - CIVILISATION
- Use does not affect Commodore Warranty

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

### 31/2" HARD DRIVE AMIGA 1200 PA + HARD DRIVE OPTIONS



PLUS! GFA BASIC

World Championship AGA

YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY

ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY

IN UK MAINLAND

+ FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

RACE 'N' CHASE

2wv Amiga 1200
 Nigel Mansell's

PACK INCLUDES:

· Troits AGA



PLUS! GFA BASIC

YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

### FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

PACK INCLUDES

- 2ws Amigs 1200
   WordWorth V2
- + FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

COMPUTER COMBAT

### AMIGA 1200 SPECIFICATIONS 68020EC Processor - 1419vev Clock Speed

 32-bit Architecture/2vs Chip RAM Amiga DOS v3.0/Built-in TV Modulator AA Chip Set/16.8 Million Colours 1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM Expansion Slot. PCMCIA Smart Card Slot

96 Key Keyboard with Numeric Keypad

2½" Internal IDE Hard Drive Options

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS Approved 2% Hard Drives

Fitted correctly below metal safety shield - does not invalidate warranty Covered by Commodore's Official 1 Year On-Site Warranty

Look for Special 'Official Upgrade' sticker

### THE SILICA SERVICE Before you decide when to buy your new computer, we suggest you think very BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: carefully about WHERE FEARS

you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

VEW!

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- We match competitors on a "Same product Same price" ESTABLISHED 15 YEARS:

O PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.

• THE FULL STOCK RANGE:

Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-368 0888.

We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.

All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier. • FREE CATALOGUES:

well as details on all software and peripherals.

PAYMENT: We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as



# PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE 1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton 0272 291021 CHELMSFORD Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street 0245 355511 CROYDON Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 GLASGOW Debenhams - (sm Floor), 97 Argyle Street 841-221 0088 GUILDFORD Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook 0483 301300 Debenhams - (2nd Floor). Prospect Street 0482 25151 **IPSWICH** Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street 0473 221313 LONDON 52 Tottenham Court Road 071-580 4000 LONDON Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St 071-493 3735 LONDON Selfridges - (Basement Arena), 369 Oxford St. 071-629 . 1234 LUTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre 0582 21201 MANCHESTER Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street 061-832 8666 PLYMOUTH Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade 0752 266666 Debenhams (3rd Floor), The Moor SHEFFIELD 0742 768611 SIDCUP 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - (1st Roor), Queensway 0703 223888 SOUTHEND Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street 0702 468039

# To: Silica, AMFOR-0894-213, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials;
Surname:
Company (if applicable):
Address:
Postcode:
Tel (Home):
Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

# PERSONAL PA

Jason Holborn explores
Personal Paint's powerful
image processing facilities,

them to those of the paint packages Brilliance, DPaint and ADPro.

ast month, we started our tour of Cloanto's *Personal Paint* – the package that Commodore now bundle with the A1200 – by looking at the basics of choosing a screen mode. We also told you how to modify the screen colour palette so you've got full access to the colours you need – rather than those that the programmers thought you'd need.

Personal Paint offers some unique image processing facilities that make it particularly useful to the Amiga artist. If you've never encountered image processing before, it's essentially a method of manipulating an image en masse using filters.

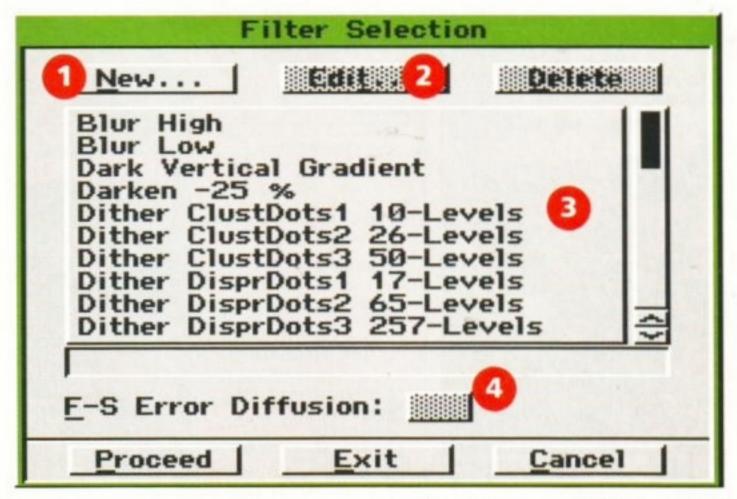
Each filter produces a particular effect using complex mathematical formulae originally developed by NASA to clean up images received from deep space probes. For example, one of the filters applies a watercolour effect to your image.

**Personal Paint enables** you to apply filters to either an entire image or a selected area. Before you can do anything, however, you need an image, so load one in by selecting Load Image from the Project pull-down menu.

I have used the image Clown.GIF which is on the *Personal Paint* program disk. Once it's loaded, click with the right mouse button on Filters which

# **FILTERS LAID BARE**

The secret of *Personal Paint's* image processing power lies in its innovative filters. Here's how to get them working for you.



- This gadget enables you to create your own image processing filters from scratch.
- 2 You can edit any of the existing filters by clicking on this. It comes in very handy if you want to fine-tune a filter which doesn't quite do the job that you require.
- This box contains a list of the range of filters on offer in Personal Paint. Not all of them can be

displayed at once, so use the scrolling icon on the right-hand side of the box to go through the list and choose the one you want.

4 Clicking on this box turns on the Floyd
Steinberg dithering, which increases the apparent number of colours when an effect is applied to an image which has a limited colour palette. Not all of the filters support this feature, so it may often be ghosted.

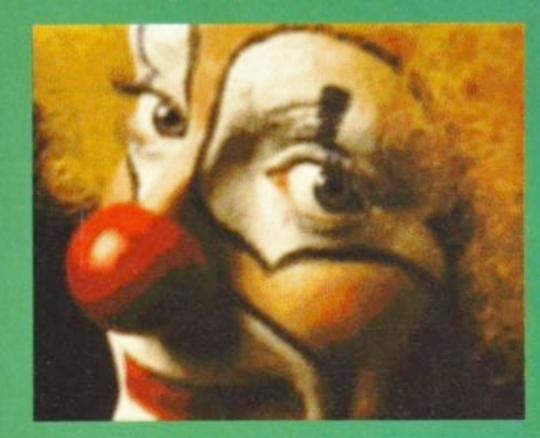
is about half-way down the tool-bar strip. A requester should pop up on to the screen asking you to select a filter. If all those gadgets and scrollers are a bit bewildering, don't worry – check out our annotated diagram for a breakdown of what they all do.

Anyway, that's enough of the theory - let's put an image processing filter to work. Click on the slider gadget and drag it down until the filter labelled Emboss High appears in the list box. Click on it with the left mouse button and then click on the Proceed icon. Nothing happens at this point – you've simply told *Personal Paint* that you'd like to use the Emboss filter.

Now move the mouse pointer about an inch immediately above and to the left of the Clown's left eye, then click and hold the left mouse button. While keeping the button held down, drag the

# **IMAGE PROCESSING IN ACTION**

Puzzled by edge detection? Flummoxed by cluster dots? We discover what Personal Paint's filters can do.



As its name suggests, the Blur filter blurs your image. Two types of filter are offered – Blur High and Blur Low. The only difference between these two filters is the blur level (Blur Low produces more subtle results).



One of the most spectacular filters is Emboss; this produces an image which looks like it has been carved in stone. Try reversing the range of greys by using the *Personal Paint* palette requester – it produces a sort of 'raised' effect.



The Cluster Dots filter produces what can best be described as halftone images – that is, images made up of lots and lots of dots of varying intensity. This filter comes in particularly handy if you do a lot of mono desktop publishing.

# NTTUTORIAL

mouse pointer down and to the right and you should see a box forming on screen. Finally, let go of the button and watch what happens...

If you want to apply a filter to the entire image, select Image Processing from the Project menu instead of clicking on Filter. You are presented with the same requester (the heading is slightly different), but instead of waiting for you to select an area when you click on Proceed, *Personal Paint* applies the filter to the entire image.

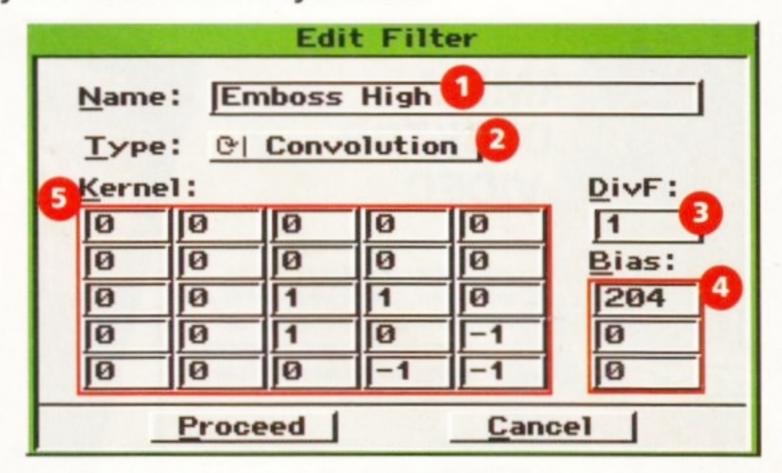
**Digital Creations' Brilliance** paint program offers a similar range of image processing tools, although they're not quite as accessible (or as configurable) as those in *Personal Paint*. In particular, *Brilliance*'s range of painting modes are worth experimenting with – lurking inside the mode menu you'll find a whole range of effects which enable you to apply tints, smooth a selected area, colour, smear and even lighten or darken your image by a specified percentage.

The ability to control a given effect using a percentage value is one area where *Brilliance* really beats *DPaint* in the image processing stakes. Although *DPaint* offers tints and smearing tools, you're given no control over the effect's level of influence. *Brilliance*'s effects, however, can be finetuned – using one with a very low percentage, for example, produces subtle results. Knock up the percentage value and the effect is bolder.

Even these powerful painting tools don't compare to *Personal Paint*'s more exotic filters. If you use either *DPaint* or *Brilliance* and you want to achieve similar results, then you need a dedicated image processing program, such as ASDG's *Art Department Professional* – which leaves even *Personal Paint* standing in the image processing stakes. *ADPro* works like *Personal Paint*, although instead of using filters, it uses what are known as operators. Although a single operator may not achieve anything spectacular, combine two or more and some tremendous effects are possible.

# **CREATING YOUR OWN FILTERS**

If Personal Paint's filters aren't quite up to scratch then why not create your own. We show you how.



- Not surprisingly, this string gadget allows you to give your new filter a name.
- The Type gadget is used to pick the type of filter. Here's a run-down of the filter types available and what they do:

CONVOLUTION – This is a powerful area process that's normally used to sharpen or blur images. It works by replacing a pixel's value with the sum of that pixel's value and the value of its neighbours, each of which is multiplied by a given factor.

POPULARITY – When using the Popularity process, all pixels corresponding to non-zero positions in the Kernel are counted. The most common colour is then copied to the central pixel.

RANDOM – Random works like both the Convolution and Popularity operators, but the values placed in the Kernel dictate how likely it is that each pixel position in the Kernel will be used for the resulting pixel (the higher the value, the greater the probability).

DISPERSED, CLUSTERED AND F-S – These three filter operators are Boolean operators – that is, the resulting image is comprised of either 1s or 0s (black and white). The first two use the value held in the Division Factor (the DivF gadget – see below) to pick a dither pattern. The F-S operator, on the other hand, also employs error correction.

DivF - Short for Division Factor, the DivF string gadget contains a value which the values in the Kernel are divided by. A value of one has no effect.

Bias – The Bias value forms the final part of the filter. The values resulting from the Kernel being divided by the Division Factor are added to the Bias value. If the Bias value is negative, it is subtracted from the Kernel.

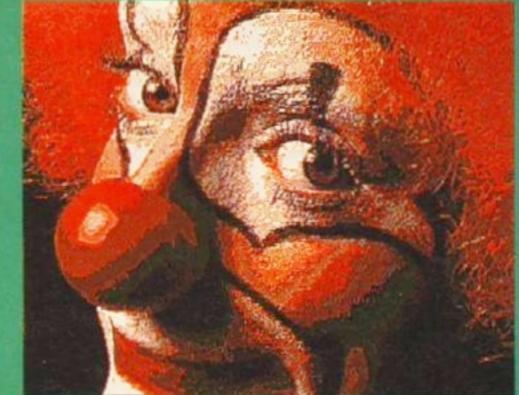
5 Kernel – The Kernel is a 5x5 grid of string gadget boxes that hold the values (or weighting factors, as they should be called) used by the filter operators. When a filter is applied to an image, the Kernel values have a cumulative effect across a range of pixels.



The Random filter applies a sort of charcoal effect to an image by scattering pixels. As you can see, the results are very impressive. Three levels of Random filter are offered, each of which uses varying levels of random pixel scattering.



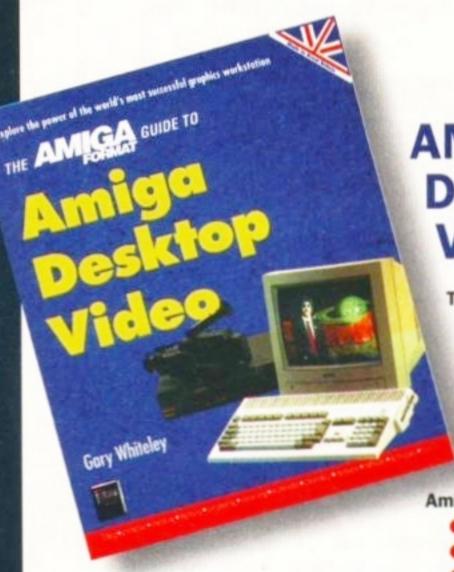
If you want to impress your friends with your skills with a paint brush, then simply apply the Watercolour filter to a picture, print it out; et voila! – an instant masterpiece! Better still, Personal Paint's watercolours don't run if they get wet!



To use the Tint filter, click on the basic colour that you want to use for the tint before you apply it. The results speak for themselves. Although the tint looks rather rough in this example, increasing the number of colours produces more shades.



# GET THE BEST INFOR AND ADVICE MONEY



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

> The Amiga is the world's premier lowcost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how...

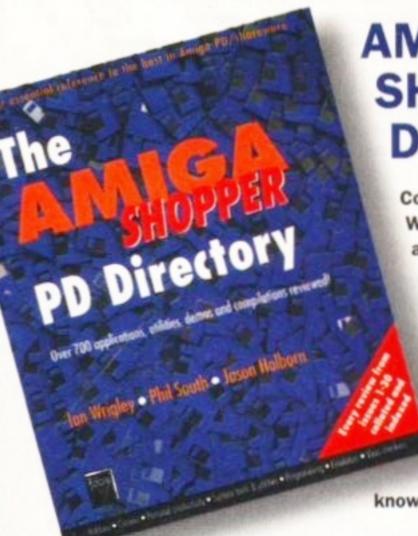
Amiga Desktop Video shows you how to:

- Title your own videos
- Record animations
- Mix computer graphics and video
- Manipulate images

...and much, much more

The author, Gary Whiteley, is a professional videographer and Amiga Shopper magazine's 'tame' desktop video expert. In this book he explains desktop video from the ground up – the theory, the techniques and the tricks of the trade.

Includes a comprehensive glossary to help you unravel desktop video jargon and terminology



AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY

Commercial software is expensive.

Which is why more and more users are turning to the public domain/shareware market for their software. You can build a huge Amiga software library for the price of a couple of commercial packages!

But first you need to know

But first you need to know what software is available. And then you need to know what it does. And then you need to

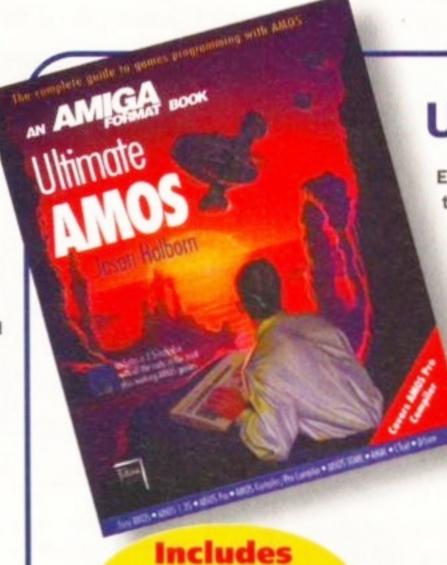
know whether it's any good.

How do you find this out? You find out here!

The Amiga Shopper PD Directory has been assembled from the first 30 issues of Amiga Shopper magazine. All the PD/shareware reviews since issue one have been collated, compiled and indexed in a single 500-page volume.

Programs are divided into categories, reviewed and rated. We name the original suppliers of the programs and we've also included a directory of current suppliers at the back of the book.

Get this book and save yourself £££s!



one packed

floppy disk

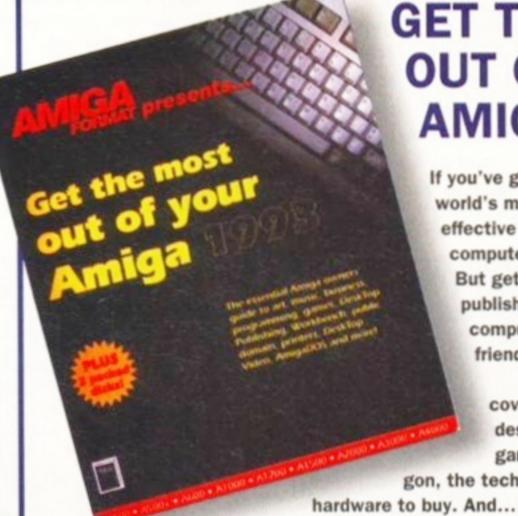
**ULTIMATE AMOS** 

to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS - and this book!

- Learn essential programming principles
- Master screens and scrolling
- Find out how to handle sprites and 'bobs'
- Incorporate sound and music in your games
- Discover dozens of handy AMOS routines for incorporating into your own programs

400 pages packed with all the information you need to get the best out of the Amiga's ultimate games creation package!

Includes a disk containing all the routines and programs printed in the book, plus four skeleton stand-alone games.



OUT OF YOUR AMIGA 1993

If you've got an Amiga, you've got the world's most powerful, versatile and costeffective computer. If it can be done a computer, it can be done on the Amiga.
But getting started in comms, desktop publishing, music or any other area of computing is difficult if you don't have a friendly guide.

This book is your guide! It covers every Amiga application, from desktop video to programming, from games to music, explaining the jar-

gon, the techniques and the best software and

Includes two packed floppy disks

- Discover the Amiga's history
- Get to grips with Workbench.
- Find out about printers, hard disks, RAM, floppy disk drives and accelerators
- Learn useful AmigaDOS commands
- PLUS 2 disks of top Amiga utilities!

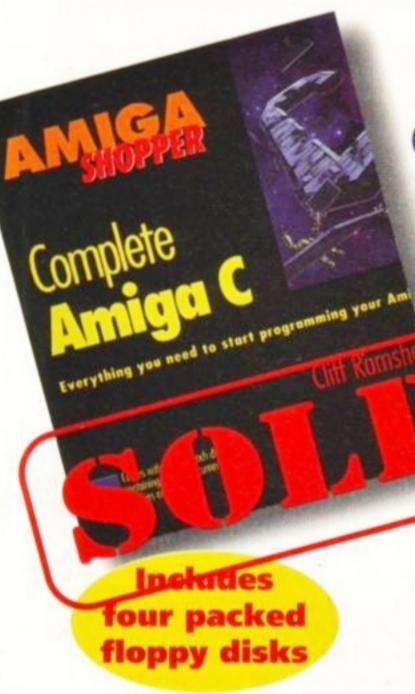
Save £10!

You can save £10 on the price of this book if you buy it at the same time as Ultimate AMOS – see the form on the right for details.

# MATION GAN BUY!

Future books are written by the very same people who write your favourite Amiga Magazines.

So you know you can count on the very best, from our money saving PD Catalogue or our guide to C Programming. The finest Amiga books you can buy.



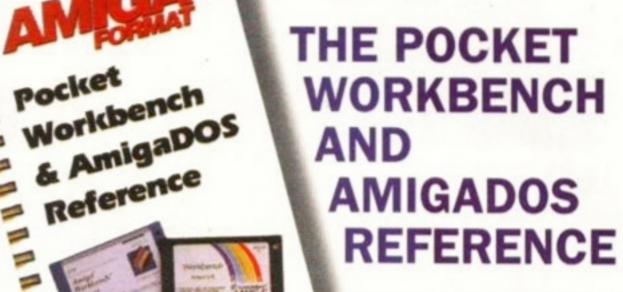
COMPLETE AMIGA C = A

Here, in one single package, is everything you need to start programming in C. All the information you need, all the explanations, all the jargon-busting all the documentation and all the software

Getting started in C program in s never been easier than this

- Leasthe sics or c programming with this 300-page book by Cliff Ramshaw, editor of Amiga Shopper magazine
- Write and compile your own programs using the full version of top shareware C compiler DICE, provided with the book
- Explore all the compiler's features with the on-disk documentation
- Exploit your Amiga's special features using the version 1.3 and version 2 Commodore 'includes'and 'libraries' also provided (these are compatible with version 3 machines but will not provide version 3 features)

Everything you need to get started in C programming on the Amiga is right here at a fraction of the price of a commercial package



How do you copy files? How do you format floppy disks? How do you move things from one folder to another?

If you've just got your
Amiga, Workbench and AmigaDOS
can be confusing – unless you've
got expert help on hand:

- Understand Workbench menu options
- Customise Workbench for your needs
- Make the most of the supplied Tools,
   Utilities and commodities

PLUS For more advanced users there's a full AmigaDOS 2 & 3 command reference, listing all the commands in alphabetical order and quoting function, syntax and examples. Learn how to really drive your Amiga!

This pocket-sized book contains the essential AmigaDOS reference section from "Get The Most Out of Your Amiga" in a ringbound, handy edition as well as much, much more.

# **Future Books Priority Order Form**

Your name	Please send me (tick as appropriate):		
	Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993	FLB009A	£19.95*
Your address	* Save £10! You can buy this book at the reduced p	orice of	
	£9.95 if you order it in conjunction with Ultimate AA	AOS (below)	
	Ultimate AMOS	FLB025A	£19.95
	Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference	FLB017A	£9.95
Postcode	Complete Amiga C	FLB106A	£24.95
	Amiga Desktop Video	FLB084A	£19.95
Your signature	Amiga Shopper PD Directory	FLB114A	£14.95
	All price	s include postage	e and packing
Amount enclosed £ (Make cheques payable to Future Publis	shing Ltd. )		
Method of payment (please tick one): VISA ACCESS CHEQUI	E POSTAL ORDER   O	call ou	r
CARD NUMBER	Expiry date:	<b>5 822</b>	511
Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies	credit	card ho	tline

Now send this form and your payment to: Future Book Orders, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR
You will not need a stamp when you post this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

AF62



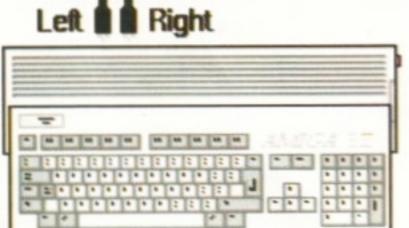


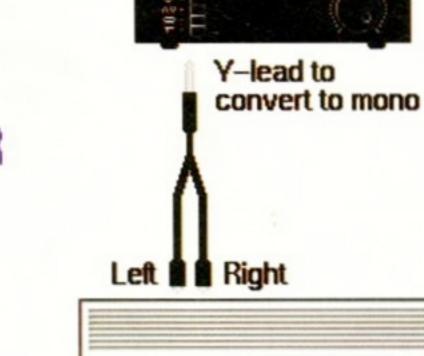
# MUSIC-X

Due to popular demand, this month's Music-X guide deals with the use of internal Amiga samples. Maff Evans gets noisy.

# **SETTING UP THE SOUND OUTPUT**







When Music-X plays back samples, it triggers them on the first available free channel, which can have an unsettling stereo effect. The sound jumps from left to right, making everything sound a bit erratic and disjointed, which isn't usually the desired effect.

To get around this problem, you really need to connect your Amiga's sound output to an amplifier (such as the Auxiliary In socket on your hi-fi). Connect it up using two leads and switch on the Mono Mode. This makes all the sound come out of both speakers, cancelling the stereo jumping effect.

If your hi-fi doesn't have a Mono On/Off switch, you can still get around the problem by taking both the left and right outputs from your Amiga, and combining them into a single input for your amp.

You can do this easily enough by using a Y-connector (which should be available from any good electrical shop) with a mono plug on one end. If you can only get hold of a double phono to single stereo lead, don't despair because you can buy a special adaptor to make it mono.

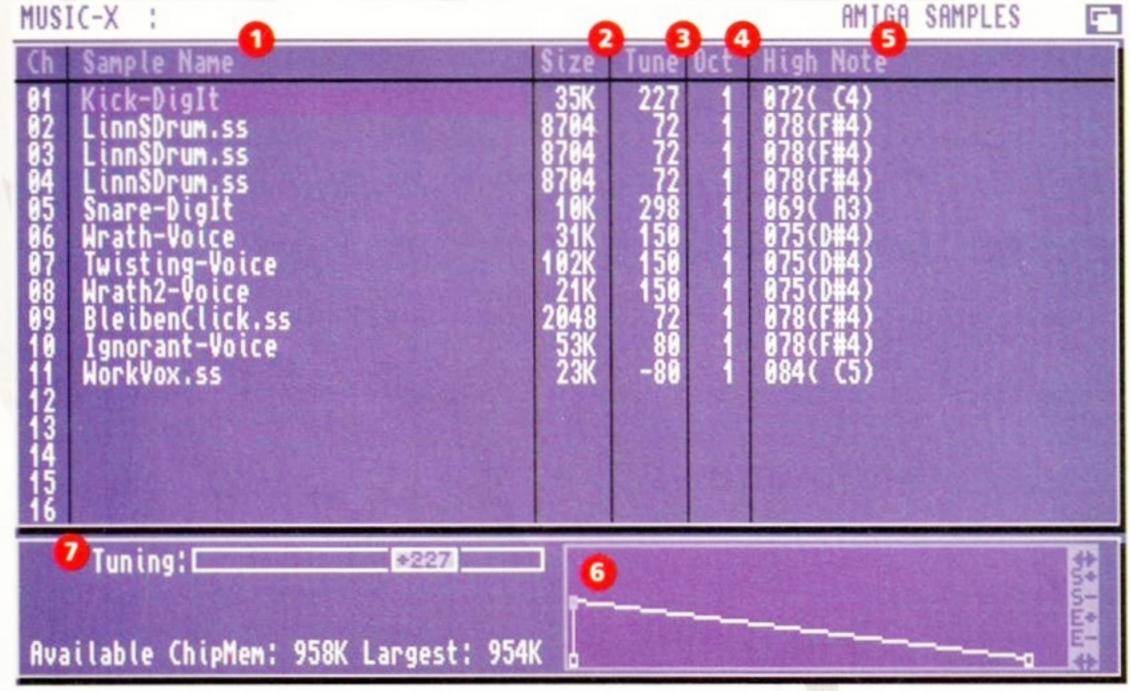
# **WORKING WITH THE THE AMIGA SAMPLES PAGE**

The Music-X Samples Page is called up from the Mode menu on the left of the screen and is used to load, save, tune and edit samples. The main functions you can carry out in the Samples Page are:

- 1. SAMPLE NAME: This is where the list of samples (up to a maximum of 16) is displayed.
- 2. SIZE: Shows the amount of memory a sample takes up.
- 3. TUNE: Use this one to get your samples in tune.
- 4. OCT: Tells you how many octaves the sample can play over.
- 5. HIGH NOTE: The highest note at which a sample can be played.
- ENVELOPE: This is where the attack, decay, sustain and release functions are set.
- 7. TUNING: The tuning slider can be moved to alter the default tuning of your samples.

Two types of sample can be loaded into Music-X: IFF (the standard sample format used by most sampling programs), or Sonix (an old sample sequencing program which uses a special sample system).

To load the required format, just choose the relevant option in the File menu. Once in Music-X they can be treated in exactly the same way. If you'd rather have all the samples



in the same format, you can save Sonix files back out as IFFs.

Once you've loaded a sample, you may want to tune it (maybe it's off key or perhaps it won't play at all). Press A or C on the keyboard to hear the sample at that note (A or C that is), then drag the slider left to

lower the tuning, or right to raise it. For precise tuning, just click to the right or left of the number on the slider to move in single tuning steps. Keep pressing A or C to check that it sounds right.

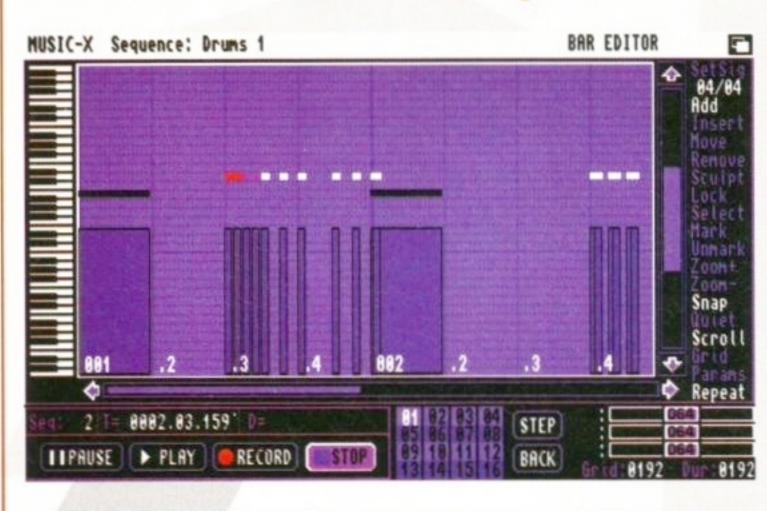
If you want to get rid of a sample, just select it and choose

Free Sample from the menu.

Alternatively, if it's a multi-octave sample (that is it will play over more than one octave) you can free up memory just by choosing Free Largest Octave. This will cut out the sample octave that takes up the most space.

# TUTTORIA

# **USING SAMPLES IN A SEQUENCE**



The first point to note about Amiga samples is that you can only play four sounds at any one instant, so don't try to layer too many samples on top of each other.

To actually use samples, open a new

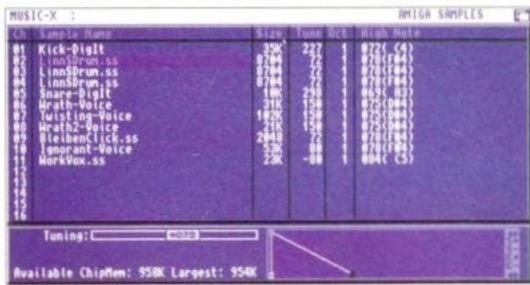
sequence (by selecting a free sequence and clicking on Edit) and make sure the Feedback and Output are set to Amiga. Select the sample you want to use by clicking on the numbers at the bottom of the screen and then drop them in with the mouse (setting their length using the Grid window). It's as simple as that.

Mail Order offers on page 136!

There are a couple of handy *Music-X* tricks you can use to create certain effects. The picture on the left shows a drum pattern with a gradually increasing snare roll. This was done by setting the volumes of three different snare hits to be gradually louder and then placing these in a row at the same pitch. It's these kind of tricks that can help to make your music more lively, but it does tend to eat memory, so it's always worth planning out your sections carefully before you start.

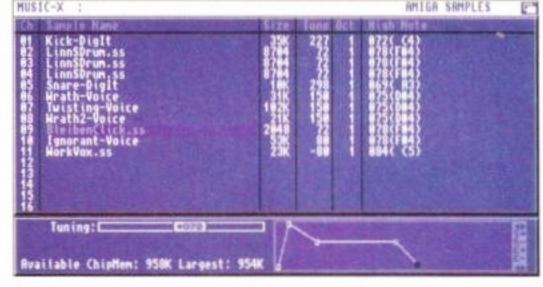
# USING ENVELOPE EFFECTS

This is where you carry out effects with samples using the ADSR (attack, decay, sustain and release) envelope. You can move the view left and right using the top arrows and zoom in and out using the bottom arrows.



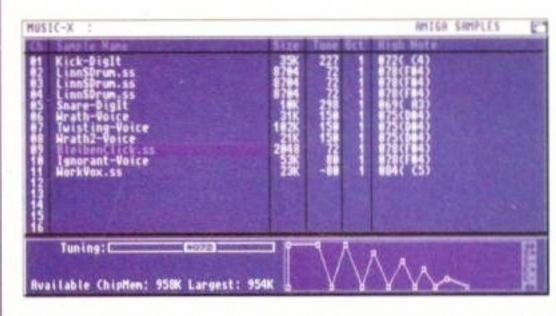
1. STRAIGHT SAMPLE
This is a sample that
starts playing at full
volume and then
gradually drops
away and fades out.
This is the usual
envelope for
working with
percussion or bass
sounds. To add
more envelope

points to this default, use the E+ button and delete points using E-. Alter the volume by dragging the attack section downwards.



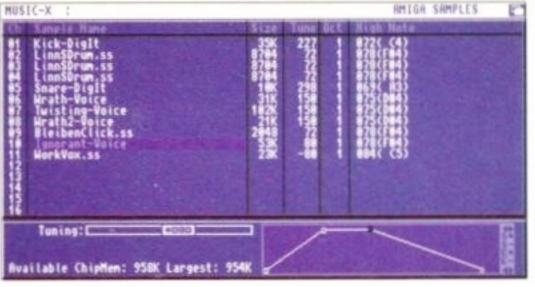
2. FULL ENVELOPE
This is a bit more
complex. The sound
fades in (although
quickly - the slope
is steep), then fades
a little until it
reaches a constant
level which is held
as long as the note
is held. The sound
fades when you

release the key. Choose the part of the envelope to be the sustain using S+ and S- on the right until the black point is where you want the sustain to be.

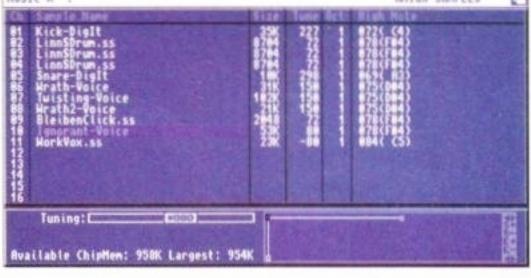


3. ECHO ENVELOPE
By adding loads of
envelope points and
then moving the
sustain marker to
the end, you can
create a series of
diminishing peaks
to simulate an echo
effect. This can be a
particularly
effective way of

adding depth and variety to your work, but it only works properly on sustained, looped sounds (such as strings or choirs).

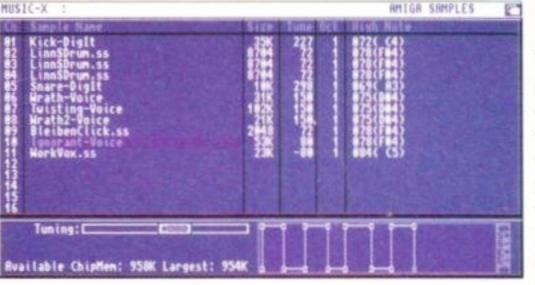


5. SLOW FADE
ENVELOPE
To build a sound
slowly and have it
gradually fade
when you release
the note, set slow
attack and release
slopes like this.



4. ONE-SHOT SOUND ENVELOPE
If you want to use vocal samples that are triggered once and play to the end point no matter what, you need to make a simple open envelope like the one shown on the left. You can adjust

the attack level to alter the overall volume and change the distance to the end marker to alter the length of the sample.



6. TRANSFORMER
ENVELOPE
To get sounds to
play with a choppy
on/off feel, give
them an envelope
with sudden
switches from full
volume to off. This
is particularly
effective with
vocal samples.

# DATE DIRECT

# ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING WORK



**GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET** 

# E129.99 HOW ONLY

- With the Amiga Genitizer
  Graphic Tablet you can streamline
  the operation of most graphic or
  CAD programs.
- The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint.
- Full easy to follow instructions.
- This is the input method used on professional systems-now you can add a new dimension to graphics/cad.
- "tracing" is made easy plus
  "absolute reference" means you can
  move around the screen many times
  faster than by a mouse.
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "coexists" with mouse.

VIDEO DIGITIZER

- Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.
- Complete system Graphics
  Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe
  Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test
  Software, Interface Unit, plus
  Driver Program no more to buy!

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO
THE STYLUS INPUT
THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO
HAS AN OPTIONAL
FOUR BUTTON PUCK.
IDEAL FOR TRACING ETC.



A full Realtime colour Digitizer at a realistic price. A500/A500+ compatible. Grab 15 Bit colour image in 1/50 second. Double buffered display generates screen update at 5 frames per second. 24 bit IFF file save from 15 bit data. Advanced picture editing features including cut, copy, brush, paste, undo etc. etc. Palette controls include R.G.B. level and Gamma correction.

Standard Phono Video Input (0.5 to 2.0v) composite from Video Recorder/Camera etc. Total package no more to buy.

MONO VERSION OF REALTIME VIDEO DIGITIZER NOW ONLY £49.99

# HIGH RESOLUTION HANDY SCANNER NOW ONLY £89.99

# FREE PHOTON PAINT

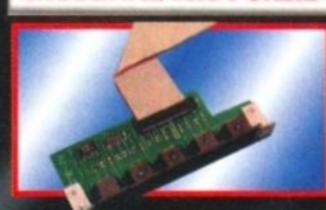
- An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000.
- Unlimited edit/capture facilities &keyboard control not offered by other scanners at this special price.
- Full keyboard control of most functions.
- Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Full sizing menu of scan area.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.
- IFF Buffer Save 1600x1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.
- Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- Screen grid overlay & configure menu to save parameters.
- lcon menu to select functions.
- X,Y position readout & metric sizes.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- View window and position control panel.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

# **8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER**



Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200. Fits into Printer Port. Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler and Sound Jammer Software.

# **INTERNAL MIDI CARD**



INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000 £19.99

Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets. Opto Isolated. Complete with 2 Free Midi Cables.

# **DISK DRIVE**



Top quality external 3.5"
Stylish design - quiet operation

£59.99

# **MICRO MIDI**

Low cost Midi Interface. Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru. Opto Isolated. Compact design.



MIDI CABLES £7.99 (per pair)

3 metre long genuine Midi Cables.

LOGIC 3 MOUSE £14.99

Top quality, super smooth replacement mouse. High resolution.

# CE

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 0782 744707

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:-

GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.



CALLERS WELCOME

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



# MIDI MASTER IS THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.

Stylish case to match Amiga colours

Fully Opto Isolated.

Compatible with ALL leading

Compatible with ALL leading music packages

COMPLETE WITH
2 FREE MIDI CABLES.

MIDI MASTER £19.99

ANALOGIC ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent Kingston-upon-Thames

081-546 9575

Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

# COMPUTERS AND MONITORS EPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!

\* AMIGA A500/A600/A1200 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES

Surrey KT2 6HH

- \* FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- \* FAST TURNAROUND

SCART LEAD......14.95

- \* MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- \* WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT
- \* QUOTATION ON A600/A1200 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

for a limited

# **HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS**

HP550 C .....

HP560C				
ACCESSORIES				
512K RAM A500	19.95	DUST COVER4.95		
512K RAM A500+	19.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK14.95		
1MEG RAM A500+	34.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK14.95		
1MEG RAM A600	44.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS9.95		
290 DPI Mouse	14.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS 5.95		

# **FLOPPY DRIVES**

1 Meg 3.5" A500 Internal	£39.95
1 Meg 3.5" A600 Internal	£39.95
1 Meg 3.5" A1200 Interna	il£39.95

# **CHIPS AND SPARES**

KICKSTART ROM V1.324.95	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS 24.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.0429.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS 29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.0534.95	PAULA19.95
ROM SHARER19.95	GARY11.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard44.95	CIA8.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard69.95	6800014.95
AMIGA PSU44.95	6570 KEYBOARD CHIP24.95



\* All prices include VAT \* SAME DAY DESPATCH subject to availability \* Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard \* All prices subject to change without notice \* We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair

VISA

# **BUYING A HARD DRIVE?**

PRINTER CABLE 9.95



5 Lynton Parade Cheshunt Herts EN8 8LF

SG1 1EH 0992 625323 0438 354449 19 The Broadway

The Bourne Southgate London N14 6PH 081 882 4942

Unit 6 Midgate Peterborough Cambs PE1 1TN 0733 349696

22 The Forum

Stevenage

Herts

£259.99

**INC VAT INC FITTING** INC SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

# HOW TO ORDER

Simply phone or write to our Cheshunt Branch Payment by Credit Card, Cheque, Switch or Postal Order No cash please

REMEMBER **OUR DRIVES CARRY A** 



YEAR WARRANTY

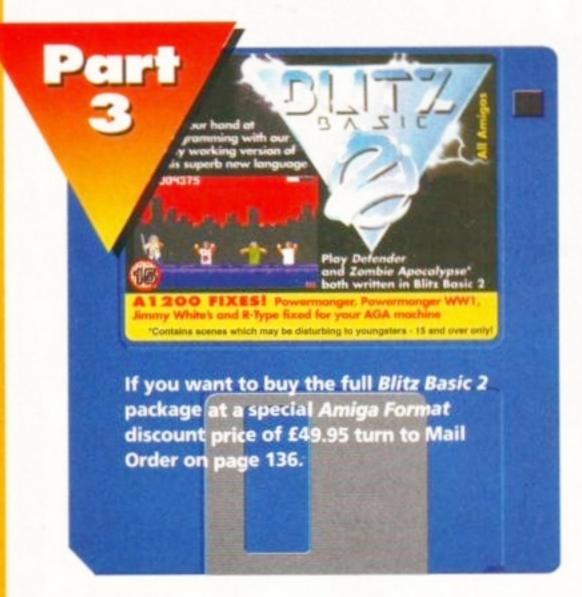
BEFORE YOU CONSULT A PRICE LIST..... **CONSULT A SPECIALIST** 





THE SPECIALIST **COMPUTER SHOP** 

# AUGUST 1994



o, maybe our BlitzOut listing hasn't exactly revolutionised the gaming world overnight, but it did introduce us to several very powerful Blitz Basic concepts. And I hope it also showed you how easy it is to knock up a game using Blitz Basic with only a few simple lines of code.

This month we'll look in more detail at some of the commands used, to make sure we are clear on them. Once we have got these basics sorted out, we'll be free to move on to considerably more advanced programming tasks - and considerably better games too.

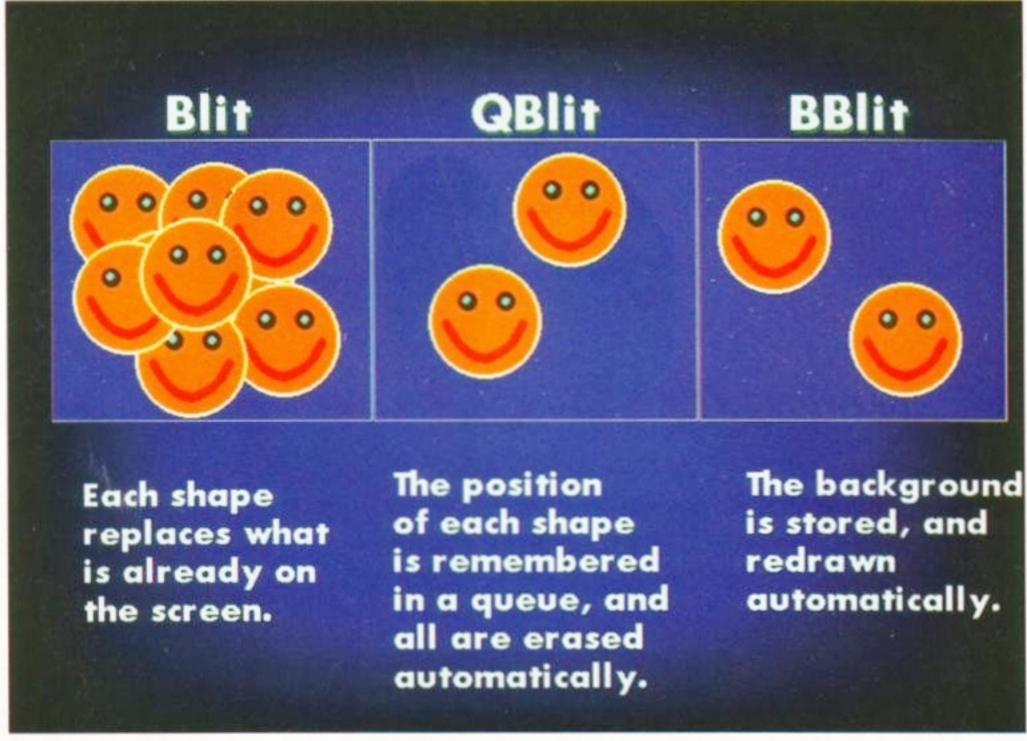
In the depths of your Amiga, there's a microprocessor - probably a 68020 - which runs all the programs you use. However, the Amiga also has several unique custom chips for helping out with graphics and sound. One of these chips contains the Blitter which has been specially designed to copy chunks of memory around very quickly. And what's more it can happily copy these chunks of memory at the same time as the micro processor is doing something else.

**Copying chunks of** memory might sound a bit boring, but this is exactly how you can move objects around the screen. A bat, a ball, a spaceship or a laser blast is stored in memory as a miniature bitmap and if this data is copied to the area of memory which makes up the screen dis-



One of the best ways of creating Shapes is to draw them in DPaint and then grab them into your program.

Roy Ferguson explores the many ways in which you can use Blitz Basic to add graphics to your BlitzOut game.



There are three ways of blitting (drawing a Shape on to the screen) in Blitz Basic. And as you can see from this fiendishly clever illustration, each of them performs the function in a different way.

play, it appears on the screen. In Blitz, these images are referred to as Shapes, and because they have such an important part to play there is an entire collection of special Blitz commands to deal with them. Making Shapes can be a challenge all by itself, but by far the easiest way to create them is to use an art package, such as Deluxe Paint.

To do this you simply draw out your Shape in the paint package, cut it as a brush and save it to disk. Then, using a Blitz program such as Listing 1 on the facing page, you can load it directly into the program and display it on screen.

The only snag - and there is always a snag - is that the image is actually in two parts: the picture itself, and the palette of colours which it uses. By now you probably know that the Amiga has lots of colours, but only a set number of 'pens'.

For example, an eight-colour screen can display thousands of different colours, but only eight colours at once. When you are designing objects it's therefore important to define a common palette for them, and if this means you need to use a four-colour screen rather than a three-colour screen, then so be it.

Of course, the more adventurous among you will soon realise that you don't need to stick to an art package to create your graphics. 3D image rendering programs such as Imagine (which of course you will all have if you were wise enough to buy AF53 when it was on the Coverdisk) can be used to great effect - which is why the cars in Skidmarks look great from every possible viewing angle. In any case, you can load the IFF brush with the Loadshape command. The first number is the number of the shape - the index with which you are going to reference it later on. The string which follows is the path and file name to where the Shape has been saved, and the last (optional) number is the palette used.

You can load in multiple palettes if you need them, but obviously only one of them can be used at once. The Blitz Use Palette command sets all of the colours to those defined in the supplied palette number.

Now we come to the Blitting - actually getting the graphics on to the screen. There are three different Blitting techniques: Blit, QBlit and BBlit. The first option is a simple Blit - copy the Shape to screen and too bad if there was something already there.

This is the quickest way to get Shapes on to the screen, and if this is all you need to do, Blit is the best command to use.

For more advanced situations - say you wanted a swarm of alien scumbags drifting down the screen - you need to use a Blit that is a little more subtle. If you were to simply keep Blitting the aliens as they moved, you would end up with a right mess because all the previous positions would still be displayed on screen. In this case, QBlit is worth investigating. This is a special ver-

# **USEFUL SHAPE COMMANDS**

Loadshape shape#, filename\$[,palette#] This command loads an IFF brush as shape#, with the optional palette.

Saveshape shape#, filename\$[,palette#] This one saves an IFF brush as shape#, with the optional palette.

Saveshapes shape1#, shape2#, filename\$ After you have loaded a selection of individual Shapes, you may wish to save them all in one go. SaveShapes does just that - but you won't be able to reload them into a paint package.

Loadshapes shape1#[,shape2#],filename\$ Loads a group of shapes as saved with Saveshapes. The optional second number is the maximum Shape number to load.

Getashape shape#, x, y, width, height Instead of loading in a Shape, you can simply snip one out of an existing Blitz display by using this command.

sion of Blit which remembers the shapes in a special 'queue'. When you use the Unqueue command, Blitz automatically erases all the ships. Listing 2 demonstrates this in action.

The important commands are Queue 0,8 which sets up a queue (numbered 0) to hold up to eight items. Then QBlit is used to draw all the images, and finally Unqueue erases them all.

QBlit queue#,shape#,x,y - the queue# is the number of the queue defined previously, not the number of the Shape in the queue - that's handled automatically.

Neither of these Blits work if you have a nice fancy backdrop (drawn in Deluxe Paint and loaded in, or created with early Blitz instructions). In fact, the blitted shapes corrupt the backdrop horribly. What we need is BBlit!

Copyshape shape#1, shape#2Copy shape#1 over shape#2XFLIP shape# Turn a Shape back to front.

Yflip shape# Turn a Shape upside down.

Scale shape#, X Ratio, Y Ratio [,palette#] This command enlarges or shrinks a Shape - to make it vanish into the distance, or zoom out of the screen. If you supply the palette number you get much better results. It's also a good idea to copy the scaled Shape rather than processing the original all the time.

Rotate shape#1, angle Spin a Shape around - the angle value will define

how much. Using a number in the range 0 to 1, where 0 is no rotation, 0.25 is 90 degrees, 0.5 is 180 degree and 1 is back to where you started. Again, copy the rotated shape before using it rotation takes time, so perform all the work before the program starts rather than during it.

BBlit stores what is underneath a Shape before it is Blitted, and redraws it when the Unbuffer command is used. This is a very simply way to animate shapes over a backdrop, and we used it in the BlitzOut listing last month. The great thing about this approach is that, unlike the Blit command, you don't have to worry about refreshing the background bitmap when you move objects. Because the background is held in a buffer, Blitz automatically redraws the background bitmap.

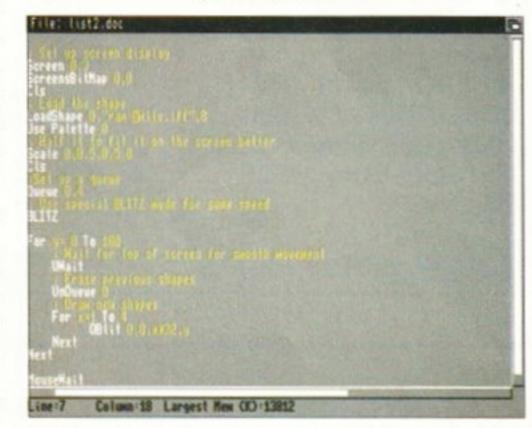
You might be wondering why I've bothered using procedures, or statements, in such a simple program. Well, there's no denying that the listing would have been considerably shorter without the statements, but I think you'll agree that it's an awful lot easier to see what is actually going on if they are included. Check out the main statement, Game{} - it consists of little more than other state-

ment calls, and since they all have sensible names the listing almost describes itself. So, try to use statements when you are writing your own programs. They are very easy to use and can make your programming life a lot easier. And what's more, they also all follow the basic skeleton of: Statement Example{| SHARED a,b,c... (code) End Statement.

The name of the statement is always followed by two curly brackets, even when it is being called. If you want to pass any values into the statement (something we haven't done yet) you list them inside the brackets.

You MUST include the brackets, even if no values are listed. You must also define the statement before you try to call it.

Normally, any variables that are used in a statement are unique: that is, every variable called X inside different statements can store different values. If you need the statements to use the same variable - for example, the score - you must declare the variable as one which is shared. If you find that odd things are happening in your programs, then make sure that you have Shared only the variables that you meant to.



Writing listings in Blitz Basic is fairly easy, but it's always worth including your statements.

# **BLITTING SHAPES**

- ; listing 1 Loading a shape
- ; Set up the screen display

Screen 0,3 ScreensBitMap 0,0

Cls;

Load the shape - and its palette LoadShapé 0, "df0:smile.iff", 0 Use Palette 0;

File: list1.doc reensBitMap Palette Column:45 Largest New (K):13812

Display the shape on the screen Blit 0,10,10

Mouse Wait

The Blit command is the easiest way of copying shapes to screen, but it's not always the best way.

# **QBLITTING SHAPES**

; Set up screen display Screen 0,3 ScreensBitMap 0,0

; Load the shape

LoadShape 0, "df0:smile.iff", 0

Use Palette 0

; Half it to fit it on the screen better

Scale 0,0.5,0.5,0

Cls

; Set up a queue

Queue 0,4

; Use special BLITZ mode for some speed BLITZ

For y= 0 To 160

; Wait for top of screen for smooth movement

**VWait** 

; Erase previous shapes

UnQueue 0

; Draw new shapes

For x=1 To 4 QBlit 0,0,x\*32,y

Next

Next

MouseWait

## MICE 200 Dpi Low Cost 8.00 260 Dpi MK II Mega Mouse 12.95 400 Dpi Mega Mouse 14.95 Three Button Trackball £ 29.95 Three Button Crystal Trackball £ 34.95 £ 29.95 300 Dpi Optical Mouse Optical Pen Mouse £ 34.95 HAND SCANNERS 256 Greyscale AlfaScan Plus £ 119.95 256 Greyscale AlfaScan £ 139.00 Plus+OCR New 800 Dpi Greyscale Hand £ 99.00 Scanner AlfaColour 256K Colour Scanner£ 339.00

ACCESSORIES

86-Pin Expansion Adaptor for

33MHz Co-Processor (68882)

A500/500+

Scanning Tray

Multi I/O Card for

A1500/2000/3000/4000

HARD DRIVE CONTI	ROI	LERS	S
Oktagon SCSI 2 Controller for			
A1500/2000/3000/4000	£	129.00	
At Bus 2008 IDE Controller for			
A1500/2000/3000/4000	£	79.00	
Alfa Power IDE Hard Disk Contr	roller	for	
A500/500+	£	99.00	
Dual CD-ROM + IDE Controller	for		
A1500/2000/3000/4000	£	69.00	

SOFTWARE					
Migraph Full OCR	£	49.95			
Migraph Junior OCR	£	39.95			
Touch Up & Merge It	£	39.95			
Touch Up V3.1X Upgrade	£	29.00			
Merge It	£	15.00			
Touch Up	£	35.00			
Upgrade to full OCR	£	25.00			

# HARD DRIVES

For A1200/A600 (Internal 2.5" complete with cable and installation software)

40Mb 60Mb 85Mb 120Mb 209Mb 250Mb 340Mb

Ring us for Best Prices and Availability

RAM CARDS

A600 1Mb w/o Clock £ 29.95 A500+ 1Mb w/o Clock £ 29.95 A500 512k w/o Clock £ 25.00 A1200 1Mb with Clock £ 79.00 £ 239.00 A1200 5Mb with Clock A1200 9Mb with Clock £ 395.00 33 MHz FPU for A1200 RAM CARD £ 79.00

Please add £3.50 postage and packing to all orders under £100.00 and Orders over £100.00 add £5.00 Postage and packing. Courier Charge £10.00. All prices include VAT. Goods subject to availability. Specifications and Prices subject to change without notice.E.&.O.E. All trade marks acknowledged.

SPECIAL OFFER SAVE UP TO 1500 X Single items ordered 10% Off Two or more items Ordered 15% Off. Valid only for the month of Publication.

5.00 Colourful Mouse Mats 3.00 Hard Mouse Mats For A500/500+/1500/2000/ 3000 5.00 Optical Mouse Mats /4000 (complete with controller) Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch

12.95 40Mb 17.95 60Mb 49.00 85Mb 120Mb £ 129.00 250Mb £ 79.00 340Mb 420Mb

Ring us for Best Prices and Availability

79.00 Zip RAMS (every 2Mb) Tel:- 081 365 1102

Fax:- 081 801 8356

GOLDENIMAGE (UK) LTD

Unit 12a, Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9QU



This simple to install unit allows you to view those extra channels and totally eliminates the use of any smart cards, filmnet etc

from your computer

THE TOTALLY AMAZING

PYTHON II for only £49.95 This unit comes complete with leads, fitting instructions software and hardware.

Simply fits into slot of existing decoder. Fits onto any satellite

system



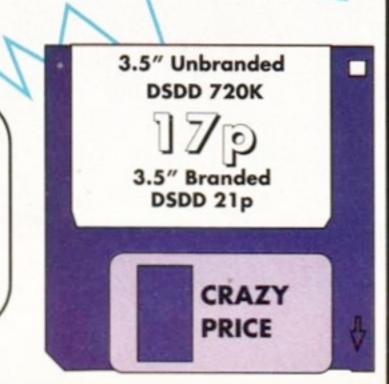
10 day money back guarantee. AVAILABLE FROM LATE JULY ORDERS TAKEN NOW

# A.D. ELECTRICALS MAIL ORDER to order

Simply send cheque/P.O. made payable to:-A.D. Electrical, 9 Ettrick Close, Killingworth, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE12 0TD Tel: 091 2688652 or 091 268 3028

ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OPEN 9AM TO 9PM





# GIVE YOUR MODEM A TURBO BOOST

Richard Baguley investigates the new breed of faster modems which could make your phone bill cheaper.

about Comms is the cost. After all, phone calls are still expensive, and it's easy to spend a long time on the phone to a Bulletin Board System (BBS) without realising how you are jacking up the phone bill.

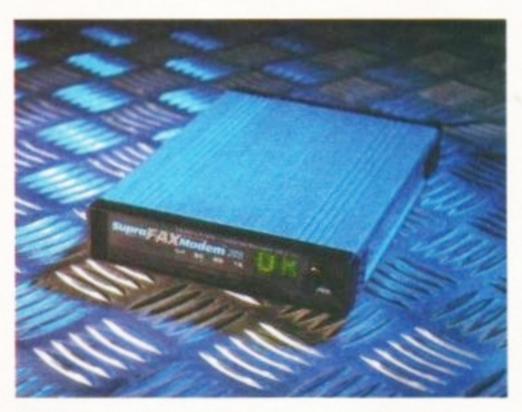
With a bit of care you can keep the phone bill down to a minimum, but you are always going to be limited by the speed at which your modem can send and receive data.

If, like me, you started out with a second-hand modem, you'll be used to spotting a file you want on a BBS, setting the download going and then nipping off for a cup of tea while you wait for the file to download. V.22bis modems are certainly cheap these days, but would you be better spending more and getting a faster modem?

Having an incredibly fast and decidedly flash modem is all very well, but what use is it if you can't talk to anybody else with it? This is where an organisation called the ITU-T (International Telecommunication Union-Telecommunications sector) comes in.

Most of the big modem manufacturers (such as Hayes and US Robotics) are members of this organisation (formerly known as CCITT), which defines the standards by which modems talk to each other. These standards are, for some bizarre reason, known by numbers such as V.32bis.

As the technology improves, the ITU-T defines newer, faster standards. Several new modems use the V.32 terbo standard, and the ITU-T is now putting the finishing touches to the next standard: V.34 or V-Fast.



The Supra Fax Modem 288 – a new range of super-fast modems that will take Comms into the 21st Century.

V.32 terbo is based on the same technology as the standard V.32bis, but it has been improved to allow data transfer speeds of up to 21,600 bits per second. V.34 uses a completely new method of compressing data which means that with a good phone line and a following wind, the two modems can send data between them at a speed of 28,800 bits per second – double the speed of a typical V.32bis modem.

You should also bear in mind that the speed of data transmission with these modems means that some older machines won't be able to handle it. Anybody using an A1200 or above should be OK, but a bog standard A500 may have a problem. But don't look on it as a problem, more as another excuse to buy that new machine or accelerator that you've been promising yourself.

Not only can a V.34 modem send data at a very high speed, but the V.34 standard also allows the modems to slow down if the quality of the phone line suddenly deteriorates. At present, this standard has still not been ratified, but several manufacturers have already started producing their own modems using the latest version of this new standard.

**These modems are** referred to as V-Fast Class. Supra have recently launched the Fax Modem 288 (£280.53 from 1st Choice Computer Centre, 0532 319444). This will be upgradable to V.34, but only if you send the modem back to Supra in the States. You should also bear in mind that this modem is not BABT approved.

US Robotics have also announced a brand new addition to their Courier range of modems which include the V-Fast Class, and which can be upgraded to the V.34 when the standard is finalised. The future of Comms is looking good, and it's going to be fast...

# WHEN WE SAID...

That the World Wide Web address of the "Roman palace in Ex-Yugoslavia" was http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu, what we actually meant was that the address was http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Experimental/split/split1. html. Apologies to anybody who used the address and was surprised to find themselves in the National Supercomputing Centre instead of the palace of Doicletian.

Time<sup>2</sup>

Cost<sup>3</sup>

Cost<sup>4</sup>

# **COSTING MATTERS**



Many a hardened Comms freak will shed a tear at the speed of the download from this V-Fast Class modem.

s				(Secs)	Local	Long
	V-Fast Class	28,800	3,300	70	5	5
	V.32 terbo	21,600	2,800	90	5	10
	HST	16,800	1,800	128	5	10
	V.32bis	14,400	1,400	160	5	10
	V.32	9,600	850	260	10	15
	V.22bis	1,200	400	540	15	30

CP51

The graph on the right shows how long a 235K file would take to send or receive using various types of modem, including the new V-Fast Class modems. Although the figures are based on readings from my experiments with various types of modems, please don't think of them as gospel. The speed at which data is transmitted or received varies very much, depending on factors such as the quality of the telephone line and the distance over which the signal is being sent.

1 - The number of characters transmitted per second.

Speed

- 2 The approximate time taken to receive a 235K file (assuming a decent quality phone line) in seconds.
- 3 The cost of receiving this file as a local call (cheap rate).
- 4 The cost of receiving this file as a long distance call (cheap rate).

IT S TIME TO SHOP AT KNIGHTRAVEN COMPUTERS

SHOP OPENING 21ST JULY IN HARLOW!

SNES\* MEGADRIVE\* MEGACD\*CD32\*JAGUAR\*3DO\*P.C\* NEO GEO\*PC ENGINE

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN 23.50 APIDYA - 9.99



		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	100	_
	,,,,			
- 4		ш		

ARCADE POOL	6.99
ALIEN BREED: TOWER ASSAULT	/3.99
BATTLE ISLE 93	18.50
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	23.99
CANNON POCDER	1999
CLUB MANAGER	2199
DETROIT	23.99
EMPIRE SOCCER	199
ELFMANIA	20.99
62	18.99
HEIMDALL 2	2299
JAMES POND 3	2/99
KKK OFF 3	P.99
MAN UTD: PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS	20.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	NEW
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	NEW
SETLERS	2/99
SIM CITY DELUXE	19.99
T.F.X.	NEW
TURBO TRAX	19.99
VALMALLA	24.99

# A600 HARDWARE

-1		
1	SUMMER PACK	189.99
1	LEMMINGS PACK	189.99
_	MILD, WERD & WICKED PACK	199.99
-	MILLY MEINT OF MICKELY PACK	17737

SAVE 5% WHEN YOU ORDER - ALL THE TIME! BECOME A RAVEN!! OUR VERY OWN OPTIONALMEMBERSHIP CLUB! A YEARLY MEMBERSHIP FEE WILL GIVE YOU 5% OFF EVERYTIME YOU ORDER! NO SILLY VOUCHERS, SAVE ALL THE TIME WHEN YOU ORDER, NO LIMITS!! - CALL

MEMORY UPGRADES ON SALE HUGE RANGE OF PRINTERS WE GUARANTEE NOT TO CASH YOUR CHEQUE/PO UNTIL GOODS ARE SENT LOST VIKINGS 21.99 CD32

SSION VER LEAGUE NLOWS	11/99 21/99
	2/99
	SSION

# CD32 HARDWARE

	THE REAL PROPERTY.	550	diam'r.			-
CALL	FOR	WWR	FRFF	PRICE	CATA	LOGUE
-	_			00		

0219 422113 MON - CLOSED TUES-SAT DAM - 8 PM SUN 12PM - 4PM ASK ABOUT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE CHARTER

\*ALL GAMES HARDWARE ARE NEW \*PLEASE CALL BEFORE ORDERING \*ACCESSORIES ALL SOLD

23499

CD32 CDROM DRIVE FOR AI200

HOHAGE PACK

RUNS CD32 SOFTWARE £190.00! CALL

THEME PARK 21.50 TOP GEAR 2 18.99 A1200

### A/200

ARBUCKS 1.2	2/99
ALIEN BREED 2	199
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	199
BENEFACTOR	CALL
BURNING RUBBER	199
CMLISATION AGA	1999
DANGEROUS STREETS	1999
ELFMANIA	CALL
GUNSHIP 2000	24.50
02	CALL
HEIMDALL 2	22.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	24.50
KINGS QUEST 6	23.99
CWERLORD	CALL
REAL WORLD FOOTBALL	NEW
STAR TREK: 25TH ANNIVERSARY	23.99
T.F.K.	NEW
VALHALLA	CALL
MEMBLEY INTER SOCCER	18.99
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	

### AI200 HARDWARE

RACE N CHASE COMBAT PACK (NEW) CONSTRUCTION PACK	295.99 340.99 CALL
(EXCLUSIVE TO KNIGHTRAVEN) DESKTOP DYNAMITE	345.99

# TV/ MONITORS

SHARP 14" REMOTE TV MONITOR £164.99 STEREO MONITOR 1085 (NEW) £179.99 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR SAVE £50 NOW £349.99

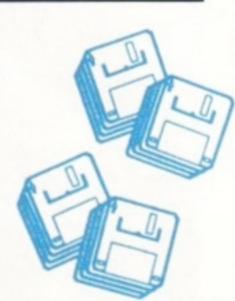
DELIVERY CHARGES

FREE HARDWARE £10

WE GUARANTEE TO GIVE THE BEST SERVICE AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

# EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

14.99
27.99
53.99
66.99
129.99
254.99



DISKS ARE OVER-PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE. THEY CARRY OUR REPLACEMENT OR REFUND GUARANTEE AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

# 3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box	3.99*
140 Capacity box	5.99*
200 Capacity drawer	9.99*

\* Only if Purchased with Disks



**SUPPLIES LTD** 

# RIBBONS-POST FREE

As the second leading the best second as the	172.70	
Full Mark Brand	2 off	4 off
P	RICE	EACH
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	11	.95°
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour	10	.95*
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.90	5.70
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour	9.	95°
Star LC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour	9.	95*
Star LC24-200 Colour	9.	95"
HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill	9.5	95*
Canon BJ10E Double Refill	9.5	95*
Minimum order – 2 ribbons, exce marked with an asterisk		

# ACCESSORIES-POST FREE

		the second secon
١	Quickshot Apache Joystick Quickshot Python IM Joystick	6.95
١	Quickshot Python IM Joystick	8.95
١	Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick	12.95
١	Mouse Mat	1.99
1	Mouse Holder	1.99
١	Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
١	Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
١	Philips monitor cover	3.99
1	Star/Citizen/Panasonic	
	80 col. Printer cover	3.99

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please add £350 pp for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight. E&OE.





0

Lum.

mayari

en's are

thour fall

un by me

egular or

profits!

undred



I recently purchased two magazines by Future Publishing, CD-ROM Today and Amiga CD<sup>32</sup>. The former covered CD-ROMs on the PC and Mac, the latter concentrated on the CD<sup>32</sup>. What a contrast! CD-ROM Today was full of interactive discs on encyclopaedias, books, films and Photo CDs, and Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> was full of games.

We keep complaining that no-one takes the Amiga seriously (it's just a games machine) and this gulf in software proves it. Will the Amiga CD-ROM have interactive and educational software like PCs and Macs? And if these machines can show small video clips then why does the Amiga need FMV to make it a success?

I will watch the CD-ROM development with interest over the next few months. Not everyone uses the Amiga to play games, and if serious CD-ROM software does not materialise, then I will have no alternative but to trade in my trusty expanded A500, not for a new A1200 but for a PC.

Brian Tooze, Mid Glamorgan

It's glaringly obvious why the Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> magazine was full of game reviews: the CD<sup>32</sup> is a games machine. It has no pretensions to any serious activities – it doesn't even have a keyboard!

Hopefully, the advent of the various CD drives and CD<sup>32</sup> interfaces for the A1200 should put the Amiga on the CD-ROM trail, with serious CD applications to follow.

The video clips displayed on Macs and PCs are average quality, usually limited to small windows; MPEG is full screen, near video quality at 25 frames per second. FMV isn't exactly vital though; it's more the icing on the cake.

# MALBAG

Steve Jarratt chooses a selection of the most incisive, witty and pertinent missives from this month's almost indecently bulging Amiga Format postbag. Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

# HALLELUJAH FOR AF

The *Indexer* program on the *AF59* Coverdisk prompted me to dig out the last few copies of *AF* to add them to the index, and it was while doing this that I came across the following:

a) In Demo Zone, Issue 55, Stephen Bradley asked: "Why does the audience stand up when they play the *Hallelujah Chorus* bit of *The Messiah*?" After much research and investigation, I came up with this:

On March 23 1743, at the first London performance, King George II (who was in the audience) was so moved by the piece, that when the Hallelujah Chorus opened he stood up, and the whole audience followed suit and started a tradition which is still maintained.

b) In Issue 54 there was an excerpt from Amiga Power, and in their letters page a guy asked some technical questions, and being a games dedicated magazine, they just laughed at him! Well, I read the AF letters page in the same issue and there was the same letter, but this time AF answered the poor guy's questions – well played AF.

Joe Zarb, Cleveland

See, Amiga Format is both entertaining and educational. And nice, too.

# **FILTH COLUMNISTS**

I've noticed that in recent issues you have given some of your writers a column of their own in which they rant on about whatever's bothering them that month.

There's nothing wrong with that I suppose, but at the bottom of the column someone has decided to add a little piece declaring that what was preceding may not have necessarily been the opinions of *Amiga Format*.

Could you take a little time to explain this please? One minute you are saying:

'We are the fearless Amiga Format team! We pander to nobody! We say what we think and to hell with the consequences.' And the next it's:

'Please don't sue us. It's not our fault. We just wanted to stir up a bit of controversy, honest! No hard feelings, Mr Big Advertiser; oh and sorry about the bad language.'

# ANOTHER SATISFIED CUSTOMER

The Syndicate Missions disk with AF57 was really, really crap! I had been reliably informed by other people that the Syndicate Missions disk was to have some new weapons included, such as the Airstrike. So why weren't they in it?

Kevin Roberts, Worcestershire

Well, perhaps it's those 'other people' who are really, really

TEAM SELECTION

Not everybody was satisfied with our fab Syndicate Missions Coverdisk.

crap for unreliably misinforming you about the new weapons.

Let's face it, the readers don't expect that every word your writers submit is discussed at length and stripped of its individuality, so why do we need these disclaimers?

Ending on a lighter note, can somebody please tell me what E&OE means? It's at the bottom of most of your advertisements and I have been pulling my hair out trying to work out what it stands for.

Gary Miller, Kent

The disclaimer is there because, oddly enough, the views of those columnists aren't necessarily shared by the Amiga Format team – simple as that. It doesn't mean that we're distancing ourselves from them; in fact the magazine is still legally accountable for everything they say.

We're prepared to give space so that Tim Smith and Jeff Walker can air comments, which may, or may not, be justified. It doesn't necessarily follow that we agree wholeheartedly with them.

E&OE stands for Errors and Omissions Exempt. Basically, it means 'don't quote me, I might have got it wrong'. Maybe we should just put E&OE at the end of the columns...

### **SHUT YOUR TRAP**

Why have Commodore done this to their loyal A1200 owners? They've given us the CD-ROM drive we always wanted, but what about expansion?

Do Commodore expect their users to constantly keep unplugging their upgrades, so they can plug in a CD-ROM and go back to a slow and limited system? Or will some third party developer bring out an adaptor so two sockets can be plugged into

the expansion port, meaning we'll have to put our Amigas on stilts to clear the trapdoor?

Why didn't Commodore use the totally useless PCMCIA slot to take the CD-ROM data into the Amiga? OK, so the card slot is only 16-bit, but I'm sure it could handle the slow data transfer of a CD-ROM (about 300K at best), thus leaving the trapdoor expansion slot free for the expansion duties it was meant for?

Neil Harris, Shropshire

Well, no sooner said than done. This issue we take an exclusive in-depth look at the new Zappo CD-ROM drive from Indi Direct, which uses the much-maligned PCMCIA slot. Turn to page 98 for the full spec sheet.

# **SOFTWARE PLIGHT**

Is it me or is the content of AF getting less and less as the months go by? There were hardly any game reviews in the last few issues. Could this be a knee-jerk reaction to the demise of Commodore? I hope not, because the Amiga is a mighty machine, and I would hate to sell it to get a PC.

I've had an Amiga since 1987 and although I am loyal to the machine, I would not like to have a computer with no software for it. The Amiga doesn't seem to have as much prestige as the PC and many PC owners scoff at the speed of Amigas. But when you see how much it costs to buy a 33kHz PC, the increase in speed is hardly surprising.

Commodore should go about

Continued overleaf ⇒

aght my computer, way sively from my forcet ray

e por la maio de portion de la maio de la ma

by no

dar or

rofis

rerees



### THE BITS ON THE SIDE...

In your opinion, are we, the readers, getting good value for money from Amiga Format? In your position you'll be screaming 'Yes! Great magazine, great disk, what more could you ask for?' Well, I should think a few more pages devoted to us and not the advertisers. Issue 60 has approximately 50 per cent advertising. Is this the norm?

Paul Rose, Co Antrim

Yes – and many mags have 60/40 splits, adverts to editorial. Amiga Format relies on the advertising revenue to pay for the costs of producing such a large magazine. If we kissed goodbye to the ads, Amiga Format would rapidly be reduced to being just a bi-monthly pamphlet.

I am a camel. Don't laugh. The Amiga is taking off in a big way for us camels.

In fact, I am setting up the Computing Camels Club (CCC), which is a user group especially for all those dromedary Amiga fans out there. If you want to join send to: An Oasis, The Sahara Desert, Egypt, Africa.

I think Amiga Format is the greatest, although it's rather hard to get hold of out here in the Sahara.

Cuthbert The Camel, Egypt

You know, I always thought camels were just full of water...

I have just bought an A1200, and I'm finding that it transmits on a Long Wave frequency around 200kHz. This is the same as Radio 4, thus forcing me to re-tune to 92.5 FM. Is this yet another underhand trick by the BBC to get the Long Wave Radio 4 listeners to change to FM? I feel the country should be told.

SJ Stockley, Dorset

Maybe if we could get Commodore to tweak the signal so it transmitted on 1215 Medium Wave Richard Branson would buy the company... People will think I'm insane for saying this, but if Commodore had kept faith with the trusty old A500 as well as the machines they have today, they would be better off. I feel Commodore have left most of us Amiga owners in the lurch by abandoning us for 32-bit machines.

Alan Gardner, Worcestershire

No: if Commodore had spent time and money supporting old technology, they would have been in a much worse state than they are now. The price of progress is obsolescence—and the A500 technology is now eight years old!

Is it true that an Amiga Format CD<sup>32</sup> magazine has been launched? And is it reasonable to assume that CD<sup>32</sup> reviews may just possibly belong in this CD<sup>32</sup> magazine? If so, why do I find numerous pages of your mag filled with CD<sup>32</sup> reviews?

Ross Mutrie, no address given

Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> magazine was a one-off Amiga Format Special, dedicated to CD<sup>32</sup> gaming. However, the mag has now sold out and is only available (in limited amounts) through AF's back issues service (page 133). Irrespective of whether Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> was on sale, or whether there will ever be a second issue, AF will continue to support owners of the Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> machine. So there.

Could you explain why there's such a massive price difference in software from place to place? I've found one dealer selling DPaint 4 AGA for a remarkable £39.99, but at another one it costs a stinging £69.99.

TM Dennigan, Bristol

Companies charge different prices depending on lots of factors: where they get their stock from, what offers they have on, what loss leaders they are promoting, and what after-sales service they offer. It really does pay to shop around.

# THERE'S ROM FOR IMPROVEMENT

I can't share AF's enthusiasm for the CD1200. I've been reading all this CD hype from the beginning and I think it's a lot of crap. In my opinion, CD-ROM will never be a success because it's not flexible.

The thing is Read Only and as a more serious user this is something I hate. What's better than a hard disk you can fill and organise the way you like? How can you to do this with CD?

Luc Stynen, Belgium

I think you've missed the point: CDs aren't meant to be hard drives; think of them as huge floppy disks. True, you can't write to them, but then it's rare that you write to the same floppy disk

CD<sup>32</sup> will become a really powerful force, with titles such as Mega Race.

that your games or utilities come on. Now you have 650Mb of data – with CD-quality music and Full Motion Video – at your disposal.

I was never a great fan of the CD format, but with titles like Mega Race (previewed this issue) the silver disc is really starting to come into its own.

raising people's awareness of Amigas first to show it is not just a games machine, but also a strong contender for serious applications.

Tat Sing Kong, West Glamorgan

The Summer season is traditionally a time of low output by software houses. Computer users are considered to be on holiday, sunning themselves or enjoying the countryside, rather than sitting in darkened rooms using their beloved machines. And whether this is cause or the effect, it means that software – especially games – becomes rarer during the Summer months.

PC owners might scoff at the speed of Amigas (with no good reason, I'd add), but Amiga owners have plenty more to scoff at: like how difficult it is to do anything on a PC; like how you can't even rely on your sound card to work properly; like how you have to go fiddling around with the memory management just to get games to run; like just how crap Windows is; like how dreadfully unfriendly DOS is; etc, etc...

# **A4000 ANGST**

Thank you for a depressingly informative article in the *Amiga Shopper* Supplement (*AF59*). I have been an Amiga user for the past two

years and was looking forward to trading in my trusty A500+ this Autumn for an A4000. That was until Amiga experts Toby Simpson and friends – after explaining the importance of keeping low-end Amiga users like myself loyal to the Big C – implied that anyone dense enough to shell out more than £1,000 for this excellent machine must have more money than sense.

OK, the A4000 is overpriced. But wouldn't it be better to tell readers what makes it worth spending that little bit extra? If, as Toby Simpson seems to believe, the A4000's price is completely unjustifiable, we may as well all move on to PCs and have done with it.

May I wish Toby Simpson well with his new, 'sub-grand' 486 with free monitor, hard drive and anorak.

Davey, Nuneaton

I'm not sure where Toby Simpson shops for his Mac hardware – I've never, ever seen an 040-based Apple Mac with a monitor, CD-ROM drive, 120 meg hard drive, eight meg of RAM for less than a grand. Less than two, maybe...

Admittedly the 040 A4000 is a pricey piece of kit, but you get what you pay for. No matter how good the kit is, the fact is

# WINNERS

Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> magazine HMV Competition

A copy of every CD<sup>32</sup> game released this year goes to: lan Sherwood, Banbury, Oxon.

Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> Coverdisc

The Amiga CD<sup>32</sup> gold disc was won by: Ashley Reid, Worthing.

# **Video Creator Competition**

A copy of Video Creator, a
Panasonic TX25X1 colour
television and a Panasonic
Superdrive video recorder go to:
Ray Lyles, East Croydon, Surrey.

# RUNNERS UP Copies of Video Creator go to:

Andrew Maehead, Dingwall, Rosshire, Scotland.

Allan, Launceston, Cornwall.

Michael Graham, Cockermouth, Cumbria.

M J Rosenthal, Roxton, Bedford.

Stanford Young, Cypar, Fife.

David Campbell, Edinburgh.

I Hinks, Stockport, Cheshire.

Philip Walthew, Manchester.

Julie Scullion, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton.

Gary Davidson, Carlisle, Cumbria.

John Pashley, Scarborough.

Paul Shaw, Cutgate, Rochdale.

P Harrison, Darwen, Lancashire.

Simon Plumbe, Great Barr, Birmingham.

Chris Sparey, Longlevens, Gloucester.

Roger Clarke, Kettering, Northants.

Tony Bush, Gilwern, Nr Abergavenny, Gwent.

Robert Pendall, Totley, Sheffield, South Yorkshire.

Dave Torrison, Erith, Kent.

Martin Alexis, North Woolwich, London.

Harry Frost, Sale, Cheshire.

John Donaldson, North Seaton, Ashington.

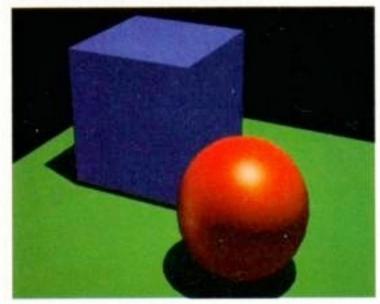
Elizabeth Arnold, Peterfield, Hampshire.

Richard Quinney, Colchester, Essex.

J Bage, Emmer Green, Reading. Lucky, lucky... that the A4000 is simply not a mass market machine and cannot compete with the prices of machines like PCs and Macs that sell, not in the thousands, but in the millions. But then if you want a Ferrari, you don't pay Ford Escort prices.

Still, with Commodore about to enter a new chapter in their history, maybe we'll see the high-end Amiga hardware get improved marketing, increased support and more believable price points – maybe even a CD-ROM drive.

# **BUT IS IT ART?**



Would Salvador Dali have given half his moustache to do this in Imagine?

I read with interest the article in AF60 about different paint programs. Some of the effects are quite spectacular, but are they really recognisable as computer art?

I think it's strange that computer artists feel the need to duplicate the effects that traditional artists have been using since painting developed. Should we not develop our own effects and styles?

We have the ability to create a whole new world with the computer; the ability to create things surreal beyond belief and to give them complete realism, so that even the most incredible things can become believable. My particular secret is to hide one object inside another in my masterpieces created with *Imagine!* Salvador Dali would probably have given half his moustache for a copy of *Imagine.* 

I think that future computer art will probably have to show moving images, not static objects. So an object will have to be created and rotated against a fixed background, or a simple animation could be set up, running behind the object.

Malcolm Rogers, Suffolk

Computer art has already set its own standards and aesthetic values. For instance, the work of John Lassiter and William Latham simply could not have been produced any other way. Similarly, any image that is produced using Imagine, Lightwave, Personal Paint or DPaint has its own characteristics that are difficult to reproduce using conventional media.

But any tool, whether it be a stick of charcoal, an airbrush or a paint package is only a means to an end: the finished picture, image or animation should stand alone as an artform, not simply as an example of what those tools can do.

# TAKING THE MARKET FROM BEHIND

One half of Commodore doesn't seem to know what the other half is doing – they couldn't even market communal wine to the Pope!

What is the point of producing a CD drive for the A1200 at a major exhibition for all to see, and then announcing that they're not going to launch it for months and months?

Commodore US have gone down the pan, the CD drive is wishful thinking and still when I go into my local high street retailer all they have running is Workbench. Pathetic...

I suggest that Commodore get the clever person who hijacked the huge billboard outside the Sega HQ at Christmas to come up with another brilliant idea. The slogan, 'To be this good will take Sega ages', was intelligent, witty and an excellent piece of showmanship.

Commodore cannot afford to rest on their laurels and I think that it is your responsibility as enthusiasts to make them aware (because they obviously aren't) that staying at the top is more difficult than fighting from behind.

Jason Besant, Devon

For the last year or so, the only thing Commodore have been striving to achieve is survival, so it's hardly surprising that things like marketing and advertising have maybe had to take a back seat. But Commodore had better find a new owner – and soon – otherwise fighting from behind is the only option they'll have.

# **DRIVING GAMES**

Where are all the A1200 games that were expected to be available by now? It's about 18 months since it was released, and there are only about 40. The CD<sup>32</sup> has been around for half the time and already there are over 50 games for it.

Although the A1200 has been selling by the byte-full, with the news that the CD-ROM for the A1200 is about to become a reality, is there not a possibility that developers and programmers will abandon floppy disk games for the A1200 in favour of CD games?

At the launch of the A1200 one of its benefits was said to be ports of PC games. This doesn't appear to be happening. Month after month games are released on the PC and don't find their way on to the Amiga, yet there is a steady stream of Amiga games being ported over to the PC.

DJ Curtis, Hampshire

It makes perfect sense for code shops to develop on CD – with the advent of A1200 CD drives they are able to reach a larger audience. It's possible that the size of the CD<sup>32</sup> market wasn't large enough to warrant a PC port-over; again, A1200 CD drives should change all that.

# THE MAN AT THE TOP

Commodore UK managing director David Pleasance answers your questions.



### **BUILD A BETTER WORKBENCH**

We are firm Amiga users and support Commodore greatly, but we feel that Workbench is lacking in its content. Although it's adequate to a new user, it doesn't fulfil the needs of a more experienced user.

There are also a few minor bugs in the system software, such as the icon and palette editors only using the first eight colours of the palette, and the icon editor being limited to small icons. On many occasions the icons aren't sized correctly, which means we are forced to use other icon editing programs. You should supply more datatypes for use with *Multiview* (such as JPEG and GIF), and incorporate a scaling option so that you don't have to keep flicking between the higher resolution screen modes, and add options to save the pictures off to different file-formats such as TIFF and JPEG.

ONE AL

um a

magazin

en's are p

thout fail

am by no

egular or

profits f

hundreds

Up unti

161

We use various Public Domain programs such as DiskSalv and ToolsDaemon to enhance Workbench, and we think that these would be a valuable addition to Workbench. Why couldn't you include similar PD utilities. Also, why couldn't you team up with Future Publishing, for example, and include some reference manuals, because the Workbench manual and the User's Guide are inadequate and don't go into much detail about how to use your machine to the full? Why do you include ARexx as part of Workbench, yet do not include the ARexx manual? Now that the AAA machines are underway, will the low-end machines be capable of handling 3D polygons? Terry Wilson and Tim Dunne, Redditch

Palette and IconEdit were designed to only use eight colours, the first four and the last four of the current palette. This allows programs which open on Workbench to allocate their own palettes without changing the Workbench palette. An excellent example of this is the WBPattern preference which enables you to load a multicolour picture as a backdrop, without affecting the Workbench text and icon editors.

As you say, IconEdit is a basic tool with some restrictions. However, these restrictions have encouraged Amiga programmers and developers to produce icon editors with far more features than could have been included in the supplied editor in the time given.

The supplied datatypes handle most of the recognised Amiga file formats which are adequate for the majority of users. However, this is an excellent opportunity for third party developers to produce new datatypes for other file formats, as is already happening, and make them available on Bulletin Boards or in the Public Domain.

Your suggestions about Multiview will be passed on to our software engineering divisions for their evaluation. Because not everybody wishes to use the Amiga to the level that you do, it does not make commercial sense to add further cost to every machine. The same principle applies to ARexx manuals which are supplied with our A4000 range – because clearly this machine is purchased by serious users – but are not supplied with the A1200 because the additional cost would have to be passed on to users who do not use ARexx.

Including PD utilities with our machines is not possible because our support divisions would not be able to support these programs without extensive evaluation; and given the ever-changing nature of PD software it would be impossible to constantly supply the latest versions of the software. Finally, we tend to develop our high-end workstations first, then through the process of cost reductions migrate the technology down to our mass market products.



# **FALCON OF COMPTECH**

By Keith Rhodes, County Durham



Cartoon-like techniques clash with a stark and almost disturbing image. Note the clever use of the glasses which draw attention to the eyes, and the basic, yet very effective, lens flares which help to give the jewels the impression of shininess.

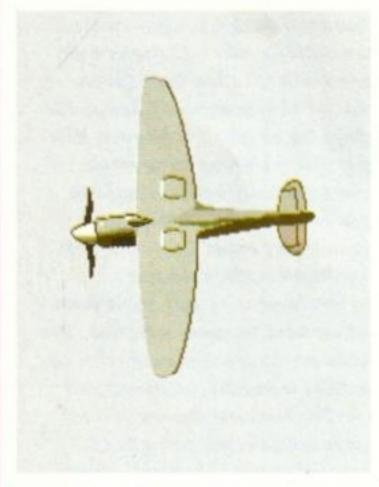
# FISH

By Ryan Wade Morse, Milton Keynes



Ryan's Fish was produced on an A1200 running DPaint 4 AGA. Although it uses a limited colour palette, a large number of shades are used to give the image depth. The overall composition is very much in the style of early Chinese art.

# DOGFIGHT 1944 By Kevin Wafer, Surbiton Here's how Kevin Wafer's Spitfire was drawn.



Using the DPaint Line Draw tool, construct the outline of the fighter. Then fill it in and add the shading by using a combination of the Freehand Draw tool and a Medium Zoom.



Now add the major detail and shape proportions with cut and paste. Tidy up the pixel stepping with anti-aliasing switched on in High Zoom mode.



3 Add background with filled boxes. Add the major clouds with a medium-sized Circle Brush.



Add cross hatching to the cloud boundaries to increase the apparent number of colours, and to produce a smoother transition between the clouds and sky. Finally, add minor detail using the Freehand Draw tool and Zoom Mode.

# Unbeatable prices!

Buy direct from one of the UK's biggest importers and save pounds!

**Double density** 

**High density** 

(minimum quantity 50)

(minimum quantity 50)

- These are high quality, duplicator standard discs.
- · One to one replacement or money back guarantee
- Straight from the factory

Plus VAT and P&P of £3.50



CALL THIS DISC HOTLINE NOW! (0684) 850 684



Geevax Ltd, 34 Church Street, Tewkesbury, Glos. GL20 5SN

# The Tipster®

- Probably the world's best selling Horse Racing software
- Uses information from daily newspapers
- National Hunt, Flat and Dirt
- Includes course editor
- "At the price, no self respecting punter can afford to be without it". (Amiga Format)
- "A nice little earner". (Amiga Computing)

Tipster is available in two versions, costing £34.95 each. The International version is for use with daily newspapers while the Professional is for use with The Racing Post. Please phone for a demo disk (£9.95) refundable against purchase) which also contains The Punter (Pools), and The Dogs (greyhounds).



VISA £34.95



Sidmouth Software PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD

(24 HOURS 0395 567073)

# AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £24.99

GENUINE COMMODORE 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPEEDY DESPATCH

# AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY) £37.99

Multiple faults may result in extra charge. Price includes postage, parts and labour

Amiga Internal Drive Garry Chip Exchange only £5, £24.99 Denise Chip A520 Modulator Kickstart 1.2 Ram exchange only £24.99 Amiga Keyboard Repairs

Cheques and postal orders to:

Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate, Derby DE1 1BU Tel (0332) 291219

VISA

# HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press... "There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant" Amiga Computing 2/93, "This collection of disks shows how it should be done... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the Amiga" CU Amiga 7/92, "Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aut/92. N.B no of samples in brackets

Talking Drums, Marimbas, Chants etc (53) 002 INDIAN INST Sitars, Bansuri, Chants etc (19) 003 INDIAN PERC Tablas, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35) 004 ARABIC Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37) 005 FAR EAST Tibetan Bells, Yanggin, Koto etc (31) 006 EUROPEAN Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34) 007 OCEANIA Didjeridu, Chants, Slit Drum etc (23) 008 AMERICAS Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30) 009 FX PERC Power Toms, Snares & Bass, Scratch/Rap (88) 010 DRUM KIT Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbals & Toms (63) 011 ANALOG PERC TR-808, CR-78, Loops etc (64) 012 LATIN PERC Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107) Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41) 014 BASS GUITARS Slap, Picked, Fretless, FX etc (44) 015 ANALOG BASS Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22) 016 DIGITAL BASS Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc (28)

Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)

Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)

021 SYNTH STRINGS 022 CHOIRS 024 BELLS 029 TECHNO 1 030 TECHNO 2 031 ROCK RHYTHMS 033 BRASS 2 034 PIANOS 2

Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16) Cello, Orch. Hits, Sections etc (21) Analog & Digital (19) Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16) Church & Electric (17) Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20) Action: Explosions, Gunshots etc (30) Up-tempo effected rhythms (14) Various styles - pop, breakbeat etc (14) More pop and breakbeat rhythms (13) Techno, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17) More of the above! (16) Various rock rhythms with effects (19) Flutes, Pan Pipes, Clarinets etc (19) Saxes, Trumpets, Brass Sections etc (15) Multi-Sampled, Soft, FX (17) Sections, Cellos, Pizzi, Hits, Violin (23)

PRICES: 1-9 Disks £2.50 each, 10-19 Disks £2.00 each, 20 or more £1.75 each, The Complete Set £59.95 P&P: Add £1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: WALKABOUT MUSIC, (Dept AF), TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807

(Breis

# Techno Soward Turkin 2

# ADVANCED SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM

- DIRECT TO HARD DISK RECORDING
- **BUILT IN TRACKER**
- **18 FUNTIME EFFECTS**
- **PULL DOWN MENUS**
- CONTROLLABLE EFFECTS
- SEQUENCER

017 BRASS

018 SYNTH BRASS

STEREO DIGITISER



18 REALTIME NOVELTY EFFECTS are available on the FUNTIME MENU including PINKY and PUNKY, SEX CHANGE, DEEP SEA DIVER, ALIEN, TOP GUN, CHOPPER, DARK VADER, BRUNO, AWFUL the DUCK, NIGHTMARE on OAK STREET Etc. All great fun to use with a microphone.

"The quality is outstandingly good"

# **FUTURE MUSIC**

For this price you can't really do much better"

**AMIGA FORMAT** 

Now is the time to buy"

AUI

TT2 is the complete Sampling System for beginners and professionals alike - wth NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

AUDIO LEADS are included with TT2 (unlike most other samplers) to give you an instant start up capability...

AFTER SALES SERVICE is also included FREE of charge - with no restrictions on

TT2 upgrade kit for existing technosound users - Cost £16

Orders/Enquiries to:-

New Dimensions, Brooklands House, Bryngwyn, Raglan, Gwent NP5 2AA Cheques/PO's payable to New Dimensions



POSTAGE FREE Tel: 0291 690933





164



**ADVERTISING RATES** £60 + VAT per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE **Beauford Court** 30 Monmouth Street

Bath, Avon

BA1 2BW

Tel: 0225 442244 Fax: 0225 480325

We accept cheques for payment

VISA

## 1st ANNUAL ANIMATION CONTEST

Accepting submissions for 2-D and 3-D animations. Your animation could appear with 100's of others in a video distributed WorldWide! Great prizes awarded! Deadline Oct 14, 1994 For rules & info call: (209) 277-1188 or Internet: mguaschn@mondrian. CSUFresno. EDU BBS: (209) 447-0365 Login: Anim PW: Contest Send tape & S.A.S.E. to:

ANIM CONTEST PO Box 9839, Fresno, CA. U.S.A. 93794

"THE BIG 100"

Arcade - Platform - Strategy - Puzzles

YOU GET THE LOT!

ONLY £6.00 (INC. POST & PACKING)

Add £1 if you want our latest packed catalogue disk.

**ASGARD SOFTWARE** 

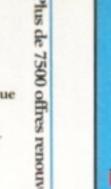
20 LANGDALE DRIVE, FLANSHAW

WAKEFIELD. TEL 0924 363059 (24 HRS)

de

1 er service de vente de matériel informatique sur Minitel entre particuliers 36 15 FRANCE MICRO

PC-ATARI-AMIGA-COMPAQ-MACINTOSH-PORTABLES-CONSOLES-PÉRIPHÉRIQUES-LOGICIELS-EMPLOIS vos clubs micro et consoles sur le réseau France Micro B P 55 93.390 Clichy Sous Bois (France) Tel: 43 32 41 41 Tel: 43 32 36 36



AMIGA PD for the A500+ and A1200 **ALL THE LATEST** Utilities, Games, Demos, Music

Send for your catalogue disk Only 60p plus first class stamp to... MORTH STAPPS PUBLIC DOMAIN P.O. BOX 476, STORE-ON-TRENT,

"GIANT SCREEN" One hundred - YES! 100 different PD games on 7 disks

> Amazing, simple, inexpensive projection method allows you to convert monitor/TV screen to massive 7 foot wide 'cinema screen'!

AMIGA

For details, rush an SAE to: B.I.P, (Dept A.F), Freepost CL3595, Colchester CO3 3BR

FAMTASIA P.D AND PC SHAREWARE SEEING IS BELIEVING Over 8000 disks, DEMOS, ANIMATIONS, MUSIC, FRED FISH, ARUG, JAM, AGA As you can see the list is endless, 99p per disk 40p P&P Catalogue disk 70p or send a blank disk and a S.A.E.

40 BRIGHT STREET, GORSE HILL, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE SN2 6BU. Tel: 0793 610134 24hr line PLEASE NOTE WE ARE A NON PROFIT P.D. HOUSI

# **WANT TO CHEAT!!**

Tips and Cheats Booklet Consisting of Tips, Cheats and Level Codes for over 200 of the most popular Amiga games

Please send Cheque/P.O. for £2.95, made payable to S.FFORDE Featherstones, Penhallow House, 33 Carbery Avenue Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset BH6 3LN

# Real Time Clock

This compact battery-backed clock measures just 7xfx2cms! Installation is easy, it simply fits onto the parallel port (keeping your warranty intact), and incorporates a throughport enabling all other peripherals to be used.

It comes complete with a disk containing some useful utilities, including a calendar/diary program with a multiple alarm facility.

Now just £13.99 inc VAT (plus £1 P&P)

Please make cheques/PO payable to: Kyte Products, 45 St Ladoc Road, Keynsham, Avon BS18 2DR Tel: (0272) 400805

# FREE 452 GAMES CHEATS UNDERGROUN FREE

**NEW 1.3 EMULATOR** 

FREE CATALOGUE DISK FROM

UNDERGROUND P.D. RING 0702 295887 NOW:

### **50 TOP AMIGA GAMES** FOR ONLY £9.99 POST PAID

These games are not public domain. They are all 1993 copywrited games titles. Adventures, puzziers, platformers, shoot em ups, beat em ups etc. Some of these games were mega hitsl

**FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF) 8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY,** BELFAST BT17 ODS

> Compatible with all Amigas. I Meg only. Fast despatch on orders.

FF 4 Refills £11.99 ES 8 Refills £16.99 F8 16 Refills £29.99

Beautiful Colours CYAN MAGENTA YELLOW BLUE RED BLACK



Refill your cartridge up to 66 times with our 1 litre Supersaver Pack £49.99 inc. Complete with easy-fill system.

INK JET

**BUBBLE JET** 

REFILLS 15ml

86 St. Marys Ave. Barry CF62 4LS Tel 0446 748152

### ADRENALIN SOFTWARE

Got a SEGA, NINTENDO, ATARI JAGUAR, 3DO, AMIGA, AMIGA CD32, MAC, PC, CD ROM, or PHILIPS CDI? Good because we sell software for them all, accessories too! HAVENT GOT ONE? WELL LOOK NO PURTNER! We also sell SEGA, AMIGA, AMIGA CD32, ATARI JAGUAR and PHILIPS CDI hardware. Give us a call if you would like one of our FREE PRICE LISTS No SAE required. Call Leeds (0532) 383188 or write to:-

ADRENALIN SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 21, MORLEY, LEEDS LS27 DXE. stating which markine(s) you have. All our games are new and reasonably priced. Cheques or postal orders only. Please allow 7 days clearance for cheques. All items send recorded delivery, postage is \$1.50 per software order, \$1.50 per item for joysticks. £7.50 per item for hardware.

Mon-Fri Tpm-Bpm Saturday 9am-12 noon. Answerphone is on at all other times!

All disks 80p each + 70p P&P 22 Merryfields Ave, Hockley. Essex SS5 5AL

PPShowv40(P) On the Ball (P) Dynamic Scies v1.0(P) Vrus Checker v6.41 (P) FiedFish 1-975

Games Power Tetris v1.12(P) Sonof Blagger (P) Super Nibbly (P) Paradicid2(P)

AGA Rayworld(3) LebulZone A1200 Diags Benvis & Bothead slides

(P)=500/500+/600 ok All 1200 ok (3)=Number of disks.

Please send stamped addressed envelope, with disk, for a full catalogue. Please make cheques + PO's payable to C WAITE.

# FOR TRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY Over 13,000 disks available all at 95p including P&P Send 3 x 25p stamps for list disk

Available are FULL SETS of:-Fred Fish, LSD Legal Tools, Scope Disks, Assassins Games, Assassins Utils, T/Bag Disks, PLUS Graphics, Music, Slide Shows, Games, Clip Art, Fonts, etc... Far too many to list them all!

Contact:- FORTRESS PD 26 SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE BD21 2BU, PHONE (0535) 609263

### DELUXEPAINT USERS CAN'T KEEP ALL THOSE DPAINT SHORT

**CUTS IN YOUR HEAD?** Our Amiga template with keyboard commands for DPAINT 3 & 4 enscribed on it slips comfortably over the keyboard of any Amiga

> (Excl A600) Template: £7 Shipping £3 User group discounts available. A & P SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

> > Tel: 0101 209 833 9282

# (formerly Crazy Joe's Mail Order) Software

AMIGA PD/PC SHAREWARE FROM 89p

SEND 25P STAMP FOR A FREE CATALOGUE DISK

STATING WHICH COMPUTER YOU HAVE, TO: DEPT AF, 393 DONCASTER ROAD, ROTHERHAM, SOUTH YORKSHIRE S65 2UF

TEL: (0709) 377730 FAX: (0709) 838068

# APNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLI

Amiga A1200 **Blank Disks** £19 per 50 inc. labels DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted) PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!

Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius) Many more items stocked. Please phone or fax for latest prices.

Barry Voce 0602 264973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

Non profit P.D. Please send blank disk + S.A.E. for catalogue disk + 2 free games. 40 Northwell Gate, Otley, West Yorks LS21 2DN

**OVER 4000 TITLES** SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE

# Convert your Amstrad COLOUR MONITOR

ath Stereo Speakers .....£34-95 s4 Plus (includes sound) .....£19-95

Hagars Electronics, 127 High Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD Tel (0795) 663336

Cheques/Postal Orders accepted

The very best PA

First sub-dealer in Belgium of 17 -Bit. Also Amiga dealer: A1200/CD32 Specialist. Contact: Tijl Ullenspiegelstraat 38. 8000 Brugge. Tel 050/341594 Catalogue disk available only 90Fr From disk 1900 onwards. Follow 17 Bit and enjoy Amiga.

THE VERY BEST AMIGA USER GROUP

Offering thousands of new contacts. Free help and advice, second-hand hardware and software

bought/sold/exchanged Exclusive massive club discounts

Latest product information and member reviews. Plus

the best fan/diskzines and millions of PD/Shareware

titles. For Free information pack send an SAE to:

CHIC COMPUTER CLUB (AF)

P.O. Box 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP

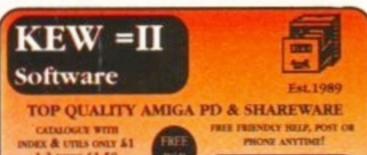
(0753) 884473.

Trade & Dealer enquiries welcome. Plus FREE publicity for new software/famzines etc. Contact us now!

# ONLINE



Cheques payable to Online PD, Dept AF, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX



1-3 DISKS &1.50 P.O. BOX 672 4 PLUS DISKS &1.25 SOUTH CROYDON PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS BY SURREY CR2 9YS NAME, NUMBER & SIZE! IT'S EASY! TEL: 081 657 1617 THE LEADER - OTHER CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

# Your only stop for AGA PD. 75p per disk including

P+P. Great free disk system. All the letest AGA R.D. Send S.A.I now for information. New users welcome. obligation to buy. Catalogue disk £1. eques & PO's should be made payable to **CLUB 1200,** 57 EUROPA ROAD, LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR32 4BQ

# DEPT AFAUG. 43 BADGER CLOSE MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE SL6 2TE UK

All orders sent first class FOR A CATALOGUE DISK **CLASS STAMPS FOR CAT & FISH CAT** 

0831 - 649386

# LANGHAM P.D. 89 Wolverhampton Road, Codsall

SEND DISK + S.A.E. OR £1 FOR A CATALOGUE DISK LISTING OVER 5000 TITLES INCLUDING:

GAMES, UTILITIES, DEMO'S, MUSIC, CIPART, EDUCATIONAL, ANIMATIONS AND SCOPE DISKS

Wolverhampton WV8 1PL

SLIDESHOWS, FRED FISH, ASSASSINS GAMES, T-BAG, WE NOW HAVE F1 LICENCEWARE, PRICES FROM £3.99

35p (IF YOU SUPPLY YOUR OWN DISKS) 99p (IF WE SUPPLY THE DISKS) DISCOUNTS ON LARGE ORDERS 100+ DISKS



COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

PAL JAGUARS £239.99 INCLUDING DELIVERY. **WE STOCK EVERYTHING!** (PROBABLY) 081-893-2100 10AM - 6PM

# FREE DISK Catalogue

Over 6,000 PD titles, hardware & commercial software listed. Send SAE to:

# PATHFINDER PD (AF).

41 Marion Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire, BD16 4NQ. SPECIAL OFFER - 20 blank DSDD disks only £10 (20 labels 50p) A1200 Games pack (contains:- Motorola Invaders 2, Klondike & Tetris AGA) 6 disks ONLY £5.95 We also supply CD32 games - free list on request

# STOCK FRED FISH 1 - 1000 STOCK ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS 1 - 185 No minimum order PLEASE SEND 3 FIRST CLASS STAMPS OR 4 FIRST



# Black Cat Computers



Tel: 0742 769600

FreePost SF1285 Sheffield **S2 1ZZ** 

Zappo CD1200 CD ROM Drive + FREE **Lemmings Game** £194.99

Amiga 4 player **Joystick** Adaptor £6.99

**AMIGA TRADE-INS** 

Trade in your A500/A600/A1500/A2000/A3000 for Amiga 1200's/4000's CALL FOR DETAILS

\* First for technical help and service \*

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. POSTAGE FREE.

# 0 5 5

All with 100% lifetime guarantee & labels GRADE 'A' 3.5" DS/DD

20 Disks 50 Disks 100 Disks

£6 + £2 p+p

£15 + £2 p+p £29 + £3 p+p

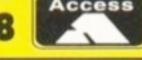
PHONE US FOR ALL THE **BEST PRICES ON AMIGA** CD32, PRINTERS & SOFTWARE

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES PLEASE PHONE FOR THE LOWEST PRICES

THE COMPUTER SHOP, 11 ALL SAINTS PASSAGE, **HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE18 6LE** 

VISA

TEL/FAX (0480) 435858



1-3 Disks £1 per disk

70 p 10-19 Disks 90p per disk

A DISK Add 70p per order

☐ Dungeon Walker Demo ☐ AGA Megaball 3

TAGA Klondike (3)

Cards For Above (5)

C Oscar Game Demo

Uchess |6 meg)

Motorolo Invoders 2 (2)

CI AGA Tetris

Mod Fighter

4-9 Disks 90p per disk

20+ Disks 70p per disk

for p+p

Cheques/P.O. payable to NJH

**1200 GAMES** 

FROM

Many more disks in stock. It you can't see what you are after please phone and see it we have it. (#)= Number of disks

FREE DISKS

☐ Sequential

☐ Flying Cow

9 Fingers (2)

Rave Attack 2

LSD Techno Warrio

Groove Is in The Hear

Speed Demo (3)

Dept AF, 23 West Street, Rochford, Essex SS4 1BE Tel/Fax: 0702 546191 0585 348786 UTILITIES GAMES T Ant Wors (2)

C Manual v3 (12) ☐ Maxs 885 ☐ Arexx Manual C Superleague 3.4 ☐ Stereoscopic Pools Predictor Crunchmania Proced BBC Emulator ☐ Vic 20 Emulator XPK Disk Packer DiskSalv 2 (WB2/3) Imagine Obj+Tex (7) Crack and Copy 200 Utilities Text Engine 4.1

Spectrum 1.7

Treecopy 1.8

Hard Drive Utils

Grapevine 19 (3)

Tock Pick 2

No Errors

□ D-Copy 3.1

Cotomed 2

Spectrum Games (8)

☐ 600 Business Letters

Tles Dennis Hangman C Sickboll 2 ☐ Taskforce Talismon (2) Moonbase (not 1.3) Driving Maniacs C Strikes n Spares ☐ World Darts Soccer Cards USA High Octone Ork Attack Raid 4 ☐ Megaball 2.1 ☐ Neighbours [2] Iron Clads (2) Grand Prix Manager 93 ☐ Battle Cars 2 ☐ Elevation 2 CLI-Tris T Amosloadsofmoney T LCD Dreams □ Board Games C Dodge Em □ Deluxe Pacman Solitaire Sample

All disks will work on any Amiga unless otherwise stated. Full catalogue available for only 75p or 3 1st class stamps. All orders sent 1st class the same day

for every 10 disks ordered choose one free DEMOS

1200 UTILS □ Kick 1.4 □ Pho-Q ☐ Videotracker AGA ☐ Demons Rage Andy W83 Uhls Seven Seas Art (2) TI AGÁ Ulis#1 ☐ Wind It Up ☐ WB3 Backdrops Satisfaction Guaranteed

☐ Magic WB (hard drive) Magic WB Extras ☐ 1200 HD Prep

1200 DEMOS ☐ Uguala Damage

☐ Voiacano

□ Explicit 2

Trip to Deep Base (2) □ Skizzo 2 (4) ☐ Dream Trippin ☐ Not Again ☐ Lemon Groovs ☐ Numb ☐ Kefrens Dane □ Data x Trilogy Brainstate in a Box □ Lethal Dose (2) ☐ Extensions ☐ Friday at 8 ☐ Neural Assault ☐ Fairlight 242 ☐ Fatal Morgani Jesus On E's[2](2D) Subliminal XTC (2) Star Trek Rave Demo Beyond Relief Ray World (3) Desert Dream (2) ☐ Empty Head ☐ Revelations Slides Techno Mods (5) ☐ Virtual Journey Origin (2) ☐ Lethal Exit Trull Moon State Of The Art

Abstrax Pig.

T Eriko AGA Cloudia . Shod Art (2) ☐ Boris Vongelis (2) ☐ Worlds Beyond (3) CI GIF Beouties (14) ☐ Body Shop 1,2,3 ☐ Body Shop 4,5,6,7 (2 Each) ☐ Visual Verbasity ☐ AGA Manga Sides [4] EDUCATION

1200 SLIDES

I IQ Tester T World Geography

# **Matrix Computer Club**

**Hundreds of computer** programs at a fraction of the price - and we'll buy them back - guaranteed!



\* THE LATEST & THE POPULAR FROM THE TOP PUBLISHERS \* FROM BUSINESS TO LEISURE \* NO COMMITMENT TO BUY \* SUPER GUARANTEED PRICES \* QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER WITH REVIEWS, SPECIAL OFFERS, MEMBERS SMALL ADS \* FAST SERVICE \* NO PREPAYMENT \* ESTABLISHED 1981\* OVER 3000 MEMBERS

Send S.A.E. or phone (24 hours) for full information pack. Matrix Computing Services, Dept. AMF8, 2 French's Yard, Amwell End, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9HP







0920 484479 - 24 hours Now PC CD ROM!

# CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION



75+ COTY TITLES (MOST COMPATIBLE WITH CD32)

60+ CD32 TITLES/VIDEO CD TITLES

# **NEW RELEASES AVAILABLE NOW**

LOCK 'N' LOAD £19.99 CDTV/CD32 AMINET 2 £19.99 CDTV/CD32 CD EXCHANGE 1 £19.99 CDTV/CD32 GOLD FISH (2 CD'S) £29.99 CDTV/CD32 DEFENDER OF THE CROWN 2 £29.99 CDTV/CD32 GROLIER ENCY 2 £19.99 CDTV/CD32 EURO SCENE 1 £14.99 CDTV/CD32 GUINNESS DISK OF RECORDS 2 £39.99 CD32 NETWORK CD & CABLE £34.99 CD32

CD32 SPECIAL OFFERS

OVERKILL/LUNAR C £14.99 - MEAN ARENAS £14.99 ALFRED CHICKEN £14.99 - PINBALL FANTASIES £19.99 7 GATES OF JAMBALA £17.99 - PREY ALIEN ENC £17.99

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION DEPT AF1, 9 DEAN STREET, MARLOW, **BUCKS SL7 3AA** 

TEL/FAX 0628 891022 TRADE ENQUIPIES WELCOME

VISA

# HORNESOFT RD

Over 8,000 Amiga PD Disks, priced from just 30p to 70p.

Fast friendly service. We stock the lot including: Fred Fish, Assassins, T Bag, A1200 only etc. Now in! F1 Licenceware

Also available: Final Frontier issue 6 for just £6.20 inc p+p. Also Holodeck 3 & 4 £2.50 each inc p+p

Send SAE plus disk to address shown below for free catalogue or send £1 postal order/cheque made payable to Hornesoft PD.

No minimum order, no fuss, just good quality Amiga PD to suit everyone's pocket

Homesoft PD, Dept AF, 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ Tel: 0742 422000 Ask for Chris

# Amiga-64-Link

Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port

C64 Not required

# Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha & Citizen printers
- Graphics output on dot-matrix printers
- Works with all software

# Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

File transfer programs

Read/Write text, binary & program files

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25 Prices include VAT and delivery Budget stops multi-tasking during printing "Ami-64-Link" £23.50



York Electronic Research (0904) 610722 The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE



# **AMIVISION SOFTWARE**

# Challenge v4

Addictive and detailed multi-player formula one management simulation

Sign driver contracts from any of the 50 drivers, make engine and tyre supplier deals. Check the weather conditions and forecast, call up the track information and set up your cars for qualifying. Choose your wing settings and tyre compounds as well as tuning the engines and even training your pit crew! Then its on to the race... the engines rev as the drivers await the green light... then suddenly the light changes and the cars zoom off the grid.

Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights, monitor tyre wear and grip levels, make pitstops, crashes, spins, pile-ups, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes, fastest & record laps, pitstops, etc.

NOW with full 1994 season details, drivers, teams, circuits etc.

Accurate and detailed graphics of the cars, championship circuits etc. Qualifying, news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games, weather forecasts, statistics saved, sponsors, full drivers and constructors championships and so much more

ONLY £14.95!

1Mb REQUIRED. A1200 COMPATIBLE



Order both Formula One Challenge v4 & Football Statistician Pro and save almost £5! Special offer price £24.95





# **Professional**

# League results database and analysis utility

- \* Store league results
- \* Analyse results with graphs
- \* Predict match results (pools prediction)
- \* Follow your favourite teams performance and form
- ★ Store analyse any type of league with 2-24 teams
- (bowling, snooker, darts leagues etc) \* Numerous statistics and display methods
- \* Many preferences and options
- **★** Easy to use interface

ONLY £14.95!

An essential program for any football fan

or for storing, analysing any other type or

1Mb REQUIRED. A1200 COMPATIBLE

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: - "S. RENNOCKS" DEPT AF, 1 CHERRINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL WS6 6NE

166



Dept AF, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT Hours 9am to 9pm Tel. (0325) 352260

PD List

All Public Domain Postage all orders

50p

50p

# Professional Sound Samples

We stock some amazing quality Sound Samples in our Professional Collection. All the samples can be used within the popular music sequencers, such as Octamed or Music X. Most of the samples are unique to us. As reviewed in Amiga Computing, August 1994, WB2+.

audac to ac. Me lealest	en in tumban	ildi undant toott timett	
SD001 Alarms 1	SD014 Human 1	SD027 Percussion 3	SD040 Synths 6
SD002 Bass 1	SD015 Keyboards 1	SD028 Percussion 4	SS041 Synths 7
SD003 Bass 2	SD016 Keyboards 2	SD029 Pianos 1	SD042 Synths 8
SD004 Breaking 1	SD017 Keyboards 3	SD030 Pianos 2	SD043 Synths 9
SD005 Cartoons 1	SD018 Keyboards 4	SD031 Strings 1	SD044 Vocals, Voices 1
SD006 Cartoons 2	SD019 Keyboards 5	SD032 Strings 2	SD045 Vocals, Voices 2
SD007 Drums and Snares 1	SD020 Keyboards 6	SD033 Strings 3	SD046 Vocals, Voices 3
SD008 Effects 1	SD021 Loops 1	SD034 Strings 4	SD047 Vocals, Voices 4
SD009 Effects 2	SD022 Loops 2	SD035 Synths 1	
SD010 Effects 3	SD023 Loops 3	SD036 Synths 2	SD048 Vocals, Voices 5
SD011 Effects 4	SD024 Loops 4	SD037 Synths 3	SD049 Vocals, Voices 6
SD012 Effects 5	SD025 Percussion 1	SD038 Synths 4	SD050 Warning Sounds
SD013 Guitars 1	SD026 Percussion 2	SD039 Synths 5	

How to Order

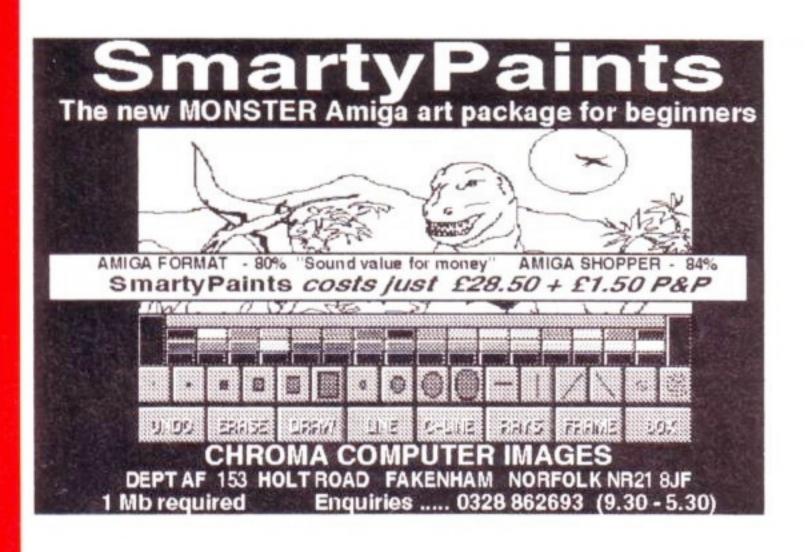
Choose the disks you would like, making sure they are compatible with your machine, and send the list with the relevant amount to the address at the top of the page. Make all Cheques or Postal Orders payable to,

NORTHERN AMIGA USERS GROUP

User Group Information

groups in the world? Of course you do! Send an SAE (and disk if you want a FREE copy of our example disk magazine for our information pack. Many benefits for all Amiga owners Foreign Amiga owners send an IRC.

Direct Line (+44) 325 352260







Catalogue disk only 50p PD comes on 100% error free, virus free disks, despatched same day! Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Sensational Software (P&P 75p)

30 Hounsfield Crescent, East Herringthorpe, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S65 3PZ. 13 PD DISKS FOR £10 (INC P+P)



Boeing/Sikorsky RAH66 Comanche

# ATTACK HELICOPTER

FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Select your mission and test your flying skills over a 65000 sqr km, fractally generated battle area. Pit your wits against intelligent enemy anti aircraft weapons and enemy helicopter. Comanche's armaments and avionics systems are: 4 Hellfire missiles, 8 Stinger missiles and 500 rounds of 20mm cannon ammo. Radar and FLIR targeting systems. Flight control computer. The software: Sophisticated flight modelling algorithms. Utilises state of the art filled polygon 3D real time rendering techniques. 8 view modes. Realistic sound effects. Stunning fragmented object explosions.

This software is comparable with current top flight simulators, but without expensive packaging and distribution costs. Available through mail order only.

Only £9.95 Includes instruction manual, postage and packaging. Guaranteed fast delivery. Compatible with any One Megabyte Amiga.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: ABSOLUTE IMAGE, DEPT AF, 9B KENELM RD, COLWYN BAY, CLWYD LL28 4EE

FOR FAST HIGH QUALITY SERVICE PREMIUM GRADE ERROR FREE DISKS

AND FRIENDLY HELP AND ADVICE

PO BOX 36, Frodsham, Warrington WA6 6DJ. Tel 0928 732 550 PLAY

USE

330 SURVIVOR A very good RPG adventure

483 ASSASSINS 119 A brilliant Boulderdash game

267 ACT OF WAR "Space Crusade" PD style

565 ROAD TO HELL Over head racing at it's best 849 3D GAMES Includes the excellent "DIY" game

1066 BILLY BURGLER Frantic Fun all the Way

1209 GUSH The best pipe puzzler you can get

1213 STARBASE 13 (2 DISKS)
An epic graphic adventure 1299 ASSASSINS 13 SIX classic games - not to be missed

1406 ASSASSINS 25 E-Type, Hernroids, Mr Wobbly, Copper

1580 ASSASSINS 60 Pipe Master 2, Allen Hunter 1641 ASSASSINS 22 Lemmingoids and Wizzy's Quest

1680 ASSASSINS 68 Triple-tastic compilation

1890 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2 DISKS)
A great game whether you like them or not

2521 ASSASSINS 2
Possibly the best compilation around 2594 ASSASSINS 108 Strikeball and Ringuar!

2755 ASSASSINS 74 Includes the excellent Bomb Jacky

2959 WIZARD WARS
Battle it out with might and magic

90 MANDELPOLT The best fractal program?

607 FORECASTER
For all you horse pundits

634 PROFESSIONAL UTILS A worthy and wonderful collection

679 POWERBASE The best Shareware database 751 DISK MANAGER A brilliant disk database

1042 EASYCALC The best Spreadsheet ever!

1227 CRUNCHERS DISK Crunchers galore - 68 of them 1281 PC TASK 2 You want a PC, you got one!

1464 TEXT ENGINE 4

1593 GUMBY'S FRACTALS
Four fractal programs here

1610 STARVIEW See the stars - literally 1863 CLASSIC UTILS
A classic collection and no doubt

2071 EDWORD PRO 4 An excellent ASCD editor

2161 CROSSWORD CREATOR Takes the strain out of creating

2666 MAGNUM Produce your own disk magazine 1446 SPECTRUM EMULATOR 1, 7
Bring back happy memories

498 SPECCY CLASSICS
Lots of classic games for above

1499 SPECCY CLASSICS 2
More classic games for above

# LISTEN

STATE OF THE ART BANGING RAVES 2

562 ARTE

TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH ENDLESS MELODIES (2 DISKS) 862 DEAD BEAT 980 PIECE OF MIND

1114 KAOS THEORY 1117 TECHNO REACT 1243 ATTRACTION

2958 FUSION 2

1329 SPACED OUT 2 2390 STAR TREK RAVE

2359 GIGA MIX (2-DISK 2-DRIVES) 2462 SOMETHING FOR YOUR MIND 2724 GASTRIC ULSER

LOOK

# 624 FORGOTTEN

COSMIC ART 2 933 THE BOAT 1018 LINUS

1146 REVELATIONS 1257 SMEGEGGI THE CAVEMAN

1669 ALTERED PERCEPTIONS 1905 MIND OF TRACES

1989 ZYNEX 3 (2 DISKS)

### READ + LEARN

279 COMMUNICATE 1031 TITANIC CHEATS

1516 GATORS GRAPHIC GALLERY 1786 THE INVISIBLE WORLD

2038 AMERICAN FOOTBALL (2DISKS) 2456 OCTAMED TUTOR 2926 THE SECOND WORLD WAR

# 1200 ONLY

719 THE MAGIC FACTORY

1717 THE MAGIC FACTORY 2 1825 WORLD OF MANGA (4 DISKS)

All the disks listed are compatible with all Amigas apart from the three 1200 only ones

DISKS ARE £1.00 EACH - POSTAGE IS 50P Please make cheques/postal orders payable to "Easy PD" and send along with your order to the above address. If you order exceeds five disks then you can call for a better price than the £1.00 per disk listed, or receive a surprise

A DATABASE DISK CATALOGUE

Will be sent with your order which features a unique way of finding and buying your public domain disks that should take the hassle out of the whole process for you. This disk is only available from us!

# FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

• FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT

90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS

ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR

 INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00 IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

£25,00

£29.90

£28.70

£15.00



New Low

£18.00

£44.10

£36.50

£9.20

£11.50

£19.95

£18.00

AF08

Est.

12 Years

A500 INTERNAL DRIVE £38.99 Simple to fit, fully documented

A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE **£41.90** 

Simple to fit fully documented KICKSTART 1.3 ROM For software compatibility

KICKSTART 2.05 ROM Upgrade to A500+ ROM

SUPER DENISE Excellent value

68000 CPU

A500 MODULATOR Exchange/Repair

A500 KEYBOARDS Factory new, Genuine part

**FATTER AGNUS 8372A** 1 Meg chipram compatible

CIA IC Printer, Serial, Drive ports **GARY IC** 

PAULA IC

ROM SWITCHER

# ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service. Full credit facilities available. Send for our FREE information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons Prices only valid with this coupon

# **Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059**

**DART Computer Services** 105 London Road LEICESTER LE2 0PF





# POOLSWINNER

THE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

 THE LEGENDARY POOLS PREDICTION AID, Poolswinner, now has artificial intelligence. The latest version of the program, Poolswinner Gold, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.

AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION: Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner Gold (yearly updates are available from Selec).

 MASSIVE DATABASE 22000 match database over 10 years.

 PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES Predictions are based on many factors .. recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages. The user can adjust all parameters.

SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.

 LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered. Can be used for the non-league and amature matches often on the coupon. • FULL LEAGUE TABLES (home & away) are automatically

generated by the program as results come in.
 UPDATED WEEKLY. Poolswinner Gold is supplied fully updated

with all league results from the start of the season IMMEDIATE USE No need for tiresome input of previous results. All results are already in the program - predictions can start immediately.

PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed operating manual and support literature.

Also available from Selec ...

# COURSEWINNER V4 £36.50

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM. With artificial intelligence. Uses past form, going, distance, speed ratings, prize money etc. Contains British course statistics - best jockeys, trainers, draw effect etc. Detailed analysis of all runners in a race, with profit. Sophisticated aid to successful betting, with a long pedigree.



Perm analyser and checker, complete with 5 years of coupon results and popular perms for analysis. Checks your weekly entry for winning lines, or tests your theories on results over the last 5 years. Reveals all the weeks a bet would have won, and the probable dividend.

Formats available:

AF

IBM (MSDOS 3 or 5") AMIGA all models ATARI ST / Falcon

All programs are supplied on disc, packaged with detailed instruction manual, and support literature. Prices are inclusive of VAT & delivery

Send cheque | PO | Card No. Selec Software (Est. 1984) Send cheque I PO I Card No. 62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP

(send for full list of our software)



£42.50

All inclusive

COURSEWINNER

Tel 061-428-7425 Phone or FAX 24 hrs

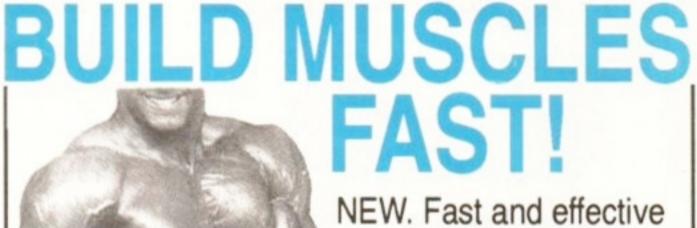
RECYCLED COVER DISKS	RECYCLED HD COVER DISKS	DS/DD	DS/HD
50 £10.99	50 £16.00	50 £16.00	50 £22.00
100 £20.00	100 £30.00	100 £30.00	100 £40.00
250 £45.00	250 £70.00	250 £70.00	250 £90.00
500 £85.00	500 £135.00	500 £135.00	500 £170.00
1000 £150.00	1000 £255.00	1000 £255.00	1000 £320.00

All our disks include We will not be beaten on price!

UK MAINLAND - DELIVERY FREE

OTHER AREAS - PRICES ON APPLICATION

E&OE. Please allow	v for cheque clearance.
ORDER FORM Please supply me with the following for Computer	CUSTOMER NUMBER  DATE:  NAME:  ADDRESS:
POST + PACKAGING TOTAL	POST CODE:  TEL:  AMIGA FORMAT AUGUST 94



way to build muscles and strength!

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a12-week body building programme based on the very latest scientific advances in strength training. Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will put you on the road to an amazing physique.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed. Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.

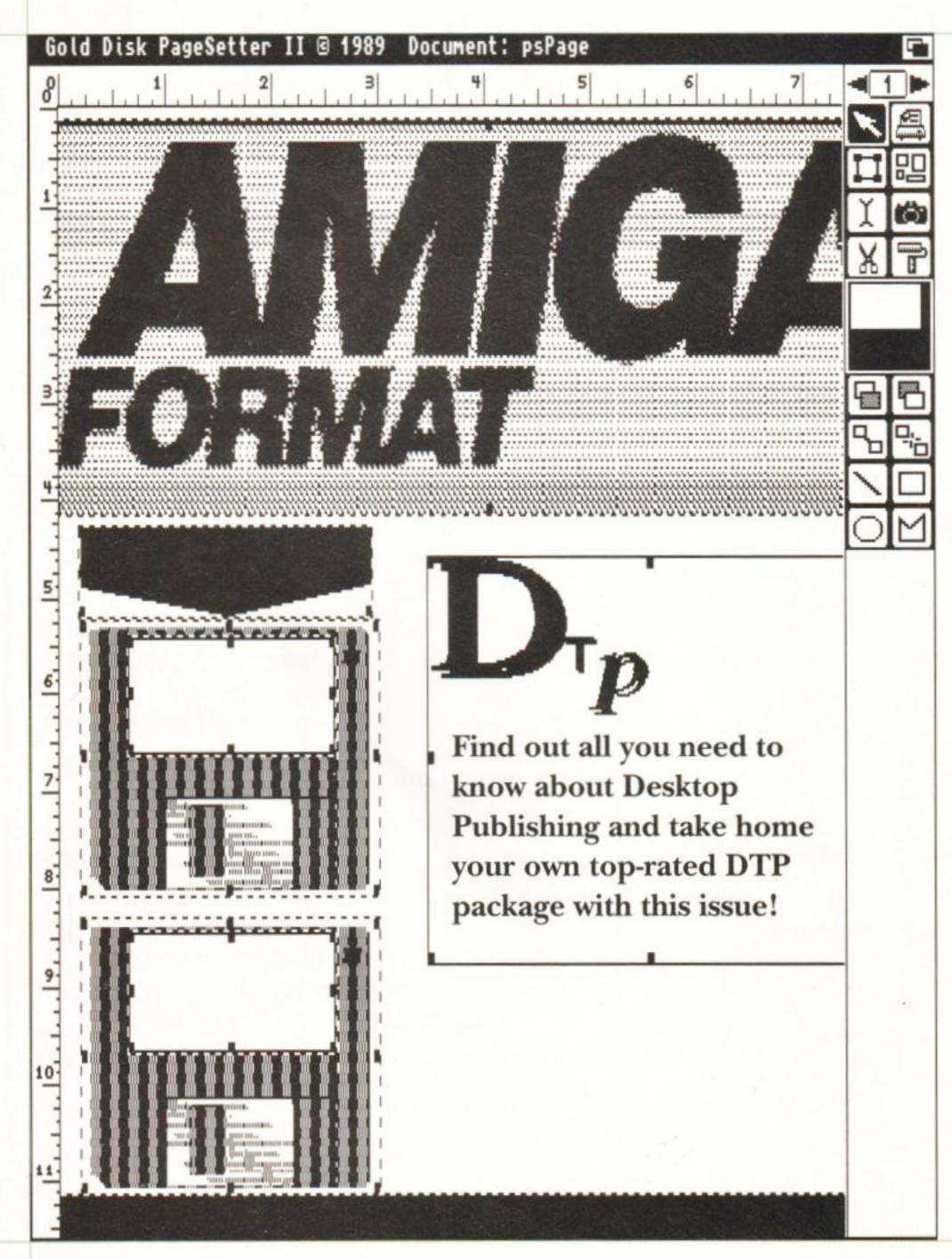
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 nrs)
MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE Information pack!
NamesLock
Address
PLEASE
Postcode

(A stamp for reply appreciated)



167

Get into Amiga Desktop Publishing with PageSetter II!
On the cover of next month's Amiga Format we'll have the full version of Gold Disk's PageSetter II – worth £80!



his upgrade to
Gold Disk's
brilliant
PageSetter
program provides an
excellent entry into the
world of Amiga Desktop
Publishing. Whether you
want to produce
anything from a simple
letterhead to a full-blown
magazine, PageSetter will
enable you to do it.

This excellent package is backed up within the magazine by extensive instructions plus a feature on Amiga DTP: the packages available, advice on using output devices and hints 'n' tips on producing good-looking pages.

In fact, next month's Amiga Format is all you need to get going in the publishing business!

So don't forget: Amiga Format issue 63, on sale Thursday August 25.

# ISSUE 63 On sale Thursday August 25

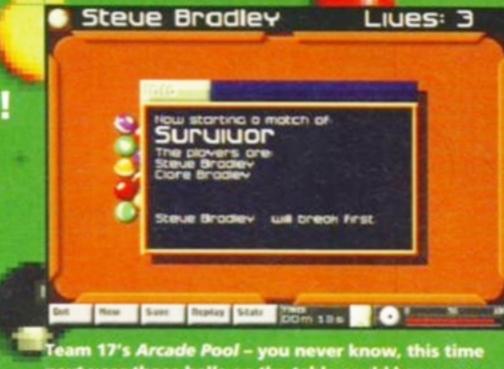
# PAGESETTER II FEATURES

- Handles single-page documents from B5 right up to A4
- Direct text entry into open documents – no need for additional word processing
- Full text editor including search and replace, cut and paste
- Support for AGFA and Compugraphic scalable fonts, plus standard Amiga fonts
- Includes a large variety of text options including point size, leading, style, fill pattern and typeface
- Grey scale output from any IFF-format picture import
- Contains structured drawing tools for smooth, jaggie-free objects
- Supports images drawn using Gold Disk's Professional Draw package
- Superb quality dotmatrix printer output

# PLUS

**WIN A JOB AT TEAM 17!** 

Next month Amiga Format and Team 17 will be running a competition to discover hidden Amiga talent. If you're a seasoned Amiga artist, a beginner, or have never even touched an art package before, you might



next year those balls on the table could be yours...

have untapped talent as a pixel painter.

AF will be showing you how the professionals create those glorious in-game graphics – and then inviting you to send in your best efforts. Team 17 will sort through all the entries and the best one will be offered a job at Team 17's

# RESERVE YOUR COPY OF



headquarters up in Wakefield!

Cut out this form or photocopy it and hand it in to your newsagent



PHONE NUMBER.

Please reserve/deliver Amiga Format magazine each month.

N/	AME	
Al	DDRESS	

To the Newsagent:

Amiga Format is published by
Future Publishing. Tel: 0225 442244



### Official Government & LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS Trade enquiries welcome welcome INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

			]	Print	ter Ribbons - Ring f	or F	Ribb	ons	Not	Listed
BLACK	1 off	2±	5±	10±	BLACK	1 off	2±	5±	10±	BLACK
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2-80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2-55	2.35	Star LC200
Amstrad DMP 4000	3-66	3.51	3-31	3-11	Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3-21	3-01	2-81	Star LC24-10/20/200
Amstrad LQ5000	6-10	5.95	5.75	5-55	Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1-77	1-67	Star ND/NL/NR/NX10,
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2-85	2-70	2.50	2-30	Fujitsu DL3300/3400, DX2200	3.75	3-60	3-40	3-20	Taxan Kaga KP810/815
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S	3.57	3-42	3.22	3-02	IBM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24	3-88	3-73	3-53	3-33	COLOUR
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3-38	3-23	3.03	2-83	Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3-55	3-35	Citizen 224,240, Swift
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2-60	2.45	2.25	2-05	NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2+	3.03	2-88	2-68	2-48	Commodore MPS1500,
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3-90	3-75	3.55	3-35	OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3-17	3-02	2-82	2.62	Panasonic KXP2123/21
Brother M1818/1824L/1924L	4.88	4.73	4.53	4-33	OKI ML320/321/380/390/391	3.32	3-17	2.97	2.77	Star LC10/20/100
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2-30	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3-46	3-31	3-11	2.91	Star LC200
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4-15	3-95	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2-89	2-74	2.54	2-34	Star LC24-10/20/200
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6-75	6.60	6.40	6-20	Panasonic KXP1524/1540/1624	4.55	4-40	4-20	4.00	
Epson LQ100	4-10	3.95	3.75	3-55	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	5-75	5-60	5-40	5-20	HP Laserjet II/III Toner
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3-45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5-70	5-55	5-35	5-15	HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Tor
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4-10	3.95	3.75	3-55	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2-14	1.94	1.84	Ring
						_				CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION

# Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge 12-13 each Epson Stylus 12-99 each HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.) 24-24 each HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge 28-89 each HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge 12-13 each 16-00 each

HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refull (enough ink for 5 refills of each colour)

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs - 40ml ink) for Canon BJ-10/20/200, BJ300, HP Deskjet etc Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.

1 Pack \$11-00, 2- Packs \$10-50 each, 5- Packs \$9-95 each Ring For Inkjets & Refills Not Listed

# Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

# 3½" Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawers

	Top Quai	ity Bulk	Bra	naea		
	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD		
10 Disks	£5	\$8	\$6	62		
25 Disks	£12	£18	_	-		
50 Disks	£21	£31	£24	- £36		
100 Disks	£36	£56	£41	<del>\$6</del> 6		
250 Disks	£83	£128	£96	£153		
500 Disks	£162	£238	£187	£288		
D	I die nom n	11 11 1				

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk. All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE. **GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland)** available, for all products at \$5-50

Lockable 3 Disk Boxes 100 Capacity £5.99 50 Capacity \$4.99 with orders of £10+

Lockable 3<sup>11</sup> Disk Drawers 200 Capacity £15-99 100 Capacity £13-99

3:" 10 Capacity Boxes £1.50 3i" 6 Capacity Wallets £3.99

> Lockable CD Drawers 30 Capacity £16.99

# Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs Special Low Prices (Limited Period Only) for Quickshot Joysticks for Amiga/Atari ST

loners

For Toners Not Listed

124/2180

r Cartridge

ner Cartridge

1 off 2+

2-85

2.99

10-63 10-48 10-28

5-85

9-63

9-48

5±

2-65

2.51

3-50

2.79

12-66 12-46 12-06 9-23 9-03

5-65

9-43

9.28

44-51 each

53-14 each

10+

5-25

Apache 1 6-89 Python 1M Aviator 1 25.99 Starfighter 1 8-49 Intruder 1 22.99 Turbo II Maverick 1M 12-49

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST

Trackball Mouse Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9i", 60 gram, 1 box - 19-99 Micro Perforated, Listing Paper 2+ boxes -14-99 500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser 1 pack - 8-99 2+ packs - 5.99 Paper (suitable for inkjet printers) Tractor Feed Address Labels, 500 - 4-49 1 across width, 3i" x 17" 1000 - 7.49

# Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3i" Disk Labels 1.99 1000 Single Colour 3i" Disk Labels 8.99 1000 Multi-Colour 3i" Disk Labels 9.991000 White Tractor Feed 3i" Disk Labels 10.99 3i Disk Cleaning Kit 2.99 Parallel Printer Cable (1-8m) 3.99 Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2-99, 8 mm Thick - 3-99 Mouse House 2.99 2 Piece Universal Printer Stand 5.99 14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter 16.99Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch 9.99Mini Stereo Speakers **Dust Covers** 

CPU & Monitor 6-49 Atari ST 3.99 Monitor 4-99 Amiga 500 3.99 80 Column Printer 3.99 Amiga 600 3.99 PC Keyboard 3.99 Amiga 1200 3.99

# All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & FREE UK Delivery

0543 250377



Ring us or send cheques to: 0543 250377 Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 226, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE

# VISA

# AMIGA FORMAT 62

### **EDITORIAL**

**EDITOR DEPUTY EDITOR CONSULTANT EDITOR** PRODUCTION EDITOR **GAMES EDITOR** STAFF WRITER

Steve Jarratt **Sue Grant Nick Veitch Richard Jones** Stephen Bradley Jason Holborn

DESIGN **ART EDITOR Sue White** DESIGNER Frank Bartucca

### PUBLISHING PUBLISHER

**Steve Carey PUBLISHING ASSISTANT** Poppy Forer **PROMOTIONS MANAGER Simon Howarth CIRCULATION MANAGER** Jon Bickley CIRCULATION ASSISTANT **Kate Elston** JOINT MD **Greg Ingham** 

### CONTRIBUTORS

Marcus Dyson, Rich Baguley, Maff Evans, Tony Mott, Dave Golder, Tim Smith, James Leach, Trenton Webb, Steve McGill, Penny Dodd, Jeff Walker, John Kennedy

# **ADVERTISING**

ADVERTISING MANAGER Jackie Garford **DEPUTY AD MANAGER Louise Woods** SALES EXECUTIVE Diane Clarke

### PHOTOGRAPHY

**Rob Scott, Ashton James** 

### PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD MNGER Judith Middleton ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Charlotte Brock, Craig Broadbridge PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas PROD CONTROL ASSNT Ginette McKeown AD DESIGN Claire Russell, Lisa Withey ADMIN ASSNT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

### **COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING** Jon Moore, Simon Windsor, Chris Stocker, Jason Titley, Mark Gover

**COLOUR ORIGINATORS** Phoenix Repro PRINTED IN THE UK BY

St Ives PLC **NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK Future Publishing** 0225 442244

**NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION,** ABROAD MMC Ltd 0483 211222

# YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain.

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So

our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on... Greater relevance. At Future, Editors operate under

two golden rules:

 Understand your readers' needs. Then satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality magazines you can trust.

### AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW Telephone 0225 442244 Facsimile 0225 318740 **EMAIL ADDRESS** 2:250/107.95@FIDONET.ORG AMFORMAT@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK

### SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

**Future Publishing, Somerton,** Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR Telephone 0225 822511, 9am-6pm Facsimile 0225 822510 CUSTOMER SERVICES Telephone 0225 822511



Member of the **Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation** 

July - December 1993



Printed in the UK All contents @ Future **Publishing Limited 1994** 

# **ADVERTISERS' INDEX**

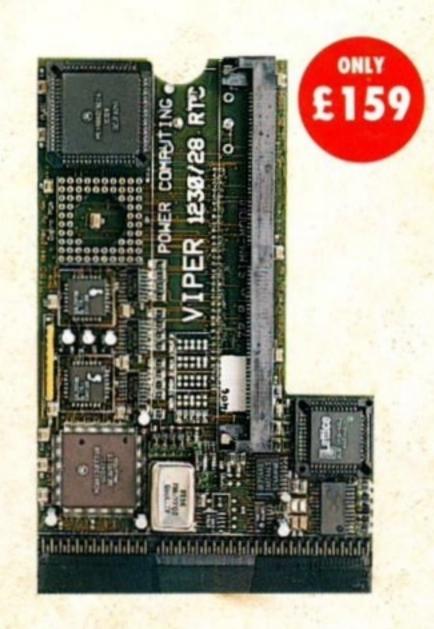
	AP A FIVILIZE
17 Bit Software	1220924 366982
1st Computer Centre	470532 319444
A D Electrical	156091 268 8652
Absolute Image	1660492 544395
Amiga Power	52-530225 442244
Amiga Shopper	106-107 .0225 442244
Amivision	1650922 414731
Analogic	153081 546 9575
Anco	810322 292518
Anglia PD	1290374 283494
Black Cat Computers	1650742 769600
Black Legend	770438 840004
Book adverts	42, 60, 148-149
	0225 442244
Brighton Computers	250273 506261
Chroma Computer Imag	es 1660328 862693
Computer Shop	1660480 435858
Core Design	400332 297797
DGA Software	135061 330 0184
Dart Computers	1670533 470059
Datagem	72-73071 608 0624
Datel Electronics	138, 154 0782 744707
Daze Marketing	70071 328 2757
Direct Computer Supplie	es .1340630 311471
Direct Software	105, 167 0908 379550
Disctech	135081 656 2663
Domark	68081 780 2222
E.C.U	770800 318576
Easy PD	1290928 732550
Edge	730225 442244
Epic Marketing	1320793 490988
Evesham Micros	1200386 765500
Exclusive P.D	1660705 642409
FES Competition	650225 442244
GTI	135
	010 49 617 185937
Game Championships	490225 442244
Geevax	1630684 850850

Golden Image	156081 365 1102
Ground Zero	
Harwoods	
Hobbyte	
Indi	111-113.0543 419999
KT's PD	
Knightraven Games	1580279 422113
Lloyds Bank	70345 224455
Logic Sale	1530992 625323
Market Place	164-166
Matrix Computing	
Maxis	59071 490 2333
NJH P.D.	1650702 546191
New Dimensions	1630291 690933
Northern Amiga UG	1660325 352260
Ocean Software	17061 832 6633
Omnidale Supplies	1630332 291219
Owl Associates	1700543 250377
PD Soft	1270702 466933
Post Haste	1100227 764204
Power Computing	2-3, 171 .0234 843388
Premier Mail Order	820268 271172
Selec Software	167061 428 7425
Sensational Software	166
Sidmouth Software	1630395 567073
Silica Systems	87, 97, 119, 143, 145 .
	081 309 1111
Siren Software	25061 724 7572
Snap Computer Supplies	1580703 457111
Software First	1140268 725500
Softwood Products	18-190773 836781
Special Reserve	8-90279 600204
TRC Media	167
Telescan	1660253 829292
Trilogic	920274 691115
Virus Free PD	1280793 490988
Walkabout Music	1630726 670269
York Electrical Research	1660904 610722

# Viper 68030

# VIPER 68030 TURBO I

For the Amiga 1200 computer Full 030 with MMU running at 28MHz FPU running up to 50MHz Industry standard 72pin Simms RAM upgradable to 8MB Full Kickstart remapping (FastROM option) Optional SCSI-II adaptor 68882 Maths Co-processor On-board battery backed clock Faster than an Amiga 4000/030 Up to a 440% speed improvement



# VIPER I

Standard £159 Viper I 2MB (no FPU) . . . . £239 Viper I 4MB (no FPU) ....£309 Viper I 8MB (no FPU) . . . . £479

# CO-PROCESSORS

20MHz FPU	£25
33MHz FPU	£60
40MHz FPU	£80
50MHz FPU	£120
SCSI-II Adaptor	£79

# Power Drives



## XL 1.76MB DRIVE

The XL Drive can be used with any Amiga Computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The drive also acts as a standard 880K drive and can read and write A4000 high density disks.

XL Driv	e 1.76MB	External		£89.95	
XL Driv	e 1.76MB	Internal		£79.95	
XI Driv	e 1.76MB	Internal	A4000	£89.95	

# INTERNAL DRIVES

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore.

PC881 A500 Internal drive			£40	)
PC882 A2000 Internal drive			£40	)
PC883 A600/1200 Internal drive			£50	)

All prices include VAT and are subject to change without notice. Prices correct for month of publication only. Delivery extra. E & OE.



# POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive is the most impressive drive of its kind on the market and now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files only on floppy disks by up to 50%.

# SPECIAL OFFER

\*For an extra ten pounds Cyclone copier can be purchased with the Power Drive.

Floppy Expander (Purchased separately) £9.95

### POWER DRIVE FEATURES

The state of the s	Power	Amitek
Anti-click	•	•
Anti-virus	•	
Floppy Expader*	•	
Sony mechanism	•	•
Isolation switch		
2 year guarantee		•
Thru'port		
Upgradable to 1.76MB	•	
Cyclone compatible chip	•	
Built-in backup hardware		
Amiga Format Gold		
Blitz Compatible		
Disk drive modification by Sony		
to stop flickering LED		

Beware, flickering LED's on your disk drive mean that the drive has not been modified by Sony for 100% Amiga compatibility.



Power Computing Ltd 44a/b Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 352207

